

INFANTRY MAGAZINE

COMPOSITE INDEX

1965 – 2023

Table of Contents

SUBJECT	PAGE
Airborne/Airmobile	2
Aircraft and Aviation	3
Air Support	3
Artillery	4
Clothing and Personal Equipment	5
Combat Operations	5
Commandant's Notes	6
Communications, Wire, and Radio	10
Foreign Armies and Lands.....	10
Health and Fitness.....	16
Historical	18
Intelligence and Electronic Warfare	25
Leadership, Leader Development, and Counseling	27
Logistics and Maintenance.....	34
Low Intensity Conflict/Terrorism/Operations Other Than War/Stability and Support Operation	36
Map Reading and Navigation	39
Marksmanship	40
Miscellaneous	42
Mission Command	51
Nuclear, Biological, and Chemical	52
Operation Enduring Freedom	52
Operation Iraqi Freedom.....	53
Organization and Administration	55
ROTC, USAR, and National Guard.....	61
Simulations and Robotics.....	62
Tactics and Techniques	63
Training	77
Urban Operations	97
Vehicles	98
Weapons and Ammunition	100
Writing and Speaking.....	106
Index to Authors	107
Index to Letters	213
News Section.....	226
Book Reviews	228

ARTICLES

AIRBORNE/AIRMOBILE

- ["110 Hours to Jump Wings," CPT Jerry P. Laird \(J-F 67, pp. 7-11\).](#)
- ["ABNSOTD Tests, Evaluates Airborne Equipment," William Slaven \(O-D 15 pp. 10-12\).](#)
- ["Aeroscouts in Action," CPT Jon E. Swanson \(S-O 70\).](#)
- ["Air Assault Decision Matrix," CPT S.F. Kuni \(M-J 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)
- ["Air Assault Forces," CPT R. B. Thieme III, USA \(J-A 77, pp. 28-30\).](#)
- ["Air Assault into Iraq," LTC Frank R. Hancock, \(S-O 94, pp. 8-9\).](#)
- ["Air Assault Planning," CPT Barrett F. Lowe \(M-A 90, pp. 28-32\).](#)
- ["The Airborne: A General Purpose Force," CPT John A. Ford \(M-A 75, pp. 12-17\).](#)
- ["The Airborne Heavy Weapons Company in the COE," CPT Keith W. Benedict \(J-A 10, pp.15-20\).](#)
- ["Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia," LTC R.D. Hooker, Jr. and CPT John R. Lightner \(M-A 98, pp. 35-38\).](#)
- ["Airborne in the 1980's," CPT Charles T. Knowles \(S-O 80, pp. 7-8\).](#)
- ["Airborne Operations: Recovery From Tree Landings," CPT David A. McBride \(N-D 93, pp. 39-41\).](#)
- ["The Air-Ground Problem," MAJ Carl M. Guelzo, \(J-F 65\).](#)
- ["Airmobile Command and Control Simulator," CPT Albert R. Amos, Jr. \(N-D 70\).](#)
- ["Airmobile Counterattack," CPT George D. Livingston, \(N-D 65\).](#)
- ["Airmobile Training," CPT John L. Morris, USA \(M-J 77, pp. 45-46\).](#)
- ["Air Mobility and the Lesson of the 30s," LTC Thomas T. Jones, \(S-O 65\).](#)
- ["Airmobility in Europe," MAJ Barry F. Graham and MAJ Edward G. Sills \(M-J 70\).](#)
- ["Assault by Air," MAJ Garold L. Tippin \(N-D 68, pp. 12-17\).](#)
- ["This is Air Assault" CPT Billy L. Whorton and CPT Cecil M. Henry \(M-A 65\).](#)
- ["Aviation LNO," CPT William H. Morris \(N-D 90, pp. 14-15\).](#)
- ["Black Hawk helicopter configuration for airmobile antiarmor crew," LT David E. Johnson, SWAP SHOP \(J-F 87, p. 42\).](#)
- ["British Airborne School," CPT Eric H. Covner \(J-F 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)
- ["Cadets Get College Credit for Airborne Training," LT Philip E. Richey \(M-J 72, p. 23\).](#)
- ["Combat Pathfinders," CPT William Freeman \(M-A 70\).](#)
- ["Combined Airmobile Operations: Planning on a Large-Scale" MAJ Michael J. Morin \(N-D 72, pp. 19-23\).](#)
- ["The Combined Army Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force," LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson \(J-A 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)
- ["The Company Air Assault Raid," LTC Robert L. Caslen, Jr. \(N-D 95, pp. 16-19\).](#)
- ["A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield," CPT A.C. Schilleci \(M-J 08, pp. 21-230\).](#)
- ["First Jump in China," BG Bernard Loeffke \(S-O 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)
- ["From Blackhawk to Bradley: The 101st Airborne in a Mechanized Role," CPT Christopher Hume \(M-J 07, pp. 13-15\).](#)
- ["Future of Airborne," LTC Thomas E. Parsons \(N-D 72, pp. 6-8\).](#)
- ["German Airborne Doctrine: West and East," Riedel, Dieter \(2LT\) and 1LT Friedrich Jeschonnek, \(J-A 73, pp. 49-53\).](#)
- ["Gunship Tactics," CPT Donald W. Moss \(J-F 69\).](#)
- ["Hawk," MAJ Donald B. Stephens and MAJ Mel R. Jones \(N-D 70, pp. 28-29\).](#)
- ["Headhunters," \(CN\), MAJ Charles W. Quattlebaum \(M-A 69\).](#)
- ["An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan," LTC Michael Peterman, MAJ Paul J. Narowski, II, MAJ Ernest Litynski, and SFC Edwin Clouse \(S-O 07, pp.10-13\).](#)
- ["Into the A Shau," MAJ Emmett Kelly \(M-A 69\).](#)
- ["JRTC Lessons Learned: An Airborne Platoon in the Defense," LT Mark R. Lewis \(S-O 93, pp. 42-44\).](#)
- ["Land on the Objective," CPT Ronald M. Buffkin \(M-A 86, pp. 43-44\).](#)
- ["Limited Asset Airmobile Operations," MAJ Frank W. Gillespie \(M-J 71, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[“Mohawk,” \(CN\), CPT Jonathon D. George \(M-A 69\).](#)
[“New Airborne System To Save Soldiers’ Lives,” Argie Sarantinos-Perrin \(J-S 18, p. 5\).](#)
[“Pandemonium on a Parachute,” LTC Lee Mason \(J-A 65\).](#)
[“Paratroopers vs Paratroopers: The 11th Airborne Division Repels A Japanese Parachute Assault – Leyte, 1944,” MAJ James Villanueva \(Spring 2020, pp. 46-51\).](#)
[“Pathfinder Training,” CPT Keith P. Antonia \(J-F 87, pp. 34-35\).](#)
[“Pickup Zone Crisis Action Team,” SSG Eric B. Johnson, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 98, p. 45\).](#)
[“Sampan Shuttle,” \(CN\), MAJ Raymond E. Bell, Jr. \(J-A 70\).](#)
[“SEAD Planning for Air Assault Operations,” LT Robert L. Bateman \(M-A 93, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“Seize the High Ground by Chopper,” CPT Nathan C. Vail, \(M-J 65\).](#)
[“Swift Response 15: Exercise Validates JMRC as Critical Part in Future of Airborne Readiness,” CPT Michael Wallace \(A-D 16, pp. 50-53\).](#)
[“The 2d Infantry Division \(‘Airborne’\),” Mr. John M. Manguso \(S-O 92, pp. 22-25\).](#)
[“Possible-Feasible-Practical: Mid-Intensity Airmobility,” CPT Laurence K. Collins \(N-D 73, pp. 12-16\).](#)
[“The Paratrooper,” James W. Ryan \(N-D 66, pp. 14-18\).](#)
[“Soviet Mechanized Airborne Forces,” MAJ Richard N. Armstrong \(M-J 85, pp. 24-28\).](#)
[“Ultralight Aircraft: A New Tool for Airmobility,” MAJ James P. Stanton \(J-F 93, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“Using Attack Helicopters,” LT Shaun Greene \(M-A 95, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Where is My Cigar?” MAJ Robert C. Stack \(M-A 69\).](#)
[“You and the Proper Chopper,” \(CN\), MAJ Howard J. Stiles \(N-D 70\).](#)

AIRCRAFT and AVIATION

[“Angels With Whirling Blades,” \(CN\), MAJ Raymond E. Bell, Jr., \(M-J 71\).](#)
[“Army Aviation – Above the Best! Now Let’s Train Together,” CPT Daniel Vorsky \(Spring 2022, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Attack Helicopters,” LT Ronald M. Buffkin \(S-O 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“Black Hawk Helicopter Configuration for Airmobile Antiarmor Crew,” LT David E. Johnson, SWAP SHOP, \(J-F 87, p.42\).](#)
[“Eve of the Tiger: Raven Consolidation at NTC,” CPT Will Oakley and 1LT Sharon Murray \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Framing the Problem of Integrating Army Aviation in the BCT” LTC Jason S. Davis \(Summer 2019, pp. 11-14\).](#)
[“Improving the Tactical Employment of SUAS for Light Infantry Battalions in Decisive Action,” LTC Michael A. Hamilton and CPT Christopher J. Egan \(Summer 2023, pp. 23-28\).](#)
[“The Little Plane that Could: Raven UAV Operations in Northern Iraq” MAJ Noma C. Martini \(J-M 11, pp. 13-15\).](#)
[“OPFOR vs RTU Small Unmanned Aerial Systems at JMRC,” LTC Matthew T. Archambault, CPT Franklin G. Peachey, CPT Sean D. Hayball, SSG Drew D. Lincoln \(J-S 17, pp. 32-36\).](#)
[“The Raven SUAV: Working with Army Aviation.” CPT John C. Wagner \(M-J 05, pp 11-13\).](#)
[“Reverse Helicopter Governance: Leveraging the Convening Power of the Division” LTC Lance Oskey \(S-O 10, pp. 20-37\).](#)
[“Tactical Employment of the Raven SUAS,” CPT Christopher J. Colver \(A-J 16, pp. 64-65\).](#)
[“UAV Single Vehicle Employment Platform” CPT Gordon R. Kinneer \(J-A 10 pp.10-13\).](#)
[“UTTAS,” Richard E. Gile \(J-A 74, p. 10\).](#)
[“UTTAS,” BG Leo D. Turner, USA, Retired \(S-O 74, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“UTTAS, To Succeed Huey,” Richard E. Gile \(N-D 72\).](#)
[“Unmanned Aerial Systems: What We’ve Learned Through Experimentation,” LTC \(Retired\) Jeffrey J. Gudmens \(J-S 14, pp. 11-15\).](#)

AIR SUPPORT

[“The Air Cavalry Troop: Will it be Effective?” CPT David W. Owen \(M-J 71, pp. 42-45\).](#)
[“Army Aviation: The Combat Multiplier,” MAJ Donald L. Trent \(M-A 82, pp. 18-21\).](#)
[“Army Aviation: An Insider’s View,” CPT Kevin G. Scherrer \(S-O 82, pp. 7-9\).](#)
[“Attack Helicopters,” LT Ronald M. Buffkin \(S-O 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[“Back the FAC,” \(CN\), MAJ Hugh Martin \(USAF\) \(M-J 70\).](#)
[“CAS in the Deep Fight?” CPT Douglas P. Schaare and CPT William S. McCallister \(S-O 93, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[“Close Air Support: The Debate from a FAC’s Perspective,” CPT Mark A. Barrett, USAF \(M-J 88, pp. 32-34\).](#)
[“Close Air Support for the AirLand Battle,” LTC Ron Offley \(S-O 85, pp. 21-25\).](#)
[“The Deep-Battle Surgeon,” MAJ George W. Chappell \(J-F 89, pp. 35-36\).](#)
[“Frontline Robotics: Enhancing the Situational Awareness of Junior Leaders Through Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems,” MAJ Christopher W. Sanders \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 4-5\).](#)
[“Helicopter Support to Infantry: Dusting off the Lessons of the Past,” COL Eugene H. Grayson, Jr. \(Ret\) \(J-F 96, pp. 19-20\).](#)
[“Limited Asset Airmobile Operations,” MAJ Frank W. Gillespie, Jr., \(M-J 71\).](#)
[“Manning, Equipping, Training and Deploying the Brigade Aviation Element,” LTC Paul V. Marnon and Robert D. Carter \(S-O 05, pp. 21-22\).](#)
[“Modernizing the Airborne,” Stanley C. Crist \(J-D 97, pp. 8-11\).](#)
[“Redeye: Ground to Air,” CPT John S. Yakshe, \(J-A 66, pp. 22-24\).](#)
[“Planning Large-Scale Combined Airmobile Operations,” MAJ Michael J. Morin \(N-D 72\).](#)
[“The Raven UAV: Working with Army Aviation.” CPT John C. Wagner \(M-J 05, pp 11-13\).](#)
[“Tactical Air Reconnaissance,” \(CN\), LTC O. J. Hines \(USAF\) and CPT Charles Pippitt \(J-F 70\).](#)
[“Techniques for an Air Assault Withdrawal,” CPT Fred W. Johnson \(M-J 97, pp. 38-39\).](#)
[“The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan.” LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Jim Sisler, USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander; LTC Nick Dienna, USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; and MAJ Tom Di Tamasso \(J-F 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)
[“UAV Single Vehicle Employment Platform” CPT Gordon R. Kinneer \(J-A 10 pp.10-13\).](#)
[“The Vectored Thrust Platform,” Richard E. Gile \(J-F 72, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Your Closest Air Support,” LT David H. Price \(J-F 66, pp. 47-49\).](#)

ARTILLERY

[“Artillery Effects Test,” George A. Durham and CPT Rory J. Ogle \(M-J 91, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[“The Battle Commander’s Fire Support Planning,” MAJ John M. Mach \(J-F 92, pp. 43-45\).](#)
[“Brigade Targeting,” LTC William E. Harner \(N-D 96, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan,” COL Gene Meredith, MAJ David Moser, CPT Andrew Zikowitz and Daniel Halligan \(A-A 12, pp 17-20\).](#)
[“Effective Fire Support at the JRTC,” LTC Bruce A. Brant \(S-O 94, pp. 39-43\).](#)
[“Fighting and Winning with Fires: The Patriot Brigade’s Record-Setting JRTC Rotation,” LTC Jonathan T. Holm \(Summer 2022, pp. 37-42\).](#)
[“Executing a Combined Mortar and Artillery Raid.” CPT Randy R. Riker \(J-F 05, pp 30-32\).](#)
[“Fire Support in Irregular Warfare,” CPT Jose M. Marrero \(S-O 92, pp. 37-40\).](#)
[“Fire Support in the Jungle,” COL Joseph Katz, MAJ Ryan Yamauchi, 1LT David J. Block and 1LT Ruvi Sirmans \(Fall 2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)
[“Fire Support in Low Intensity Conflicts,” MAJ Garnett Arnold \(N-D 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)
[“Fire Support: Wedge Formation in DESERT STORM,” CPT Ronald A. Hoskinson \(M-J 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[“Fire Support: The Written Side,” MAJ Jeffrey W. Yaeger \(M-A 90, pp. 25-27\).](#)
[“Forward Looking Infrared and the Bradley Fire Support Vehicle,” Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab Staff \(M-J 94, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“FSCOORD Challenges For Fire Supporters in the BCT,” MAJ Christopher W. Wendland \(N-D 06, pp. 38-41\).](#)
[“Increasing Indirect Fire Capability in the Light Infantry Battalion,” CPT Sam P. Wiggins and LTC Alexi D. Franklin \(Spring 2022, pp. 19-23\).](#)
[“Joint Fires and Effects for Your Infantry and Heavy BCTs” MG David P. Valcourt \(N-D 04, pp 19-22\).](#)
[“The Language of Fire Support,” LTC Robert D. Sander \(M-A 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)
[“Light Artillery,” LT Carl R. Moore \(M-J 87, p. 20\).](#)
[“Maintain the Fire: Enabling Transitions and Mitigating Seams for Fire Support in the BCT Construct,” 1LT Flem Walker and CPT Kiernan Kane \(Fall 2020, pp. 32-34\).](#)
[“The Moving Call for Fire,” CPT Joseph J. Martin \(J-F 97, p. 12\).](#)

["The Rifle Squad's Artillery," MAJ Charles R. Baker \(S-O 69, pp. 39-45\).](#)
["Synchronization: A Training Problem," CPT Peter A. Hansen \(S-O 89, pp. 32-35\).](#)
["Targeting for the Maneuver Task Force," LTC Richard P. McEvoy \(N-D 96, pp. 12-14\).](#)
["Understanding Fire Support," CPT Jonathan D. Thompson \(M-J 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)
["Why Organic Fires?" COL Robert F. Barry II. \(M-J 04, pp. 12-18\).](#)

CLOTHING AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

["The Army's Family of Boots," CPT Troy W. Garrett \(M-A 93, pp. 7-11\).](#)
["Battle Dress SOP," CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(S-O 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)
["ECWCS," CPT William N. Henson \(M-A 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)
["Evolution Of Warfighter Hydration," John R. Kennedy and Jeffrey S. Pacuska \(M-J 2013, pp. 14-15\).](#)
["Individual Protection Kit," LT Kevin M. Walker \(J-A 91, pp. 20-21\).](#)
["The Infantryman's Load—Another Point of View," LTC Owen J. O'Brien, Australia \(J-F 73\).](#)
["PASGT Helmet Band Retainer," U.S. Army Natick Research, Development, and Engineering Center, SWAP SHOP \(S-O 94, p. 47\).](#)
["Protect Your Ear Protection," Mike Sparks, SWAP SHOP \(J-A 95, p. 46\).](#)
["Protective Clothing Carrier," CPT Lee F. Duffy \(J-F 85, p. 42\).](#)
["The Soldier System," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(J-A 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["Taking Care of the Soldier—Equipping Him," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(J-F 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["The 21st Century Land Warrior," CPT Gregory J. Dyckman \(J-A 94, pp. 12-14\).](#)

COMBAT OPERATIONS

["A Cold, Soggy, Boggy Slog: Ground Forces in Higher Latitude Combat," Lester W. Grau, \(A-J 16, p. 42\).](#)
["Al Huwajah, Iraq – May 19, 2003: Scout Platoon in a Night Fight," CPT Mario Soto \(N-D 05, pp 10-15\).](#)
["Attack of a Fortified Position," MAJ George D. Livingston, Jr. \(S-O 69, pp. 13-14\).](#)
["The Battle of As Samawah – Fire Support in the Urban Fight," CPT Jeff Noll, \(N-D 05, pp 39-43\).](#)
["The Battle of Huwayjah," CPT Scott W. Carpenter \(N-D 04, pp 31-34\).](#)
["The Battle for the Bridge: \(MARSHALL AWARD WINNER\)," CPT Larry K. Burke \(S-O 66, pp. 27-30\).](#)
["Battle of Hue," CPT George W. Smith \(J-A 68, pp. 16-27\).](#)
["The Battle of LZ Albany," \(CPT\), J. Dallas Henry, \(O-D 15, pp. 34-37\).](#)
["The Battle of LZ X-RAY: Personal Experience of a Company Commander," CPT Robert Edwards, \(O-N 15, pp. 24-33\).](#)
["Battle of Suoi Tre: Reunion Gives Chance to Share Experiences, Lessons," William Comeau and CPT Andrew Loflin \(N-D 15, pp. 5-9\).](#)
["Ben Cat/Iron Triangle," BG Ellis W. Williamson \(M-A 66\).](#)
["Chosin Platoon Climbs to Victory in Korengal," SFC Michael Pintagro \(S-O 06, pp. 10-12\).](#)
["Classroom and Battlefield," COL Stan L. McClellan \(J-F 67, pp. 22-25\).](#)
["Combat Decisions Game," COL \(USAR Retired\) Daniel Gans \(S-O 73, pp. 43-49\).](#)
["Combat in Built-Up Areas," MAJ Hans A. Kratz \(M-J 75, pp. 31-34\).](#)
["Combat Notes," CPT James B. Motley and CPT Michael McNamara \(S-O 66, pp. 38-43\).](#)
["Combat Notes," CPT Larry R. Lubenow, LT Clarence Renshaw and COL Henry Kelly \(N-D 66, pp. 41-44\).](#)
["Combat Stress," LTC Donald C. Bowman \(S-O 73, pp. 40-42\).](#)
["Continuous Combat Operations," LTC Harold L. Shortnacy \(J-F 73, pp. 18-21\).](#)
["Clearing Ambush Alley, Paktika Province, Afghanistan\) MAJ George B. Inabinet III \(M-A 05, pp 40-43\).](#)
["Defending the Strongpoint: The Texas Republic's Victory at Salado Creek," MAJ Nathan Jennings \(N-D 15, pp. 67-71\).](#)
["Delicate Operations," LTC Albert N. Garland, USA, Retired \(J-F 74, pp. 45-48\).](#)
["The Essence of Infantry and the Indirect Defense," Hugo E. Mayer \(J-F 73, pp. 16-17\).](#)
["Fighting on the Coastal Plains," MG O. M. Barsanti \(S-O 68, pp. 12-19\).](#)

["Fires Under Resolute Support: Integrating Indirect Fires in a Non-Combat Mission," CPT Steve Thomas \(O-D 15, p. 21\).](#)

"First Battle," Vic Whitman (M-J 69, pp. 20-25).

"Future of Close Combat: Address it Now," MG George B. Pickett (S-O 72, pp. 6-10).

["Gateway to Battlefield: A Sniper and His Optic," SSG Christopher Rance \(O-D 15, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Hammering the Way into Baghdad: A Mechanized Infantry Brigade in Urban Combat," Arthur A. Durante \(S-O 04, pp 32-40\).](#)

["The Infantry Squad: Lethality, Force Protection, and Technology," COL David B. Haight \(S-O 12, p 1\).](#)

"IRUS: Recommends New Rifle Platoon/Squad for 1970-75 Time Frame," LTC Robert J. O'Neil (J-F 72, pp. 22-27).

["Maximizing the HHC in Support of TF Maneuver," CPT Ryan J. Huntoon \(O-D 17\) pp. 11-13.](#)

"More Battle Drill," COL (Retired) Henry E. Kelly (J-F 72, pp. 17-21).

"New Military Equipment: The Yom Kippur War," Jac Weller (M-J 74, pp. 18-21).

"Objective Rice," CPT Larry Lubenow (N-D 66).

"Observations on Mid-East War," Charles Black (M-A 74, pp. 21-25).

["Operation Al Hasn: Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today," MAJ Scott T. McGleish, MAJ Darin J. Blatt, and CPT Peter G. Fischer \(J-A 07, pp. 19-25\).](#)

["Operation CAESAR Returns: The Effectiveness of Dismounted Infantry" CPT Eric G. Evans \(J-A 07, pp.36-40\).](#)

["Operation Tapeworm: Task Force Battle Force Helps Take Down Uday, Qusay Hussein," CPT C. Quay Barnett, \(N-D 05, pp 28-32\).](#)

["Own the Road: Conducting Convoy Security Operations in Iraq," MAJ Todd Grissom \(M-A 06, pp.9-12\).](#)

["A Quick Reaction Platoon Engages Iraqi Insurgents." 1LT Timothy Meadors. \(M-J 04, pp. 38-42\).](#)

["Rebuilding A Culture of Deployment Readiness," BG Jeff Dustal and CPT Alex Brubaker \(O-D, 14\) pp. 11-13.](#)

["Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID's Experience in Mada'in Qada, Iraq," LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

"Road Clearing Operations in Vietnam," CPT James B. Motley (S-O 66).

"Search and Destroy in Vietnam," LTC George E. Dexter (J-A 66).

"SCOPES: My Introduction," CPT Douglas J. Macfarlane (S-O 74, pp. 29-31).

"Six Men Alone," MAJ Robert C. Carroll, USA (J-F 75, pp. 41-43).

"Stability Operations in Santo Domingo," MAJ William W. Klein (M-J 66).

"Stand and Fight," CPT Arthur C. Stang III (M-A 66, pp. 32-39).

["The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering," CPT Russell Mitscherling, CPT Marcus Elledge, and 1SG \(Retired\) David O'Rear," \(J-S 14, pp. 36-40\).](#)

"The Victory," CPT William E. Westgard (J-A 66).

["Task Force China in Baghdad: TF 3-15 Defends the Crossroads." Arthur A. Durante \(M-J 04, pp. 19-30\).](#)

["Task Force Warfighting: Lessons from the Mexican-American War," MAJ Nathan A. Jennings \(Spring 2020, pp. 42-45\).](#)

"Tips for the Delta Advisor," CPT Michael McNamara (S-O 66).

["Training the Infantry Squad: Foundation of the Decisive Force," COL David B. Haight \(N-D 12, pp 1\).](#)

["Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference," CSM William J. Ulibarri \(M-A 08, p. 2\).](#)

"The Vertical Flank," MAJ Gale R. Zink, Jr. (N-D 74, pp. 39-41).

"War in the Mid-East," General of the Army A. Beaufre, France (Reprint), (J-A 74, pp. 12-16).

"What's In the Future for Snipers," MAJ Kenneth A. Sines (M-J 72, pp. 12-13).

"The Yom Kippur War," INFANTRY Staff (M-J 74, pp. 12-17).

COMMANDANT'S NOTES

["AAWS-M," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(J-F 87, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Adaptability – The Key to Success in Mountain Operations," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(J-F 08, p. 1\).](#)

["Antiarmor weapons," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(S-O 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Assault techniques, mechanized," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(N-D 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["A Tenacious Mindset: Our Key to Victory," BG Peter L. Jones. \(A-D 16, p. 2\).](#)

"Back to Basics," MG D. E. Grange (M-J 80, pp. 2-3).

["Black Hawk Improvements," MG Sam Wetzel \(M-A 82, p. 2\).](#)

["Blueprint for the Future: Today's Initiatives for Tomorrow's Army," Russell Eno \(A-M 11, p1.\)](#)

["BOLD SHIFT: Strength in Reserve," MG Jerry A. White \(S-O 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Bradley Fighting Vehicle Update," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, \(J-F 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Bradley Infantry Fighting Vehicle," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(J-A 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Bradley Modernization—Making a Great System Better," MG Jerry A. White, \(N-D 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Bradley Organization and Tactics," MG John W. Foss \(J-A 85, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Bradley Platoon Reorganization," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(J-F 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["A Century of Training," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(M-A 07, p. 1\).](#)

["Closing Ranks for a Stronger Infantry," MG John M. LeMoyne \(M-A 00, pp.1-2\)](#)

["The Cohesive Infantry Team: The Human Dimension at Work" COL Walter E. Piatt \(N-D 11, p.1\)](#)

["Combatives and Conditioning: Winning the Close Fight," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(M-J 07, p. 1\).](#)

["Combat Developments—Looking Toward the Future," MG John W. Hendrix \(J-A 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Combat Training Centers in Support of Training Excellence," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(M-A 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Counterinsurgency Operations," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(S-O 07, p. 1\)](#)

["Counterinsurgency: The Multidimensional Approach" MG Michael Ferriter \(J-A 10, p. 1\).](#)

["Counterinsurgency – Seizing the Initiative," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(J-A 08, p. 1\).](#)

["Counterinsurgency: Success in a Dynamic Environment," MG Michael Barbero \(J-F 09, p. 1\).](#)

["Cultural Awareness—Cross Cultural Interaction Today," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(J-F 07, p.1\).](#)

["Cultural Awareness and Combat Power." BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(M-A 05, pp 1-2\).](#)

["Cultural Awareness – Useful Today, Vital Tomorrow," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(M-J 08, p. 1\).](#)

["Curriculum Changes," MG John W. Foss \(J-F 85, p. 2\).](#)

["Developing the 'Initial' Brigade Combat Team," MG John M. LeMoyne \(M-A 99, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Developing the Maneuver Force for Wide Area Security and Combined Arms Maneuver" MG Michael Ferriter \(M-A 10, p. 1\).](#)

["Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab: Putting the Ideas of the Future into Action Today," MG Jerry A. White \(M-A 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Dismounted Infantry Squad: Situational Awareness in the Information Age" COL Walter E. Piatt \(J-M 12, p. 1\).](#)

["Dismounted Operations: Training to Achieve Victory," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(J-A 07, p 1\).](#)

["Distinctions Between Brigade and Battalion Command," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(M-J 87, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Enhanced Lethality: Today's Initiatives, Tomorrow's Success," COL Townley Hedrick \(A-J 18, p. 1\).](#)

["The Essence of Infantry," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(M-A 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Excellence in Weapon Marksmanship," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(N-D 89, p. 1\).](#)

["The Experimental Force: Linking Doctrine, Training and Technology." BG Benjamin C. Freakley. \(M-J 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Expert Infantryman Badge Test," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(S-O 89, p. 1\)](#)

["Facing the Turn of the Century," MG John W. Hendrix, \(M-J 96, p. 1\).](#)

["Finding the Terrorist: Locating the Enemy," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(J-F 06, p. 1\).](#)

["FM 25-100, Training the Force," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(M-A 89, p. 1-1\).](#)

["Forced Entry and the Contingency Force," MG Carl F. Ernst \(J-D 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Fort Benning – A Tradition of Training," MG Benjamin C. Freakley \(J-A 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["From Tactical Movements to Snipers," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(M-A 06, p. 1\).](#)

["Full Spectrum Operations: Understanding the Implications of Diversity," MG Michael Ferriter \(A-D 09, page 1\).](#)

["Future Challenges," MG Jerry A. White \(N-D 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Future Infantry—An Assessment," MG Jerry A. White \(J-A 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Future of the Infantry in Force XXI," MG Carl F. Ernst, \(N-D 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Gearing Up for the Future," MG John W. Hendrix \(S-O 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Gunnery Training: The Key to Total Weapon System Proficiency," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(N-D 06, p. 1\).](#)

["Heavy-Light Mix," MG John W. Foss \(S-O 85, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["How to Inactivate a Company: A Primer for Company-Level Leaders," CPT Sam Rosenberg sand CPT Stuart Barnes-Israel \(J-S 14, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Infantry and Engineers in Battle," MG D. E. Grange \(S-O 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Infantry at the Crossroads," MG Carl F. Ernst \(M-A 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry—Achievements and Challenges," MG Jerry A. White \(S-O 94, p. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Association," MG Sam Wetzel \(J-A 82, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Association Conference, 1982," MG Sam Wetzel \(M-A 83, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry—Centerpiece of a Force Projection Army," MG Jerry A. White, \(M-A 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry Division \(Light\)," MG James J. Lindsay \(J-F 84, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Doctrine—What Should It Be?" MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(S-O 87, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry—Focused on the Future," MG Carl F. Ernst \(J-A 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry Leader and Army Transformation," MG John M. LeMoyne, \(S-D 00, pp. 1-3\).](#)

["The Infantry—Securing the Future," MG Carl F. Ernst \(J-A 99, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Force XXI—Facing the Challenge," MG John W. Hendrix \(J-F 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Force XXI Working Group," MG John W. Hendrix \(M-A 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantryman and his Mortar," MG D. E. Grange\) \(M-A 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Infantry, One or Many?" MG John W. Foss \(M-A 85, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Planning for the '80s and '90s," MG Sam Wetzel \(J-F 82, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Proponency," MG Sam Wetzel \(J-F 83, p. 2\).](#)

["The Infantry School," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(M-A 86, pp. 2-4\).](#)

["Infantry School Training," MG John W. Foss \(M-J 84, p. 14\).](#)

[The Infantry Sergeant: Our Army's Source of Overmatch by MG David M. Hodne \(Spring 2021, 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Small Arms and Marksmanship Training," MG John W. Foss \(N-D 85, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Infantry Squad—How Much is Enough?" MG Carl F. Ernst \(J-F 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Training—From the Beginning," MG Jerry A. White \(J-F 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry Training Center," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(M-J 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Training Center," MG James J. Lindsay \(M-A 84, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Training for Tomorrow's Challenges," COL Robert E. Choppa \(O-D 13, p. 1\).](#)

["Infantry Training Strategies," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(S-O 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Information Warfare: The Next Dimension," BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(S-O 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Interim Brigade Combat Teams—Closing the Gap," MG John M. LeMoyne \(J-A 00, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Javelin—The Knockout Punch," MG Carl F. Ernst \(S-O 96, pp 1-2\).](#)

["Leader Development: Keystone of Mission Accomplishment," BG David B. Haight \(J-A 13, p. 1\).](#)

["Leadership at the Lieutenant Level," MG Sam Wetzel \(N-D 82, p. 2\).](#)

["Lethality for the Future...and The Future is Now," BG Christopher T. Donohue \(J-M 18, p. 1\)](#)

["Light and Lethal," MG Jerry A. White \(J-A 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Light Infantry Techniques," MG John W. Foss \(M-J 85, p. 2\).](#)

["M16 Rifle Marksmanship," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(J-F 89, p. 1\).](#)

["Machinegun Use – A Lost Art," MG David E. Grange Jr. \(J-F 81, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Major Infantry School Issues," MG James J. Lindsay \(S-O 83, p. 2\).](#)

["Marksmanship: A New Focus," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(N-D 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Mastering the Core Competencies," BG Larry Burris \(Summer 2022, p.1\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry—A Blueprint for Modernization," MG Jerry A. White \(N-D 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry—Close Combat Fighters of the Heavy Force," MG Carl F. Ernst \(M-J 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Meeting the Challenges of the Operational Environment," MG Michael Barbero \(N-D 08, p. 1\).](#)

["Military Transition Teams," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(N-D 07, p. 1\).](#)

["Mini-Task Forces," MG D. E. Grange \(J-F 80, pp. 4-5\).](#)

["Modernizing for Large-Scale Combat Operations," BG Larry Burris \(Spring 2022, p.1\).](#)

["The Modular Force" BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(N-D 04, pp 1-2\).](#)

["Mountain Operations: The High Altitude Challenge," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(S-O 06, p. 1\).](#)

["Mortars and the Combined Arms Team," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(M-J 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["MOUT," MG James J. Lindsay \(N-D 83, p. 2\).](#)

["MOUT—Progress and Challenges," MG Carl F. Ernst \(S-D 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The NCO Academy," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(M-J 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["New Horizons, New Goals," BG Larry O. Burris \(Fall 21, p.1\).](#)

["The Objective Force Role." MG Paul D. Eaton \(Spring 02, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["One Infantry—Now More Than Ever," MG John M. LeMoyne \(S-D 99, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Operations Other Than War: A Broader Perspective," MG Jerry A. White \(J-F 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Organic Fires: Critical Component to the Infantry Combined Arms Team." BG Benjamin C. Freakley. \(J-A 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Owning the Night,” MG Jerry A. White \(M-J 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Our Priority: Instill the Spirit of the Bayonet, BG David M. Hodne \(Fall 2020, p1-2\).](#)

[“Parting the Darkness,” MG Jerry A. White \(S-O 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“A Perspective on Military Operations on Urban Terrain,” MG John W. Hendrix \(N-D 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Physical Fitness—A Lifestyle,” MG Sam Wetzel \(S-O 82, p. 2\).](#)

[“Planning for the Emerging Threat,” BG David B. Haight \(M-J 13, p. 1\).](#)

[“Preparing the Maneuver Force for Future Armed Conflict,” BG David B. Haight \(J-S 13, p.1\).](#)

[“Preparing Our Infantry Soldiers to Close With, Destroy Enemy Remains Key” by MG David M. Hodne \(Summer 2021, p. 1\)](#)

[“The Point of the Spear,” MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(N-D 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Popular Support Key in Counterinsurgency,” MG Michael Ferriter \(July 09, page 1\).](#)

[“The Ranger Course,” MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(S-O 91, p. 1\).](#)

[“Ranger Training,” MG John W. Foss \(J-F 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“Readying for LCSO: Building on the Fundamentals,” BG David M. Hodne \(Summer 19, p.1\).](#)

[“Reconnaissance and Security,” MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(J-A 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“A Report to the Infantry Community,” MG Sam Wetzel \(J-A 83, p. 2\).](#)

[“Retaining Our Best Talent: A Shared Responsibility,” BG David M. Hodne \(Winter 2020-2021, p.1\).](#)

[“A Review of the Future Infantry Force,” MG Jerry A. White \(M-J 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Rifle Marksmanship,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(M-A 87, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“Safety During Field Training,” MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(J-A 89, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Sharing Information to Win the Global War on Terrorism,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(J-A 06, p. 1\).](#)

[“Setting the Conditions,” BG Christopher T. Donohue, \(O-D 17, p. 1\).](#)

[“Simulations at the Infantry School,” MG Sam Wetzel \(M-J 83, p. 2\).](#)

[“Situational Awareness: The Key to the Tactical Edge” COL David B. Haight \(A-A 12 p 1\).](#)

[“Small Arms Strategy: Training and Modernization,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(M-J 06, p. 1\).](#)

[“Small Group Instruction,” MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(M-A 91, p.1\).](#)

[“Sniper Training Program,” MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(J-F 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“The Soldier Enhancement Program: A Paradigm for Transformation,” MG Paul D. Eaton \(Summer 02 pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“The Soldier’s Load,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(M-J 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“The Soldier System,” MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(J-A 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Training Adaptive Leaders and Units,” BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(M-A 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Training Small Unit Leaders: The Foundation of the Decisive Force” \(S-O 11, pp. 1-2\)](#)

[“Training Tomorrow’s Infantrymen: Today’s War, Tomorrow’s Challenges,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(S-O 08, p. 1\).](#)

[“Training to Standards Despite the Challenges,” BG David M. Hodne \(Summer 20, p1-2\).](#)

[“Spirit of the Bayonet,” MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(J-A 87, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Standardization,” MG John W. Foss \(N-D 84, p. 6\).](#)

[“Standardization - Phase II,” MG Sam Wetzel \(M-J 82, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“Standardizing Our Units,” MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(S-O 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“The State of the Infantry 2003,” BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(Fall 03, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“The Strategic Squad: The Way Ahead” COL Walter E. Piatt \(J-A 11, pp.1-2\)](#)

[“Sustaining the Pace,” MG John W. Hendrix \(M-A 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Tactical Leadership Course,” MG John W. Foss \(J-A 84, p.2\).](#)

[“Taking Care of the Soldier—Equipping Him,” MG Jerry A. White \(J-F 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Taking Care of the Soldier—Training Him,” MG Jerry A. White \(M-A 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Tank and Infantry Together,” MG David E. Grange Jr. \(M-A 81, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“These Are My Credentials,” COL Robert E. Choppa \(J-M 14, p. 1\).](#)

[“A Time of Challenge,” MG John W. Hendrix \(N-D 94, p. 1\).](#)

[“Tomorrow’s Infantry,” MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(J-A 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Tomorrow’s Infantry—A Progress Report,” MG Jerry A. White \(J-A 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Tomorrow’s Weapons—Today’s Challenge,” MG Jerry A. White \(M-J 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Training for the Close Fight,” MG Carl F. Ernst \(J-A 96, p. 1\).](#)

[“Training the Force,” MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(N-D 87, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Training the Light Infantry Force,” MG John W. Foss \(S-O 84, p. 2\).](#)

[“Training Noncommissioned Officers to Train,” MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(M-J 89, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Training Small Unit Leaders: The Foundation of the Decisive Force” COL Walter E. Piatt \(S-O 11, p. 1-2\).](#)
[“Transformation: A Full-Spectrum Approach” MG Benjamin C. Freakley \(M-J 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“The Warnet Pilot—Training With Technology,” MG John W. Hendrix \(J-F 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“Urban Counterinsurgency: Seizing the Opportunity,” BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(J-F 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“Urban Operations – Meeting the Challenges,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(M-A 08, p. 1\).](#)
[“Urban Operations: Training to Meet the Challenge,” MG Michael Ferriter \(M-J 09, page 1\).](#)
[“Warrior Focus—Taking the Lead,” MG John W. Hendrix \(M-J 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“Welcoming the New Infantryman,” MG D. E. Grange \(N-D 80, pp. 2-4\).](#)
[“Your First Replacements Have Already Arrived,” MG D. E. Grange \(J-A 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

COMMUNICATIONS, WIRE, AND RADIOS

[“Antenna Testing,” CPT David M. Fiedler \(J-F 79, pp. 43-45\).](#)
[“A Stoppag: Readup on Company Communications,” CPT Terry W. Arnold \(J-F 75, pp. 36-40\).](#)
[“Battalion Signal Officer,” CPT Thomas J. Martin \(M-A 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)
[“The Best Bad Job,” MAJ D.M. Harris \(J-A 74, pp. 56-57\).](#)
[“The BIFV and Communications,” CPT Gregory J. Premo \(J-A 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“Break, Break, Break, Clear the Net: Understanding How Communications Enable Cross-Domain Maneuver While Conducting Multi-Domain Operations,” CPT Russell Thorn \(Summer 2020, pp. 15-19\).](#)
[“But Let Your Communications Be Yea, Yea: Nay, Nay,” COL Robert D. Sweeney \(J-A 71, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[“Communicating in Battle,” CPT Gregory J. Premo \(S-O 82, pp. 12-13\).](#)
[“Covert signal technique, LT Robert G. Johnson, Jr., SWAP SHOP \(S-O 87, p 21\).](#)
[“Delivering the Network to the Soldier,” COL Robert C. Carpenter \(J-A 13, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“Electromagnetic Spectrum Survivability in Large-Scale Combat Operations,” CPT Jeremy Hofstetter and CPT Adam Wojciewchowski \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 21-24\).](#)
[“EPLRS: Where Are You? I Am Here,” MAJ David A. Prior \(S-O 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Extend the Range of a Radio,” CPT Daniel T. Williams \(January-April 98, pp. 18-21\).](#)
[“Extended Jungle Communications,” SSG Ralph H. Thompson \(S-O 65\).](#)
[“The Expedient Hydrogen Balloon,” CPT Edmund H. Hornstein and CPT Charles H. Armstrong \(M-A 65\).](#)
[“Fighting Fast and Flat: Use of ‘Secure-But-Unclassified-Encrypted’ Networks for C2 at the Squadron and Below,” MAJ Michael R. Nilsen and LTC Pete Erickson \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[“Improving CP Survivability,” LTC Jack Silva \(N-D 87, pp. 23-27\).](#)
[“Jamaica Antenna,” MAJ R. E. Chambler \(J-A 66\).](#)
[“A Letter to RTO’s,” \(CN\), SP4 Frederick Rearick \(M-A 71\).](#)
[“LRSU Communications: Support for the AirLand Battle,” Jerold R. Dodds \(N-D 91, pp. 17-18\).](#)
[“Mission Impossible,” 1LT Richard P. MacKenna \(J-F 72\).](#)
[“Paragraph V in a Network Centric Environment and Its Impact on Operations,” CPT Rob Thornton \(S-O 05, pp. 16-20\).](#)
[“The Pregnant Snake,” SSG James H. Lorrorn \(J-F 66, pp. 54-55\).](#)
[“Radio Interference,” LT John J. Fuhs \(S-O 72\).](#)
[“Remote Communications Platform,” CPT Mark R. Hayzlett \(S-O 86, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[“Rifle Company ECCM,” MAJ P.J. Dulin, USMC \(M-J 86, pp. 30-34\).](#)
[“A Short Note on PACE Plans,” MAJ Michael S. Ryan \(Jul-Sep 13, p 13\).](#)
[“Space Systems: The Ultimate High Ground,” MAJ Frederick W. Conard \(S-O 87, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[“Staking an Antenna Assembly,” LTC David M. Fiedler, SWAP SHOP \(S-O 95, p. 46\).](#)
[“Watch Your Pronouns,” John I. Hartley \(J-A 88, pp. 14-15\).](#)

FOREIGN ARMIES AND LANDS

[“The 2022 Russo-Ukrainian War: Current and Future Employment of Unmanned Platforms Supporting Infantry Operations,” Donald Wilkins \(Summer 2023, pp. 46-48\).](#)
[“A British View of Antitank Weapons,” MAJ John C. Langlands \(J-F 74, pp. 23-24\).](#)

[“A Second Look at Vietnam,” LTC George J. Magner \(M-J 67, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“Abu Musab al-Zarqawi: An Examination of the Writings of Investigative Journalist Gamal Rahim,” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(A-D 09, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“The Airborne Mechanized Raid: A Russian Concept,” Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 19-24\).](#)
[“After Vietnam – What?” CPT Douglas O. Fingles \(M-A 67, pp. 32-34\).](#)
[“Alpini: Men in High Places,” Jack Barham \(J-F 86, pp. 18-20\).](#)
[“Al-Jazeera Correspondent Reveals Details From Bin Laden Interviews,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(S-O 07, pp. 21-24\).](#)
[“An Analysis of the Letter from Vietnam,” MAJ Frederick L. Clapp \(S-O 66, pp. 56-57\).](#)
[“Ambush in Gumbad Valley,” CPT Paul A. Thomas \(J-F 08, pp. 26-31\).](#)
[“The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 11, 1941,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN and 2LT Basil H. Aboul-Enein, USAF \(M-J 08, pp. 45-49\).](#)
[“The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(M-A 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)
[“Armor in DESERT SHIELD,” Michael R Jacobson \(N-D 90, pp. 32-37\).](#)
[“Armor in Vietnam,” CPT Owen T. Ditchfield \(S-O 68, pp. 30-33\).](#)
[“Armored Task Forces: NATO’s Combined Arms Answer to the Russian Challenge,” MAJ Nathan Jennings, \(A-J 16, pp. 18-21\).](#)
[“Asiatic Guerrilla Motivation,” CPT John M. Little \(J-F 66\).](#)
[“Assault Gun Battalions Assessed: Do They have Utility In Modern Combat, COIN Operations?” LTC Raymond A. Millen and MAJ \(Retired\) Richard L. Lavosky \(S-O 07, pp. 17-20\).](#)
[“Auftragstaktik,” CPT Frank A. Kerkemeyer \(N-D 87, pp. 28-30\).](#)
[“Attacking in a City: The Russian Motorized Rifle Battalion Approach,” LTC \(Retired\) Lester W. Grau, \(J-M 18, pp. 15-42\).](#)
[“Auftragstaktik: Its Origin and Development,” LTC John L. Silva \(S-O 89, pp. 6-9\).](#)
[“Auftragstaktik: Thoughts of a German Officer,” LTC Knut Czeslik \(J-F 91, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“The Austrian Army,” Gilbert von Aue, \(M-A 65\).](#)
[“The Australian Parachutist Course,” SSG Billie R. Wear \(M-J 68\).](#)
[“Battalion-Level Civil-Military Operations—Danish Style,” CPT Benjamin Buchholz \(M-A 06, pp. 46-47\).](#)
[“Battle of Hue,” CPT George W. Smith \(J-A 68\).](#)
[“The Bear Went Over the Mountain: Soviet Combat Tactics in Afghanistan: More Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War,” Edited by Lester W. Grau \(S-O 07, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Berlin Brigade: A Correspondent’s View” Hubert J. Erb \(M-A 71 pp. 6-11\).](#)
[“Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience,” CPT Kevin D. Stringer \(S-O 94, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“The BMP in Combat,” MAJ James K. McCaslin, Jr., USA \(J-F 77, pp. 26-31\).](#)
[“Book Provides Additional Insight into Bin Laden’s Past,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(USN\) \(M-A 07, pp. 45-49\).](#)
[“British Airborne School,” CPT Eric H. Covner \(J-F 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“British Army Infantry,” MSgt. Dick Larsen, USAF \(M-J 76, pp. 42-46\).](#)
[“The British are Coming to the Peak of Modernization,” COL Norman L. Dodd, Retired, UK Army \(M-A 73, pp. 37-41\).](#)
[“British Company or Squadron Group in the Hasty Attack,” LTC Philip J. Brandli \(M-A 96, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“The British Infantry of the Seventies,” COL Norman L. Dodd, UK Army, Retired \(J-A 72, pp. 16-22\).](#)
[“The British PT Corps,” CPT Kelly E. DeWitt \(J-A 87, pp. 41-44\).](#)
[“British Soldier in Aden,” MAJ J.E. Dent \(J-A 67, pp. 402-43\).](#)
[“The BTR: Ivan’s Other Carrier,” CPT Scott R. Gourley \(S-O 84, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“CHAD: The Mysterious War,” LT Thomas A. Marks \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“Chieu Hoi,” MAJ Wilbur P. Spencer, Jr. \(S-O 69, pp. 56-57\).](#)
[“Chile,” COL Michael Kovalsky, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 48-50\).](#)
[“Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria,” Dr. Lester Grau, SFC Kenneth E. Gowins, Lucas Winter, and Dodge Billingsley \(O14-M15, pp. 33-39\).](#)
[“Combined Arms and the Evolution of War,” 1LT Joseph P. Morsello \(N-D 08, pp. 15-18\).](#)
[“Communist China’s Footsoldiers,” Niu Sien-Chong \(J-F 66, p62\).](#)
[“Conducting Vehicle Checkpoints in Kosovo,” CPT Erik Krivda and 1LT Kamil Sztalkoper \(Winter 03, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Countering the Spread of Islamic Extremism Through Culturally Sensitive, Religiously Respectful Soldiers,” LTC Richard K. Snodgrass, \(J-M 16, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[“Counterinsurgency and Soviet Force Structure,” Graham H. Turbiville, Jr., and MAJ James F. Gebhardt \(N-D 91, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[“Counterinsurgency – Seizing the Initiative,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(J-A 08, p. 1\).](#)

[“Creating Something from Nothing: A Dedicated Civil-Military Platoon at the Battalion Level,” CPT Sean P. Walsh \(A-D 09, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[“CJTF 635: RAMSI: An Australian Army Unit’s Quick Response,” LTC Chris Field \(J-A 05, pp 24-29\).](#)

[“Crisis in the Horn of Africa: Ethiopian-Eritrean Border Battles, 1998,” Adam Geibel \(J-A 99, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“Cultural Awareness: Resources Can Help Prepare Soldiers Before Deployments,” Edwin B. Nelson \(J-F 07, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[“Cultural Awareness and the Armed Forces,” Kirsten Sanders \(M-J 08, pp. 27-28\).](#)

[“Cultural Awareness – Useful Today, Vital Tomorrow,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(M-J 08, p. 1\).](#)

[“Cultural Awareness – Winning at the Tactical Level,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(M-J 08, p. 2\).](#)

[“Cultural Understanding: The Cornerstone of Success in a COIN Environment,” MAJ Mark S. Leslie \(J-A 07, pp. 7-12\).](#)

[“The Danish Home Guard,” SGT B. A. Hartmann-Madsen \(M-A 66\).](#)

[“A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield,” CPT A.C. Schilleci \(M-J 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[“Dealing With the Iraqi Populace: An Arab-American Soldier’s Perspective,” SGT Mounir Elkhamri \(J-F 07, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[“Defending Against Soviet Forces on Urban Terrain,” LTC Lester W. Grau \(M-J 85, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[“Describing Russian Infantry’s Breaching and Clearing Techniques,” Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[“The Desert: It’s Different,” BG S. L. A. Marshall \(N-D 70\).](#)

[“East Africa RAF: A View From the Ground,” CPT Renee Sanjuan \(A-D 16, p. 31\).](#)

[“The Egyptian-Yemen War: Egyptian Perspectives on Guerrilla Warfare.” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(J-F 04, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[“Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part II: Reflections on the Impact of the Yemen Guerrilla War on Egyptian Military Thinking,” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(A-A 12, pp 21-25\).](#)

[“Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part III: Reflections on Mistakes Made in Planning, Training, Equipping, and Organizing Egyptian Combat Formations Prior to the 1967 Six-Day War,” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(S-O 12, pp 45-50\).](#)

[“Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part IV: The Egyptian Armed Forces Collapse Before His Eyes – the 1967 Six-Day War,” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(N-D 12, pp 19-22\).](#)

[“Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part V: Reflections on Challenges to Civil Authority,” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(J-A 13, pp. 49-51\).](#)

[“Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part VI: Plans to Rebuild Egyptian Armed Forces After the Six-Day War,” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(M-J 13, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[“Egyptian General Saad-Eddine El-Shazly: Controversial Operational Thinker and Architect of the 1973 Yom-Kippur War” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(J-F 05, pp 20-24\).](#)

[“The Enemy,” MAJ Malcom A. Danner, MAJ Billy J. Biberstein \(M-J 69\).](#)

[“Establishing a Training Center for Divala Border Enforcement, CPT Joseph Wise \(J-A 06, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[“Ethiopia-Eritrea 1999: Border Battles Continue,” Adam Geibel \(M-A 99, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[“Evolution of the BMP,” CPT David F. McDermott and CPT Scott R. Gourley \(N-D 83, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[“Evolution of the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought,” Commander Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(J-F 09, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[“The Evolution of Iranian Warfighting During the Iran-Iraq War: When Dismounted Light Infantry Made the Difference,” SGT Ben Wilson \(J-A 07, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[“Field Sanitation Teams, Preventive Medicine Measures Key During Deployments,” CPT Bradley W. Hudson \(N-D 08, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[“Fighting in a Fortified Village: The Second Chechen War.” Adam Geibel \(S-D 99, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[“Fighting in Afghanistan,” LT Paul H. Vivian \(J-F 82, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[“Fighting on the Coastal Plains,” MAJ GEN O. M. Barsanti \(S-O 68\).](#)

[“Foreign MCCC Officers Share Culture with Instructors, Leaders” Tiffany Nabors \(J-M 11, pp.4-5\).](#)

[“The French Airborne Forces,” LTC Jean G. Salvan \(N-D 73, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[“French Airborne School,” CPT Donald E. Gonneville \(N-D 68\).](#)
[“The French Airborne School,” MAJ Gayden E. Thompson \(J-A 80, pp. 22-24\).](#)
[“French Commando School,” CPT Millard A. Peck \(J-F 69\).](#)
[“French CP Operations,” MAJ Charles L. Toomey \(J-F 90, pp. 44-45\).](#)
[“French Infantry,” LTC France Jean Salvan \(S-O 74, pp. 36-39\).](#)
[“Fuhrungsakademie der Bundeswehr,” \(MAJ\) H. J. Thiele \(J-F 65\).](#)
[“The German Airborne Antitank Battalion and the Wiesel Armored Weapon Carrier,” LTC Wolfgang Mettler, German Army \(J-F 95, pp. 24-29\).](#)
[“German Airborne Doctrine: West and East,” 1LT Friedrich Jeschonnek, and 2LT Dieter Riedel \(J-A 73\).](#)
[“German Armies Today,” Hubert J. Erb \(M-A 73, pp. 32-36\).](#)
[“German Armored Combat Troops,” translated by LTC Peter F. Dauber, U.S. Army \(M-J 83, pp.24-27\).](#)
[“German Combat Troops in Action,” MG Fritz Birnstiel, West German Army \(N-D 77, pp. 24-29\).](#)
[“German Heavy Brigade Attacks: The Concept of Capabilities Demonstration Exercises in the Context of Leader Development,” MAJ Jens-Uwe Rohrmoser, German Army \(A-J 14, pp. 46-50\).](#)
[“The German Infantry: Headed for the Year 2,000,” LTC Joerg Bahr, German Army \(N-D 92, pp. 7-11\).](#)
[“German Infantry in the 1990s,” COL Gero Koch, German Army \(J-A 87, pp. 27-32\).](#)
[“The German Ranger School,” LTC Harold E. Raugh Jr. \(J-F 81, pp. 28-30\).](#)
[“Golan Interlude,” LTC Mark D. Gatanas, USA \(M-A 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)
[“Goliath’s Transfiguration: Preparing the Infantry for Netwars,” Lieutenant G. Gabriel Serbu, Canadian Army \(N-D 08, pp. 32-37\).](#)
[“Hand and Arm Signals in the ROK Army,” MSG Raymond E. Brinkman \(N-D 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)
[“Hedgegrows of Vietnam,” LTC David H. Hackworth, \(M-J 67, pp. 3-7\).](#)
[“High-Angle Fires and Maneuver: Russian Upgraded Mortars Maintain Vital Role on the Future Battlefield,” Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Spring 2022, pp. 8-15\).](#)
[“Hizballah: A Discussion of its Early Formation” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein and MAJ Rudolph Atallah \(M-J 05, pp. 21-25\).](#)
[“The Ho Chi Minh Trail,” CPT William J. Liell \(J-A 65\).](#)
[“Human Terrain Support for Current Operations,” CPT Nathan K. Finney \(M-J 09, pp. 4-6\).](#)
[“Human Terrain Team Helps Soldiers in Iraq Understand Cultural Landscape,” SGT Mike Pryor \(J-F 08, pp. 8-9\).](#)
[“IEDs, Land Mines, and Booby Traps in the Soviet-Afghan War,” LTC \(Retired\) Lester W. Grau \(Summer 2019, pp. 50-53\).](#)
[“An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader’s Engagement,” CPT Joe Curtis \(J-A 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)
[“Infantry Battalion COIN Operations,” LTC John Luttrell \(J-A 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)
[“Infantry Innovations in Insurgencies: Sir Lanka’s Experience,” LTC \(Retired\) Ivan Welch \(M-J 13, pp. 28-31.\)](#)
[“Infantry in the Middle East, Part One,” Leo Heiman \(J-F 68\).](#)
[“Infantry in the Middle East, Part Two,” Leo Heiman \(M-A 68\).](#)
[“INFANTRY Interview: Thoughts on U.S.-Ukrainian Training,” Colonel General Vasyl T. Sobkov, Ukrainian Army \(S-O 96, pp. 18-20\).](#)
[“Intelligence Collection and Sharing,” CPT Timothy Hsia \(J-F 08, pp. 20-22\).](#)
[“Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Give New Life,” MAJ J. R. Johnson \(M-J 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)
[“International Community Relations is Every Soldier’s Business,” COL\(Retired\) Norman L. Dodd \(M-J 72, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“An Introduction to China’s High-Mobility Combined Arms Battalion Concept,” Joshua Arostegui \(Fall 2020, pp. 12-17\).](#)
[“Interoperability with Egyptian Forces,” LTC Wolf D. Kutter and MAJ Glenn M. Harned \(J-F 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“An Introduction to Arab Culture: A Brief Synopsis for US Soldiers,” CPT Ken Segelhorst \(J-F 09, pp. 39-44\).](#)
[“The Invasion of Afghanistan,” CPT David F. McDermott \(J-F 85, pp. 19-23\).](#)
[“Iraqi Infantry,” Michael R. Jacobson \(J-F 91, pp. 33-37\).](#)
[“Iraq’s Mailed Fist,” MAJ John F. Antal \(J-F 91, pp. 27-30\).](#)

["Islamist Militancy and Yemen's Internal Struggles: A Look at the Writing of Yemeni Colonel Abd-al-Wali Al-Shumairy," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Encin, USN \(J-F 08, pp. 41-49\).](#)

["Israeli M113s," CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(J-A 84, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Israeli MOUT Training," CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(M-A 84, p. 13\).](#)

["Italian Rangers Link Up with U.S. Counterparts" CPT Massimiliano Bar \(J-F 06, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["JAEGER," LT Friedrich Jeschonnek, West German Army \(M-J 75, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Janabi Village: Victory in an Al-Qaida Stronghold," SGT Jason G. George and CPT Michael H. Starz \(M-J 09, pp. 37-43\).](#)

["Jungle Search in New Guinea," CPT Joseph W. Wheeler \(M-J 66, 29-34\).](#)

["Karasha Amerikanski," MSG Herbert E. Smith \(N-D 67, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Knockout in 30 Hours," Jac Weller \(J-A 68\).](#)

["The Lanceros: Heroes Past and Present," CPT David L. Sonnier \(M-A 90, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["The Land: Vietnam," SSG Fredrick p. Peterkin \(S-0 65\).](#)

["LeClerc: The Man and the Match," Sp4 Howard W. Holmes \(M-J 66\).](#)

["Lessons from a Task Force LNO" CPT Derrick Boden \(J-A 11, pp. 21-25\)](#)

["Lessons Learned from an Iraqi Strike Team" 1LT Matthew Buchanan \(J-M 11, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["Mao and Moscow," Seymour Slessinger \(M-J 68, pp. 10-15\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry in Vietnam," LTC William E. Klein \(M-A 71, pp. 18-25\).](#)

["The Middle East: A Traveler's Guide," Charles L. Black \(N-D 90, PAST TIMES, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Mechanized Forces in Vietnam," \(CN\), MAJ Barry F. Graham \(J-A 69\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry in Israel," Jac Weller \(S-O 72\).](#)

["Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police," CPT Matthew M. McCreary \(J-A 08, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["Montañés," CPT Philip Bodenhorn, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 51-52\).](#)

["MOUT and the Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion," LTC Lester W. Grau \(J-F 85, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["My Hardship Tour as R & R Officer in Hong Kong," MAJ Thomas H. Griffin \(M-A 71, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["The Need to Train on Foreign Weapons" MAJ Jim Tierney \(N-D 11, pp. 49-51\).](#)

["New Chinese Sagger," Harlan W. Jencks \(J-F 81, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["New Thai Infantry," Mr. Jac Weller \(J-F 69, pp. 14-19\).](#)

["Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan," Ali Ahmad Jalali and Lester W. Grau \(J-A 99, pp. 20-26\).](#)

["North Korean Infantry Battalions: Organization and Equipment," MAJ Michael R. Jacobson \(S-O 92, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["North Korean Infantry Battalions: Tactics," MAJ Michael R. Jacobson \(N-D 92, pp. 12-17\).](#)

["Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like," CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo, 1LT Daniel Griffin \(S-O 08, p. 38-41\).](#)

["The NVA: A New Look," MAJ Nguyen Cong Luan, South Vietnamese Army \(M-A 76, pp. 20-27\).](#)

["Offensive Disruption: Separating the Enemy from the Population through Lethal Fire and Maneuver," CPT Chris Hammonds \(S-O 08, pp. 33-37\).](#)

["OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations," CPT Timothy Hsia \(M-J 08, pp. 24-25\).](#)

["Pacification," LTC Edwin W. Chamberlain \(N-D 68\).](#)

["The Parallel Hierarchies, Part One," LTC Boyd T. Bashore \(M-J 68\).](#)

["The Parallel Hierarchies, Part Two," LTC Boyd T. Bashore \(J-A 68\).](#)

["Partnership Full Circle: The Key to Success, Departure in Baghdad" LTC Darron L. Wright and MAJ Dave Voorhies \(S-O 10, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["The Philippine Insurrection 1899-1902: A Combat Patrol on Samar," David Perrine \(J-F 09, pp. 33- 38\).](#)

["Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment," MAJ Michael Mulherin \(J-F 08, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Polar Nights, White Nights, and Normal Days and Nights: Arctic Ground Target Identification and Engagement," Dr. Lester W. Grau \(Spring 2023, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Putin's Army and Complex Application of Russian Strategic Landpower," COL Douglas Mastriano, U.S. Army War College Project 1721 Team, \(J-M 16, p. 22\).](#)

["Rag-Tag No More," CPT Larry R. Lubenow \(S-O 66\).](#)

["RC Exchange Program," CPT George B. Huff, Jr. \(S-O 84, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["Reasons for Instability in Bosnia," CPT Robert Perez-Aleman, \(J-M 18, pp. 56-59\).](#)

["Red China's Army," Jac Weller \(N-D 66, pp. 8-13\).](#)

[“Red China’s Militia,” MAJ Edgar O’Ballance \(N-D 65\).](#)

[“Retired Egyptian Counterterrorism Expert Speaks on Islamic Militant Tactics,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(M-A 05, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[“Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Oada, Iraq,” LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[“The Revitalization of Samarra,” CPT Erich Almonte \(A-D 09, pp. 29-35\).](#)

[“The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations,” CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(J-A 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

[“The Russian Army and Maneuver Defense,” Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Summer 2022, pp. 53-59\).](#)

[“Russian Battalion Tactical Group Mission Training in the Arctic,” Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Spring 2023, pp. 34-39\).](#)

[“The Russian Breakthrough Tactical Group,” Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Fall 2022, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[“Russian Future Combat on a Fragmented Battlefield,” Dr. Lester W. Grau and Dr. Charles K. Bartles \(Fall 2021, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[“Russian Hybrid Warfare and Its Relevance to the US Infantry, MAJ Amos C. Fox, \(A-J 16, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[“Russian Snipers in the Mountains and Cities of Chechnya,” Lester W. Grau and Charles Q. Cutshaw. \(Summer 02, pp. 7-11\).](#)

[“Saigon, 1968,” INFANTRY Staff \(J-A 68, pp. 4-90\).](#)

[“The Sapper,” GYSGT Frederick P. Peterkin \(N-D 69\).](#)

[“Search and Destroy in Vietnam,” LTC George E. Dexter \(J-A 66, 36-42\).](#)

[“Security Force Assistance: Setting Favorable Conditions for Future Deployments” CPT Daniel Santos \(J-A 11, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[“Small Unit Raid,” MAJ Wayne A. Downing \(N-D 69, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Smarter Patrolling: Dismounted Movement in Eastern Afghanistan,” CPT Aaron W. Childers and SFC David Banks \(July 09, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[“Snapshot of a Joint Security Station,” CPT Jeffrey M. Shelnett \(N-D 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“A Soldier’s Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam,” Chaplain \(MAJ\) Walt Hoskins \(M-J 08, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[“Soldiers Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures,” SGT Brandon Little \(M-J 08, p. 5\).](#)

[“Soviet Airborne,” CPT A. Dwayne Aaron \(S-O 79, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[“The Soviet AK74,” Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC \(M-J 89, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[“Soviet APC’s,” LTC R. G. Sullivan \(N-D 71\).](#)

[“The Soviet Approach,” MAJ Armand DeCesare and CPT Adolf Carlson \(J-F 79, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[“The Soviet Army: Coming to Terms With Its Afghan Experience,” CPT Paul H. Vivian \(J-F 90, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[“Soviet Assault Bridging,” 1LT Charles L. Toomey \(J-F 79, p. 15\).](#)

[“Soviet ATGM Countermeasures,” Michael R. Jacobson \(M-A 91, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[“Soviet Army Wave Attack Philosophy,” P.H. Vigor \(J-F 81, pp. 31-36\).](#)

[“The Soviet BTR-80,” CPT George T. Norris \(N-D 86, pp. 23-24\).](#)

[“Soviet Infantry Assault Detachments,” Graham H. Turbiville \(S-O 75, pp. 37-42\).](#)

[“Soviet Landmine Operations: Part 1,” Threat Directorate, USAIC \(M-J 88, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[“Soviet Landmine Operations: Part 2,” Threat Directorate, USAIC \(J-A 88, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Soviet Mechanized Airborne Forces,” MAJ Richard N. Armstrong \(M-J 85, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[“Soviet Military Operations in Built-up Areas,” MAJ A. E. Hemesley, British Army \(N-D 77, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[“Soviet Military Service Obligations,” Vyacheslav P. Artemiev \(S-O 68, pp. 38-43\).](#)

[“Soviet Mortars,” CPT Scott R. Gourley and CPT David F. McDermott \(N-D 84, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“Soviet Motorized Infantry,” Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC \(J-A 89, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[“The Soviets and MOUT,” CPT Harold T. Stott Jr. \(M-A 81, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[“The Soviet Partisan,” MAJ Paul J. Rizzo \(J-A 67, pp. 3-6\).](#)

[“Soviet Motorized Rifle Company,” CPT Steven A. Lovasz, USA \(N-D 75, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[“Soviet Snipers,” Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC \(S-O 89, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[“The Soviet Soldier,” MAJ Joseph C. Liberti, USA \(J-F 76, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[“Soviet Strongpoint,” MAJ Ray J. Vejar, USA \(S-O 77, pp. 38-43\).](#)
[“Soviets’ ‘Other’ Forces,” CPT Ronald M. Bonesteel \(N-D 88, pp. 25-28\).](#)
[“A Soviet View: Attack from March Column,” COL V. Kotikov, Soviet Army \(N-D 80, pp. 24-26\).](#)
[“A Soviet View: Reconnaissance in Exercises,” LTG S. Rizatdinov, Soviet Army \(J-A 80, pp. 25-27\).](#)
[“A Soviet View: A Tactical Airborne Landing,” COL Yu. Chernyshov \(J-F 81, pp. 37-39\).](#)
[“A Soviet View: A Tactical Exercise With Field Firing,” reprinted with permission from Soviet Military Review \(M-A 81, pp. 29-32\).](#)
[“Spymaster: Former Egyptian Intelligence Chief Discusses Psychological Warfare,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(J-A 06, pp. 23-25\).](#)
[“Stability Operations in San Domingo,” MAJ Wiliam E. Klein \(M-J 66, pp. 35-39\).](#)
[“Street Literature on Usama Bin Laden Part II—The Soviet-Afghan Years,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, \(S-O 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)
[“Taming the Dukes of Afghanistan,” CPT Johnathan Pan \(N-D 10, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“The Sudanese Army: A Historical Analysis and Discussion on Religious Politicization.” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(J-A 04, pp. 24-26\).](#)
[“The Swiss System,” Hartmut Schauer \(M-J 80, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight,” CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter \(J-F 08, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan,” CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(M-J 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Terriers,” COL Norman L. Dodd, British Army, Retired \(J-A 74, pp. 21-24\).](#)
[“Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols,” 1LT David E. Leiva and SGT J. Saad \(M-J 09, pp. 7-10\).](#)
[“Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts,” Dr. \(SGM Retired\) Terry Tucker \(M-J 08, pp. 29-31\).](#)
[“Training Infantry in the ROK Army,” LTC Gary E. Woodring \(J-A 85, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“A Traveler’s Guide to the Middle East,” Charles Black \(N-D 70\).](#)
[“U Minh Pacification Withstands Current NVA Offensive,” MAJ Gary L. Paxton \(N-D 72\).](#)
[“Understanding Transnational Criminal Organizations: Implications for the U.S. Army,” CPT Dakota Eldridge \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 30-36\).](#)
[“Unleashing Fire and Fury: The TOS-1A’s Impact in the Russo-Ukrainian War,” Jorge L. Rivero \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 30-35\).](#)
[“Urban Combat Doctrine of the Salvadoran FMLN,” David E. Spencer \(N-D 90, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“Vien Hoa, Pa.,” Mr. Robert M. Holmes \(J-A 69\).](#)
[“The Viet Cong Soldier,” MAJ Edgar O’Ballance \(N-D 66, pp. 4-7\).](#)
[“The Vietnamese Infantry School,” CPT James E. Behnke \(J-F 66, pp. 17-21\).](#)
[“Vietnam Update,” LTC Richard L. Prillaman \(M-J 69\).](#)
[“Vietnam Report,” COL Lawrence L. Mowery \(J-F 71, pp. 39-45\).](#)
[“Vietnam for the Record: A Review Essay,” MAJ Richard J. Rinaldo \(J-F 80, pp. 13-16\).](#)
[“Vietnam Armed Forces Infantry School,” COL Donald H. Lanier \(S-O 71\).](#)
[“Vietnamese Recruits Become Tacticians,” BG Stan L. McClellan \(S-O 72\).](#)
[“Where the is Water. There is Land – Water Complexities in a COIN Environment” COL\(R\) Martin A. Leppert \(A-M 11, pp.22-25\).](#)
[“Why Fight in Vietnam?” Harold W. Rood \(N-D 67, pp. 4-12\)](#)
[“Why Vietnam,” COL J. I. Muir \(N-D 67, pp. 13-19\).](#)
[“Winning the Hearts and Minds, A Korea Experience,” COL Matthew T. Margotta \(S-O 06, pp. 13-17\).](#)
[“WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack,” COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(M-J 08, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“The Yom Kippur War,” \(M-J 74, pp. 12-17\).](#)

HEALTH AND FITNESS

[“Aerobics: In My Army?” LT Raymond L. Naworol \(J-A 85, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“The Army’s Culture of Fitness is Changing,” by SFC Phillip Andrew, 1SG John A. Bandy, 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG Brandon Roberts, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)
[“The Army Forward Surgical Team,” COL Harry Stinger and LTC Robert Rush, \(Winter 03, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“The Army Substance Abuse Program: A Force Multiplier?” LTC David L. Thomas II \(M-A 05, pp 44-](#)

48).

["Battle Fatigue," LTC Brian H. Chermol \(J-F 84, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Battlefield Medicine – A New Perspective." LTC Donald L. Parsons \(Ret.\) \(M-A 04, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["The British PT Corps," CPT Kelly E. DeWitt \(J-A 87, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["Building Morale Through PT," CPT David H. Petraeus \(M-A 83, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Care and Maintenance of our Most Dangerous Weapon," by LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(Summer 2021, pp. 54-57\).](#)

["The Care Team Concept," Chaplain \(LTC\) Timothy E. Sowers, MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen, Chaplain \(CPT\) Tracy N. Kerr and SPC Ben Hutto \(S-O 08, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["Cold Weather PT," CPT Deirdre Christenberry and LTC Albert J. Sierra \(M-A 83, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["Combatives: Do We Train As We Fight?" CPT Josh Collins \(M-J 07, pp. 46-48\).](#)

["Combatives School Revamps Curriculum," Vince Little \(J-A 10, page 2\)](#)

["Commander's Fitness Program," CPT Samuel J. Padgett \(J-A 90, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Drugs: A New Approach," LT Thomas A. Marks, USA \(J-F 75, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Emotional First Aid: The Commander's Role," MAJ Greg Lande \(N-D 86, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["The Feet—Mission-Essential Equipment," LT Larry T. Staats \(M-A 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Field Hygiene: The Intersection of Training, Readiness, Leadership, and Caring for Soldiers," MAJ Robert W. Stillings Jr. \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["Field Sanitation Teams, Preventive Medicine Measures Key During Deployments," CPT Bradley W. Hudson \(N-D 08, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["First Class: An Attitude," MAJ L.J. Sklenar \(J-A 85, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["The First Enemy You Meet: Acclimatization and Mastery of Desert Heat," BG Michael Walter, COL Charles Callahan, and CPT Matt Hing \(N-D 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Fit for Life, Fit for War: Reflections on the Warrior Ethos" Stephen Muse, Ph.D. \(M-A 05, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["A Fitness Badge," CPT Michael T. McEwen \(J-A 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Functional Fitness: The Case for the Army," MAJ Christopher J. Mattos \(Fall 21, pp. 46-48\).](#)

["High Altitude Deployment: The Medical Implications," COL David E. Johnson \(J-F 90, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["The Human Component: Treating Hidden Injuries," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(S-O 07, pp. 14-15\). This article originally appeared in the August 23, 2007, issue of the Fort Irwin, California *High Desert Warrior*. Reprinted with the permission of the Fort Irwin Public Affairs Office.](#)

["An Infantryman's Journey with a Medical Platoon," Tom Rozman \(O-D 17, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Integrating Medical Training into Company Warfighting Training," CPT Lawrence O. Basha. \(Spring 02, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Jungle Horse Sense," CPT Dan D. Buttolph \(J-F 68\).](#)

["Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere," LTC Brandon Grooms, Dr. \(MAJ\) Kaitlin Harper, CPT Kyle Mogensen, and 1SG Wavlon K. Wren \(Fall 2023, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Leadership and PT," LTC Harry D. Stumpf \(J-A 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Learn Now—Live Later," MAJ Gerald S. Rose \(J-F 68\).](#)

["Load Carrying Ability Through Physical Fitness Training," Michael S. Bahrke and LTC John S. O'Connor \(M-A 90, pp. 33-36\).](#)

["Maintenance – People Readiness," GEN Paul E. Funk II \(Fall 2020, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Managing Combat Stress—The Role of the Battalion Commander," LTC Gary Brito \(M-A 07, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Master Fitness Course," CPT Samuel J. Padgett, Jr. \(M-A 88, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Medical and Casualty Evacuation from Point of Injury to Level II Care – What every Infantry Leader Should Know." CPT Craig Bukowski \(Fall 03, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Medical Evacuation and Training during Ranger School." CPT Marc Cloutier. \(Spring 02, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["The Misuse of Drugs," John M. Henderson \(N-D 89, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["MOUT and the Medic," CPT David A. Rubenstein \(J-A 87, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["An Open Letter," LTC James E. Shelton, USA \(N-D 76, pp. 17-18\). \(Infantry marching and Infantry boots.\)](#)

["Patient Hold Goes Cold," CPT Sarah Schwei \(Spring 2023, pp. 26-27\).](#)

["Peer Counseling: Another Dimension of Warrior Recovery," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(M-A 08, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Physical Fitness," CPT Paul M. Searle, USA \(N-D 76, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Physical Fitness," CPT Paul M. Vanderburgh \(S-O 91, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Physical Fitness in the Reserve Components," MSG Michael L. Collis \(M-J 93, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Physical Fitness Program," LTC Robert J. Hoffman \(S-O 86, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["Physical Fitness Readiness: A Comparison," LTC Clayton A. Pratt, USA \(M-J 77, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Physical Readiness," MSG Ralph E. Resch Jr. \(J-F 81, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Physical Toughness," MAJ Harold D. Fields, USA, and CPT John H. Bentley, USA \(J-A 77, pp. 22-23\).](#)

["Physical Toughness," COL Bernard Loeffke, USA \(N-D 76, p. 18\).](#)

["A Physical Training SOP," CPT Gregory T. Banner \(M-A 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["The Platinum 10: 2nd BCT, 101st Airborne Improves Medical Training to Save Lives," MAJ Craig W. Bukowski \(J-A 06, pp. 11-15\).](#)

["Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Physical Fitness and Mental Toughness," LTC William C. David \(M-J 95, pp. 25-30\).](#)

["Preventing Heat Injuries: A Commander's Guide," CPT Charles D. Henry \(J-A 84, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Profile Physical Training," CPT Geoffrey N. Blake \(S-O 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Psychiatric Casualties," MAJ Brian H. Chermol \(N-D 80, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["PT and the 8-Step Training Model: Implementing Training Management Every Day," CPT Darrell E. Fawley III \(S-O 12, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["PT for Panama," LT Jerry A. Nepodal \(J-F 80, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Rangers Get RAW to Enhance Performance" Vince Little \(N-D 210, p. 49\)](#)

["Reducing Losses in Combat – a Look at Avoidable Casualties." John E. Johnston, Jr. \(Fall 03, pp. 11-16\).](#)

["Rhabdomyolysis," COL Leslie A. Arneson, USA \(N-D 76, p. 16\). \(Excessive exercise.\)](#)

["Roadmarching and Performance," LTC John S. O'Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel \(M-J 90, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations," CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(J-A 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

["A Rubber Ball," LTC Wesley A. Groesbeck \(J-F 80, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Running Shoes in PRT," CPT Michael L. Schany \(J-F 83, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["The Science of Sit-Ups: An Assessment of Total Physical Fitness," \(J-M 16, pp. 47-51\).](#)

["A Silent Warrior's Struggle: PTSD and Leader Resiliency" MAJ Ronald W. Sprang \(A-M 11, pp. 8-9\)](#)

["Sleep Loss and Its Effects," MAJ Alan L. Moloff \(M-J 90, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["Sleep Management and Soldier Readiness: A Guide for Leaders and Soldiers" CPT Justin Curry \(M-J 05, p. 26\).](#)

["Slim, Rommel, and Preventive Medicine," LTC Benjamin G. Withers \(J-F 95, pp. 21-22\).](#)

["Soldier's Suicide Leave Unanswered Questions," SPC Ben Hutto \(J-F 09, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Strength Training," LTC Robert M. Hensler \(N-D 87, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Subtle Suicide: Behavior Occurs Frequently But is Harder to Detect" Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(M-A 10, pp. 2-3\)](#)

["Suicide Prevention: The Challenge and the Way," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(M-J 09, p. 3\).](#)

["Thoughts on Physical Training," COL Karl W. Eikenberry \(J-F 95, pp. 36-41\).](#)

["Tobacco Use and its Effects on Readiness," CSM Sam B. Spears, III \(N-D 96, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["Training in the Heat," CPT Deirdre Christenberry and LTC David E. Johnson \(M-A 84, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["The Traveling Toe," Dr. William N. Gordge \(M-A 79, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Understanding Our First Enemies in the Cold," LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Virtual World' Helps with Post-Traumatic Stress" Cheryl Pellerin \(J-M 11, p. 5\).](#)

["Warrior Athletic Training: Unexpected Benefits of Army-University Collaborations," Amanda Pizzi and JoEllen Sefton, Ph.D. \(A-A 12, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["Warrior, Prophet, Priest: The Strategic Value of Chaplains to the War Effort and Community, Stephen Muse, PhD and Chaplain \(COL\) Glen L. Bloomstrom" \(J-A 06, pp. 18-22\).](#)

["Water," MAJ Gerald S. Rose \(J-A 68\).](#)

["Water Resupply and Heat Casualty Prevention," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(N-D 90, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Weapons PRT," CPT Castle K. Nishimoto, USA \(N-D 75, pp. 49-51\).](#)

["What? Me Drown?" MAJ James Williams, USA, and CPT Jerry Walden, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 45-56\).](#)

["What You're Getting Wrong About Resilience and How to Truly Train It," MAJ Ryan Crayne \(Summer 2023, pp. 36-37\).](#)

HISTORICAL

- ["The 8th Infantry Detraining," COL Rolfe L. Hillman, \(J-F 90, pp. 32-36\).](#)
- ["The 9mm Story," Fielding L. Greaves \(J-F 87, pp. 29-33\).](#)
- ["The 10th Mountain Division and 1st Brazilian Expeditionary Infantry Division During Operation Encore, 1945," LTC Gustavo T. Nakashima, Brazilian Army \(Summer 2022, pp. 49-52\).](#)
- ["14 Proverbs Gleaned from a Damp Foxhole," Charles Black \(J-F 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 42-46\).](#)
- ["The 82d Airborne in Sicily," James A. Huston \(J-A 85, pp. 29-34\).](#)
- ["The 164th Infantry Regiment on Guadalcanal, 1942," COL Eugene H. Grayson, Jr. \(M-A 98, pp. 24-29\).](#)
- ["The 894th Tank Destroyer Battalion," CPT F. Patrick Filbert \(M-A 95, pp. 28-32\).](#)
- ["Action on the Jamestown Line: Close Combat in the Korean War," COL David R. Hughes \(U.S. Army, Ret\) \(M-A 96, pp. 12-16\).](#)
- ["The Alamo Scouts: Lessons for LRSUs," MAJ Billy E. Wells \(M-J 89, pp. 26-32\).](#)
- ["Ambush at Ewell's Church," CPT Mark W. Johnson \(J-A 92, pp. 22-26\).](#)
- ["Ambush in Gumbad Valley," CPT Paul A. Thomas \(J-F 08, pp. 26-31\).](#)
- ["America's First Company Commanders," LtCol \(Retired\) Patrick H. Hannum USMC \(O-D 13, pp 12-19\).](#)
- ["The American Hoplite: Evolution of the Infantryman," CPT Michael T. Warnock, Jr. \(N-D 08, pp. 43-46\).](#)
- ["Anchor of Freedom," CPT John B. Haseman, USA \(M-A 75, pp. 9-10\).](#)
- ["'Angels' at Los Banos," MAJ Peter J. Foss \(M-J 65\).](#)
- ["The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 11, 1941," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN and 2LT Basil H. Aboul-Enein \(USAF\) \(M-J 08, pp. 45-49\).](#)
- ["Ansauville: A Failure in Training," CPT Richard Varela \(J-F 83, pp. 28-31\).](#)
- ["Anzio Beachhead," CPT Brian K. Coppersmith \(J-A 94, pp. 22-28\).](#)
- ["The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(M-A 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)
- ["The Army Image," LTC Nathan C. Vail \(N-D 73\).](#)
- ["The Barefoot Empire," John Koster \(M-J 80, pp. 27-31\).](#)
- ["Bastions of Man," E. L. Schoen \(M-A 68\).](#)
- ["Battalion-Level Civil-Military Operations—Danish Style," CPT Benjamin Buchholz \(M-A 06, pp. 46-47\).](#)
- ["The Battle for Corregidor: Then and Now," by SSG Harper H. Evans \(Spring 2021, pp. 51-52\).](#)
- ["The Battle for Hue," CPT Jon E. Tellier \(J-A 95, pp. 21-26\).](#)
- ["The Battle for the Alamo," Bob Boyd \(M-J 83, pp. 28-32\).](#)
- ["Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 Lessons Learned," CPT Scott T. Glass \(N-D 94, pp. 10-14\).](#)
- ["The Battle of ADWA: Tigrayan Army Uses Envelopment, Frontal Attack to Annihilate Italian Forces" 1LT Ali Orou Sourou Abdel-Aziz, Republic of Benin Armed Forces \(N-D 11, pp. 23-25\).](#)
- ["The Battle of Buna," CPT Dominic J. Caraccilo \(M-J 93, pp. 18-23\).](#)
- ["Battle of Chosin Reservoir at Yudam-ni." USMC CPT. Douglas Schaffer. \(Fall 03, pp. 17-20\).](#)
- ["Battle of Chup'A-Ri Valley," LTC George W. Tracy \(M-A 68\).](#)
- ["The Battle of Monroe's Crossroads," CPT Thomas Drown \(Spring 2019, pp. 38-43\).](#)
- ["The Battle of Monterrey: Urban Operations During the Mexican-American War" \(M-J 09, pp. 24-25\).](#)
- ["Battlefield Bumbles: Lessons from Korean War Battlefields," LTC Forrest Kleinman \(M-A 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)
- ["Battlefield Psychology," CPT Adolph von Schell, German Army \(M-A 88, PAST TIMES, PP. 40-44\).](#)
- ["Battle Security," PAST TIMES \(J-A 80, p. 33\).](#)
- ["Binh Dinh's Season of Change," 1LT James F. O'Brien \(N-D 70\).](#)
- ["A Brief History of Fort Benning," \(J-S 18, pp. 26-29\).](#)
- ["The Bulge: A Remembrance," LTC Albert N. Garland, U.S. Army Retired, \(N-D 93, pp. 7-9\).](#)
- ["Bushy Run," LTC Prentice G. Morgan \(S-O 68\).](#)
- ["The Carolina Campaign of Nathanael Greene," CPT John H. Woodyard \(M-J 65\).](#)
- ["A Century of Excellence: The U.S. Army Infantry School—Then and Now," David S. Stieghan \(M-A 07, pp. 26-30\).](#)
- ["Chancellorsville, May 1863: Lee Uses Audacity, Surprise to Defeat Union Forces," CPT Margaret C. Harris \(A-J 15, pp.72-78\).](#)
- ["Civil-Military Affairs in Hashemite Iraq: An Examination of Past Military Conduct in Iraqi Political](#)

[Life” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, and Basil Aboul-Enein \(M-A 06, pp. 29-36\).](#)

[“Civil War Sharpshooters,” Fred L. Rav \(M-J 2006, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[“COIN: When Adaptability Makes the Difference,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(J-A 08, p. 2\).](#)

[“A Cold, Soggy, Boggy Slog: Ground Forces in Higher Latitude Combat,” Dr. Lester W. Grau \(Spring 2023, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[“The Combat Infantryman Badge,” LTC Albert N. Garland \(U.S. Army, Ret\) \(J-A 96, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[“Combat Notes” \(N-D 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[“Combined Arms and the Evolution of War,” 1LT Joseph P. Morsello \(N-D 08, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[“A Commander’s Sniper Operations Planning Guide,” LTC David Liwanag and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen \(M-J 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[“Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan,” CPT Chris O’Brien \(J-F 08, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[“Corregidor: An Airborne Assault,” MAJ Charles E. Heller \(J-F 82, p. 22-25\).](#)

[“A Cottonbaler,” MAJ Daniel A. Raymond, Jr. \(J-F 82, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[“Cottonbalers in the Wood: The Forgotten Role of the 7th Infantry Regiment at Belleau Wood,” James P. Gregory Jr. \(Summer 2023, pp. 49-54\).](#)

[“Courage Was Their Banner,” Brad Day \(N-D 65\).](#)

[“The Counterattack,” PAST TIMES \(J-A 82, p. 34\).](#)

[“Crossing the Rhine,” William Colon \(J-A 82, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[“The Day of the Rifleman,” Fielding L. Greaves \(J-F 86, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[“D-Day: Normandy 6 June 1944,” INFANTRY Staff \(M-J 84, pp. 2-13\).](#)

[“Death of a Warrior,” Brad Day \(N-D 66\).](#)

[“Death on the Road to Osan: Task Force Smith,” CPT Connor McLeod \(Spring 2022, pp. 47-51\).](#)

[“Defending the Strongpoint: The Texas Republic’s Victory at Salado Creek,” MAJ Nathan Jennings \(N-D 15, pp. 67-71\).](#)

[“Defensive Combat,” PAST TIMES \(M-J 80, p. 41\).](#)

[“The Desert: It’s Different,” S.L.A. Marshall, PAST TIMES \(J-F 91, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[“The DI Was a General,” MAJ John Alger \(S-O 69\).](#)

[“Dien Bien Phu 1954: A Historical Perspective,” CPT James R. Nagel \(S-O 94, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[“A Diffusion of Ideas,” Dwight Carr \(S-O 66\).](#)

[“Dig Deep,” LTC David H. Hackworth. \(J-A 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[“Disaster at Little Big Horn,” MG E. B. Sebree \(J-A 65\).](#)

[“Distinctive Insignia,” MAJ Joseph M. Massaro \(J-F 69, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[“Divide and Conquer,” Robert E. Rogge \(M-A 87, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[“Don’t Forget the Privates,” MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. \(M-A 85, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[“Drewry’s Bluff: A Blocking Position,” CPT Kevin J. Daugherty \(J-F 90, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[“An Early Armistice,” MSG Herbert E. Smith \(N-D 68\).](#)

[“Effective Mission Command: COL Paul Freeman and the Battle of Chipvong-ni,” CPT Chan D. Kim \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[“Effectively Leveraging The Characteristics Of The Offense: Battle Of Flint Creek, 1789,” CPT Erick Waage \(M-J 13, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[“Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi: Part I: Reflections on Deep Structural Problems Leading to the 1967 Six-Day War Defeat” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, U.S. Navy, \(J-M 12, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[“Encircled at Bastogne: A Case of Prolonged Care,” Dr. Grant Harward \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 44-48\).](#)

[“Evolution of the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought,” Commander Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(J-F 09, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[“Evolution of the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought Part II: The Late 19th and 20th Centuries,” Commander Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(M-J 09, pp. 14-18\).](#)

[“Fame is a Fleeting Thing,” L. VanLoan Naisawald \(N-D 82, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[“Fifty Years Ago in History: January-February 1946” \(J-F 96, p. 21\).](#)

[“Fifty Years Ago in History: March-April 1946” \(M-A 96, p. 20\).](#)

[“Fifty Years Ago in History: May-June 1946” \(M-J 96, p. 19\).](#)

[“Fifty Years Ago in History: July-August 1946” \(J-A 96, p. 16\).](#)

[“Fifty Years Ago in History: September-October 1946” \(S-O 96, p. 47\).](#)

[“Fifty Years Ago in History: November-December 1946” \(N-D 96, p. 48\).](#)

[“Fifty Years Ago in World War II, March-April 1943” \(M-A 93, p. 18\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, May-June 1943" \(M-J 93, p. 17\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, July-August 1943" \(J-A 93, p. 15\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, September-October 1943" \(S-O 93, p. 19\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, November-December 1943" \(N-D 93, p. 17\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, January-February 1944" \(J-F 94, p. 21\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, March-April 1944" \(M-A 94, p. 26\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, May-June 1944" \(M-J 94, p. 18\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, July-August 1944" \(J-A 94, p. 21\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, September-October 1944" \(S-O 94, p. 38\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, November-December 1944" \(N-D 94, P. 22\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, January-February 1945" \(J-F 95, p. 23\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, March-April 1945" \(M-A 95, p. 21\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, May-June 1945" \(M-J 95, p. 19\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, July-August 1945" \(J-A 95, p. 20\).](#)

["Fifty Years Ago in World War II, September-October 1945" \(S-O 95, p. 15\).](#)

["Fire and Maneuver: The U.S. Army Infantry Revolution of 1918," David Scott Stieghan \(J-S 18, pp. 30-33\).](#)

"First Battle," Mr. Vic Whitman (M-J 69).

"FOLLOW ME: The History of an Emblem," Dr. Arnold Tilden (N-D 65).

"Follow Me: The Story of a Patch," Arnold Tilden (J-A 76, pp. 47-49).

["Follow Me! A Brief History of the Infantry School Shoulder Patch," David Scott Stieghan \(Fall 21, pp. 51-52\).](#)

"Footslogger," MAJ Reginald Hargreaves (S-O 65).

"Foot Soldiers of the German Empire," John Koster (M-J 79, pp. 35-40).

["Forgotten Heritage," CPT Robin M. Cathcart \(J-A 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Forgotten Soldiers: The Other 16 at Chatel-Chehery," James Gregory \(Summer 2020, pp. 39-43\).](#)

["A Forgotten War," CPT Michael A. Phipps \(N-D 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)

"Fort Benning 1918-1968," MAJ GEN John M. Wright, Jr. (S-O 68).

"Fort Benning: Home of the Infantry," CPT Thomas E. Conrad, USA (M-J 75, pp. 24-30).

["Fort Benning's Namesake: A Re-examination of General Henry L. Benning," Phillip Linn \(J-S 18, pp. 20-25\).](#)

["French War Plan XVII: Why Did French Military Planners Not Foresee the Tactical Inevitability of Germany's Schlieffen Plan?" MAJ Jason Waggoner \(A-M 11, pp.14-18\).](#)

["From Appomattox to the Argonne: Appreciating a Changing World's Impact on Readiness," MAJ Jesse Burnette \(Summer 2020, pp. 32-38\).](#)

["A Fugitive Behind Japanese Lines: Private Leon Beck on Bataan, 1941-45," Gordon Browne \(M-A 99, pp. 25-31\).](#)

"The Gentle Assassins," Frank Procopio (S-O 66).

"Get Out of Town," LT David J. Daze (M-A 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-35).

"GI' is Back," LTC Charles J. Milazzo (J-F 66).

["Glider Assault on Ebel Emael as an Archetype for the Future." CPT Paul Witkowski \(M-A 04, pp. 28-34\).](#)

"The Glosters of Gloster Hill," LTC Herbert C. Hertel (J-F 79, pp. 25-28).

"Goin' to Grow Bananas, John Henry?" LTC L. Van Loan Naisawald, USA, Retired (M-J 74, pp. 40-45).

"Great Hoaxes," Mr. Frank H. Olsen (N-D 69).

"Grechko," Vyacheslav P. Artemiev (M-A 69).

["The Guadalcanal Campaign," Mary Ellen Condon-Rall \(J-A 93, pp. 23-29\).](#)

"Handwriting on the Wall," CPT Richard D. Gillem (J-F 65).

["Hell' 700: The Key to the South Pacific," Stanley A. Frankel \(M-J 94, pp. 25-32\). \(See correction in letter, S-O 94, p. 4.\)](#)

["Helpful Hints to Hopeful Heroes" \(N-D 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["A Higher Calling: Training Curve is Steep at the Army Mountain Warfare School," Bob Rosenburgh \(J-F 08, pp. 38-40\).](#)

"A History of the Infantry School," CPT Kenneth L. Teel (M-A 66, pp. 6-11Kenneth).

["Hwachon Dam—Korea, 1951: The 4th Ranger Company and the 7th Cavalry in Action." Martin Blumenson \(M-J 96, pp. 20-30\). \(Reprinted from Army Magazine, December 1967 issue.\)](#)

"I Don't Like Rifles," CPT William R. Dean (M-A 66, pp. 4-5).

["An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader's Engagement," CPT Joe Curtis \(J-A 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)

["The Ineluctable Weapon," SFC Fred H. Bost \(S-O 65\).](#)

["Infantry-Artillery-Tank Team," PAST TIMES \(J-A 80, p. 33\).](#)

["Infantry: The Heart and Soul of a Professional Army," GEN Bruce Palmer, Jr. \(M-A 72\).](#)

["Infantry: A Prevailing Theme," LT Peter W. Harris, USN \(J-A 82, pp. 16-20\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Battle of the Bulge," INFANTRY Staff \(N-D 84, pp. 2-5\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Crossing the Meurthe," E.A. Reitan \(S-O 86, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Infantry in Action—D-Day: Forty Years Plus One," MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. \(M-J 85, pp. 33-38\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Deception on the Shuri Line," CPT Edmund G. Love \(J-A 83, pp. 14-20\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: A Foot a Day in Company A," BG Frank H. Linnell \(M-A 86, pp. 32-34\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Guerrilla Battalion, U.S. Style," David H. Hackworth \(J-F 88, Reprint, pp. 27-32\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Heartbreak Ridge," Russel A. Gugeler \(S-O 83, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Heroes Born of Battle," \(N-D 83, pp. 28-30\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Hold That Hill," LT David R. Hughes \(M-J 87, Reprint, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Infantry Charge," MAJ Garold L. Tippin \(J-A 87, Reprint, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Leipzig," MAJ Charles MacDonald, reprinted from the *Infantry Journal*, June 1947 \(J-F 84, pp. 27-32\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Pursuit," MAJ John R. Flynn \(M-A 88, Reprint, pp. 25-27\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Rifle Company at Brest, France" \(J-A 88, Reprint, pp. 26-32\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Saturation Operations," COL Philip D. Grimm \(J-A 89, pp. 28-33\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: The Sieg River Incident," MAJ Thomas H. Jones \(M-A 89, Reprint, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Infantry in the Indian Wars: Part 1," MSG Patrick E. Andrews, USAR, Retired \(J-A 80, pp. 28-32\).](#)

["Infantry in the Indian Wars: Part 2," MSG Patrick E. Andrews, USAR, Retired \(S-O 80, pp 37-41\).](#)

["Infantry OCS, 1941" \(S-O 87, PAST TIMES, pp.45-46\).](#)

["An Infantry Platoon Leader's Thoughts on OIF Operations," 1LT Brendan Hagan \(M-A 08, pp. 27-35\).](#)

["Infantry in Retrospect," MG A. S. Newman \(USA Ret.\), \(S-O 71\).](#)

["Infantrymen in Action: D-Day Landing, 6 June 1944," Interview from the National Archives, introduced by MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. \(M-J 94, pp. 19-24\). \(See correction in letter, S-O 94, p. 4.\)](#)

["Infantry Museum," LT John M. Griffin \(J-A 65\).](#)

["Intelligence Collection and Sharing," CPT Timothy Hsia \(J-F 08, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life," MAJ J.R. Johnson \(M-J 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Interservice Relations: The Army and the Marines at the Battle of Okinawa," Nicholas Evan Sarantakes \(J-A 99, pp. 12-15\).](#)

["Is It Really a New Problem,?" LTC Thomas T. Jones \(M-J 65\).](#)

["Islamist Militancy and Yemen's Internal Struggles: A Look at the Writings of Yemeni Colonel Abd-al-Wali Al-Shumairy," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(J-F 08, pp. 41-49\).](#)

["Jungle Fighting Notes" \(N-D 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 30-31\).](#)

["Just One of Those Things," \(CN\), BG S. L. A. Marshall \(J-A 70\).](#)

["The Justice," George W. Whitman \(N-D 74, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Keep up the Fire – The 9th Infantry in Coalition Warfare," David Perrine \(S-O 05, pp. 30-35\).](#)

["Kiangsi Expedition," Chih Wang \(J-F 68\).](#)

["The King's German Legion at Waterloo," John Koster \(M-A 80, pp. 26-32\).](#)

["KMAG and the 7th ROK Division," LT Thomas A. Hall \(N-D 89, pp. 18-23\).](#)

["Kolwezi, May 1979: An Airborne Assault," LTC Jacques Hatte, Army of France, \(N-D 79, pp. 24-29\).](#)

["Korea 1951: 7th Cavalry Attack Against Hill 578," Edward L. Daily \(J-F 95, pp. 8-12\).](#)

["Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations," LTC\(P\) W.W. Prior \(M-J 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Lessons from the Past: Successful British Counterinsurgency Operations in Malaya 1948-1960," 1LT Thomas E. Willis II \(J-A 05, pp 37-42\).](#)

["Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush," Lester W. Grau and Ahmad Jalai \(Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*\) \(J-F 08, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Lessons Learned from WWII: Every Soldier is a Rifleman." CPT Leo Barron \(J-F 05, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["Lick 'Em Tomorrow, Though: Grant's Use of Mission Command Principles at the Battle of Shiloh," CPT Andrew Wilhelm \(Summer 2023, pp. 55-58\).](#)

["Longstreet and Jackson," CPT Michael A. Phipps \(N-D 85, pp. 28-32\).](#)

["Looking Back: A Lesson in Strength," LTC John B. Haseman \(M-A 83, pp. 27-29\).](#)

["The Lord's ADC," George W. Whitman, \(S-O 74, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Lost Rounds Over Suwon," \(CN\), COL Neal J. Ahern \(N-D 70\).](#)

["A Master Class in Mission Command: LTG Matthew B. Ridgway's Leadership at Chipyeong-ni," CPT Andrew Lightsey IV \(Fall 2022, pp. 51-53\).](#)

["McPherson's Ridge: A Study of a Meeting Engagement," CPT Michael A. Phipps \(J-F 84, pp. 21-26\).](#)

["Mekong Delta 1968: Counterinsurgency Then and Now," Russell A. Eno \(S-O 2007, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Mekong Delta 1968: Counterinsurgency Then and Now," Russell A. Eno \(J-M 14, pp 48-51\).](#)

["The Middle East: A Traveler's Guide," Charles L. Black \(N-D 90, PAST TIMES, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Military Assistance Command Vietnam: \(MACV\) Observations for the MiTT," Russell A. Eno, \(N-D 07, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police," CPT Matthew M. McCreary \(J-A 08, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["A Military Reservoir," PAST TIMES \(S-O 80, p. 45\).](#)

["Modernizing for Victory: U.S. Army Fires at the Battle of Palo Alto, 1846," by MAJ Nathan Jennings \(Summer 2021, pp. 58-61\).](#)

["Modoc Indian War, 1873: A Battle Staff Ride for Company Leaders," CPT James R. Brann and CPT Gregory T. Day \(S-O 96, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Mountain Operations: A Historical Perspective," Russell A. Eno \(J-F 08, pp. 23-25\).](#)

["Northeast Korea – Luke's Castle – Winter 1953: Three U.S. Tanks and ROK Rifle Company in Mountain Defense," Nimrod T. Frazer \(J-A 05, pp 17-23\).](#)

["Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion," MAJ John W. Nicholson, Jr. \(M-J 94, pp. 8-12\).](#)

["The Offensive," PAST TIMES \(M-J 80, p. 41\).](#)

["The Old Army," MSG Patrick E. Andrews, USAR, Retired \(S-O 79, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["Old Bugle Juice," Glenn E. Fant \(M-J 75, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["One Branch," COL Robert T. Wilkerson \(S-O 73\).](#)

["Operation in Deserts," PAST TIMES \(M-J 80, p. 41\).](#)

["Operation River Gate: Paratroopers Battle Insurgents in Haqlaniyah," CPT Aaron B. Baty \(M-A 08, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Operation TOUCHDOWN: Using the Dynamics of Combat Power," CPT Ernst H. Weyand, III \(M-A 94, pp. 33-38\).](#)

["OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations," CPT Timothy Hsia \(M-J 08, pp. 24-25\).](#)

["Our 60th Year," LTC Edward C. Smith \(J-F 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["The Other Side of the Mountain: Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War," taken from the book by Ali Ahmad Jalali and Lester W. Grau \(S-O 06, pp. 33-36\).](#)

["Parallels in History," LTC Donald C. Bowman, USA \(M-A 74, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["PAST TIMES," INFANTRY Staff \(M-J 74, p. 56\).](#)

["PAST TIMES," INFANTRY Staff \(J-A 74, p. 64\).](#)

["PAST TIMES," INFANTRY Staff \(S-O 74, p. 60\).](#)

["PAST TIMES," INFANTRY Staff \(N-D 74, p. 60\).](#)

["Pathfinder of the Legion," George W. Whitman \(M-A 75, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Paratroopers vs Paratroopers: The 11th Airborne Division Repels A Japanese Parachute Assault – Leyte, 1944," MAJ James Villanueva \(Spring 2020, pp. 46-51\).](#)

["A Perfect Storm of Shot and Shell" – Company H, 4th US Infantry, July 1863," Donald McConnell and Gustav Person \(J-S 13, pp 16-21\).](#)

["Perspective: Dien Bien Phu," MAJ Fletcher K. Ware \(M-J 65\).](#)

["Persian-Mesopotamian Relations: Religious and Territorial Fault Lines from the 16th Century to 1975" Commander Youssef Aboul-Encin, USN \(J-A 10 pp. 21-25\)](#)

["The Philippine Insurrection 1899-1902: A Combat Patrol on Samar," David Perrine \(J-F 09, pp. 33-38\).](#)

["Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment," MAJ Michael Mulherin \(J-F 08, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Poet of the Rainbows," George W. Whitman \(J-A 74, pp. 58-59\).](#)

["Portugee's Ride," SFC Richard Raymond \(J-F 79, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["The Postwar Period: Fifty Years Ago, November-December 1945" \(N-D 95, p. 20\).](#)

["Pragmatic and Skilled Leadership: General George H. Thomas at Stones River," CPT Marco J. Lyons](#)

[\(M-J 06, pp. 32-40\).](#)

[“Project Touchdown: How We Paid the Price of Lack of COMSEC in Vietnam” David Fiedler. \(S-O 04, pp 19-22\).](#)

[“Prussianization of the Arab Army, The Arab Revolt of 1916-1918, and the Cult of Nationalization of Arabs in the Levant after WWI: History of the Syrian Arab Army,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(N-D 05, pp 20-25\).](#)

[“RAID at ORMOC: An Alamo Scout Mission During WWII” CPT Thomas W. Doherty \(J-A 11, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[“The Raid on St. Nazaire: Special Operations Planning,” CPT Frank K. Sobchak \(S-D 98, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[“The Raider Experience,” CPT Shaun M. Darragh, USAR \(M-A 79, pp. 35-41\).](#)

[“Rangers Four \(Part I\),” Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet \(J-F 65, pp. 60-61\).](#)

[“Rangers Four \(Part II\),” Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet \(M-A 66, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Rangers Four \(Part III\),” Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet \(M-J 66\).](#)

[“Rangers Four \(Part IV\),” Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet \(J-A 66\).](#)

[“The Rapido River Crossing: A Battle Analysis,” CPT David M. Toczek\(N-D 93, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[“The Raven,” George W. Whitman \(J-F 75, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[“The Real Rules of Discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers,” MAJ William H. Burgess, III \(J-A 93, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“The Redcoat Rifleman,” K. C. Tessoroff \(J-F 77, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[“Reflections of a Just Cause.” LTC \(Retired\) Brian D. Barham \(Summer 2023, pp. 59-64\).](#)

[“Reflections on Borneo,” Brigadier E. N. W. Bramall \(J-F 68\).](#)

[“Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Oada, Iraq,” LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[“The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency,” COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman \(M-A 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[“The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations,” CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(J-A 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

[“Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program,” Wayne Heard \(M-J 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[“The 2d Infantry Division \(‘Air-borne’\),” Mr. John M. Manguso \(S-O 92, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“A Short History of the Tunisian Armed Forces” CDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(J-M 11, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[“The Shoulder Patch,” Ken Sawitzke \(N-D 75, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[“The Sicily Campaign: Recollections of an Infantry Company Commander,” MG Albert H. Smith, Jr., U.S. Army Retired \(J-A 93, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[“The Sicily Campaign: Recollections of an Infantry Company Commander, Part 2,” MG Albert H. Smith, Jr., U.S. Army Retired \(S-O 93, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[“S. L. A. Marshall Speaks Out...,” GEN S. L. A. Marshall \(M-J 71\).](#)

[“Small Arms Ammunition: Know What You’re Shooting,” \(This article first appeared in the June 2007 issue of PS, *The Preventive Maintenance Monthly*\) \(J-F 08, p. 50\).](#)

[“A Soldier’s Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam,” Chaplain \(MAJ\) Walt Hoskins \(M-J 08, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[“Soldiers Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures,” SGT Brandon Little \(M-J 08, p. 5\).](#)

[“Some Notes on the Infantry School Emblem,” COL Harry D. Temple \(M-J 66\).](#)

[“Southern Guam, 1944: The Fan Technique of Zone Reconnaissance,” MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(S-O 96, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[“Souvenirs: An Incident After Battle,” \(CN\), BG S. L. A. Marshall \(M-A 70\).](#)

[“The Spare Brigadier,” George W. Whitman \(M-J 74, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“Square Bullets,” CPT Harvey P. Kelley \(J-A 69\).](#)

[“Stability and Support Operations at the Turn of the Century—1899,” From the diary of Mr. Walter James Bertholf \(M-A 98, pp. 16-23\). \(Researched and prepared by David P. Perrine.\)](#)

[“Stars Fell on Korea,” \(CN\), BG S. L. A. Marshall \(M-J 70\).](#)

[“Stony Point,” Uzal W. Ent \(N-D 76, pp. 33-37\). \(Revolutionary War Battle.\)](#)

[“Street Literature on Usama Bin Laden: A Review of Cheaper Arabic Biographies Found in Arab Alleyways,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(M-J 06, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[“Tactical Infiltration,” MAJ George D. Baxter \(M-A 81, pp. 18-23\)](#)

[“Tank Killers: The Genesis,” Robert C. Smith \(J-F 81, pp. 8-11\).](#)
[“Tank Killers: Between Wars,” Robert C. Smith \(M-A 81, pp. 8-12\).](#)
[“Task Force Faith at the Chosin Reservoir: A Failure of Command, Control, and Communications,” Anthony R. Garrett \(S-D 99, pp. 29-31\).](#)
[“Task Force Smith,” William Colon \(J-F 80, pp. 35-37\).](#)
[“Task Force Warfighting: Lessons from the Mexican-American War,” MAJ Nathan A. Jennings \(Spring 2020, pp. 42-45\).](#)
[“Teaching Insurgency Through the Prism of the American Revolution,” CPT Darrell E. Fawley III \(A-A 12, 12-16\).](#)
[“Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight,” CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter \(J-F 08, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan,” CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(M-J 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Thunder in the Argonne! SGT Alvin York and Mission Command,” COL Douglas V. Mastriano \(J-S 15, pp. 70-75\).](#)
[“Training,” PAST TIMES \(M-A 80, p. 45\).](#)
[“Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts,” MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, MAJ Michael A. Jaskowicz and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone \(M-A 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)
[“The Truth of the Matter,” MAJ Richard J. Bean \(M-J 68\).](#)
[“Tough Training in Tough Times: Infantry Officer Candidate School—1942,” Interview with COL Robert Nett \(USA, Ret.\) \(S-D 99, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“Trials and Tribulations: Early Days at Benning,” MAJ Rolfe L. Hilman \(J-F 71\).](#)
[“Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(M-A 08, p. 2\).](#)
[“Urban Operations: Learning From Past Battles,” Eric Mailman \(M-A 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)
[“USASC Celebrates 35th Anniversary: A Short History of Army Snipers and the U.S. Army Sniper Course,” David Scott Stieghan,” \(Fall 2022, pp. 2-5\).](#)
[“The U.S. Infantry,” CPT Peter A. Eschbach \(M-A 85, pp. 22-33\).](#)
[“The U.S. Infantry: 200 Years of Service,” INFANTRY Staff \(J-A 76, pp. 28-35\).](#)
[“The U.S. Infantry: The Future,” INFANTRY Staff \(J-A 76, pp. 36-39\).](#)
[“The U.S. Infantry: Organizational Evolution,” INFANTRY Staff \(J-A 76, pp. 10-27\).](#)
[“The U.S. Infantry: Training Then and Now,” SSG Jerry Van Slyke, USA, and Jane A. Beachner \(J-A 76, pp. 40-46\).](#)
[“U.S. Involvement in Small Wars: A Cold War Focus,” LTC \(Retired\) Brent C. Bankus and LTC \(Retired\) James O. Kievit \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 49-55\).](#)
[“Vietnam, Iraq and the Loss of Institutional Knowledge,” LTC Charles Morrison \(N-D 12, pp 16-18\).](#)
[“Wagon Box Fight,” John Koster \(N-D 79, pp. 30-33\).](#)
[“Walk-A-Heap: Lessons Still Apply From More Than 140-year-old Fight,” LTC \(Retired\) Michael E. Reichard \(J-A 10, pp.44-48\)](#)
[“Walter Krueger, An Infantry Great,” LTG A.S. Collins, Jr. \(J-F 83, pp. 14-19\).](#)
[“War of the Kings,” Chaplain \(LTC\) Allan M. Blustein \(M-A 79, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“Washington’s Secret Weapon,” Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet \(J-A 65\).](#)
[“‘We Took a Hell of a Beating’: General ‘Vinegar Joe’ Stilwell in Burma,” Gordon Browne \(M-A 00, pp. 21-26\).](#)
[“What Did Johnny Wear?” LT James F. Humphries \(M-J 65\).](#)
[“What Did We Accomplish in Vietnam,” CPT Joseph M. Cinquiano \(N-D 73\).](#)
[“Where are They?” CPT Richard F. Timmons \(M-A 73\).](#)
[“...A Whirlwind of Bullets: Company C, 2nd U.S. Infantry Regiment, 1861” Donald McConnell and Gustav Person \(J-A 11, pp.45-50\).](#)
[“Wonju and Chipyeong-ni,” Raymond T. Cassidy \(J-A 83, pp. 24-28\).](#)
[“A World War II Christmas Story,” MG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA \(Retired\) \(N-D 94, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“World War II History: German Military Studies,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(M-A 88, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“World War II History: Japanese Monographs and Studies,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(S-O 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)
[“WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack,” COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(M-J 208, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“The X Corps Evacuation of the Wonsan Beachhead,” MAJ Anthony R. Garrett \(J-A 00, pp. 20-22\).](#)

INTELLIGENCE AND ELECTRONIC WARFARE

- ["2 Plus 5 = Effective Intelligence," CPT Joseph B. Planche \(J-A 66, 48-51\).](#)
- ["Aerial Photographs," SFC John E. Foley \(M-A 89, pp. 38-39\).](#)
- ["Aerial Photography," CPT Eugene J. Palka \(M-J 87, pp. 12-14\).](#)
- ["Ambush and Patrol Techniques," CSM Dwight E. Anderson \(N-D 93, pp. 41-43\).](#)
- ["Army Offers Electronic Warfare Course" Electronic Warfare Division \(M-A 10, pp.49-50\).](#)
- ["Better Map," CPT Leonard R. Tavernetti, USA \(J-F 74, pp. 57-58\).](#)
- ["The Brevity Matrix," CPT Daniel L. Thomas \(N-D 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)
- ["Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations," CPT Brandon Anderson \(J-A 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)
- ["COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations" 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez \(J-A 10 pp. 26-30\).](#)
- ["Coists for the Decisive Action Environment," 1LT Patrick Coughlin and CPT William Taylor \(A-J 14, pp. 17-19\).](#)
- ["Company Reconnaissance," CPT John K. Carothers \(J-A 94, pp. 43-45\).](#)
- ["Counter-Intelligence in Direct Support," MAJ Joseph C. Liberti, USA \(M-A 74, pp. 39-42\).](#)
- ["Counter-reconnaissance," MAJ David J. Ozolek \(S-O 86, pp. 34-37\).](#)
- ["Counter-reconnaissance Planning," LT Daniel Thomas \(M-A 89, pp. 7-9\).](#)
- ["A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield," CPT A.C. Schilleci \(M-J 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)
- ["The Electronic Battlefield," LTC Don E. Gordon \(M-J 80, pp. 22-24\).](#)
- ["Electronic Deception," CPT Richard L. Hurchnik, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 15-16\).](#)
- ["Electronic Signature Eraser," LTC James E. Cates \(S-O 88, pp. 43-45\).](#)
- ["Electronic Warfare," CPT William A. Brickey \(S-O 71\).](#)
- ["Electronic Warfare," CPT Donald J. McMillan, USA \(M-A 74, pp. 33-35\).](#)
- ["Electronic Warfare and the Infantryman," CPT Gregory O. Bodge \(S-D 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)
- ["Electronic Warfare and the Maneuver Soldier" Lou West \(S-O 11, pp. 44-45\).](#)
- ["Enhanced View Webhosting: A Tactically Responsible Imagery Intelligence Tool," MAJ Jerry V. Drew II \(O-D, 17\) pp.7-10.](#)
- ["European Reconnaissance Patrols," CPT David R. Breuhan \(M-A 89, pp. 19-24\).](#)
- ["Fire and Maneuver in the Cyberspace Domain," COL Michael D. Schoefeldt, CPT Matthew L. Tyree, and CPT William Malcolm \(Fall 2020, pp. 35-41\).](#)
- ["FBCB2 to Get Upgrade" Kris Osborn \(N-D 10, p. 3\).](#)
- ["Graphic Intelligence," \(CN\), MAJ James B. Channon \(J-F 70\).](#)
- ["Handling and Interrogation of Prisoners of War, \(CN\), MAJ Karl L. Chapman \(J-A 71\).](#)
- ["Infantry Battalion COIN Operations," LTC John Luttrell \(J-A 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)
- ["Information Dominance for Companies," CPT Kevin Hadley \(S-O 08, pp. 19-21\).](#)
- ["Intelligence Collection and Sharing," CPT Timothy Hsia \(J-F 08, p. 20-22\).](#)
- ["Intelligence Considerations for the JRTC Search and Attack," CPT Richard A. Berglund \(S-O 93, pp. 7-9\).](#)
- ["Intelligence for Contingency Planning," Michael R. Jacobson \(S-O 95, pp. 8-10\).](#)
- ["Intelligence Gap," CPT Alan M. Russo \(S-O 71, pp. 20-22\).](#)
- ["Intelligence Helicopter," LTC Donald G. Gies, USAFR \(S-O 73\).](#)
- ["Intelligence Instinct," MAJ James B. Channon \(M-J 72, pp. 28-31\).](#)
- ["Intelligence Must Drive Operations," LTC Michael T. Flynn \(J-D 97, pp. 28-33\).](#)
- ["Intelligence Reporting," CWO Christian Koenig, USA \(M-J 77, pp. 48-49\).](#)
- ["Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life," MAJ J.R. Johnson \(M-J 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)
- ["Intelligence sketch," LT Douglas M. Keepper, SWAP SHOP, \(M-A 89, p. 44\).](#)
- ["The Intelligent S2," CPT Frank G. Watkins \(M-J 70\).](#)
- ["The IPB Process in Low-Intensity Conflict," CPT Steven M. Galvagno and LTC Alan J. Rock \(N-D 90, pp. 20-23\).](#)
- ["The Leader's Reconnaissance: An Argument Against it," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(S-O 93, pp. 12-14\).](#)
- ["The Little Plane that Could: Raven UAV Operations in Northern Iraq" MAJ Noma C. Martini \(J-M 11, pp. 13-15\).](#)
- ["LRSU Communications: Support for the AirLand Battle," Jerold R. Dodds \(N-D 91, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[“LRSUs in the Current OE” CPT Thomas W. Doherty \(J-A 2011, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[“Map Overprints: An Additional Dimension in Intelligence,” CPT Hinton Crockett \(J-A 72\).](#)

[“The NTC and the Battalion S-2,” CPT Daniel J. McRoberts \(M-A 89, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[“New’ Fundamentals Remain Fundamental: Preparing Leaders and Units in Contested Electromagnetic Environments,” CPT Hal Rivard and CPT Chris Salerno \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-41\).](#)

[“OPSEC is Everyone’s Responsibility: Changing a Mindset.” LT James A. Capobianco \(M-A 04, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[“OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations.” CTP Timothy Hsia \(M-J 08, pp. 24-25\).](#)

[“PIRs: What They Are...and Are Not,” MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(S-O 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Platoon Early Warning Device,” MAJ Alfred H. McDonald \(N-D 71\).](#)

[“Platoon Early Warning System,” SSG Donald L. Moore \(J-A 85, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[“The PSYOP/MISO Warrior: Soldiers do More than Man Louspeakers and Distribute Leaflets” MAJ Luis A Cubillan \(J-A 11, pp.19-20\).](#)

[“The Q-36 Weapons Locating Radar: A Primer for Brigade Commanders and Staffs,” LTC William A. Sweet \(M-J 94, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[“Reality,” MAJ D. E. Christy, USMC \(J-F 77, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[“Reconnaissance and Security,” MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(J-A 88, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Reconnaissance in the Desert,” LT Robert Friedenber \(S-O 91, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[“Reconnaissance Planning: A Neglected Art,” MAJ David J. Ozolek \(M-A 86, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[“Reporting Ground Order of Battle Information,” MSG David A. Pils \(N-D 87, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Qada, Iraq,” LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[“The S-2 in Counter guerrilla Operations,” MAJ Bill Bricker \(J-A 66\).](#)

[“The S-2’s Three Steps to Successful Scout Operations,” CPT Bruce A. Niedrauer \(N-D 94, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[“Scout Platoon: Offensive Reconnaissance,” LT Donald E. Vandergriff \(S-O 88, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[“Scouting Fire Teams,” CPT Paul A. Hand, USMC \(J-F 87, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[“Self-Help,” MAJ Leonard B. Tavernetti, USA \(N-D 75, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[“Sharing Information to Win the Global War on Terrorism,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(J-A 06, p. 1\).](#)

[“Shortstop Electronic Protection System,” Kenneth A. Sines \(M-J 97, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[“Spot Reports,” CPT Raymond W. Levesque \(J-A 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[“Stano: Combat Eyes and Ears,” MAJ Karl L. Chapman \(M-A 71\).](#)

[“Suggestions for Creating a Company-Level Intel Cell,” 1LT Colas Brandon \(M-A 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[“Suspect,” LTC Richard E. Mack \(J-F 68\).](#)

[“The Tactical Engagement Team Concept: Operational Employment of DCGS-A in Support of Mission Command,” MG Robert P. Ashley and COL William L. Edwards \(A-J 15, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[“Tactical Questioning: Human Intelligence Key to Counterinsurgency Campaigns” CPT Matthew C. Paul \(J-F 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight,” CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter \(J-F 08, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“UAV Single Vehicle Employment Platform” CPT Gordon R. Kinneer \(J-A 10 pp.10-13\).](#)

[“UGS: Unattended Ground Sensors,” CPT John A. Ford, USA \(M-A 74, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[“The USAMU SDM Course – A Student’s Perspective,” MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(J-A 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

LEADERSHIP, LEADER DEVELOPMENT AND COUNSELING

[“40 Hours of Responsibility,” CPT Henry J. Bazan and CPT Timothy J. Lynch \(N-D 70, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[“Able and Willing,” Dandridge M. Malone \(M-A 83, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[“A Bridge Too Far? The Lost Art of Commander’s Intent,” MAJ Michael Mulherin \(July 09, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[“A Case for Company Commanders to Senior Rate Squad Leaders,” by CPT Evan Horner \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“A Commander’s Guide to Drug Abuse,” CPT James R. Smith and CPT Frank G. Watkins \(J-F 71, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[“A Logistical Training of the Junior Leader,” LTC David R. Collins \(M-A 67, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“AC/RC Battalion Command – A Superb Opportunity.” LTC Kevin J. Dougherty. \(Summer 02, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[“Adaptive Leadership: The Creative Application of Battle Command” CPT David Voorhies \(N-D 04 p.](#)

35).

“Addressing the Pregnant Leader: Family Planning for Female Combat Arms Officers (Winter 2021-2022, pp. 13-15).

“Advice to Junior Officers,” LTC Patrick Aubert, French Army (J-A 86, p. 10-11).

“A Legacy Of Principles and Leadership: Decisive Victory at Cowpens,” CPT Brady Dearden (A-J 16, pp. 70-76).

“A New Battalion Commander’s Command Focus Through the Application of LLOs” LTC Bryan P. Hernandez (J-A 10, pp. 8-9).

“Army Comptroller Program,” LG John M. Wright (J-F 72, p. 39).

“A Pattern of Neglect: The Concerning State of Army Counseling,” MAJ Tad Granai (O-D 15, pp. 13-15).

“The Army of the 1990s: Challenges of Change and Continuity,” GEN Carl E. Vuono (M-J 91, pp. 10-14).

“The Art of Leadership,” LTC Richard P. Taylor (Summer 2019, pp. 35-38).

“Ask the Subordinate Commander,” LTC Charles D. Bussey (S-O 71).

“9 as 1: Building Teams and Strengthening Soldier Resilience and Unit Performance” MG Robert B. Brown and LTC Greg Burbelo (N-D 11, pp. 26-30).

“9 As 1: Small Leader Development – A Paradigm Shift” MG Robert B. Brown (S-O 11, pp. 24-29)

“Assume a Leadership Image,” Frank Mihlon III (N-D 72).

“Assuming Leadership,” LTC Cole C. Kingseed (J-F 92, pp. 15-17).

“Automation and the Combat Leader,” MAJ Joseph F. Poone (M-J 72, pp. 52-54).“AWOL,” CPT Fenley D. Stafford, Jr., (J-A 71).

“Backbone of the Army,” CPT Daniel J. Hill, USA (N-D 74, pp. 9-10).

“The Balance,” Dandridge M. Malone (J-A 82, pp. 8-9).

“Battalion Advisor—Vietnam,” CPT Thomas A. Timmes (J-A 70).

“Battalion Command: A Personal Philosophy,” COL Thomas B. Vaughn (S-O 84, pp. 19-21).

“Battalion Commander,” COL E. Lloyd Murphy (S-O 72, pp. 52-53).

“The Battalion XO,” MAJ John L. Lorms (N-D 70).

“Battlefield Psychology,” CPT Adolph von Schell, German Army (M-A 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 40-44).

“Bayonet Fighting Techniques,” LTC George E. Palmer and MAJ Graham J. Avera (J-F 70, pp. 13-15).

“Behavioral Health: A Primer for Company-Level Leadership,” CPT Robert Klein and CPT Josi Hall, (J-M 16, pp. 9-11).

“Best Job in the Army,” LTC Jerry C. Scott (S-O 73, pp. 36-40).

“Beyond the Line of Departure: A Battalion Commander’s Task and Purpose,” LTC Kirby (Bo) Dennis (Summer 2020, pp. 12-14).

“Bolstering the Backbone,” LTC Thomas B. Vaughn (M-J 80, pp. 25-26).

“Building an Infantry Culture of Dominance,” CPT Vincent A. Demarest (A-J 15, pp. 10-12).

“Building a Team,” Dandridge M. Malone (N-D 82, pp. 6-8).

“Building the Team: Creating Time and Space for Leader Development in Organizations,” MAJ Jared Nichols (Summer 2019, pp. 24-29).

“Calling All Drill Experts,” CPT Robert E. Willis (S-O 71).

“Leader Communication: ‘Can You Hear Me Now?’” LTC (Retired) Martin M. Raeyna, (A-J 16, pp. 16-17).

“The Care Team Concept,” Chaplain (LTC) Timothy E. Sowers, MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen, Chaplain (CPT) Tracy N. Kerr, and SPC Ben Hutto (S-O 08, pp. 22-25).

“Career Outlook—1980,” COL George E. Newman (J-F 70).

“Chain of Command,” Dandridge M. Malone (M-J 82, pp. 13-15).

“The Challenge of Command and How to Meet It,” COL Cole C. Kingseed (J- D 97, pp. 11-14).

“Character and Leadership,” MAJ Robert L. Maginnis (S-O 87, pp. 9-13).

“Challenges and Potentials of a Rifle Platoon Leader.” LT Renato E. Angeles (J-A 04, pp. 36-38).

“COHORT Reenlistment,” LTC Cole C. Kingseed (M-A 90, pp. 16-17).

“COIN: On-the-Job Learning for the New Platoon Leader,” 1LT Robert Baird (J-F 09, pp. 25-32).

“Cold-Hit Live Fires: Building Confidence and Trust in Leaders,” LTC Valent P. Bernat III and MAJ Joshua I. Wiles, (J-S 18, pp. 8-9).

“Combat Feedback from US Army Combatives Instructors, LTC Peter Jensen and Susan Goodman, (J-M, pp. 14-18).

“Combat Leadership,” CPT Hugh Jones (N-D 08, pp. 25-31).

“Combat Motivation,” MAJ Robert L. Maginnis (M-J 86, pp. 15-17).

[“Combat Support Company Commander,” CPT Bruce T. Caine \(J-F 75, pp. 28-33\).](#)
[“Command and Leadership,” COL Karl W. Eikenberry \(M-A 95, pp. 22-27\).](#)
[“Command in Europe,” CPT Robert L. Maginnis \(S-O 82, pp. 22-26\).](#)
[“Command From the Bottom Up,” Brigadier Richard E. Simkin, British Army \(M-A 85, pp. 34-37\).](#)
[“Command Philosophy and Battle-Focused Excellence,” LTC Jon H. Moilanen \(M-J 95, pp. 7-10\).](#)
[“The Commander’s Has Less Mobility Than He Thinks,” CPT James L. Campbell and John Moser \(M-A 73, pp. 52-54\).](#)
[“A Commander’s Guide to Drug Abuse,” CPT James R. Smith and CPT Frank G. Watkins \(J-F 71\).](#)
[“Committing to Gender Integration: Get Rid of the Female Tent,” CPT Ashley Barber \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 34-46\).](#)
[“Common Problems,” MAJ Robert B. Thomas, USA \(J-A 74, pp. 36-37\).](#)
[“The Company,” Dandridge M. Malone \(M-A 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“The Company Command Team,” LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(S-O 90, pp. 19-20\).](#)
[“Coordination: Key to Success,” \(CN\), CPT Bennet S. Jones \(M-J 71\).](#)
[“The CSM Academy,” CPT John R. Dobbs, USA \(J-F 74, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Counseling in the Operational Domain: A Vital Component to Platoon Leadership,” LTC Kirby “Bo” Dennis \(Summer 2019, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[“Counseling: Proven Techniques,” CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA \(J-A 74, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“Dear Infantry Branch,” LTC Garold L. Tippin \(J-F 71\).](#)
[“Decision Making,” Chaplain \(LTC\) Meredith R. Standley, USA \(J-A 75, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“Developing a Cohesive Unit,” CPT Peter Kilner \(M-J 95, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“Developing Lieutenants,” CPT Craig J. Currey \(M-J 90, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy,” LTC Craig Broyles, CPT Nathan Frei, CPT Trev Botten, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Tim Kastenzholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)
[“The Difference,” Dandridge M. Malone \(S-O 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“The Difference Pride Makes,” CPT James W. Tompkins, Jr. \(S-O 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“Distinctions Between Brigade and Battalion Command,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(M-J 87, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)
[“Diversity in the Infantry Officer Corps: Our Responsibility,” LTC Eric Lopez \(A-A 12, 7-9\).](#)
[“Don’t Let It Wear Thin,” LTC Albert N. Garland, \(USA Ret.\), \(S-O 71\).](#)
[“Don’t Make No Mistakes,” COL John T. Carley \(M-A 70\).](#)
[“Down is Not Always Out: A Leader’s Guide to Persons Hor de Combat Under the Law of War,” by MAJ Matt D. Montazzoli \(Spring 2021, pp. 26-30\).](#)
[“Drill Sergeant Program,” SFC J. W. Heaton, Jr., USA \(J-F 74, p. 40\).](#)
[“Duties and Responsibilities of a Task Force Deputy Commander,” LTC Robert M. Mundell \(M-A 05, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“Effective Communication,” Roy Kern and CPT Robert F. Radcliffe, USA \(J-A 74, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Effective Leadership,” John L. Derhammer \(S-O 77, pp. 17-20\).](#)
[“Effective Leadership Training,” CPT Melvin E. Kriesel \(N-D 66, pp. 47-49\).](#)
[“Effective Military Leadership,” MG Herbert J. McChrystal, Jr. \(S-O 90, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“Egyptian General Abdel-Moneim Riad – The Creation of an Adaptive Military Thinker.” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(M-A 04, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“EPMS: Commander’s Manual,” MAJ Roger W. Casalengo, USA \(J-F 77, pp. 20-23\).](#)
[“EPMS and Promotions,” USAMILPERCEN \(M-J 77, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“Esprit: Making It Work For You,” BG James E. Shelton \(J-F 90, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“Essential to Soldier Care: The Commander and the Chaplain,” Chaplain \(COL\) Jim Crews and COL William V. Wenger \(J-A 00, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“Evaluating Potential,” MAJ Richard Davis and MAJ Martin Hammer \(M-J 74, pp. 25-27\).](#)
[“Exegeting the Army Ethic: The Two Questions Army Professionals Should Ask Themselves,” Chaplain \(MAJ\) Jared L. Vineyard \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 8-12\).](#)
[“An Exercise in Leadership,” LTC Thomas R. Rozman and LTC William A. Saunders, Jr. \(M-A 92, pp. 20-24\).](#)
[“Explaining Educational Benefits: A Leader’s Responsibility,” CPT Micah A. Farmer \(Fall 2022, pp. 48-50\).](#)
[“Feather Merchant,” BG James E. Shelton \(M-J 82, p. 17\).](#)

["The Fighting Platoon Sergeant Concept: Leveraging the Experience of a Platoon's Senior NCO to Control the Assault Element," CPT Curtis Gamer \(Spring 2020, pp. 5-10\).](#)

["A Fine Art," Chaplain \(CPT\) Thomas Schreck \(M-J 79, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Flexibility: Today's Leaders Adjust, Adapt, Overcome." CPT Joseph Claburn \(M-A 04, pp. 25-27\).](#)

["For The Junior Leader," COL John A. Hoefling \(J-F 70, pp. 41-47\).](#)

["Force XXI Operations: Implications for Junior Army Leaders" LT Marco J. Lyons \(N-D 04, pp 23-30\).](#)

["Four Ways to Increase Leadership Effectiveness," LTC Harry W. Christiansen \(S-O 95, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["From One Commander to the Next." MAJ Dana M. Gingrich \(Summer 2019, pp. 30-34\).](#)

["Generalship," GEN Bruce C. Clarke \(M-J 83, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Getting Things Done," CPT Robert N. Seigle, USA \(J-F 75, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["The GI Holy Grail," LTC Larry S. Mickel \(M-J 72, p. 27\).](#)

["Grass Roots Personnel Manager," LTC James R. Bambery \(N-D 71, p. 21\).](#)

["Growing a Leader," Dandridge M. Malone \(J-F 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["A Grunt's Reflections on Leadership," LTC Jeff Farmer \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Handling an Out of Branch Assignment," CPT Donald M. Miller \(N-D 71\).](#)

["Hindsight is 20-20: What I Would Have Done Better As a Commander in Combat" MAJ Eric Lopez \(M-A 06, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["The Importance of Studying Military History," MAJ Shameek De Lancey \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 48-50\).](#)

["Incentives and Disincentives," COL Karl W. Eikenberry \(J-A 94, pp. 36-40\).](#)

["Independence on the Modern Battlefield," CPT Robert L. Maginnis \(S-O 84, pp.29-31\).](#)

["Individual Motivation in Combat," BG S. L. A. Marshall \(S-O 70\).](#)

["Infantry Basic Officer Leadership Course – Platoon Leader Decision Making for the 21st Century," CPT Michael Fortenberry \(N-D 08, pp. 19-24\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: The Sieg River Incident," MAJ Thomas H. Jones \(M-A 89, Reprint, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["The Infantry Leader: Mentally Tough," INFANTRY Staff \(J-F 76, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["The Infantry Leader: Physically Fit," LTC Robert B. Simpson, USA \(J-F 76, pp. 27-29\).](#)

["The Infantry Leader: Spiritually Aware," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Walter C. Tucker, USA \(J-F 76, pp. 33-36\).](#)

["The Infantry Leader: Tactically and Technically Proficient," INFANTRY Staff \(J-F 76, pp. 20-26\).](#)

["Informal NCO-ER Contract," LT Mark D. Butler and CSM Angus A. Gray \(N-D 91, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Instruction is Leadership," CPT Shameek De Lancey and CPT Chris Jarrett \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Is It Leadership or a Lack of Experience?" COL Ish Pack \(N-D 72\).](#)

["I. S. C.: Individual Serviceability Criteria," G-1 Staff, 3d Infantry Division \(M-A 77, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Integrating Cognitive Training for Performance Optimization," MAJ Thomas Whitehead, CPT Andrew J. Vogel and CPT Jared D. Wigton \(A-D 16, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["Introduction to Professionalism," LTC Carl M. Guelzo \(S-O 67, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Jump Start Your Professional Reading Program: A Six Pack of Books for Platoon Leaders," MAJ Scott Shaw and CPT Kelly Jones \(A-D 09, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["The Junior Infantry Leader and the Field Artillery," CPT Gary W. Nelson \(J-F 73, pp. 25-26\).](#)

["Junior Leader Proficiency," LTC Richard F. Timmons \(S-O 84, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Junior Officers: Company Level Personnel Managers," LTC James R. Bambery \(M-J 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Junior Officer: A Community of Leaders," The Center for Junior Leaders \(Spring 2019, p. 19\).](#)

["LADP: Leadership Assessment and Development Program," MAJ Harry Christiansen \(M-J 90, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Law of Land Warfare," CPT Robert E. Jenkins, Jr., and 1LT Martin C. McWilliams \(N-D 71\).](#)

["Leader Development at the Organizational Level," COL \(Retired\) David G. Cotter \(O14-M15, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Leader Listen," Mr. Edwin Kalbfleish, Jr. \(S-O 69\).](#)

["The Leader's Image," CPT Eugene R. New \(S-O 68\).](#)

["Leader Listen," Edwin Kalbfleish, Jr. \(S-O 69, pp. 58-59\).](#)

["Leader's World," CPT Craiger C. Parker, USA \(S-O 75, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Leaders Also Have 'Hang-Ups'," Col Richard E. Mack \(S-O 72\).](#)

["Leaders Don't Motivate," CPT George D. Forsythe, USA \(J-A 75, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Leadership," BG Paul J. Mueller, Jr., USA \(J-A 75, p. 15\).](#)

["Leadership: A Commonsense Approach," LTC Victor M. Rosello \(M-A 96, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Leadership Abrams Style," MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. \(M-J 86, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Leadership—Another Look," COL James O. McKenna, USA, Retired \(J-F 74, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Leadership in a Changing Army," MAJ Brigham S. Shuler \(S-O 71, pp. 24-26\).](#)

“Leadership in Combat,” MAJ Lewis Higinbotham, USA (J-A 75, pp. 16-21).
 “Leadership Communication and the Black Soldier,” LTC Thomas J. Barham, USA (J-A 74, pp. 28-33).
 “Leadership Conference,” LTC Ronald J. Rabin, USA (N-D 75, pp.17-18).
 “Leadership Counseling,” BG William R. Richardson, USA (J-A 74, pp. 25-26).
[“The Leadership Dozen,” George G. Eddy \(S-O 84, pp. 14-18\).](#)
 “Leadership Failure,” LTC Richard W. Hobbs (J-F 73, pp. 56-57).
[“Leadership: The Human Dimension,” CPT Thomas P. Weikert \(J-A 88, pp. 16-18\).](#)
 “Leadership Judgement,” COL S. W. Wisnioski, Jr., USANG, Thoman R. Mulloney, and Hrand Saxenian (N-D 75, pp. 18-19).
 “Leadership and Group Behavior,” MAJ Raymon A. Nadal (S-O 67, pp. 12-15).
[“Leadership and PT,” LTC Harry D. Stumpf \(J-A 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[“The Leadership Role of the Company Executive Officer,” LT Patrick M. Walsh \(N-D 93, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“Leadership: The Tenth Principle of War,” CPT Richard A. Turner \(J-F 93, pp. 7-8\).](#)
[“Leading Civilian Employees: Seven Steps for Military Members Supervising Civilians for the First Time” LTC Michael Dane Acord \(S-O 11, pp. 4-6\).](#)
 “The Leading Manager,” COL Richard L. Strube, Jr. (USA, Ret.) (S-D 99, pp. 12-13).
[“Leadership Training in Tomorrow’s Army,” MAJ Keith O. Mcguire. \(Summer 02, pp. 40-43\).](#)
[“Leadership Thoughts for the Ages,” LTC \(Retired\) Ed DeVos \(J-S 18, pp. 43-46\).](#)
[“Left Behind: A Rear-D Commander’s Experience,” CPT Marcus B. Forrester \(J-M 14, pp 34-37\).](#)
[“Lessons from a Change of Command,” CPT Luke H. Ryan \(O-D 13, pp. 15-18\).](#)
[“Lessons in Leadership,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(M-A 82, pp. 7-9\).](#)
[“Lessons Learned as an Operations Sergeant Major,” CSM John E. Blue \(N-D 12, pp 14-15\).](#)
 “Let’s Listen for a Change,” CPT Thomas P. Meyer, USA (J-A 74, pp. 34-35).
 “Lieutenant Shanabruch Reports for Duty,” 1LT Kenneth R. Shanabruch (J-F 71, pp. 30-33).
[“The Life of a Warrior Leader,” LTC Matthew T. Archambault \(J-M 16, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[“Loyalty,” LTC James W. Townsend \(S-O 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“Maintenance – People Readiness,” GEN Paul E. Funk II \(Fall 2020, pp. 42-43\).](#)
[“Make the NCOBP Work,” CSM Roy C. Owens \(M-A 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)
[“The Making of an Infantry Lieutenant,” CPT Robert C. Pittard \(S-O 84, pp. 27-28\).](#)
[“Maneuver Leaders’ Role in Observation Planning,” LTC Jack D. Crabtree, LTC Jonathan A. Shine and CPT George L. Cass, \(J-S 17, pp. 19-36\).](#)
[“The Man in the Arena: How Famous Quote Applies to Army Leadership,” by ISG Aaron N. Baeza \(Spring 2021, pp. 19-20\).](#)
 “McGregor All the Way,” Xenophon (M-A 77, pp. 8-10).
[“The Mechanized Rifle Company as a Leadership Academy,” LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(J-A 91, pp.31-35\).](#)
 “Military Instructor in 1968,” COL Herbert E. Wolff (N-D 67, pp. 20-22).
 “Military Leadership—1978,” COL Ronald Rabin, USA, and CPT Burton Lockwood, USA (J-A 77, pp. 19-21).
 “Misdirected Loyalty,” MSG Archer W. Miller, Jr. (J-A 80, pp. 11-12).
 “MISPC: A Challenge for the Squad Leader,” LG Robert C. Taylor (J-A 71, pp. 6-9).
 “Mission: Financial Planning,” CPT Lyle R. Metzler and 2LT Thomas J. Walsh (J-A 70).
 “Modern Army: Product of Junior Officers,” LT Carl G. Schott (J-A 72, pp. 6-8).
[“Moral Authority at the Small Unit Level.” Burton Wright III. \(Fall 03, pp. 33-34\).](#)
[“The Moral Dimension: The Thoughts of Ardant du Picq,” COL Richard F. Timmons \(N-D 85, pp.10-11\).](#)
 “Motivation,” CPT Eugene R. New (M-A 68).
[“The MOS System,” CGSC Staff \(N-D 90, pp. 10-11\).](#)
 “NCO,” SGT Roger L. Ruhl (M-J 69, pp. 33-39).
 “The NCO,” CPT Richard R. Bradberg (J-A 68, pp. 36-39).
 “The NCO’s Pen,” COL G. G. Eddy, USA, Retired (M-J 75, pp. 16-17).
 “Needle Yourself,” CPT John P. Otjen (N-D 69, pp. 48-50).
[“The New Army: Redefining Roles,” CPT Joshua Gaspard \(J-F 07, pp. 21-25\).](#)
 “A New Book on an Old Subject,” LTC Ronald J. Rabin, USA (J-A 75, pp. 28-31).
 “New Look at FMs,” MAJ John O. Turnage (N-D 73, pp. 56-57).
 “The Noncommissioned Officer,” MSG Frank K. Nicolas, USA, Retired (J-F 74, pp. 38-39).
 “Noncommissioned Officers Education System,” MSG Bennie L. Fagan (J-F 71, pp. 16-18).
 “Noncommissioned Officer Leadership,” CSM William J. Cronin, USA (N-D 74, pp. 24-27).

“The Noncommissioned Officer Today,” (A Special Section), (J-F 74, pp. 25-40).
 “Occupational Neurosis,” MAJ (Chaplain) Meredith R. Standley, USA (J-F 74, pp. 54-55).
 “Officers and NCOs: A Working Relationship,” CPT David M. Dacus, 1LT James N. Roland and 1SG John M. Liggett (N-D 72, pp. 24-27).
 “Officer Education Updated,” LTC Stan L. McClellan (N-D 66, 29-31).
 “Officer Evaluation Reporting System: To Slow Inflationary Ratings,” USAIS Personnel Committee (J-F 73 pp. 3, 9-14).
[“Officers! Front and Center!” GEN Bruce C. Clarke \(S-O 87, p.10\).](#)
[“On Battalion Command – Advice for Future Commanders,” LTC Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(Winter 03, pp. 38-43\).](#)
[“On Being a Lieutenant,” CPT Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(N-D 85, pp. 20-23\).](#)
[“Once an Eagle: Idol or Idle?,” 1LT Christopher L. Wilson \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 20-21\).](#)
[“On Company Command,” CPT Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(S-O 88, pp. 18-24\).](#)
[“On Loyalty,” MAJ Robert B. Adolph \(J-A 89, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“Open Letters to Three NCOs,” 1SG Jeffrey J. Mellinger \(M-J 89, pp.17-21\).](#)
 “OMPS: Foreign Area Officer,” MAJ Joseph M. Lukitsch (M-J 74, pp. 28-31).
 “OPMS: Specialty: Information Officer,” LTC Paul B. Parham (J-F 74, pp. 42-44).
 “OPMS: Logistics Officer,” MAJ Richard D. Koon (M-A 74, pp. 48-52).
 “OPMS: OR/SA (Operations Research Systems Analysis),” MAJ Patrick Bowman (M-A 75, pp. 32-39).
 “OPMS: Research and Development,” MAJ Vernelle T. Smith (N-D 74, pp. 32-35).
 “OPMS: Supervision,” MAJ Charles E. Hobbs, USA (M-J 75, pp. 12-13).
 “OPMS II,” LTC Raymond E. Funderburk (J-F 73, p. 6).
 “Opportunity for Leadership,” Lames W. Mueller (M-J 75, pp. 19-20).
 “Organizational Leadership,” MAJ Burt Lockwood (M-A 79, pp. 26-28).
[“The OSUT Platoon Leader Experience,” 2LT David Richards \(Spring 2020, pp. 28-29\).](#)
[“Peer Counseling: Another Dimension of Warrior Recovery,” Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(M-A 08, pp. 7-10\).](#)
 “Personal Ethics,” MAJ David Shoemaker, USA (J-A 75, pp. 11-13).
 “Philosophy of Leadership,” CPT Abayomi E. Taiwd, Army of Nigeria (N-D 79, pp. 11-13).
[“A Personal Reflection on Leadership,” LTC Henry G. Gole \(S-O 83, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“A Plan for Command,” CPT Danny W. Davis \(S-O 88, pp. 25-34\).](#)
 “Platoon Leader,” LT Mark G. Spittler, USA (J-A 75, pp. 51-52).
[“The Platoon Leader: Keys to Success,” LT Daniel F. Sullivan \(M-J 89, pp. 13-14\).](#)
 “Platoon Leaders: What Makes Them Tick,” 1LT Robert K. Wright (M-A 71, pp. 30-33).
 “The Platoon Sergeant,” CSM Williams J. Cronin (J-F 80, pp. 38-40).
 “Practicing Leadership,” SP4 Steven Jung (M-A 79, pp. 43-47).
[“Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Combat Leadership Lessons Learned,” LTC William C. David \(N-D 95, pp. 32-35\).](#)
 “Prisoner of War,” LTC Floyd J. Thompson, USA (J-A 74, pp. 25-40).
[“Proactive Leadership and the Standards of Training,” SSG Christopher Cannaday \(O14-M15, pp. 40-42\).](#)
[“Productivity and Mission Accomplishment,” CPT Joseph P. Avery, USAF \(M-J 86, pp. 18-19\).](#)
 “Profile of a Fallen Leader,” MAJ Mel R. Jones (M-A 71, pp. 26-27).
 “Professionalism and the ROTC Officer,” COL Arthur J. DeLuca (Retired) (M-J 66, p. 68)
[“Putting the Care into Caring,” LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(J-F 91, pp. 16-17\).](#)
 “QMP: NCO Professionalism,” CPT Robert C. Herzog, USA (J-F 74, pp. 33-34).
 “Race Relations and the Leader,” CPT William Richard (M-A 72).
 “RCAT Commander,” LTC Graham D. Vernon (J-F 71).
 “Ranger,” CPT Ronald L. Paramore (M-J 71, pp. 18-21).
[“Reachback for the Squad,” Brian J. Dunn \(A-D 16, pp. 14-17\).](#)
 “Ready for Inspection, Sir!” MAJ Charles D. Bussey (M-J 66, pp. 41-43).
 “Retreat From Duty,” CPT Donald J. Meyers (J-A 68).
[“Reflections of a Rifle Platoon Leader,” LT Renato E. Angeles \(S-O 04, pp 16-18\).](#)
 “The Relationship Between the Platoon Leader and the Platoon Sergeant,” LT James N. Roland (N-D 72).
 “The Role and Duties of CSM,” LTC John L. Lorms, USA (J-F 74, pp. 35-36).
 “The RR/EO Foreman,” LT David M. Crane, USA (J-A 74, pp. 33-34).
[“A Salute to the Gold Bar,” LTC Thomas J. Barham \(S-D 00, p. 4\). Reprinted from *Infantry*, J-A 75.](#)

[“Selecting Leaders,” George G. Eddy \(S-O 82, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[“Self-Awareness: The Key to Successful Leadership,” LTC Milford H. Beagle Jr. \(S-O 12, pp 19-20\).](#)

[“Selfless Leadership,” LTC R. L. Sloane \(J-A 82, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[“Senior NCOs at Points of Friction,” CSM Nema Mobarakzadeh \(Spring 2022, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[“Shaping the Army of Tomorrow,” GEN Carl E. Vuono \(S-O 90, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[“Small Unit Leader,” CSM W. J. Cronin, USA \(J-F 76, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[“Small Unit Leader Development: Relevant to the COE and the Future,” COL Mark W. Suich \(S-O 08, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[“Soldier Readiness: Some Thoughts on Leadership,” LTC Geoffrey G. Prosch \(N-D 87, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[“Special Career Programs Under the Officer Personnel Management System,” LTC Raymond E. Funderburk \(S-O 73, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[“Squad Leader: Anchor to the Chain of Command,” CPT Boyd M. Harris \(J-A 70\).](#)

[“Squad Leader,” LTC George C. Wallace \(J-A 73, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[“Staff Action—1863,” LTC David H. Hackworth \(M-A 70\).](#)

[“Staff Leadership,” CPT Stephen W. Jarrard \(M-J 89, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“Standardizing Excellence,” SFC Leyton M. Summerlin \(Summer 2023, pp. 38-45\).](#)

[“The Steuben Legacy,” John Leach \(J-F 72, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[“Stonewall Jackson and George S. Patton: A Survey of Leadership.” COL Joseph Carter and MAJ Michael Finer. \(J-F 04 pp. 10-13\).](#)

[“Strengthening the Backbone,” MSG Archer W. Miller, Jr. \(M-A 80, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“The Strategic Lieutenant,” ILT Maribel R. Brown, \(A-D 16, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Styles of Leadership,” MAJ Gerald L. Weigand, USA \(J-A 75, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[“The Subordinate: The Art of Fellowship,” SFC Michael T. Woodward, USA \(J-A 75, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[“Subtle Leadership,” GEN Laurence S. Kuter, USAF, Retired \(M-A 80, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[“Success or Failure: The Importance of Junior Leadership in the DATE,” Nemesis Troup, 4th Squadron, 2nd Cavalry Regiment \(J-A 13, pp 32-35\).](#)

[“Suggestions for Creating a Company Level Inter Cell,” ILT Colas Brandon \(M-A 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[“Super Instructors Aid Students at USAIS,” CPT Terence J. Kennedy \(N-D 71, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[“Supervisory Techniques: A Developed Talent,” BG Stephen M. Mellnik, Retired \(J-F 72\).](#)

[“A Systems Approach to Command,” CPT James P. Totten \(M-A 80, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[“The Tactical Engagement Team Concept: Operational Employment of DCGS-A in Support of Mission Command,” MG Robert P. Ashley and COL William L. Edwards \(A-J 15, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[“Take Care of Your Men,” LTC Robert E. Harris, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[“Taking Charge: Three Elements of Successful Leadership,” CPT Thomas A. Field \(M-A 05, p 15\).](#)

[“Taking Command,” George G. Eddy \(M-J 83, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[“Taking the First Hill,” George G. Eddy \(J-A 86, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[“Team Leader,” CPT James M. Dubik \(M-A 79, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[“Teamwork,” Dandridge M. Malone \(M-J 83, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[“Technique of Command,” MG A. S. Newman \(USA Ret.\), \(M-A 71\).](#)

[“Their Leadership and Ownership: Concepts for Warfare by, with, and through,” COL Pat Work, \(J-M 18, pp. 21-35\).](#)

[“Thoughts on Leadership,” William R. Freeman \(M-A 89, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[“Thoughts of a Top Trainer,” INFANTRY Staff \(M-J 79, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[“The Sergeant Major,” CSM Bob L. Williams \(S-O 69, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[“The Three M’s of Morale,” MAJ Charles F. Coffin III \(S-O 89, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Tips for a Battalion S4” MAJ Erik Krivda \(M-J 05, pp 48\).](#)

[“Tools of Personnel Management,” MAJ John T. Bowden, Jr., \(M-A 71\).](#)

[“Total Responsibility,” LTC E. Richard St-Laurent, USAR \(M-A 79, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[“Towards a Leadership in Philosophy,” MAJ Teddy Kleisner \(July 09, page 45\).](#)

[“Toxic Leadership Affects Soldiers at All Levels,” CPT Lisa Beum \(J-S 15, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[“Training Lieutenants,” CPT David S. Sutter, SWAP SHOP \(J-A 90, p. 41\).](#)

[“Tribute to a Company Commander,” ISG Kenyon K. Hartman \(NN-D 68, p. 47\).](#)

[“Trust: A New Formulation of a Fundamental Principle,” Chaplain \(MAJ\) Jared L. Vineyard \(Fall 2022, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[“Tuning Up,” LTC Thomas G. Johnson \(M-J 80, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[“Two Sergeants,” CPT Thomas E. Piazze Jr., USA \(M-A 77, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[“Understanding People: The Key to Successful Leadership,” LTC Frederic L. Borch \(J-A 95, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[“Undesirables,” CPT Jack C. Wheeler \(M-J 68\).](#)

[“USAR: Leadership vs. Management,” CPT James H. Dudley \(M-A 86, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[“Using Goals to Develop our Subordinates,” CPT Jacob Mooty \(Spring 2022, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[“Values and Discipline,” Dandridge M. Malone \(J-F 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[“Values for Infantry Leaders,” BG Bernard Loeffke \(S-O 86, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[“Warrior Ethos: Soldiers Selflessly Committed to Army, Unit, Fellow Soldiers” MSG Nicholas B. Castillo \(J-A 05, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[“We Lead Human Warfighters,” LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 51-53\).](#)

[“What is a Battalion Commander?” COL E. Lloyd Murphy \(S-O 72\).](#)

[“What is a BN XO?” MAJ Gordon A. Longbach \(S-O 72\).](#)

[“What is Leadership: From the Perspective of a Command Sergeant Major,” CSM Jesse J. Clark \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[“What Does an Officer Expect of an NCO?” CPT David M. Dacus \(N-D 72\).](#)

[“What Kind of Counselor Are You?” CPT Gerald T. Cecil \(J-A 73, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“What NCOs Expect from Officers,” ISG John M. Liggett \(N-D 72\).](#)

[“Who’s on First?” George G. Eddy \(J-A 83, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[“Whose Responsibility?” CPT Robert Georgeff, USA \(J-A 75, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[“Why Can’t I Motivate My People?” BG John A. Hoefling \(N-D 71, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[“Why Men Fight: A Rebuttal,” Mike Fisher \(J-F 91, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“Why Men Really Fight,” Harry F. Noyes III \(J-A 89, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[“The Weight of Command: Colonel Harold K. Johnson in the Korean War,” Lewis Sorley \(J-A 98, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[“Will to Win,” MAJ Lewis Higinbotham, USA \(J-F 76, pp. 12-15\). \(“Will to Win” needs tempering with “Do it right” and “Perseverance.”\)](#)

[“Winning the Mountain Fight – Adaptability and Leadership,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(J-F 08, p. 2\).](#)

[“Your First Assignment,” MAJ Eric E. Holdeman \(N-D 85, pp. 13-15\).](#)

LOGISTICS AND MAINTENANCE

[“The ISG’s Role in Sustaining the Fight,” CSM Nema Mobarakzadeh \(Fall 2020, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[“Aerial Resupply: The Blackstar Technique,” CPT Mark Shankle \(N-D 92, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[“Ammo and Ice Cream: Company XO as Logistician,” LTC James F. Henrionnet \(N-D 70\).](#)

[“Any Competent Staff Officer...,” LTC Lewis Higinbotham \(S-O 79, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[“APC Maintenance,” INFANTRY Staff \(J-A 74, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“The Army Readiness Program,” LTC Edwin W. Emerson \(M-J 66\).](#)

[“Army War Reserve-3: Prepositioned Equipment Afloat,” CPT Lawrence J. Wark \(M-A 96, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[“The ‘B’ Deployment Bag,” MAJ Dominic J. Caraccilo \(J-F 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“The Battalion S-4 in the Field,” CPT William M. Connor, V \(J-A 98, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“The Battalion S-4: Lessons Learned,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(M-J 84, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[“Battalion Sustainment Planning Trends at JRTC,” CPT Andy Wood \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 51-56\).](#)

[“The Battery Difference: A Solution to Reducing Soldier Load and Increasing Effectiveness on the Battlefield,” MAJ Tom Beverl \(O14-M15, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[“Battle Dress SOP,” CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(S-O 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“Burrs Under the Saddle,” COL Bruce H. Fraser \(N-D 69\).](#)

[“Class III Operations,” CPT Frederick J. Gellert \(M-J 90, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[“The Combat Trains in Combat,” CPT Frederick J. Gellert \(M-J 95, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[“Command and Control of LOGPAC Resupply,” CPT Paul J. Cancelliere and MSG Edwin B. Hinzmann \(M-A 92, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[“Company A Will Be Ready,” CPT Edward D. Line \(M-J 66\).](#)

[“Contemporary FOB Operations,” CPT Phillip Radzikowski \(M-A 06, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[“The Crux of the Problem,” CPT Barton L. Pearl \(M-J 84, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[“CSC Commander,” CPT John Nixon and CPT Craig Benedict \(M-J 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[“CSS Matrix,” CPT Stephen R. Winter \(M-A 86, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[“CSS Operations in Somalia,” CPT Stephen Michael \(J-A 94, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Developing a Training Plan for a Line Company Supply Section," SFC John M. Duezabou \(M-A 96, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Don't Just Service Equipment--Service Entire Companies," MAJ Bennie Williams, Jr. and 1LT Gregory R. Cox \(S-D 00, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Dragon Maintenance Management," CPT G.A. Silverman \(J-A 86, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Drop Zone Support Team Training," CPT Paul S. Warren \(N-D 93, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Duffel Bag Delivery," CWO Ray L. Snell and Donald E. Pippins \(N-D 89, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["ECWCS," CPT William N. Henson \(M-A 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Equipment Deployment Boxes," CPT Robert E. Milani \(M-A 92, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Equipment Discipline," LT Daniel F. Sullivan \(J-A 88, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Field Expedient Repairs," CPT William R. Dean \(N-D 69\).](#)

["Field Trains and the BSA: What Each Should Expect from the Other," MAJ Scott T. Glass \(M-J 96, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["Field Trains Operations," CPT Robert L. Bateman \(M-J 95, pp. 20-24\).](#)

["Figure it Out: An Infantry Support Platoon and an Airfield in Afghanistan," CPT Mike Baskin \(M-J 06, pp. 13-17\).](#)

["Fly to Supply: Executing Aerial Resupply in an ABCT," MAJ Jonathan M. Cohen \(Fall 2022, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["For Want of a Nail," LTC Wallace H. Dawson III \(S-O 70\).](#)

["Forward Logistical Element," CPT Robert S. Dixon \(J-F 97, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["The FSA," MAJ Joseph Costa, Jr. \(S-O 68\).](#)

["GFP Accountability: The Unknown Gorilla – Part I," COL James Kennedy \(O-D 13, pp 36-48\).](#)

["Good Maintenance," CPT Arthur A. Durante \(S-O 83, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Ground LOGPACs for Light Infantry: Lessons Learned at the JRTC" \(S-D 99, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["A Hard Look at Our Awards System," CPT William M. Logan \(M-A 72\).](#)

["Heavy Battalion Trains," CPT Steve Brasier \(J-A 86, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["How Do You Treat Your Logistics Advisor?" LTC Carl M. Guelzo \(J-F 69, pp. \).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Sustainability," CPT Christopher S. Barnthouse \(J-F 86, pp. 27-32\).](#)

["Infantry Board," COL Walter F. Johnston \(M-J 69\).](#)

["J-Edition Field Trains," CPT Anthony R. Garrett and LT Michael P. Ryan \(S-O 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Leadership and Preventive Maintenance," COL Donald C. Fischer \(N-D 85, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["Lean and Mean," LTC David H. Hackworth \(M-A 68\).](#)

["Lieutenant Versatile," CPT Johnny W. Brooks, USA \(M-J 77, pp. 18-19\). \(Support platoon leader\).](#)

["The Light Fighter's Load—Let's Consider It—Again," CPT Dale E. Wilson \(M-J 88, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Light Infantry Combat Service Support," CSM Dwight E. Anderson and 1SG Jeffrey G. Franks \(M-A 94, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["Load-Bearing System for the 21st Century Land Warrior," COL Morris E. Price, Jr., and MAJ Allen L. Borgardt \(N-D 95, pp. 12-16\).](#)

["Load Carrying Ability Through Physical Fitness Training," Michael S. Bahrke and LTC John S. O'Connor \(M-A 90, pp. 33-36\).](#)

["The Logistical Integration of Heavy and Light Forces," CPT David B. Hilburn \(N-D 96, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["Logistical Planning," MAJ Gregory C. Vogel \(J-F 88, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Logistics in a DATE: Supplying our Soldiers in the Next War," CPT Mikola King \(O-D 13, pp 36-37\).](#)

["Logistics Lessons Learned at the National Training Center," MAJ Daniel J. Klecker and CPT James M. Fiscus \(M-A 96, pp. 37-41\).](#)

["Logistics Slant – Heavy Team Logistics at JRTC\). CPT Dean Dominique. \(Fall 03, pp. 26\).](#)

["Logistics Support in the Arctic," MAJ Stanley C. Bershinsky \(Spring 2023, pp. 24-25\).](#)

["The Maintenance Battle," CPT Mark A. Meaders and CPT Rick Baillergeon \(M-J 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Maintenance Flow Chart," CPT Robert R. Leonhard \(M-J 83, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Maintenance and Material Readiness," LTC Carl M. Guelzo \(M-J 66\).](#)

["Maintenance is Training," CPT Jeff Peters, SWAP SHOP \(M-J 97,p. 48\).](#)

["Maintenance Week," CPT Jack H. Cage \(N-D 80, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["MAIT Replaces CMMI," CPT Robert H. Kelley \(M-J 72, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["MARPEX," MG Gordon J. Duquemin, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["MCBS: The Multi-Component Boot System," CPT Peter E. Blaber and CWO2 Kevin M. Egan \(M-A 89, pp. 14-17\).](#)

["Meeting the Maintenance Challenge," LTC Richard M. Meyer \(J-A 72\).](#)

[“Maintenance and Material Readiness,” LTC Edwin W. Emerson \(M-J 66, pp. 60-63\).](#)
[“Mobility and Man,” LTC Willard E. Chambers \(Ret.\) \(M-J 66\).](#)
[“Motorized Support: Lessons Learned at the NTC,” LT Karl P. Monger \(J-F 87, pp. 35-37\).](#)
[“The MRP Works,” CPT Thomas A. Person, Jr. \(S-O 85, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“The Mystery of Material Readiness,” MAJ Charles V. Follett \(M-J 66\).](#)
[“A New Look at the Headquarters Company,” CPT Stephen I. Cole \(M-A 72\).](#)
[“Operation DESERT STORM: Crossing the LD,” CPT Thomas E. Beron \(S-O 92, pp. 20-21\).](#)
[“Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment,” MAJ Michael Mulherin \(J-F 08, pp. 32-33\).](#)
[“Platoon Inventory,” MAJ Curtis R. Rogers \(J-F 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)
[“Platoon Maintenance Program,” CPT John H. Powell \(M-A 83, pp. 34-35\).](#)
[“PMCS Certification: A Mechanized Infantry Combat Multiplier,” CPT James D. Nielson \(S-D 00, pp. 45-47\).](#)
[“PMCS Versus GITI,” CPT Robert R. Leonhard \(J-F 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“Pragmatic POL,” CPT Michael J. Schweiger \(J-F 83, pp. 24-27\).](#)
[“Preparing a Company for Property Book Split and Deployment,” CPT Sungkuyn “Eddie Chang, CPT Patrick Dorr, and MAJ Christina Shelton \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 25-27\).](#)
[“Prolonging Operational Reach in Contested Jungle Environments,” CPT Wells Rugelev \(Fall 2023, pp. 24-27\).](#)
[“A Quick Guide to Getting your Supplies in the Iraqi Theater: Lessons Learned from the Theater’s Only Corps Distribution Center,” MAJ Brian McMurry \(N-D 04, pp 16-18\).](#)
[“Rail-loading a Heavy Brigade,” CPT Michael V. Truett \(N-D 86, pp. 16-20\).](#)
[“Rail Movement Spreadsheet,” CPT Charles B. Pelto \(J-A 86, pp.17-21\).](#)
[“Ready for Inspection, Sir!” MAJ Charles D. Bussey \(M-J 66\).](#)
[“Re-engineering Unit Training: The Motor Pool as an Assembly Area,” MAJ Robert P. Cerjan \(J-D 97, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Refueling,” CPT Donald S. Stewart, USA \(M-A 77, pp. 50\).](#)
[“Resupply by Rappel,” MSG Dave Goldie \(M-J 83, pp. 37-39\).](#)
[“Resupplying a Light Force,” CPT Leo A. Brooks, Jr. \(S-O 87, pp. 34-35\).](#)
[“Rising to the Challenges of Creating A Ready Army: An Interview with LTG Gustave F. Perna, US Army Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics, G-4, \(A-J 16, pp. 26-28\).](#)
[“Roadmarching and Performance,” LTC John S. O’Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel \(M-J 90, pp. 31-33\).](#)
[“Shake the Shade Tree,” CPT John M. Vermillion \(M-A 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)
[“A Soldier’s Load,” CPT William C. Mavville \(J-F 87, pp. 25-28\).](#)
[“The Soldier’s Load,” LT Scott C. Porter \(M-J 92, pp. 19-22\).](#)
[“The Soldier’s Load,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(M-J 86, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)
[“The Soldier’s Load: Planning Smart,” LTC John S. O’Connor and Michael S. Bahrke \(J-F 90, pp. 8-11\).](#)
[“Soldier’s Load: When Technology Fails,” MAJ Richard J. Vogel, MAJ James E. Wright, and LTC George Curtis \(M-A 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“Standardize Combat Load,” CPT Stephen P. Perkins \(J-F 86, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“Star Cluster Holster,” LT John E. Hodge, SWAP SHOP \(J-F 91, p. 17\).](#)
[“Stop Shuffling S-4s,” MAJ John L. Morris, Jr. \(J-F 82, p. 13\).](#)
[“Support Platoon Leader,” CPT Robin P. Swan and CPT James P. Moye \(M-A 83, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“The Support Platoon Leader in a Light Infantry Battalion,” CPT Jimmy M. Bradford \(J-A 95, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[“Supporting Light Infantry,” MAJ James H. Silcox \(J-A 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)
[“Sustaining Battle,” LTC Bennet S. Jones \(M-A 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“Sustaining the Chaos of LSCO: FARP Operations,” by BG Clair A. Gill and MAJ Bridget I. Day \(Summer 2021, pp. 40-43\).](#)
[“Sustaining the Light Infantry Brigade Command Post,” CPT Steven D. Cage \(M-A 87, pp. 33-35\).](#)
[“Sustaining the Warfighter in the Arctic,” CPT Christopher Mawn \(Summer 2022, pp. 46-48\).](#)
[“Tactical Logistician,” LTC Walter J. Crimmins, Jr. \(M-A 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Taers,” MAJ Martin A. Brown III \(J-A 69\).](#)
[“TAMMS: Let’s Work Smarter,” CPT Joseph B. Wismann \(J-F 82, pp. 4-16\).](#)
[“Task Force Logistics,” CPT John L. Tompkins \(S-O 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Task Organizing CSS," LTC Wayne C. Agness, CPT Jeffery S. Bess, and CPT Gregory A. Watt \(S-O 92, pp. 14-17\).](#)

["Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols," 1LT David E. Leiva and SGT J. Saad \(M-J 09, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Third Job," LTC Randolph T. Poore \(M-A 82, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Thoughts on Recovery," CPT Steven D. Cage \(S-O 87, pp.43-44\).](#)

["Tips on the Light Infantry Combat Trains," CPT Jimmy M. Bradford \(M-A 96, p. 43\).](#)

["Troop Testing the M113 in Alaska," LT William C. Carlock \(M-J 66\).](#)

["The Vital Link," MAJ Thomas R. Rozman \(M-A 86, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Water Resupply," MAJ Joseph Costa, Jr. \(J-A 68\).](#)

["Water Resupply and Heat Casualty Prevention," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(N-D 90, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Water Resupply in the Light Infantry," CPT William M. Connor, Jr. \(J-D 97, p. 45\).](#)

["Weapon Maintenance," CPT Merrit P. Drucker \(N-D 80, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["BCT 2020 Logistics: Where the Rubber Meets the Road," CPT Bridget I. Day, \(A-J 16, p. 29\).](#)

["Zen and the Art of Command Supply Discipline," CPT Christopher L. Mercado \(N-D 12, pp 39-42\).](#)

LOW INTENSITY CONFLICT/TERRORISM/OPERATIONS OTHER THAN WAR/STABILITY AND SUPPORT OPERATIONS

["A Commander's View: Sustaining Marksmanship While Deployed," LTC David Liwanag \(N-D 07, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia," CPT John R. Lightner and LTC R.D. Hooker, Jr. \(M-A 98, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Ambush Alley: The Road to Zerok COP," SPC Micah E. Clare \(J-F 08, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Ambush in Gumbad Valley," CPT Paul A. Thomas \(J-F 08, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 11, 1941," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN and 2LT Basil H. Aboul-Enein \(USAF\) \(M-J 08, pp. 45-49\).](#)

["The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War With Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(M-A 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

["The Battalion Maintenance Officer in Civilian Support Operations," CPT Kurt A. Schlichter \(J-F 95, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["The Battle for Coco Solo: Panama, 1989," MAJ Evan A. Huelfer \(J-A 00, pp. 23-32\).](#)

["Brazzaville—The Congo: Dying Cities in An Unknown Civil War \(1997\)," Adam Geibel \(S-D 98, pp. 17-20\).](#)

["Breaking Contact Under Fire," CPT Eric A. Patterson \(J-A 99, pp. 6-11\).](#)

["CDID Ensures Soldiers Retain Dominance on Future Battlefields," Don Sando \(J-A 08, p. 3\).](#)

["Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations," CPT Brandon Anderson \(J-A 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman's Terms," CPT Craig Coppock \(J-A 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["COIN: When Adaptability Makes the Difference," CSM William J. Ulibarri \(J-A 08, p. 2\).](#)

["Combatting Terrorism at Home – Mobilization for Stability and Support Operations." CPT T.A. Starkoski Jr. \(Summer 02, pp. 32-36\).](#)

["The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force," LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Richard Thompson \(J-A 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)

["A Commander's Sniper Operations Planning Guide," LTC David Liwanag and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen \(M-J 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Conducting Vehicle Checkpoints in Kosovo," CPT Erik Krivda and 1LT Kamil Sztalkoper \(Winter 03, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan," CPT Chris O'Brien \(J-F 08, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Contemporary FOB Operations," CPT Phillip Radzikowski \(M-A 06, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Contingency Training for Stability and Support Operations," CPT James B. Daniels \(J-D 97, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Convoy Live-Fire Exercises," LT Tod A. Langley and LT Donald J. Mahoney \(J-A 95, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["Cordon and Search: Lessons Learned in Somalia," MAJ Martin N. Stanton \(N-D 94, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Counterinsurgency and Soviet Force Structure," Graham H. Turbiville, Jr., and MAJ James F. Gebhardt \(N-D 91, pp. 20-26\).](#)

["Counterinsurgency in an Urban Environment," CPT O. Kent Strader \(J-F 97, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["Countersniper Missions in Operations Other Than War," LTC Michael R. Harris \(Ret\), and Arthur A. Durante, Jr. \(N-D 95, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["Crisis in the Horn of Africa: Ethiopian-Eritrean Border Battles, 1998," Adam Geibel \(J-A 99, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Cultural Awareness and the Armed Forces," Kirsten Sanders \(M-J 08, pp. 27-28\).](#)

["Cultural Awareness in Stability and Support Operations," CPT Joel B. Krauss \(J-A 99, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield," CPT A. C. Schilleci \(M-J 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["The Defense of Camp Able Sentry," CPT Craig A. Collier \(N-D 96, pp. 22-28\).](#)

["Deterrent Patrolling," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(J-A 90, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["Earthquake '94: Operations Other Than War," LTC William V. Wenger \(N-D 94, pp. 23-30\).](#)

["Establishing a Zone of Separation," CPT Fred W. Johnson \(M-J 96, pp. 31-38\).](#)

["Fires, Floods, Riots and Plagues of Frogs: A Commander's Lessons Learned from Civilian Support Operations" LTC Kurt A. Schlichter \(N-D 07, pp. 20-25\).](#)

["Fire Support in Low Intensity Conflict," MAJ Garnett Arnold \(N-D 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Fire Support in Irregular Warfare," CPT Jose M. Marrero \(S-O 92, pp. 37-40\).](#)

["Focused Operations Against Organized Crime in a Mature Peace Operations Environment," MAJ Oliver Mintz and 2LT Tory House \(J-F 07, pp. 38-44\).](#)

["Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," MG Peter M. Vangjel, \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(M-J 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the March-April 2008 issue of *Fires*, a Joint Professional Bulletin for U.S. Field and Air Artillerymen\).](#)

["Guard Platoon Assists with Hurricane Relief Efforts" 1LT Paolo Sica \(J-A 06, pp. 33-41\).](#)

["The HHC Commander as the JSS/Forward TAC OIC," CPT Ryan Roberts \(N-D 08, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["A Higher Calling: Training Curve is Steep at the Army Mountain Warfare School," Bob Rosenburgh \(J-F 08, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Human Terrain Team Helps Soldiers in Iraq Understand Cultural Landscape," SGT Mike Pryor \(J-F 08, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader's Engagement," CPT Joe Curtis \(J-A 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)

["Infantry Battalion COIN Operations," LTC John Luttrell \(J-A 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)

["An Infantry Platoon Leader's Thoughts on OIF Operations," 1LT Brendan Hagan \(M-A 08, pp. 27-35\).](#)

["Influencing the Population: Using Interpreters, Conducting KLEs, and Executing IO in Afghanistan," CPT Michael G. Cummings \(M-A 10, pp. 8-12\).](#)

["Intelligence Collection and Sharing," CPT Timothy Hsia \(J-F 08, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life," MAJ J.R. Johnson \(M-J 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Islamist Militancy and Yemen's Internal Struggles: A Look at the Writings of Yemeni Colonel Abd-al-Wali Al-Shumairy," LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(J-F 08, pp. 41-49\).](#)

["Joint Security Operations: Success Begins with the Basics," MAJ Dennis P. Chapman \(M-A 00, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["JUST CAUSE: MOUT Lessons Learned," MAJ Robert G. Boyko \(M-J 91, pp. 28-32\).](#)

["Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations," LTC\(P\) W.W. Prior \(M-J 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Lane Training in Haiti," LTC Leo A. Brooks, Jr. and CPT Michael O. Lacey \(J-A 98, pp.22-26\).](#)

["Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush," Lester W. Grau and Ahmad Jalai \(Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*\) \(J-F 08, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["A Look Back: Stability Operations in Santo Domingo," MAJ William E. Klein \(J-A 04, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["The Los Angeles Riots: A Battalion Commander's Perspective," LTC William V. Wenger \(J-F 94, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["Low Intensity Conflict and the Changing Nature of Warfare," James R. Locher III \(S-O 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Low Intensity Conflict: What Captains Should Study," COL Richard T. Rhoades \(M-A 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Mechanized Platoon TTPs in Peace Enforcement Operations," LT Kevin J. Perera \(S-D 99, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["Mission Analysis in Stability and Support Operations," MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(J-A 98, pp. 12-15\).](#)

["Mistakes: The Key to Learning," MAJ Noyes B. Livingston III \(N-D 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Mogadishu, October 1993: A Company XO's Notes on Lessons Learned," CPT Charles P. Ferry \(N-D 94, pp. 31-38\).](#)

["Mogadishu, October 1993: Personal Account of a Rifle Company XO," CPT Charles P. Ferry \(S-O 94, pp. 23-31\).](#)

["MOUT Training and the IPB," LTC Gary L. Brohawn and Frederick J. DuPont \(M-A 00, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan," Ali Ahmad Jalali and Lester W. Grau \(J-A 99, pp. 20-26\).](#)

["One Place, Three Wars: Part 1," MG Bernard Loeffke \(M-J 91, pp. 14-20\).](#)

["One Place, Three Wars: Part 2," MG Bernard Loeffke \(J-A 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Operation River Gate: Paratroopers Battle Insurgents in Haqlaniyah," CPT Aaron B. Baty \(M-A 08, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Operational Considerations for Sub-Saharan Africa," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(S-O 96, pp. 28-36\).](#)

["Operations in Somalia: Changing the Light Infantry Training Focus," CPT Patrick McGowan \(N-D 93, pp. 23-25\).](#)

["Operations Other Than War—A Broader Perspective," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(J-F 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations," CPT Timothy Hsia \(M-J 08, pp. 24-25\).](#)

["Peace Operations," LTC William J. Martinez \(M-J 94, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Peacekeeping Operations in Somalia," 1LT William A. Kendrick \(M-J 95, pp. 31-35\).](#)

["Peacekeeping Operations: One Infantry Leader's Experience," CPT Thomas Goss \(J-A 96, pp. 5-8\).](#)

["Peer Counseling: Another Dimension of Warrior Recovery," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Tammie Crews \(M-A 08, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment," MAJ Michael Mulherin \(J-F 08, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Platoon Under Fire: Mogadishu, October 1993," CPT Mark A.B. Hollis \(J-A 98, pp. 27-34\).](#)

["Preparing an Iraqi City for Elections: TF 1-21 Infantry Applies the Nine Principles of War in Kirkuk," CPT Jeremiah Cordovano \(J-F 06, pp. 37-40\).](#)

["Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq" CPT Matt Russell, 1LT Bill Helmsing, 1LT David Kimsey, and 1LT Charlie Timm \(J-A 10 pp. 34-36\)](#)

["Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID's Experience in Mada'in Qada, Iraq," LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

["The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander's Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency," COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman \(M-A 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

["Riot Control for the 1990s," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(J-F 96, pp. 22-29\).](#)

["The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations," CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(J-A 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

["Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program," Wayne Heard \(M-J 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Security Operations SOP: A Rifle Company in Bosnia," MAJ Malcolm B. Frost \(J-A 99, pp. 27-34\).](#)

["Sharpening the Warfighter's Edge through peace Support Operations." LT Richard L. Schwartz and SFC Richard A. Morin. \(Spring 02, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Situational Training Exercises in Stability and Support Operations," LT John Brennan \(M-J 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Small Arms Ammunition: Know What You're Shooting," \(This article first appeared in the June 2007 issue of PS, *The Preventive Maintenance Monthly*\). \(J-F 08, p. 50\).](#)

["A Soldier's Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Walt Hoskins \(M-J 08, pp. 32-36\).](#)

["Soldier's Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures," SGT Brandon Little \(M-J 08, p. 5\).](#)

["SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability," MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, MAJ Michael A. Jaskowiec, Marcus Phillips and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone \(M-A 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["Stability Operations in Northern Iraq – Task Force Altun Kupri" CPT Jeffrey B. Van Sickle \(J-F 05, pp. 25-29\).](#)

["Stability Operations: The Legacy of the Search and Attack" CPT David Voorhies \(M-J 05, pp. 27-34\).](#)

["Stability and Support Operations at the Turn of the Century—1899," From the diary of Mr. Walter James Bertholf \(M-A 1998, pp. 16-23\).](#)

["'Streetfighting': The Rifle Platoon in MOUT," CPT John W. Karagosian \(S-D 00, pp. 23-30\).](#)

["Suggestions for Creating a Company-Level Intel Cell," 1LT Colas Brandon \(M-A 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["A Support Platoon in Iraq" CPT Marco J. Lyons \(M-A 06, pp. 19-22\).](#)
["Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight," CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter \(J-F 08, pp. 16-18\).](#)
["Team Fish Hook? Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan," CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(M-J 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)
["Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts," Dr. \(SGM RET\) Terry Tucker \(M-J 08, pp. 29-31\).](#)
["Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference," CSM William J. Ulibarri \(M-A 08, p. 2\).](#)
["Urban Operations: Learning From Past Battles," Eric Mailman \(M-A 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)
["Urban Operations – Meeting the Challenges," MG Walter Wojdakowski \(M-A 08, p. 1\).](#)
["Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti," LT Edward F. Borowiec, Jr. and LT Joshua T. Stevens \(J-A 96, pp. 8-10\).](#)
["The USAMU SDM Course – A Student's Perspective," MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(J-A 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

MAP READING AND NAVIGATION

["The Altimeter," LTC William Menning \(N-D 90, pp. 40-42\).](#)
["The Art of Land Navigation: GPS Has Not Made planning Obsolete," LTC Raymond Millen \(J-A 00, pp. 36-43\).](#)
["Better Map," CPT Leonard R. Tavernetti \(J-F 74, pp. 57-58\).](#)
["Desert Navigation Devices," CPT Thomas E. Beron \(S-O 91, pp. 37-38\).](#)
["The GPS and the Lost Art of Land Navigation," MAJ Brice H. Johnson \(M-J 95, pp. 10-11\).](#)
["GPS and the Maneuver Soldier," CPT Jerry V. Drew II \(J-S 14, pp. 47-50\).](#)
["In Defense of the Lensatic Compass," Noel J. Hotchkiss \(N-D 91, pp. 31-34\).](#)
["Know Your Angles," Georgann Lucariello \(M-A 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)
["Land Navigation," MAJ Robert G. Boyko \(M-A 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)
["Land Navigation: A Common Task, Not Commonly Understood," Noel J. Hotchkiss \(M-A 84, pp. 25-28\).](#)
["Land Navigation: A Critical Skill," CPT H. Stogner, Jr. \(N-D 87, pp. 39-40\).](#)
["Land Navigation," SFC Stuart M. Johnston \(N-D 91, pp. 14-16\).](#)
["Land Navigation over Snow-covered Terrain," MSG David A. Pils \(S-O 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)
["Map Course Distances," MAJ Charles F. Coffin III \(J-A 89, pp. 12-15\).](#)
["Map Folding, reprint from Infantry School Quarterly, Jan 1956, pp. 29-31," SWAP SHOP \(J-A 86, p. 21\).](#)
["Map Overprints," CPT Hinton Crockett \(J-A 72, pp. 40-41\).](#)
["Map Reading Basics," MAJ Stanley H. Holgate and SSG Thomas A. Scrapansky \(J-F 82, pp. 31-32\).](#)
["Multipurpose Navigational Aid," CPT John R. Sutherland, III \(M-A 95, pp. 13-16\).](#)
["Navigation sheet," CPT Karl A. Miller, SWAP SHOP \(N-D 86, p. 11\).](#)
["Orienteering: New Lap in the Map Gap," CPT Vernon W. Humphrey \(J-F 71, pp. 54-56\).](#)
["The Protractor Compass," MAJ Charles F. Coffin III \(N-D 90, pp. 15-17\).](#)
["Terrain Appreciation," LT Kenneth G. Nielsen \(N-D 87, pp. 40-42\).](#)
["The Way Ahead: Lessons from Gnjilane, Kosovo. CPT Lee A. Flemming. \(Spring 02, pp. 28-31\).](#)
["Understanding GPS: The Importance of a Military Receiver in a GPS-Contested Environment," MAJ Russell Nowels and MAJ Matthew Fechter \(A-J 15, pp. 70-71\).](#)

MARKSMANSHIP

["A Thermal Education: AN/PAS-13, NET and Do-It-Yourself Thermal Targets," PEO Soldier/PM Soldier Sensors and Lasers \(J-S 14, pp. 41-42\).](#)
["Advanced Infantry Marksmanship: Shooting better Day and Night." LTC Michael E. Boatner \(S-D 98, pp. 31-34\).](#)
["Armorcade," CPT Patrick McGuire, USA \(S-O 77, pp. 10-11\).](#)
["Army Reinvigorates Initial Military Training Basic Rifle Marksmanship," COL Ryan Kuhn and COL Terry L. Sellers \(N-D 10, pp. 33-34\).](#)
["Army to Release Squad Marksmanship Trainer," Devon L. Suits \(O-D 18, p. 4\).](#)
["ARTB Teams Wins 2018 BRC," \(A-J 18, p. 6\).](#)

[“Beyond Trainfire,” CPT Aubrey B. Stacy, USA \(N-D 77, p. 48\).](#)

[“Building Overmatch,” by 1SG Kevin L. Sipes \(Spring 2021, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[“The Case for Squad Sharpshooters,” LTC Michael R. Harris, \(USA, Ret.\) \(S-D 99, pp. 23-28\).](#)

[“COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman’s Terms,” CPT Craig Coppock \(J-A 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[“Close Quarters Marksmanship: Training for Conventional Infantry Units,” CPT Bret Van Poppel, CPT John Paganini, and CPT Jeffrey A. Rynbrandt \(J-A 99, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[”Closing a Critical Gap: Enhancing Small Arms Combat Skills Training,” LTC \(Retired\) James A. Crowley and CPT Daniel S. Wilcox \(A-J 15, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[“A Commander’s Sniper Operations Planning Guide,” LTC David Liwanag and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen \(M-J 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[“Competitive Marksmanship,” Bob Nordan \(M-J 77, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“Co-Witnessing Lasers to Optics: A Faster More Accurate Way to Zero Lasers for the Night Fight” MAJ Darren R. Lore \(N-D 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“The Day of Reckoning,” LTC Thomas J. Levasseur, Jr. \(S-O 74, pp. 25-31\).](#)

[“The Designated Marksman Equation,” 1SG \(Retired\) D. Robert Clements \(S-O 08, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[“Effective EIB Training,” CSM Jeffrey J. Mellinger \(M-A 00, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“Everything You Wanted to Know About Ranges,” CPT Eric E. Holdeman \(S-O 79, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[“God Bless Thinking Soldiers: A Former Battalion Commander’s Advice to Future Combat Commanders,” COL \(Retired\) Frank Hancock \(O-D 18, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander’s Best Fires Asset,” MG Peter M. Vangjel, \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(M-J 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the M-A 08 issue of *Fires*, a Joint Professional Bulletin for U.S. Field and Air Artillerymen.\)](#)

[“Gunfighting 101: USAMU’s Close Quarters Marksmanship Course,” MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(N-D 08, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[“Excellence in Weapon Marksmanship,” MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(N-D 89, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, p. 1\).](#)

[“Improved Doctrine, Improved POIs, Improved Soldiers: Using a Cognitive Approach to Refine Marksmanship Methodology,” by SSG Addison Owen and CPT Russell Thorn \(Spring 2021, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[“Improving Marksmanship,” LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(J-A 91, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[“Improving Army Marksmanship: Regaining the Initiative in the Infantryman’s Half Kilometer” LTC David Liwanag \(J-A 06, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[“The Integration of Combat Optics Technologies and the Designated Marksman Concept,” MAJ Charles Pavlick, Ret. \(S-O 05, pp 13-15\).](#)

[“The Kneeling Position” Eno, Russell A. \(M-J 06, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[“Known-Distance Marksmanship: The Key to Increasing Combat Performance,” CPT Glenn A. Dubis and SSG Carl O. Dooley \(M-A 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[“Lock and Load: Reengineering RC Marksmanship Training,” Joseph D. Hagman and MSG Donald Riley. \(Summer 02, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[“M16 Rifle Marksmanship,” MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(N-D 89, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, p. 1\).](#)

[“Maggie’s Drawers,” CPT William D. Eisenhart, Jr. \(J-F 72, pp. 56-57\)](#)

[“Management Versus Marksmanship,” LTC John G. Wilcox \(N-D 79, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training,” Rex Ellis \(M-J 75, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: A Better Way,” MAJ Michael C. Okita \(J-A 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: More Than the Basics,” SFC Steven D. Miller \(S-D 99, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: Quick-Fire Techniques,” CPT Bryan P. Hernandez \(M-A 99, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training – Screaming Eagle Style” LTC Donn Hill, MSG Jeffrey Fenlason, and BG Steve Townsend, and LTC Donn Hill \(N-D 10, pp. 29-40\).](#)

[“Marksmanship: A New Focus,” MG Carmen J. Cavezza, \(N-D 90, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Marksmanship and the ‘New Focus,’” CPT J. Mark Chenoweth \(M-A 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[“Marksmanship device,” CPT Timothy L. Canty, SWAP SHOP \(J-F 86, p. 11\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: A Better Way,” MAJ Michael C. Okita \(J-A 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“Marksmanship Training: More Than the Basics,” SFC Steven D. Miller \(S-D 99, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[“Marksmanship with Chemical Protective Masks,” Kevin L. Jamison, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 91, p 44\).](#)

[“Master Marksmen in the light infantry.” SFC Kenneth Wolfe. \(Spring 02, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[“Moving Target Marksmanship Training,” Joel D. Schendel \(J-A 87, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[“Mountain Alpine Forces for Strategic Competition,” MAJ Gerard T. Spinney and MAJ Evan K. Mair \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[“Mountain Leader Advanced Rifle Marksmanship Course: Helping the Army, 10th Mountain Division Meet the Demands of Transformation,” LTC Michael Coss, CPT Adam Sawyer and 1SG Scott Baughn \(S-O 04, pp 41-43\).](#)

[“The Neglected M16 Magazine,” MAJ Thomas H. Baker \(N-D 91, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[“One Shot—One Kill,” MAJ Weldon M. Griggs, USA \(N-D 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Marksmanship,” LTC William C. David \(J-A 95, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[“A Primer on Exterior Ballistics for Infantrymen,” CPT Wesley Moerbe \(A-D 09, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[“The Prone Position,” COL Henry E. Kelly, USA, Retired \(J-F 77, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“Range Operations Checklist,” MAJ John H. Henderson \(M-J 89, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[“Revitalize Your Unit’s Marksmanship Program by Focusing on Fundamentals, Empowering Junior Leaders,” CPT Levin Bright, 1SG Matthew Peeler, and Joseph M. Pisarcik, \(O-D 17, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Rifle Fighting: High Payoff Training,” COL William O. Vowell \(M-J 89, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Rifle Marksmanship,” LTC Barney K. Neal Jr. and CPT St. Elmo P. Tyner II \(S-O 69, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[“Rifle Marksmanship,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(M-A 87, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“Rifle Marksmanship,” CPT John L. Wolf \(J-F 89, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[“Rifle Marksmanship Lessons,” CPT Philip K. Abbott \(M-A 91, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“Rifle Zero,” CPT Everett D. Mayfield \(M-J 82, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“The Rollover Prone Pistol Firing Position,” CPT Thomas E. Beron \(J-A 92, p. 44\).](#)

[“Scouts, Snipers and Designated Riflemen,” SFC John E. Foley \(S-O 90, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[“A Serious Void,” Bob Nordan \(S-O 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“Shot on the Dark of the Day,” Dr. Paul R. Bleda and COL Anthony Labrozzi \(M-A 79, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[“Smallbore Riflery,” MAJ Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(N-D 87, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[“Small Caliber Lethality: 5.56mm Performance in Close Quarters Battle,” MAJ Glenn Dean and MAJ David LaFontaine \(S-O 06, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[“Sniper School Update: Changes Reflect Ever-Changing Face of Modern Battlefield,” CPT Jason R. Lojka and SSG Thomas M. Appledorn \(S-O 08, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[“Snipers in the SBCT,” MAJ Mark S. Leslie \(S-O 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[“Snipers: A Neglected Combat Multiplier,” CPT Philip K. Abbott \(N-D 91, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[“Special Ops Team Wins Sniper competition” S.L. Standifird and Kristin Molinaro \(N-D 10, p. 3\).](#)

[“The Sphinx Target: Marksmanship Training in Three Dimensions,” MSG Marc Palmer \(J-A 99, pp. 42-44\). Reprint \(M-A 04, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[“Stability and Support Operations at the Turn of the Century—1899,” From the diary of Mr. Walter James Bertholf \(M-A 98, pp. 16-23\).](#)

[“‘Streetfighting’: The Rifle Platoon in MOUT,” CPT John W. Karagosian \(S-D 00, pp. 23-30\).](#)

[“‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan,” CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(M-J 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Training for the Army’s New M4 Qualification,” SSG Adam Olszak, 2LT David Richards, CPT Joseph Nyhan, and LTC Chris Ricci \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[“The Two-Round Zero,” CPT Ches H. Garner \(M-J 93, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[“U.S. Army Combat Arms Matches,” 1SG John E. Foley \(J-F 95, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[“The USAMU SDM Course – A Student’s Perspective,” MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(J-A 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[“Using Devices to Predict Live Fire Marksmanship,” Joseph D. Hagman \(S-D 2000, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[“Warfighter Load, Survivability, and Shoot-and-Move Dynamics,” Christopher Palmer \(A-A 12, pp 28-32\).](#)

[“The Weaponeer and Marksmanship,” Joe D. Schendel \(J-F 85, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[“Zeroing Techniques With Night Vision Devices,” Dr. Jean L. Dyer, Dr. Seward Smith, and Nancy R. McClure \(S-O 96, pp. 6-9\).](#)

MISCELLANEOUS

[“The 20/20 Threat,” CPT G. R. Wright, USMC \(M-A 81, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[“300 Pound of Nails,” CPT Joe L. Zimmers \(J-A 66, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[“A Bargain Basement Alternative to the McNamara Line: Automatic Ambush,” LTC Grail L. Brookshire \(J-A 72, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“A Change in Approach,” Jerry B. Harvey \(S-O 67, pp. 21-24\).](#)
[“A Commander’s Guide to Drug Abuse,” CPT James R. Smith and CPT Frank G. Watkins \(J-F 71, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“A Diffusion of Ideas,” Dwight Carr \(S-O 66, pp. 14-21\).](#)
[“Advising Lethality: What the SFAB Brings to the Fight,” LTC James Templin \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 37-40\).](#)
[“Aggressor,” MAJ Hal G. Mann \(J-A 72, pp. 42-44\).](#)
[“A Hungry World,” CPT Edgar C. Doleman, Jr. \(S-O 68, pp. 53-59\).](#)
[“A Letter to Infantrymen,” BG Paul F. Gorman \(N-D 71, p. 17\).](#)
[“A Letter to Infantrymen,” BG Paul F. Gorman \(J-F 72, p. 31\).](#)
[“A Visit One Summer,” COL Anthony L. Weymuth \(J-F 65\).](#)
[“A Village Called Loos,” Spencer Dunmore \(M-A 67, pp. 7-10\).](#)
[“Advisor Lessons Learned,” MAJ Martin N. Stanton \(J-F 92, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“AAEF: Air Assault Expeditionary Force Campaign of Experimentation,” LTC \(Retired\) Paul E. Snyder \(N-D 06, pp. 45-46\).](#)
[“Agile Command and Control Wins at JRTC,” LTC Jeff Farmer \(Fall 2023, pp. 45-48\).](#)
[“The Agony and the Glory,” Martin Blumenson \(J-A 67, pp. 47-52\).](#)
[“The Air Calvary Troop: Will It Be Effective?” CPT David W. Owen \(M-J 71\).](#)
[“All Army’ Identifies Elite Marksmen,” Brenda Rolin, \(J-M 16, p. 5\).](#)
[“ALSA Center Meets Immediate Needs of the Warfighter,” COL John R. Anderson \(M-J 06, pp. 45-46\).](#)
[“Ambush, North Carolina Style: The Battle of Moores Creek,” COL \(Retired\) Scott D. Aiken, USMC, \(J-S 17, pp. 49-51\).](#)
[“An Air Force Jet Jockey Tells Us: How Close is Close,” MAJ William H. Rees, USAF \(J-A 72, pp. 32-38\).](#)
[“An Exchange of Ideas,” BG A.J.A. Arengo-Jones \(S-O 66, 5-10\).](#)
[“An Early Armistice,” MSG-Retired Herbert E. Smith \(N-D 68, pp. 48-54\).](#)
[“And Now—The Balloon,” CPT Marshall L. Helena, USA \(M-J 76, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“Applying Multi-Domain Effects to Operation Inherent Resolve,” MAJ Benjamin Murphy \(UK\) and COL G. Damon Wells \(Fall 21, pp. 16-21\).](#)
[“Archipelago: The Defense,” MAJ Wayne Kleinstiver \(M-A 74, pp. 26-32\).](#)
[“Army Builds Tools to Save Lives at High Altitude,” Casey Phillips \(Winter 2022-2023, p. 20\).](#)
[“Army Debuts New Digital Job Book,” Mike Casey, \(J-M 16, p. 4\).](#)
[“Army Draws ‘Map’ for the Multidomain Megacity,” Dr. Robert E. David, Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, Dr. Tad T. Brunye, and Dr. Aaron L. Gardony, \(J-M 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[“Army Expeditionary Warrior Experiment Key to Small Unit Modernization,” by Edwin F. Davis Jr. \(Spring 2020, pp. 7-8\).](#)
[“The Army’s Hidden Gems: Geospatial Engineers,” CPT Michael A. Burkeen \(Summer 2020, pp. 27-28\).](#)
[“Army Researchers /Advance ‘Third Arm’ Project,” Joe Lacdan \(M-J 18, p.2\)](#)
[“Army Researchers Hope to Lighten Soldiers’ Battery Load,” David Vergun \(J-S 18, p. 6\).](#)
[“The Army’s Rio Grande Campaign of 1859: A Total Force Case Study,” MAJ Nathan Jennings \(A-J 18, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[“Army Slang,” LTC Bob Chick \(M-J 72, pp. 48-49\).](#)
[“Assessment: The Hardest Part of the Operations Process,” LTC Michael A. Hamilton \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 14-17\).](#)
[“Automatic Ambush,” \(CN\), LTC David H. Hackworth \(M-A 70\).](#)
[“Avoiding the Worst Possible Outcome” 1LT Thomas Anderson \(J-F 05, pp. 42-45\).](#)
[“AWOL,” CPT Fendley D. Stafford \(J-A 71, pp. 38-41\).](#)
[“Back With Troops,” MAJ Gale R. Zink Jr., USA \(M-J 77, pp. 17-18\).](#)
[“The Badge,” Cornelius J. McCarthy \(J-F 72, p. 45\).](#)
[“Base Expeditionary Targeting and Surveillance Systems: Providing the Soldier with Integrated Base Defense Capabilities,” Dr. Christina Bates \(S-O 12, pp. 5-7\).](#)
[“Battlefield,” Charles Lotter \(M-J 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)
[“The Battlefield Anti-Intrusion System: The Soldier’s Answer to Tactical Perimeter Security.” Phillip Cheatham \(M-A 04, pp. 40-41\).](#)
[“The Bells of Balangiga: A Tale of Missed Opportunity,” Carole Butcher \(O-D 18, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Pilet," LTC Chris Budihas, CPT Joshua Auerbach, CPT Matthew Draheim, and CPT David Sprague, \(J-M 16, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["Best Ranger Competition \(27th Annual\)" S.L. Standifird \(M-A 10, pp. 4-5\).](#)

["Big Decision," BG Frederick M. Harris \(N-D 67, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Blue Epitaph," CPT Arthur W. Tate, Jr. \(M-J 68, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Blueprint for Tomorrow," LT Wendell R. Cochran \(J-A 71, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["Boots," Charles Lotter," \(M-A 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

["Bouncing Back After a Thumping: Resiliency Among Guerrilla Units," \(LTC Retired\) Les W. Grau \(S-O 12, pp. 19-20\).](#)

["Boyd's OODA Loop and the Infantry Company Commander," CPT Aaron Bazin \(J-F 05, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["A Brief Report on the Infantry System Program Review," LTC Seth W. Burkett \(J-A 73\).](#)

["Bridge Demolition," MAJ Henry Lee \(J-F 74, pp. 49-51\).](#)

["Brigade, Casualty of Technology," MAJ Paul J. Kirkegaard \(J-F 72\).](#)

["A Brigade Combat Team and the Symphony Orchestra," Mark A. Farrar \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 25-29\).](#)

["The Brigade S1 and Personnel Accountability," MAJ Stacy Holbrook. \(J-A 04, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Building a Better Heuristic" CPT Adam Frost and 1SG Matt Holben \(N-D 11, pp. 14-18\).](#)

["Burrs Under the Saddle," COL Bruce H. Fraser \(N-D 69, pp. 26-29\).](#)

["Bushy Run," LTC Prentice G. Morgan \(S-O 68, pp. 44-52\).](#)

["But I Know It happened," \(CN\), MAJ John M. McDonald \(M-J 69\).](#)

["Calculator," LT Robert Marshall and LT Michael Qualls \(J-F 70, pp. 30-31\).](#)

["Call-Up," MG Ellis W. Williamson \(J-A 70\).](#)

["Career Outlook – 1980," COL George E. Neuman \(J-F 70, pp 6-12\).](#)

["Capstone: Strategic Landpower for the Company Commander," GEN Robert W. Cone and CPT Jon D. Mohundro \(O-D 13, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["Changes Coming To Standardize EIB Tasks, Requirements," David Wright \(J-S 18, p. 2\).](#)

["Chieu Hoi," MAJ Wilbur P. Spencer, Jr. \(S-O 69\).](#)

["A Christmas Story," MG Albert H. Smith, Jr. \(N-D 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["Civilians in Fatigues," Richard S. Wellins and Michael G. Rumsey \(J-A 79, pp. 15-19\).](#)

["Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight," SSG John Sisk II, SSG Christopher Rance, SFC Joshua Jones, SGT Cody Perkins and 1SG Kevin Sipes \(Spring 2020, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["COHORT Housing Program," LT Allen J. Gill and LT Gary E. Luck, Jr. \(S-O 87, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part I," BG Peter W. Clegg and COL Robert Clegg, \(J-M 18, pp. 50-55\).](#)

["Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part II," BG Peter W. Clegg and COL Robert H. Clegg A-J 18, pp. 39-44\).](#)

["The Combat JAG: A Commander's Guide to Dealing with Lawyers on the Battlefield," LTC Kurt A. Schlichter, \(N-D 05, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["A Combat Ready Reserve: The Impossible Dream," CPT Robert W. Burke \(M-J 73\).](#)

["Combat Stress," LTC Donald C. Bowman \(S-O 73\).](#)

["Combat Vehicles in the Yom Kippur War," \(Foldout\) \(M-J 74, pp. 57-64\).](#)

["Compass case, using ammunition pouch," Mike Sparks, USMCR \(N-D 88, SWAP SHOP, p. 43\).](#)

["Command Voice," MAJ Stephen C. McFarlane \(N-D 79, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Commander Has Less Mobility Than He Thinks," CPT James L. Campbell, and John Moser \(M-A 73\).](#)

["A Commander's Guide to the Forward Support Company," CPT Trenton J. Conner \(M-A 07, pp. 16-22\).](#)

["Communicating at Home: The Relevancy of Inform and Influence Activities in the Garrison Operational Environment," MAJ James Pradke \(O-D 13, pp 9-11\).](#)

["The Common Factors," LTC Dixon C. Rogers \(J-A 66, pp. 57-67\).](#)

["The Company XO," LTC John R. Galvin \(N-D 69, pp. 34-43\).](#)

["A Concept for All Seasons: The COE and its Relation to Real-World Events," MAJ George Stroumpos \(J-A 07, pp. 46-49\).](#)

["The CONOP: Emerging Doctrine or Misuse of What We Already Have," MAJ Michael G. Reber \(S-O 10, pp. 6-10\).](#)

["The Contenders," CPT Thomas M. Johnson \(J-A 66, pp. 43-47\).](#)

["Contracting in Afghanistan: A Partnered Approach" CPT Cameron E. Hosmer \(S-O 11, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Conventional Forces, Special Forces and the Hidden Guerrilla." SFC James Mevers \(M-A 04, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“Courage: Why Fostering Relationships Today is Critical for Tomorrow,” MAJ George J. Fust \(Spring 2020, pp. 30-31\).](#)
[“Creativity,” COL-Retired J.E. Mrazek \(S-O 67, pp. 25-27\).](#)
[“The Crossed Muskets,” LT J. Clark Kaskie \(N-D 88, Reprint, p. 3\).](#)
[“Crossing the Language Barrier,” LTC William E. Burr \(J-F 66, pp. 31-32\).](#)
[“The Dangers of Anti-Intellectualism in Contemporary Western Armies,” CAPT G. Gabriel Serbu, Canadian Army \(N-D 10, pp. 44-46\).](#)
[“Dangerous Safety,” COL Henry E. Kelly \(M-A 67, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[“The Deadly Victim,” INFANTRY Staff \(N-D 76, pp. 30-32\). \(Antiarmor tactics presented in a surrealistic fashion.\)](#)
[“Dear Infantry Branch,” LTC Garold L. Tippin \(J-F 71, pp. 6-11\).](#)
[“Death of A Warrior,” Brad Day \(N-D 66, pp. 50-53\).](#)
[“Dedication,” 1LT James B. Craig \(M-J 67, pp. 18-20\).](#)
[“Defenders of Freedom,” ISG Charles O’Hara \(M-A 69\).](#)
[“Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense.” MAJ David Bolgiano, USAF CPT Mark Leach, USMC MAJ Stephanie Smith and LTC John Taylor. \(Summer 02, pp. 20-27\).](#)
[“Delta Rangers,” \(CN\), SP5 John J. Bick \(M-A 70\).](#)
[“Demon of Death,” LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr. \(J-A 71, pp. 22-25\).](#)
[“Demystifying Space: How to Perform Better in the Space Domain,” LTC Coley D. Tyler \(O-D 18, pp. 16-19\).](#)
[“The Destruction of a Battalion,” COL David C. Hackworth \(M-J 71\).](#)
[“Dig Deep,” LTC David H. Hackworth \(M-A 69, pp. 24-27\).](#)
[“The DI was a General,” MAJ John Alger \(S-O 69, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[“DNNE Fuses Infantrymen’s Capabilities With Technological Advancements,” MAJ Jason D. Bohannon \(J-M 14, p 7-9\).](#)
[“Doctrinal Manuals,” CPT Terrence N. Thomas \(J-F 83, pp. 32-33\).](#)
[“Doctrinal Publications,” MAJ Bruce D. Mackey \(M-A 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Dogs in Countermining Warfare,” CPT Woodrow L. Quinn, Jr. \(J-A 71, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“Don’t Let it Wear Thin,” LTC Albert N. Garland \(S-O 71, pp. 32-36\).](#)
[“Double Jeopardy,” CPT Thomas M. Johnson \(S-O 66, pp. 31-33\).](#)
[“Duty in Europe,” INFANTRY Staff \(M-J 79, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“ECIB,” SGM Walter E. Brunty \(S-O 71\).](#)
[“Employment of MP Companies by the IBCT,” by CPT Michael Duffy \(Summer 2021, pp. 24-26\).](#)
[“The Employment and Relevance of the Sniper,” U.S. Army Sniper Course Cadre and 2LT Robert G. McMaster \(Fall 2022, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“Environmental Considerations as part of the MDMP,” Albert M. Vargesco, \(N-D 05, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“The Enemy,” MAJ Malcolm A. Danner and MAJ Billy J. Biberstein \(M-J 69, pp. 6-14\).](#)
[“The Enemy – As I Knew Him,” CPT Myron Diduryk \(M-J 67, pp. 24-27\).](#)
[“Energy Equals Strategic Power,” LTC Emmet Willard \(M-J 74, pp. 23-24\).](#)
[“Endure! The Battle Catalyst,” \(MG-Retired\) A.S. Newman \(M-A 72, pp. 44-48\).](#)
[“EOD Support during OIF 04-06: When GS is More Than DS,” MAJ Gerardo V. Meneses. \(S-O 05, pp. 23-24\).](#)
[“EPC’s,” MAJ Mick Vee \(N-D 72\).](#)
[“The Essence of Infantry and the Indirect Defense,” Hugo E. Mayer, Jr., \(J-F 73\).](#)
[“The Essential Component of Testing: The Soldier,” CPT W. Brandon Schreiner,” \(J-S 15, pp. 57-60\).](#)
[“The Ethical Warrior,” Chaplain \(MAJ\) Jared L. Vineyard \(Fall 2020, pp. 44-49\).](#)
[“Ethics and Motivation: How a Soldier Feels During Combat,” Captain Massimo Scotti, Italian Army \(M-A 2007, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“The Evolution of Military Justice,” CPT George E. Wilson \(M-J pp. 28-33\).](#)
[“The Expert Infantryman Badge: The Credential of a Professional Infantry Soldier,” by CSM Robert K. Fortenberry \(Spring 2021, p. 4-5\).](#)
[“Extra Magazine Pouches,” MSG David A. Pils \(J-F 89, p. 18\).](#)
[“Family Support Program,” LTC Marshall L. Helena \(J-A 90, pp. 16-17\).](#)
[“Field Grade Apprenticeship: S3 Assignment Critical to Career Progression” MAJ Mark S. Leslie \(S-O 12, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[“Fighters Also Write,” Allen K. Pruett \(J-A 71, pp. 26-27\).](#)
[“Finding the Right Talent: The 2-357 Infantry Battalion’s Officer Marketplace Experience,” MAJ L. Burton Brender \(Summer 2022, pp. 43-45\).](#)
[“Fire and Maneuver Effects,” William F. Owen \(J-A 04, pp. 48-49\).](#)
[“Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels,” MAJ Mark S. Leslie, MAJ Pete Kremzar, and MAJ Lawrence Edell \(J-A 13, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Force Oriented Defense,” CPT Robert B. Killebrew \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“Forging the Arctic Warrior: Joint Pacific Multinational Readiness Center-Alaska,” MG Brian S. Eifler and Troy J. Bouffard \(Spring 2023, pp. 2-5\).](#)
[“Formula for Professionalism,” COL Guy S. Meloy \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“Fort Benning 1918-1968,” \(S-O 68, pp. 4-11\).](#)
[“Forum: A Piece of Land,” MAJ Clinton E. Granger, Jr. \(J-F 66, pp.33-35\).](#)
[“The Foundation for Success in Unified Land Operations: Understanding the Operational Environment,” MAJ Kevin McCormick \(N-D 12, pp. 26-30\).](#)
[“Fourteen Proverbs Gleaned From a Damp Foxhole,” Charles Black \(M-J 70\).](#)
[“The Fourth Estate and You: A Guide to Relations with the News Media.” CPT Christopher C. Garver \(M-A 99, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“From Dusk to Dawn,” LTC Warren P. Kynard \(J-A 66, pp. 3-5\).](#)
[“From These Hallowed Dead: Why Memorial Affairs Matter,” Charlie Company, 1st Battalion, 3rd U.S. Infantry Regiment \(The Old Guard\) \(Spring 2023, pp. 44-47\).](#)
[“General G-Whiz Celebrates Armistice,” Donald Smythe \(N-D 72, p. 23\).](#)
[“The Gentle Assassins,” Frank Procopio \(S-O 66, 51-55\).](#)
[“Germ Warfare,” Dr. Irwin Ross \(M-A 76, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“Getting Through to Youth,” MAJ David L. Stanley \(M-J 70\).](#)
[“GI Is Back,” LTC Willard E. Chambers \(J-F 66, pp. 50-51\).](#)
[“The Grass is Not Always Greener,” CPT Frederick W. McCoy \(N-D 72, pp. 16-19\).](#)
[“Great Hoaxes,” Frank H. Olsen \(N-D 69, pp. 44-47\).](#)
[“Growing Pains’ The Army’s Transition to Two-Level Maintenance,” Alan C. Wyatt \(J-F 09, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“Guerrillas of the Mountains,” Reginald Hargreaves \(M-A 67 pp. 32-34\).](#)
[“Guerrilla Sanctuaries,” MAJ G. R. Christmas, USMC \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“Handoff of the Battle,” CPT Fred A. Treyz \(J-F 81, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“Hands on Everything: Company XO’s in Iraq,” CPT Brent Dial \(M-A 06, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“The Hard Choice: Decisive Points in Counterinsurgency,” CPT Brandon Anderson \(M-A 07, pp. 23-25\).](#)
[“Have Courses—Will Travel,” Edward Shepherd and CPT John V. Williams \(J-A 79, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“HAWK,” MAJ Donald B. Stephens and MAJ Mel R. Jones \(J-F 70\).](#)
[“Heart and Soul of a Professional Army,” BG Bruce Palmer, Jr. \(M-A 72, pp. 6-11\).](#)
[“Help! We Need Indians! LTC Francis E. Kiley \(J-A 66, p. 56\).](#)
[“Here Come the Judge,” CPT Jon E. Jones \(M-J 69, pp. 49-51\).](#)
[“Hiding within the Spectrum,” SFC Christopher M. Rance \(Fall 2022, p. 11\).](#)
[“Hindsight: Broadening and the Importance of Managing Your Career,” MAJ Eric B. Alexander \(O-D 13, pp 7-8\).](#)
[“How the Stryker Brigade Fights and the Alignment of the SBCT in Corps and Division Formations,” LTC \(Retired\) Bill Koziar \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 2-5\)](#)
[“How to Succeed on Tewts Without Really Trying,” MAJ Mick Vee \(M-A 73\).](#)
[“How Much Support?” Field Artillery School \(J-A 80, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“HRC Infantry Branch Talks Transfers, Emerging Trends,” CPT Jimmy Ross \(J-A 10, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[“Huddle Begins ISR Synchronization,” LTC J.R. Sanderson and MAJ Jerome T. Sibayan \(S-O 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“Humor is No Laughing Matter,” CPT Peter M. Elson \(M-A 72, pp. 16-19\).](#)
[“A Hungry World,” CPT Edgar C. Doleman, Jr. \(S-O 68\).](#)
[“I Am The Infantry,” \(J-A 90, Reprint, Inside Back Cover\).](#)
[“I Am The Infantry Wife,” Sylvia Birdwell \(M-J 85, Back Cover\).](#)
[“IBCT Distributed Command and Control: Where I Command is Not Where I Control,” COL Graham R. White, MAJ Justin E. James, and MAJ Richard Eaton \(Fall 2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)
[“I Can’t See Your Rank,” CSM Long \(S-O 72\).](#)
[“IG at AFEES,” 1LT T. Diamantes, and SSG Larry G. Pittsman \(J-F 73\).](#)

[“Impressions on a Third Tour,” \(CN\), CPT Joseph W. Moore \(M-A 70\).](#)
[“Improving Infantry Defenses against Enemy Air,” LTC Darrell E. Fawley III \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 25-28\).](#)
[“An Infantryman Down Under,” MAJ Russell B. Thomas, \(O-D 17\) pp. 19-37.](#)
[“Infantry Battalion S4 Operations in Garrison,” MAJ James B. Prisock and CPT Jeffrey W. Nielsen \(O-D 18, pp. 20-24\).](#)
[“Infantry in Retrospect,” MG A.S. Newman \(S-O 71, pp. 6-11\).](#)
[“The Infantry Mind,” \(S-O 88, Reprint, p. 3\).](#)
[“Infantry OCS Hall of Fame,” 1LT Ronald Perkins \(J-F 72, p. 27\).](#)
[“Infantry OSUT Company Command,” LTC Gary G. Dacey \(N-D 94, p. 48\).](#)
[“Infantry of the Seventies,” COL Robert H. Siegrist \(M-A 73\).](#)
[“Infantry Training in an Armored Division,” CPT Bruce T. Caine \(M-A 73\).](#)
[“Infantryman at AFEES,” 2LT Thomas Diamantes, Jr., \(N-D 71, pp. 42-43\).](#)
[“An Infantryman’s View,” Ronald D. McLynne \(S-O 73\).](#)
[“The Information Domain and Social Media,” SGM Alexander E. Aguilastratt and SGM Matthew S. Updike \(Spring 2022, pp. 31-36\).](#)
[“Instant Delivery,” William J. Brown \(M-J 80, p. 36\).](#)
[“Integrating Space Operations at the Tactical Level,” by CPT William S. Cooperider \(Summer 2021, pp. 30-35\).](#)
[“International Affair,” \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“International Community Relations is Every Soldier’s Business,” COL Norman L. Dodd \(M-J 72\).](#)
[“An Interview with GEN James T. Hill, SOUTHCOM Commander,” Russell Eno \(Fall 03, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“Indirect Fires First – An Interview with MG Paul Eaton,” \(Fall 03, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[“Insider Attacks: Repairing a Damaged Partnership,” CPT Seth Hildebrand \(J-M 14, pp 15-18\).](#)
[“In Support of Coists,” LTC Jake Larkowich, CPT Gregory Bassett, and CPT Brigid Calhoun, \(J-M 18, pp. 5-8\).](#)
[“Interoperability with Egyptian Forces,” LTC Wolf D. Kutter and MAJ Glenn M. Harned \(J-F 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“Into a Shau,” MAJ Emmett Kelly \(M-A 69, pp. 45-48\).](#)
[“Into the Thoughts of Jihadist Leaders,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein \(USN\) \(J-F 07, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“An Introduction to the SBCT,” Ron Kuykendall \(J-A 04, pp. 27-29\).](#)
[“Invocation to the Infantry,” SPC Kevin Burns \(S-O 85, Back Cover\).](#)
[“IOAC,” LTC Robert G. Clarke, USA \(M-A 75, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“IR&D: A Customer Relations Department for Infantrymen,” CPT Dan Parker \(S-O 72\).](#)
[“Jamaica Antenna,” MAJ R.E. Chamblor \(J-A 66, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“JFOs and a Nice Start,” MAJ Scott P. Knight \(J-A 10 p. 14\).](#)
[“Jody,” INFANTRY Staff \(M-J 84, pp. 30-33\).](#)
[“Jungle Operations: An Introduction,” MG Joseph A. Ryan \(Fall 2023, p. 2\).](#)
[“The Jungle Raincoat,” CPT Thomas B. Cotton \(M-A 65\).](#)
[“Jungle Reconnaissance and the Pivot to the Pacific,” 1LT Matthew E. Miller \(O-D 13, pp 43-45\).](#)
[“Junior Leaders in the Age of Experimentation,” MAJ Adam Nordin \(Fall 2023, pp. 36-40\).](#)
[“Keep the Commander Informed,” CPT Jack R. Fox \(J-A 73\).](#)
[“Kiss Off the Dreadnaught,” MAJ John Baggett, CPT Richard N. Sinclair II, and CPT Vernon Humphrey \(72\).](#)
[“Knockout in 30 Hours,” Jac Weller \(J-A 68, pp. 49-55\).](#)
[“Korea: The Other DMZ,” COL William R. Guthrie \(M-A 70\).](#)
[“L21 Analysts Assist With Information Requests,” Gregory Valrie and Robert A. Charles \(M-J 07, pp. 45-46\).](#)
[“Land Warrior DOTMLPF and LUT Results,” MAJ Douglas Copeland \(M-J 07, pp. 23-29\).](#)
[“Laser Simulation,” MAJ John J. Theologies, USA \(M-A 76, pp. 43-45\).](#)
[“Lasers on the Modern Battlefield,” Michael R. Jacobson \(N-D 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“The Last Frontier,” CPT David M. Dacus \(J-A 74, pp. 48-52\).](#)
[“The Last Horizon,” \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“The Least You Can Do,” CPT Geoffrey A. McCarron \(M-A 69, pp. 20-23\).](#)
[“LeClerc: The Man and the Match,” SP4 Howard W. Holmes \(M-J 66, pp. 24-28\).](#)
[“Lectric Learning,” Mr. William F. Freeman \(M-J 69\).](#)

[“Lethality: The Foundation of Victory,” BG David M. Hodne \(J-S 18, p. 1\).](#)

[“The Life and Death of Lien Duong,” MAJ Ronald W. Flemming \(M-J 70\).](#)

[“Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation,” MAJ Jason Hinds, CPT Mahdi Al-Husseini, 1LT Emiliano Concha-Toro, and 1LT Coral Marquez \(Fall 2023, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[“Limited Visibility Technology,” INFANTRY Staff \(M-J 77, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[“The Logic of Failure,” Gabriel G. Serbu \(J-A 06, pp.48-50\).](#)

[“The Long Range Planning Tool,” Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training \(Spring 2023, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[“Long-Term Efforts Required for Strategic Mobility,” LTC Matt Kuhn \(Fall 2020, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[“The Lord’s ADC,” George W. Whitman \(S-O 74, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[“Making it Mountain: Opportunities in Army Mountain Warfare Capabilities,” MAJ Tom Kumes \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[“Making of a Hard Core,” CPT Richard Kosevich \(J-F 69, pp. 30-45\).](#)

[“Making the Most of REARMM,” LCT Andrew R. Lewis \(Fall 2023, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[“Man and His Rifle,” CPT Arnold J. Zirkle, USA \(N-D 76, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Measuring Effectiveness,” CPT Ren Angeles \(J-A 06, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[“Mechanized Infantry Experience and Lethality: An Empirical Analysis,” CPT Ryan Van Wie and CPT Thomas Keyes \(Summer 2019, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[“Medal for Horatius,” \(M-A 72\).](#)

[“Medevac Needs Your Help,” \(CN\), SP4 James Kamalick \(J-F 70\).](#)

[“Media on the Battlefield: A Nonlethal Fire,” CPT David Connolly. \(M-J 04, pp. 31-37\).](#)

[“Merrill’s Marauders,” LTC B. J. Sutton \(N-D 69, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[“Mine Warfare Training,” CPT Byron J. Williams \(J-A 73\).](#)

[“The Modern U. S. Infantry,” MAJ Robert G. Yeargan, USA, and CPT Adolf Carlson, USA \(J-A 77, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[“Motorcycle Scouts,” MAJ Frederick D. Ledfors and CPT Patrick J. O’Connor \(S-O 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“MICV, Future Tool of the Trade for Mechanized Infantrymen,” Jeff F. Cherry \(M-A 72\).](#)

[“Military Cultural Education,” COL Maxie McFarland \(RET\) \(M-J 05, pp. 40-45\).](#)

[“Mine Detection Moves Into Future,” David Holbrook \(N-D 07, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“The Political Imperative,” LTC Willard E. Chambers \(J-F 65, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[“A Mortarman’s Dream,” MAJ Walter R. Fulton, LT Archibald J. Caldwell \(M-J 69\).](#)

[“Most Retire at 30,” LTC Larry S. Mickel and MAJ Robert W. Browning \(J-A 71, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[“Mobility – The Political Imperative,” LTC Willard E. Chambers \(J-F 66, pp.42-46\).](#)

[“Mr. Straightline: The AR 18,” CPT Thomas M. Johnson \(J-F 66, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[“Multinational TF Command – Interoperability Lessons Learned, CPT Brandon Shorter \(Fall 2020, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[“My Hardship Tour as R & R Officer in Hong Kong,” MAJ Thomas H. Griffin \(M-A 71\).](#)

[“Naval Fire Support,” LTC \(USMC\) Paul E. Wilson \(J-A 67, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[“NCOC,” SGT Roger L. Ruhl \(M-J 69\).](#)

[“NCO Education System,” CPT Thomas P. Curtin \(M-J 72, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[“The Need for an IBCT \(COIN\): Maintaining Focus on an Almost Forgotten Mission,” CPT Ryan P. Hovatter, \(J-M 18, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[“The Need for an Infantry Technician,” 1SG Christian H. Nooney \(Winter 2023-2024, p. 18\).](#)

[“Neighborhood War, Neighborhood Army,” MAJ John M. Little \(J-A 69\).](#)

[“The New Assistant” CPT Richard K. Fickett \(S-O 67, pp. 60-63\).](#)

[“New Army Technology Guides Soldiers in Complete Darkness,” ARL Public Affairs Office \(J-S 18, p. 7\).](#)

[“New Firing Devices,” CPT James Morris, USA \(M-A 75, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[“New Look at FMs,” MAJ John O. Turnage \(N-D 73\).](#)

[“The New Ranger,” LT Robert C. Fox \(N-D 67, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[“New Voice in the Valley,” \(CN\), MAJ Rudolph W. Fromm \(S-O 70\).](#)

[“NHAY DU – ALL THE WAY,” CPT Charles N. Toftoy \(J-F 67, pp. 3-6\).](#)

[“Night Smoke,” LTC R. H. Sievers, Jr. \(S-O 67, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[“No Magic Formula,” LTC David J. Hackworth \(J-F 67, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[“Nunca Camino Solo – Security Force Assistance Operations in the Competition Phase,” MAJ John Ford, LTC Michael R. Berriman, and CPT Ryan Mumma \(Fall 21, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[“Obligation to Grow,” CPT John A. Cash \(S-O 67, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[“Obstacles,” MAJ James L. Campbell, USA \(M-J 76, pp. 12-13\).](#)
[“Of Tribes and Regiments,” MAJ Alexander M.S. McColl \(S-O 74, pp. 20-21\).](#)
[“Officer Promotion System,” LTC John O. Childs \(J-F 69, pp. 4-13\).](#)
[“Old Interviews,” Charles Black \(M-J 72, p. 24\).](#)
[“On the Fields of Friendly Strife,” BG J. C. Burney, Jr., \(N-D 71, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“One Light of Freedom,” CPT William O. Brantley \(M-A 70\).](#)
[“Operationalizing the Army’s Arctic Strategy... One Extreme Cold Day at a Time,” LTC Daijiro “Don” Kanase \(Spring 2023, pp. 18-23\).](#)
[“An OPFOR Perspective on Multinational Interoperability,” CPT Dan Dipzinski and CPT Erik Prins \(Summer 2019, pp. 20-23\).](#)
[“Operational Art at the Tactical Level: A Methodology for Center of Gravity Analysis and Identifying Decisive Points for Brigades and Below,” MAJ Dave Park \(N-D 12, pp. 39-42\).](#)
[“Operation Halley’s Comet,” \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“Operations in the Rear: Part I,” C.N. Donnelly \(reprinted with permission from International Defense Review\) \(M-A 81, pp. 24-28\).](#)
[“The Operations Sergeant Major,” SFC Tramaine R. Bass \(Fall 21, pp. 30-31\).](#)
[“OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations,” CPT Timothy Hsia \(M-J 08, pp. 24-25\).](#)
[“Origin and Intent of TF Phantom,” RSLC Cadre Working Group \(J-F 06, p. 13\).](#)
[“Out of Uniform,” LTC \(Retired\) William C. Collier \(J-S 18, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“Over There,” MSG \(Retired\) Herbert E. Smith \(M-A 67, pp. 3-6\).](#)
[“Pacification,” LTC Edwin W. Chamberlain \(N-D 68, pp. 32-39\).](#)
[“Pack Float,” A. Terry Rambo \(S-O 65\).](#)
[“Parallels in History,” LTC Donald C. Bowman \(M-A 74, pp. 43-46\).](#)
[“The Parallel Hierarchies,” LTC Boyd D. Bashore, \(M-J 68, pp. 4-9\).](#)
[“The Parallel Hierarchies,” LTC Boyd D. Bashore, \(J-A 68, pp. 10-15\).](#)
[“The Paratrooper,” James W. Ryan \(N-D 66\).](#)
[“Part of Your Team,” LT Steven M. Jareo \(M-J 72, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“Personnel Recovery: Program Can Help Soldiers Prevent, Respond to Isolating Events,” Wayne Heard \(S-O 07, pp. 6-9\).](#)
[“Pioneers Leadin the Way: The 1st Battalion 29th Infantry – The Army’s Premier Lethality and Force Modernization Battalion,” 1-29 Infantry \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 6-10\).](#)
[“The Platinum 10: 2d BCT, 101st Airborne Improves Medical Training to Save Lives,” MAJ Craig W. Bukowski \(J-A 06, pp. 11-15\).](#)
[“The Plot,” MAJ James J. Lindsey \(J-A 66\).](#)
[“Poet of the Rainbows,” George W. Whitman \(J-A 74, pp. 58—59\).](#)
[“Portable Photo Printers Can Aid Mission,” CPT Thomas Anderson \(J-A 06, p. 3\).](#)
[“Posture to Get More Arms into the Combined Arms Fight,” by CPT Brandon Shorter \(Summer 2021, pp. 9-14\).](#)
[“The Price of the Salute,” CPT Michael Anderson, \(J-M 17, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“The Professionals,” CPT James D. Blundell \(J-A 68, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“Project Share,” CPT Richard S. Kent \(M-J 67, pp. 5-17\).](#)
[“Project SHARE 90,” INFANTRY Staff \(S-O 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[“Quest for the GI Holy Grail,” LTC Larry S. Mickel \(M-J 72\).](#)
[“The Raid,” CPT William R. Whittington \(S-O 68, pp. 34-37\).](#)
[“Ranger First Responder and the Evolution of Tactical Combat Casualty Care,” SFC Cesar Veliz, Master SGT Harold Montgomery, Dr. \(LTC\) Russ Kotwal \(M-A 10, pp. 47- 48\).](#)
[“Readership Survey,” \(M-A 74, pp. 63-64\).](#)
[“Ready, Set, Fight: Expeditionary RSOI Operations,” by CPT John Eaton, MAJ Nicholas R. Greco, and COL Ike Sallee \(Summer 2021, pp. 36-39\).](#)
[“Rebirth,” Charles Lotter \(J-A 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)
[“Recognizing Negotiating Traits: A Junior Leader’s Ability to Successfully Conduct KLEs,” CPT Jason Guffey and CPT Thomas Westphal \(J-S 13, pp 9-12\).](#)
[“Recruit,” PFC Lawrence R. Tuite \(J-F 71, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Reflections on a Small Dragon,” CPT Alan P. Armstrong \(S-O 67, pp. 16-20\).](#)
[“Reluctant Hero Becomes First Living MOH Recipient Since Vietnam,” Elizabeth M. Collins \(N-D 10, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[“Reserve Components Service,” LTC Charles W. Lawrence \(N-D 71\).](#)
[“Retreat from Duty,” CPT Donald J. Meyers \(J-A 68, pp. 28-31\).](#)
[“Rag-Tag No More,” CPT Larry R. Lubenow, \(S-O 66, pp. 34-37\).](#)
[“Re-energizing Modern Army Combatives,” CSM Stuart Sword Sr, 1SG Stephen Hodgson, and 1LT Kelli Vetter \(Fall 2022, pp. 24-27\).](#)
[“Return of the Combat Support Company,” MAJ Graham J. Avera \(S-O 70\).](#)
[“Reorganization of the Mechanized Infantry Battalion,” COL John A. Hemphill \(S-O 75, pp. 18-27\).](#)
[“The Retention of Army Snipers,” SFC Kenneth W. Howell Jr. \(Fall 2022, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“Revolutionary Development,” \(MAJ\) William H. Willoughby \(N-D 68, 4-11\).](#)
[“The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency,” COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman \(M-A 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)
[“Ritazutawk,”\(Write as you talk\), Dwight Carr \(N-D 74, pp. 45-47\).](#)
[“The Right to Nonconcur,” COL Ralph Kinnes \(M-J 67, pp. 21-23\).](#)
[“Robotic Infantrymen,” John Flados \(S-O 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)
[“Rogers’ Rangers Standing Orders Revisited,” LTC \(Retired\) Michael E. Reichard \(J-A 07, pp. 50-51\).](#)
[“Rucksacks Vs. Expectations: Are Expectations for Expeditionary Operations Realistic?” CPT Robert Michael Herb \(Summer 2020, pp. 20-23\).](#)
[“Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program,” Wayne Heard \(M-J 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)
[“‘Seeing the Terrain’ – Using Terrain and Anti-Tank Systems to Increase SBCT Lethality Against Enemy Armor,” CPT Shawn Scott and MAJ Chris Ricci \(J-S 14, pp. 22-25\).](#)
[“A Self-Fulfilling Prophecy,” Lawrence R. Crane \(N-D 72\).](#)
[“The Sentry,” CPT James J. Waldeck \(J-F 65, pp. 28-30\).](#)
[“The Seven Deadly Sins of PYSOP,” MAJ Patrick McCarthy, Jr. \(July 09, pp. 16-17\).](#)
[“The SFAB: A Lieutenant’s Experience,” 1LT Christopher Wilson \(Spring 2022, pp. 41-43\).](#)
[“SGT Ben and Buddha’s Mountain,” MSG Bennie L. Fagan \(N-D 71\).](#)
[“The Shoulder Patch,” Ken Sawitzke \(N-D 75, pp. 40-42\).](#)
[“Shoulder Patches: Identification for the Future Brigades,” Robert L. Gosciewski \(S-O 04, pp. 29-31\).](#)
[“Simulation: Bridge Between Theory and Practice,” CPT Albert R. Amos, Jr. \(M-A 72, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[“Sir Guy Visits the Mash,” LTC Gerald S. Rose \(J-F 70, pp. 32-37\).](#)
[“S. L. A. Marshall Speaks Out...,” GEN S.L.A. Marshall \(M-J 71, pp. 46-51\).](#)
[“The Sniper’s Role in Large-Scale Combat Operations,” CPT David M. Wright, SSG Andrew A. Dominguez, and SSG John A. Sisk II \(Spring 2022, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“So, Now You’re an Advisor” David M. Dacus \(M-J 71, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“So You Want To Be an Army Recruiter,” MAJ C. J. Cavezza \(S-O 72\).](#)
[“Soldier Lethality CFT Bringing Next Generation Technologies To Soldiers,” Robert Purtiman, \(J-S 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[“A Soldier’s Orison,” SFC Richard Raymond \(S-O 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)
[“Soldiering in Sadr City,” Arthur A. Durante \(N-D 04, pp 41-44\).](#)
[“Soldier Power: A Growing Operational Concern,” MAJ Steven P. Meredith and MAJ David Bergmann \(J-S 13, pp 5-8\).](#)
[“Soldier Tactical Power: The Key to Cross-Domain Maneuver,” LTC Ryan Irwin and MAJ Edward \(Ted\) Halinski \(Summer 2020, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“Some Notes on The Infantry School Emblem,” COL Harry D. Temple \(M-J 66, p. 17\).](#)
[“Some Remarkable Quotes,” Charles Black \(M-J 72\).](#)
[“Sound Advice,” LTC Richard B. Stoltz \(S-O 73, pp. 26-29\).](#)
[“Space Support to the Infantry,” LTC Tim Mishkofski \(J-D 97, pp. 17-18\).](#)
[“The Spare Brigadier,” George W. Whitman \(M-J 74, pp. 39-39\).](#)
[“Special Forces vs SFAB: It’s Not a Competition,” by MAJ Christopher R. Thielenhaus \(Summer 2021, pp. 18-23\).](#)
[“A Success Story: Engineer Master Gunner Initiative,” SGM \(Retired\) Derek D. McCrea \(O-D 13, p 42\).](#)
[“Survival of the Fitted,” MAJ Dale E. Wagoner \(M-A 65\).](#)
[“Squad Leader,” LTC George C. Wallace \(J-A 73\).](#)
[“Sticks and Stones,” CPT William G. Smith \(J-A 65\).](#)
[“S2Print Will Increase Lethality, Resilience,” Jane Benson \(O-D 18, p. 5\).](#)
[“Supporting the Future Close Combat Force at Night” MAJ Dan Varley \(Fall 2020, pp. 30-31\).](#)

["The Striker Brigade Combat Team: 'America's Early Entry Force,'" CPT Steve Krippel and MAJ Chris Ricci \(J-S 14, pp. 26-40\).](#)

["The Subterranean Combined Arms Fight: A Primer," CPT Michael Duffy \(Spring 2020, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Tactical Personnel Recovery: Bridging the Gap Between TTPs and the Strategic PR Structure," MAJ Nicholas Falcetto \(M-J 13, pp. 32-35.\)](#)

["Tactics and Operations in the Mexican Drug War" John P. Sullivan and Adam Elkus \(S-O 11, pp. 20-24\).](#)

["TF 1-15: An Infantry Task Force Goes to War," Arthur A. Durante \(Winter 03, pp. 21-27\).](#)

["Take Care of Your Men," BG Willard Pearson \(J-F 67, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Taking Command," A Soldier \(S-O 84, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

["Task Force Contain: Brigade Combat Team COVID-19 Operations," MAJ Michael D. April, MAJ Daniel W. Krueger, and MAJ Daniel P. Brady \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 28-33\).](#)

["Task Force Phantom," MAJ Antonio L. Thompson \(J-F 06, p. 13\).](#)

["Task Force Panther: 82nd Airborne Units Deploy to New Orleans," COL Bryan R. Owens and CPT Robert B. Hamilton \(N-D 05, pp 16-17\).](#)

["TASO," COL Billy E. Rutherford \(N-D 73, p. 40\).](#)

["Team Up for Fitness," Dave Clementz \(S-O 72\).](#)

["Terrain-Shaping Operations," MAJ Nicholas Cain \(Summer 2021, pp. 27-29\).](#)

["Terriers," COL-Army Retired Norman Dodd \(J-A 74, pp. 21-24\).](#)

["Three Things Every G3/S3 Should Know About Geospatial Engineers," CW3 Frederick I. Dessau \(O14-M15, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Time to Rename King, Queen of Battle?" CPT George Midla \(M-J 06, p. 25\).](#)

["That's Soldiering," AcSM J. C. Lord, MVO, MBE \(N-D 69\).](#)

["Tracers," CPT Donald A. Price \(S-O 66, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["The Trade," MAJ Edwin G. Davis \(N-D 65\).](#)

["Third Degree Burns," CPT James T. Collins \(N-D 68, pp. 18-22\).](#)

["Thoughts and Views," \(MG\) Robert H. York \(N-D 66, pp. 19-24\).](#)

["To Rush or Not to Rush: Are We Teaching IMT Incorrectly?" by MAJ Seth T. Varayon \(Spring 2021, pp. 23-25\).](#)

["Training to Counsel," \(Pamphlet\), USAIS \(J-A 74\).](#)

["A Transformed Force in Legacy Clothing," COL Blair Ross \(Winter 03, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["TRADOC Liaison Officers," MAJ Lee F. Duffy \(J-F 89, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["The Transition from Line Company to HHC: A Guide for Second-Time Commanders," CPT Jeffrey Nielsen \(Summer 2022, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Trials and Tribulations: Early Days at Benning," \(J-F 71, pp. 57-59\).](#)

["Tribute to a Company Commander," 1SG Kenyon K. Hartman \(N-D 68\).](#)

["Trust as a Control Measure: Platoon Leaders and their Weapons Squad," 1LT Alex Todd \(Fall 21, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["Trust: A Decisive Point in COIN Operations," LTC Aaron A. Bazin \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 38-42\).](#)

["The Science of Sit-Ups: An Assessment of Total Physical Fitness," 2LT Scott K. Rapuano, MAJ Allen M. Trujillo and Dr. Todd A. Crowder \(J-M 16, pp. 47-51\).](#)

["The Unknown Soldier," CPT James A. Booker \(M-J 66, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["The Urban Guerrilla of Carlos Marighella," CPT Shaun M. Darragh, PRNG \(J-A 73, pp. 23-26\).](#)

["The Rush: How Speed Can Save Lives," MAJ Nick Barringer and Martin Rooney, \(A-J 16, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["The Value of the SFAB," by SGM Thomas I. Thornhill Jr. \(Spring 2021, pp. 21-22\).](#)

["The Vectored Thrust Platform," Richard E. Gile \(J-F 72\).](#)

["The Victory: \(MARSHALL AWARD WINNER\)," CPT William C. Westgard \(J-A 66, pp. 52-54\).](#)

["The Vital Ingredient," LTC USMC Paul E. Wilson \(J-A 67, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["The Two Sides of COIN," SGT Michael Hanson \(J-M 12, 43-46\).](#)

["Tomahawks and Red Lions: The Historical Relationship Between 1-23 Infantry and 1-37 Field Artillery," 1LT Michael C. Edwards \(A-D 16, pp. 63-65\).](#)

["Undesireables," COT Jack C. Wheeler \(M-J 68, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations," 1LT Tyler Greenawalt, 1LT Creighton Monson, 1LT Zach Sostak, 1LT Weston Turner, and 1LT Joseph Wade, \(J-M 18, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“The Walls of Jericho or Cordon and Search,” Charles Black \(M-J 71, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[“War in the Mid-East,” \(Reprint\), General of the Army A. Beaufre \(J-A 74, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[“Warfighter Load, Survivability, and Shoot-and-Move Dynamics,” Christopher Palmer \(A-A 12, pp 28-32\).](#)

[“Warrior Called Home – A Tribute to CSM Basil L. Plumley,” MAJ Jim Crane \(N-D 12, 23-25\).](#)

[“Watch Out for Your Rear Area,” LTC Raymond E. Bell \(M-A 73, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“What in the World is the Charlie Brown Mount?” 1LT Lars Brown and SFC Nels Brown \(M-A 06, p. 5\).](#)

[“What Kind of Counselor are You?” CPT Gerald T. Cecil \(J-A 73\).](#)

[“What’s Wrong with the IBCT?” by COL Ryan J. Morgan \(Summer 2021, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[“When We Lose, We Win,” COL John E. Strever, Jr. \(M-A 70\).](#)

[“Where is my Cigar?” MAJ Robert C. Stack \(M-A 69, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[“Who You Gonna Call? Deciphering the Difference Between Reserve, Quick Reaction, Striking, and Tactical Combat Forces,” LTC \(Retired\) Michael T. Chychota and LTC \(Retired\) Edwin L. Kennedy Jr. \(J-S 14, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Why the Army Needs More Stryker Brigades,” CPT Pat Reynolds \(Spring 2023, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[“Winning the Final Battle,” MAJ Charles F. Hyder \(J-F 80, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[“Winning the Last Battle: Inactivation,” COT Aubret Ingalls \(O-D 15, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[“With a Special Capital ‘I,’ CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(J-F 87, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[“XML: A Vehicle to Update Army Doctrine,” MAJ Ricky A. Kinney \(M-J 06, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[“XM80 Load Bearing Equipment,” MAJ Bruce D. Davis \(M-J 72, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[“You Can’t Trust Anyone,” Robert M. Ruggles \(J-F 66, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[“You Will Accomplish Nothing: The Fundamental Challenge for Soldiers Serving as Advisors in SFABs is Understanding Success,” MAJ Eric Shockley \(Spring 2022, pp. 44-46\).](#)

MISSION COMMAND

[“The Bastogne Fusion Process: A Commander-Centric Approach to Planning and Decision Making,” LTC Scott Sentell and LTC Phillip Kiniery \(A-J 14, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[“Brigade and Battalion Mobile Tactical Operations Center,” by MAJ Jonathan Buckland \(Summer 2021, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[“The Common Operational Picture at the Company and Below,” CPT Nick Gruning and SSG Vance Meier \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 3-7\).](#)

[“An Exercise in Mission Command: The Panther Brigade in Operation Inherent Resolve,” COL Curtis A. Buzzard, LTC John C. White and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, \(A-J 16, pp. 32-41\).](#)

[“Command and Management,” LTC Wallace H. Dawson III \(S-O 67, pp. 3-5\).](#)

[“The Leadership Imperative: A Case Study in Mission Command,” CPT Thomas E. Meyer \(J-M 14, pp 26-33\).](#)

[“Mission Command at the Tactical Level: Operation Deadstick,” CPT W. Paul Hill \(J-M 14, pp 22-25\).](#)

[“Mission Command in Operation Atlantic Resolve: Leadership Lab,” CPT Jonathan Challgren, \(A-J 16, pp. 4-8\).](#)

[“Mission Command of Highly Synchronized operations at NTC,” CPT Jared Hirschhorn \(Spring 2020, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[“Operationalizing the Mission Command Network for Joint Forcible Entry Operations,” MAJ Claude A. Lambert \(A-J 14, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[“Operational Readiness Testing,” COL Mitchell J. Hazam \(J-F 67, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[“Per Unitatem Fortitudo \(Strength Throughout Unity\): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment,” \(J-M 18, pp. 36-42\).](#)

[“Rally Point for Leaders: Building and Organization’s Mission Command Culture, LTC Scott A. Shaw \(O-D 13, pp 20-25\).](#)

[“Revising the Military Decision-Making Process for Mission Command,” CPT Joe Atwell \(Summer 2020, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[“Summary of Command,” 1LT C. R. Lovedahl \(S-O 67, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[“Supporting Mission Command: Assisting the G3 in Synchronizing Information-Related Capabilities.” MAJ Jonathan S. Rittenberg \(J-S 15, pp. 32-53\).](#)

[“Technique of Command,” MG \(Retired\) A.S. Newman, \(M-A 71, pp. 34-37\).](#)

NUCLEAR, BIOLOGICAL, AND CHEMICAL

- ["Chemical Company Support to Light Infantry with Non-Lethal Weapons," CPT Russell A. Flugel \(S-O 96, pp. 13-14\).](#)
- ["Chemical Warfare," MAJ Michael D. Hess and CPT H.A. Russell III \(J-A 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)
- ["Cress Fielded to IBCTS: Chemical Reconnaissance and Explosives Screening Tests Bring Detecting Precursors of Himes to the Force," MAJ \(Retired\) Howard Beardsley \(Spring 2020, p. 4\).](#)
- ["CS Can Save Lives," CPT Anthony B. Hamm \(N-D 69, pp. 30-31\).](#)
- ["Dragon NBC Test," MAJ John L. Obert \(M-A 80, pp. 38-39\).](#)
- ["Enable the Fight: HHC's Role in Supporting SBT and CWMD Operations," CPT Matt Hepinstall \(Spring 2019, pp. 8-9\).](#)
- ["Facing a Chemical Threat," CPT James E. Smith \(M-J 91, pp. 21-27\).](#)
- ["Marksmanship with Chemical Protective Masks," Kevin L. Jamison, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 91, p. 44\).](#)
- ["The Medic on the Chemical Battlefield," LTC David E. Johnson \(M-A 83, pp. 24-26\).](#)
- ["NBC Calculator," LT Edward D. Lotterman \(J-A 80, pp. 41-42\).](#)
- ["NBC training," LT Shawn R. Mell, SWAP SHOP \(M-J 88, p. 44\).](#)
- ["Operations in an NBC Environment," Roy D. Williams II \(N-D 91, pp. b27-30\).](#)
- ["Organizing an Infantry Company for SBT CWMD Environment... A Way," CPT Charlie Fulton \(Spring 2019, pp. 12 -14\).](#)
- ["Personnel Decontamination," LT Robert C. Neumann \(S-O 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)
- ["Radiation Candy," CPT Gideon Herrman \(S-O 72, pp. 50-51\).](#)
- ["Smoke and Fire," MAJ John E. Sarantakes \(M-A 75, pp. 50-56\).](#)
- ["Survival: Chemical Warfare," MAJ Jackson Windom \(J-F 70, pp. 38-40\).](#)
- ["Transitioning from Mechanized to Light Infantry in Support of SBT CWMD Operations," CPT Bernard Wheeler \(Spring 2019, pp. 10-11\).](#)
- ["Vietnam, Iraq and the Loss of Institutional Knowledge," LTC Charles Morrison \(N-D 12, pp. 16-18\).](#)

OPERATION ENDURING FREEDOM

- ["An Ambush in Shigal District: Tactics and Tribal Dynamics in Kunar Province," CPT Michael Kolton \(O-D 13, pp. 26-35\).](#)
- ["An Introduction to Arab Culture: A Brief Synopsis for US Soldiers," CPT Ken Segelhorst \(J-F 09, pp. 39-44\).](#)
- ["Battalion Mortar Platoon Operations in Afghanistan," SFC Jason Levy \(July 09, pp. 23-32\).](#)
- ["Ballot Recovery and Election Support in Zabul Province," CPT Tyler G. Matthews \(J-S 15 09, pp. 22-27\).](#)
- ["Battalion Mortar Platoon Operations in Afghanistan," SFC Jason Levy \(July 09, pp. 23-32\).](#)
- ["Chosin Platoon Climbs to Victory in Korengal," SFC Michael Pintagro \(S-O 06, pp. 10-12\).](#)
- ["Clearing Ambush Alley, Paktika Province, Afghanistan\) MAJ George B. Inabinet III \(M-A 05, pp. 40-43\).](#)
- ["COIN Operations in Afghanistan," CPT Brad Israel \(A-D 09, pp. 24-28\).](#)
- ["Company Coalitions: Multinational Partnerships at the Lowest Level," CPT Jake Miraldi \(J-S 15, pp. 18-21\).](#)
- ["Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan," CPT Chris O'Brien \(J-F 08, pp. 34-37\).](#)
- ["Developing Insight: Personal Anecdotes from OEF XIII," CPT Andrew J. Baer \(A-J 15, pp. 30-54\).](#)
- ["Dispatches from a Combat Advisor," CPT Chris Lapinsky \(N-D 12, pp. 11-13\).](#)
- ["Facilitating Success: Effectively Partnering with the Afghan Uniformed Police," 1LT Conor Kinkead \(S-O 12, pp. 11-13\).](#)
- ["Fires Under Resolute Support: Integrating Indirect Fires in a Non-Combat Mission," CPT Steve Thomas \(O-D 15, p. 21\).](#)
- ["Human Terrain Support for Current Operations," CPT Nathan K. Finney \(M-J 09, pp. 4-6\).](#)
- ["An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader's Engagement," CPT Joe Curtis \(J-A 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)
- ["Infantry Battalion COIN Operations," LTC John Luttrell \(J-A 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)
- ["An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan," LTC Michael Peterman, MAJ Paul J. Narowski, II, MAJ Ernest Litynski, and SFC](#)

Edwin Clouse (S-O 07, pp.10-13).

“ITAS in OEF: Code Name ‘Finger of God’,” CPT Josh Harrison (July 09, pp. 18-21).

“Lessons from a Task Force LNO” CPT Derrick Boden (J-A 11, pp. 21-25)

“Offensive Disruption: Separating the Enemy from the Population through Lethal Fire and Maneuver,” CPT Chris Hammonds (S-O 08, pp. 33-37).

“Operation Al Hasn: Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today,” MAJ Scott T. McGleish, MAJ Darin J. Blatt, and CPT Peter G. Fischer (J-A 07, pp. 19-25).

“The Purple Team: Aerial Counter-IED, Insurgent Interdiction,” CPT Mat Kilgore and CPT Sean Stapler (M-J 2013, pp. 11-13).

“The Security Force Assistance Team: Selecting the Right Soldiers for the Job,” 1LT Andrew George (N-D 12, pp. 9-10).

“Security Force Assistance: Setting Favorable Conditions for Future Deployments” CPT Daniel Santos (J-A 11, pp. 33-39).

“Security Force Advise and Assist Teams: Team Shares Lessons Learned” 1LT Andrei Doohovskoy and MAJ Loreto Borce (J-S 13, pp. 29-33).

“SFATs in Southern Kandahar Province,” CPT Thomas Angstadt (J-A 13, pp. 11-14).

“Smarter Patrolling: Dismounted Movement in Eastern Afghanistan,” CPT Aaron W. Childers and SFC David Banks (July 09, pp. 33-37).

“Special Intelligence Targeting in Kandahar City, 2011-2012,” CPT James McCabe (J-S 15, pp. 28-31).

“Talk More Sustainment, Less Tactics with Afghan Forces,” CPT Kyle Wolfley (Jan-Mar 14, pp. 19-21).

“Taming the Dukes of Afghanistan,” CPT Johnathan Pan (N-D 10, pp. 47-48).

“‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan,” CPT Matthew D. McDonald (M-J 08, pp. 37-38).

“The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan.” LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Jim Sisler, USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander; LTC Nick Dienna, USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; and MAJ Tom Di Tamasso (J-F 04 pp. 33-39).

“Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts,” Dr. (SGM Retired) Terry Tucker (M-J 08, pp. 29-31).

“Where the is Water, There is Land – Water Complexities in a COIN Environment” COL(R) Martin A. Leppert (A-M 11, pp.22-25).

OPERATION IRAQI FREEDOM

“AGI in Southern Iraq,” CPT William Harryman, CPT Mark Hayes and MAJ Rev Soliz (March-June 09, pp. 11-13).

“Al Huwajah, Iraq – May 19, 2003: Scout Platoon in a Night Fight,” CPT Mario Soto (N-D 05, pp 10-15).

“Battle of Fallujah,” CPT Daniel Kilgore (M-J 09, pp. 27-32).

“The Battle of Huwayjah,” CPT Scott W. Carpenter (N-D 04, pp 31-34).

“The Battle of As Samawah – Fire Support in the Urban Fight,” CPT Jeff Noll, (N-D 05, pp 39-43).

“COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman’s Terms,” CPT Craig Coppock (J-A 08, pp. 11-14).

“COIN: On-the-job Learning for the New Platoon Leader,” 1LT Robert Baird (J-F 09, pp. 25-32).

“COIN Operations and the Rise and Fall of an Iraqi Warlord,” CPT Frank A. Rodriguez (A-D 09, pp. 36-41).

“COIN Operations and the Rise and Fall of an Iraqi Warlord,” CPT Frank A. Rodriguez (A-D 09, pp. 36-41).

“COIN: When Adaptability Makes the Difference,” CSM William J. Ulibarri (J-A 08, p. 2).

“Combat Leadership,” CPT Hugh Jones (N-D 08, pp. 25-31).

“The Combined Army Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force,” LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson (J-A 08, pp. 15-20).

“Creating Something from Nothing: A Dedicated Civil-Military Platoon at the Battalion Level,” CPT Sean P. Walsh (A-D 09, pp. 6-8).

“A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan,” COL Gene Meredith, MAJ David Moser, CPT Andrew Zikowitz and Daniel Halligan (A-A 12, pp 17-20).

“Dealing With the Iraqi Populace: An Arab-American Soldier’s Perspective,” SGT Mounir Elkhamri (J-F 07, pp. 8-10).

[“Establishing a Training Center for Diyala Border Enforcement, CPT Joseph Wise \(J-A 06, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[“From Blackhawk to Bradley: The 101st Airborne in a Mechanized Role,” CPT Christopher Hume \(M-J 07, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[“Hammering the Way into Baghdad: A Mechanized Infantry Brigade in Urban Combat,” Arthur A. Durante \(S-O 04, pp 32-40\).](#)

[“Hands on Everything: Company XO’s in Iraq,” CPT Brent Dial \(M-A 06, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“Harvest in the Land of Two Rivers: Battalion Campaign Design in Iraq” MAJ Wes Morrison \(S-O 10, pp. 11-16\).](#)

[“The HHC Commander as the JSS/Forward TAC OIC,” CPT Ryan Roberts \(N-D 08, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[“Human Terrain Support for Current Operations,” CPT Nathan K. Finney \(M-J 09, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[“Human Terrain Team Helps Soldiers in Iraq Understand Cultural Landscape,” SGT Mike Pryor \(J-F 08, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“An Infantry Platoon Leader’s Thoughts on OIF Operations,” 1LT Brendan Hagan \(M-A 08, pp. 27-35\).](#)

[“An Insurgent Attack in Ramadi: Platoon Leader recounts Urban Engagement,” CPT Edward Clark III \(M-J 09, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[“An Introduction to Arab Culture: A Brief Synopsis for US Soldiers,” CPT Ken Segelhorst \(J-F 09, pp. 39-44\).](#)

[“Janabi Village: Victory in an Al-Qaida Stronghold,” SGT Jason G. George and CPT Michael H. Starz \(M-J 09, pp. 37-43\).](#)

[“Lessons Learned from an Iraqi Strike Team” 1LT Matthew Buchanan \(J-M 11, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[“Lessons from Operation New Dawn: Teaching Training Management and Critical Marksmanship Skills to the IA,” MAJ Marc S. Cichowicz \(A-A 12, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff,” COL Harry D. Tunnell IV, LTC Burton Shields, MAJ Gerd Schroeder and CPT Christopher Molino \(J-F 09, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[“Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police,” CPT Matthew M. McCreary \(J-A 08, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[“Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like,” CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo, 1LT Daniel Griffin \(S-O 08, p. 38-41\).](#)

[“Operation CAESAR Returns: The Effectiveness of Dismounted Infantry” CPT Eric G. Evans \(J-A 07, pp.36-40\).](#)

[“Operation River Gate: Paratroopers Battle Insurgents in Haqlaniyah,” CPT Aaron B. Baty \(M-A 08, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[“Operation Tapeworm: Task Force Battle Force Helps Take Down Uday, Qusay Hussein,” CPT C. Quay Barnett, \(N-D 05, pp 28-32\).](#)

[“Own the Road: Conducting Convoy Security Operations in Iraq,” MAJ Todd Grissom \(M-A 06, pp.9-12\).](#)

[“Partnership Full Circle: The Key to Success, Departure in Baghdad” LTC Darron L. Wright and MAJ Dave Voorhies \(S-O 10, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“Preparing an Iraqi City for Elections: TF 1-21 Infantry Applies the Nine Principles of War in Kirkuk,” CPT Jeremiah Cordovano \(J-F 06, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[“A Quick Guide to Getting your Supplies in the Iraqi Theater: Lessons Learned from the Theater’s Only Corps Distribution Center,” MAJ Brian McMurry \(N-D 04, pp 16-18\).](#)

[“A Quick Reaction Platoon Engages Iraqi Insurgents.” 1LT Timothy Meadors. \(M-J 04, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[“Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq” CPT Matt Russell, 1LT Bill Helmsing, 1LT David Kimsey, and 1LT Charlie Timm \(J-A 10 pp. 34-36\)](#)

[“Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Qada, Iraq,” LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[“The Revitalization of Samarra,” CPT Erich Almonte \(A-D 09, pp. 29-35\).](#)

[“The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency,” COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman \(M-A 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[“The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations,” CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(J-A 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

[“Security Force Assistance: Setting Favorable Conditions for Future Deployments” CPT Daniel Santos \(J-A 11, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[“The Seven Deadly Sins of PSYOP,” MAJ Patrick McCarthy, Jr. \(July 09, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Small Unit Leader Development: Relevant to the COE and the Future," COL Mark W. Suich \(S-O 08, pp. 26-32\).](#)

["Soldiering in Sadr City," Arthur A. Durante \(N-D 04, pp 41-44\).](#)

["Stability Operations in Northern Iraq – Task Force Altun Kupri" CPT Jeffrey B. Van Sickle \(J-F 05, pp 25-29\).](#)

["Sunzi and OIF: The Targeting Process Relearned," MAJ Shane Finn \(J-M 11, pp.16-18\).](#)

["A Support Platoon in Iraq" CPT Marco J. Lyons \(M-A 06, pp. 19-22\).](#)

["Task Force China in Baghdad: TF 3-15 Defends the Crossroads." Arthur A. Durante \(M-J 04, pp. 19-30\).](#)

["Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight," CPT David J. Smith and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter \(J-F 08, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols," 1LT David E. Leiva and SGT J. Saad \(M-J 09, pp. 7-10\).](#)

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

["The 1st Cavalry Division," MAJ Michael L. Lanning and LT Anthony W. Warren \(M-A 80, pp 18-22\).](#)

["5th Infantry Division \(Mechanized\)," LTC Charles L. Wascom \(M-J 79, pp. 14-19\).](#)

["The 9th Infantry Division," 9th Infantry Division Staff \(J-F 80, pp. 19-22\).](#)

["24th Infantry Division," SP5 Jack Loudermilk \(J-A 79, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["72 Ways to Win Bigger," LTC Wayne A. Silkett \(S-O 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["82nd Airborne Division," \(M-A 79, pp. 15-21\).](#)

["A Proposal for Changes to the Infantry Weapons Company," 1SG Jarrett E. Halverson and CPT Christopher M. Perrone \(O14-M15, pp. 1-12\).](#)

["Adverse Eliminations," MAJ McKenna S. Mahoney, USA \(J-F 76, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["A Guide for Action Officers," LTC Joseph C. Wilson \(M-J 72, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["AIDE-De Camp," CPT David Kiernan, and MAJ Phillip L. Blake \(M-A 73\).](#)

["The Airborne: A General Purpose Force," CPT John A. Ford, Jr., USA, in collaboration with COL Robert M. Elton, USA \(M-A 75, pp. 12-17\).](#)

["Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia," LTC R.D. Hooker, Jr. and CPT John R. Lightner \(M-A 98, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["AIT Evaluation," CPT Joseph D. Jenckes, USA \(S-O 77, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Alaskan Scout," CPT Walter E. Wright \(M-J 82, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["The Alternate Scout Platoon," LT William M. Connor, V \(M-A 95, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Anatomy of a Career," TIPS Magazine Reprint \(N-D 73\).](#)

["ANGLICO," MAJ William R. Jones \(M-J 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Antiarmor: What To Do With a Delta Company," CPT Michael P. Lerario \(M-J 93, pp. 12-15\).](#)

["Antitank/Heavy Weapons Platoon: Fire Support to Rifle Company Deliberate Attacks," LT John E. Brennan \(M-A 98, pp. 30-34\).](#)

["The Antitank Section in Support of a Light Infantry Rifle Platoon," CPT Charles L. Hiter. \(J-A 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Arctic Airborne Mortars," SSG John E. Foley \(S-O 82, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Are Infantry Officers Broad Enough to be Future Strategic Leaders?" LTC Thomas Boccardi \(A-M 11, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["Army Comptroller Program," LTG John M. Wright, Jr. \(J-F 72\).](#)

["An Assault CP in a Stryker BCT: Reorganizing the AT Company into a Fighting Formation Relevant to Today's OE" MAJ Sam Linn \(M-A 10, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["The Battle Captain Log: Managing Information," CPT Robert D. Murphy \(J-F 97, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["The Battalion Adjutant: A Perspective for the Commander," CPT Anthony J. Tata \(J-A 87, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["The Battalion Chaplain," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(J-A 91, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["The Battalion Executive Officer," LTC Wolf D. Kutter \(M-A 82, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["The Battalion HHC Commander," COL Cole C. Kingseed \(S-O 94, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["The Battalion Maintenance Officer in Civilian Support Operations," CPT Kurt A. Schlichter \(J-F 95, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["Battalion OE Team," LTC Douglas S. Thornblom \(M-J 83, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["The Battalion PA," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(N-D 91, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Battalion Personnel Warrant Officer," MAJ Lewis Higinbotham, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 14-15\).](#)
["The Battalion XO: Leader, Coordinator, Trainer, Logistician," COL Cole C. Kingseed \(S-O 93, pp. 16-19\).](#)
["BCT 2020: Exploring Possible Future Organizational Designs," LTC \(Retired\) Robert W. Lamont, USMC \(A-A 12, 33-37\).](#)
 "The Best Bad Job," MAJ D. M. Harris, USA (J-A 74, pp. 56-57).
 "Best Job in the Army," LTC Terry C. Scott (S-O 73).
 "A Better Measure," CPT John R. Bohannon, USA (J-F 77, pp. 14-16).
["Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience," CPT Kevin D. Stringer \(S-O 94, pp. 10-12\).](#)
["A Bilateral Staff," MAJ Walter E. Mather \(J-F 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)
 "BIOCC Evaluation," Angelo Chieffo (S-O 77, pp. 24-25).
["Bradley Platoon Organization," CPT Chester A. Kojro \(M-A 87, pp. 16-18\). \(See correction in letter, M-J 87, pp.4-5.\)](#)
["Bradley Platoon Reorganization," MG Michael F. Spigelmire, \(J-F 90, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)
["The Brigade DCO: A Critical Position Within the Command Structure," COL Keith A. McKinley \(J-S 15, pp. 5-8\).](#)
["Brigade First Sergeant," SFC Paul H. Johnson \(N-D 86, pp. 20-23\).](#)
["Brigade S-1's PSS Matrix," MAJ Walter A. Schrepel \(J-A 91, pp. 12-14\).](#)
 "Bring Back the Corporal," CPT Adolf Carlson, USA (M-J 74, pp. 9-10).
["CAMBs: A Better Solution," CPT Matthew Moten \(S-O 88, pp. 13-15\).](#)
["The Case for a Unit Historian," LT Eric W. Stinebring \(N-D 89, pp.13-14\).](#)
["CDID Ensures Soldiers Retain Dominance on Future Battlefields," Don Sando \(J-A 08, p. 3\).](#)
["Change of Command Inventory," CPT Charles J. McKeever \(J-F 90, pp. 17-20\).](#)
["Cohesion," LTC Clark C. Brown \(J-A 82, pp. 10-12\).](#)
["COHORT Reenlistment," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(M-A 90, pp. 16-17\).](#)
["The Combat Infantryman Badge," LTC Albert N. Garland \(U.S. Army, Ret\) \(J-A 96, pp. 17-21\).](#)
["The Combat S-1 in a Heavy Task Force," CPT Bradley T. Gericke \(J-F 94, pp. 16-18\).](#)
 "Combat Support Company Commander," CPT Bruce T. Caine, USA (J-F 75, pp. 28-33).
["The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force," LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson \(J-A 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)
["Command and Staff College Selection Board," COL Cole C. Kingseed \(J-F 96, pp. 16-18\).](#)
["The Commander-Attorney Relationship," MAJ Danford F. Carroll and CPT Rita R. Carroll \(S-O 82, pp. 27-30\).](#)
["The Commander and the Defense Counsel," CPT Stephen J. Kaczynski \(N-D 83, pp. 23-27\).](#)
["Commanding a Light Infantry Headquarters Company," CPT Christopher M. Holden \(M-J 92, pp. 23-27\).](#)
["Company Family Support Groups As Combat Multipliers," CPT Edward A. Sbrocco \(M-J 93, pp.8-9\).](#)
 "Company Level Personnel Managers: Junior Officers," LTC James R. Bamberg (M-J 72).
["Company Property Accountability: The Pillars of Success," LT Chadwick W. Storlie and CPT Michael J. Lentz \(N-D 93, pp. 26-31\).](#)
 "A Company Tactical SOP," CPT Thomas J. Goss, SWAP SHOP (M-J 95, p. 46).
["The Company XO," CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(S-O 83, pp. 10-11\).](#)
["The Company XO," CPT Richard D. Hill \(S-O 89, pp. 18-20\).](#)
["The Company XO: A Commander's Letter of Welcome," CPT Brian D. Barham \(N-D 92, pp. 18-19\).](#)
 "The Computers Are Coming," COL Fletcher K. Ware (M-J 79, pp. 31-34).
 "A Conceptual Model Employing a Floating Grade Structure," MAJ Richard P. Diehl, USA (M-J 74, pp. 8-9).
["The Cook's Worksheet: A Commander's Tool," Naomi Payne \(M-J 84, pp. 36-37\).](#)
["COOP: Commander's Organization Orientation Program," CPT Mark W. McLaughlin \(N-D 89, pp. 14-26\).](#)
["Counter-Reconnaissance Company," CPT Robert R. Leonhard \(J-F 88, pp. 23-26\).](#)
 "Court of Military Appeals," CPT Abbott B. Walton (M-A 73, pp. 25-27).
["CPX Planning for a Battalion Staff," CPT Anthony R. Garrett \(M-A 88, pp. 30-31\).](#)
["Creating Something from Nothing: A Dedicated Civil-Military Platoon at the Battalion Level," CPT Sean P. Walsh \(A-D 09, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[“Cross-Attachment Coordination,” CPT Josef R. Hallatschek, SWAP SHOP \(S-O 91, p. 22\).](#)

[“A Cycle of Victory: Manning System Contributes to ‘Spartan’ Success in Afghanistan” CSM James Redmore \(M-A 07, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[“The Delta Company: One Commander’s Observations,” CPT Michael R. Lwin \(N-D 96, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[“Deploying the Force,” CPT Joseph Claburn \(S-O 04, pp. 44-50\).](#)

[“Discipline or Death,” CPT Charles D. Bussey \(M-J 65\).](#)

[“Diversity in the Infantry Officer Corps: Our Responsibility,” LTC Eric Lopez \(A-A 12, 7-9\).](#)

[“A Dynamic Business,” Robert J. O’Neil \(M-A 76, pp. 38-42\). \(Battalion reorganization.\)](#)

[“Echo Company: A Vital Player,” Directorate of Combat Developments, U.S. Army Infantry School \(S-O 91, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“Echo Company in a Heavy Task Force,” CPT Edward G. Gibbons, Jr. \(J-F 92, pp. 28-34\).](#)

[“EDRE Flow Chart,” MAJ Gregory C. Camp \(J-A 80, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[“Effective Command,” LTC Richard T. Cann \(N-D 65\).](#)

[“EER Time,” CPT Harold L. Johnson, USA \(M-J 76, p. 15\).](#)

[“Effective Use of the Platoon FO in Humanitarian Assistance Operations,” 1LT Jarod Taylor \(N-D 10, 13-16\).](#)

[“Eight Steps to Creating Quality Presentation Slides,” SFC Mark D. Kauder \(J-A 95, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“Eight Years Later,” Robert J. O’Neil \(Two Views on the Rifle Squad, M-J 80, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[“Energy Equals Strategic Power,” LTC Emmet Willard, USA \(M-J 74, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[“Engineers and Infantry,” COL Gerald C. Brown \(J-A 82, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“Enhanced Land Warrior Program,” CPT Mark A. Conley \(M-A 94, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[“Enlisted Promotion System,” Decentralized System, CSM Gerald R. Lewis; Centralized System, LTC William J. Monahan \(J-A 69, pp. 6-6-17\).](#)

[“EPMS,” COL William L. Hauser, USA \(J-F 74, pp. 26-28\).](#)

[“Establishing and Using the Brigade Reconnaissance Troop,” CPT Ross F. Lightsey \(J-A 00, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[“Evaluating Potential,” MAJ Richard Davis, USA, and MAJ Martin Hammer, USA \(M-J 74, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[“Evaluation Overview,” COL Ronald Rabin, USA \(S-O 77, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[“Evaluation Reports: Whom Do We Really Reward?” MAJ Jose M. Marrero J-F 93, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“Evaluation Tools,” LT Preston A. Spears, USA \(S-O 77, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[“Evaluation Update,” COL Richard H. Morton \(M-A 79, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“FDC Skills,” Charles Harvey \(S-O 82, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“The Field Order—FAST,” MAJ James A. Dunn, Jr. \(S-O 86, pp. 23-28\).](#)

[“The Fine Art of Delegation,” LTC Dennis J. Gillem \(J-F 86, p. 20\).](#)

[“First Sergeant Duty,” MSG Bertram F. Vaughan \(S-D 00, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Force XXI Concept Tested: The Forward Support Company,” MAJ Carl D. Grunow \(S-D 98, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[“Forced Entry and the Contingency Force,” MG Carl F. Ernst \(J-D 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“A Framework for SOPs,” CPT Randall A. Soboul \(J-A 92, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Functions and Capabilities,” CPT Arthur M. Harris \(M-J 66, pp. 3-8\).](#)

[“The Future of the Infantry,” Office of Infantry Force Management, USAIS \(S-O 82, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[“Getting Promoted: Advice for Officers,” COL Richard L. Strube \(J-A 94, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Getting Promoted: Advice for Staff Sergeants,” LTC Timothy A. Scully \(J-A 94, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[“Giving Credit,” LTC Richard J. Morgan, Jr. \(N-D 79, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[“Guard Your Time,” MAJ Gary D. Maynard \(J-A 82, p. 15\).](#)

[“A Guide for Future Action Officers,” LTC Joseph C. Wilson \(M-J 72\).](#)

[“A Guide for the Light Infantry Company XO,” LT Chadwick W. Storie \(J-F 94, pp. 32-39\).](#)

[“Handling an Out of Branch Assignment,” CPT Donald M. Miller \(N-D 71, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[“Hand-Receipt Procedures,” CPT Harold D. Baker, Jr. \(N-D 96, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[“Hands on Everything: Company XOs in Iraq,” CPT Brent Dial \(M-A 06, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“The Hasty Air Assault ‘Special Staff Officer,’” LT Matthew C. Densmore \(S-D 00, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“The Headquarters Commandant,” CPT Kim Stenson \(M-J 83, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[“Heavy Infantry: Let’s Revive Its Lethality,” LTC Anthony A. Cucolo and MAJ Dale S. Ringler \(S-D 98, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[“Heavy-Light Forces: Assessing the Challenge,” James B. Motley \(J-F 85, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“Heavy-Light Forces and the NATO Mission,” LTG John R. Galvin \(J-A 84, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[“Heavy-Light Forces: Divisions or Brigades?” LTC Clayton R. Newell \(J-F 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Heavy Mortar Platoon: Stepchild or Hip-Pocket Artillery?” CPT Terry L. Duran \(M-J 87, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Heavy Task Force Medical Platoon: Maintaining Momentum in Offensive Operations," LT Mark A. Chatterji \(J-A 93, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Help! We Need Indians," LTC Francis L. Kiley \(J-A 66\).](#)

["Here Come the Judge," CPT Jon E. Jones \(M-J 69\).](#)

["HHC/BDE...Separate Company?," COL Blace C. Albert \(J-S 14, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["The HHC Commander," CPT Walter J. Sutterlin \(M-J 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["HHC Executive Officer," CPT Samuel J. Padgett, Jr. \(N-D 85, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["IET Company XO," LT Richard M. Wright \(N-D 88, pp9-11\).](#)

["Improving the Division LRSU," MAJ Thomas M. Jordan \(J-F 90, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["In Front of Them All," MAJ Karl W. Eikenberry \(N-D 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Infantry: A Prevailing Theme," LT Peter W. Harris \(J-A 82, pp. 16-20\).](#)

["The Infantry Board," Billy A. Arthur \(J-A 79, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["Infantry Division \(Light\)," INFANTRY Staff \(M-A 84, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["The Infantry Division \(Light\)," MG James J. Lindsay \(J-F 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Force XXI—Facing the Challenge," MG John W. Hendrix, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(J-F 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Infantry Spectrum: Crossing from Light to Mech," CPT Thomas E. Fish \(J-F 90, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["The Infantry Squad—How Much is Enough?" MG Carl F. Ernst, Commandant's Note \(J-F 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry's Top Gun," COL David H. Hackworth \(J-A 90, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Initial Skill Trainer MOS," MAJ Joseph E. Perkins \(N-D 84, pp. 15-16\). "Integrated TOC," LTC James D. Crabbe \(J-F 89, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Interoperability: A Little View," CPT Richard S. Gourley \(M-J 80, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Interview: The Reshaping of an Army," GEN Frederick M. Franks, Jr. \(M-J 92, pp. 9-13\). Interview conducted by LTC Colin K. Dunn.](#)

["Investing in the Future," CSM H. L. Parker \(J-F 79, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["IOAC Assignments," CPT John J. Jaccard \(M-J 79, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["IOBC Evaluation," CPT Sammie Simmons, USA \(S-O 77, pp. 26-29\).](#)

["The Javelin and BFV Infantry: What is Really Important?" LTC Martin N. Stanton \(J-A 98, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Johannes Factotum," MAJ Charles D. Bussey \(N-D 65\).](#)

["Justice and the Jury," MAJ Lawrence J. Sandell, USA \(N-D 77, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Keep It Light," MAJ John P. Gritz \(J-A 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Keep It Small," Douglas K. Lehmann \(Two Views on the Rifle Squad, M-J 80, p. 19\).](#)

["Key Leader Task Organization: Divide and Conquer" LTC Thomas Mackey \(J-A 11, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Lethality and Flexibility: Fighting the 4+3x9 Bradley Platoon," CPT Kevin P. Wolfla and LT David Kirkland \(M-A 00, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Let's Reorganize our BFV Companies," MAJ Steve E. Landis \(J-D 97, pp. 19-22\).](#)

["Let's Reorganize the Light Infantry Division," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(M-J 96, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["Let's Specialize Our Forces," CPT Harold R. Van Gorden \(S-O 73\).](#)

["Light Infantry," MAJ David G. Bradford, USAF \(J-A 86, pp. 22-28\).](#)

["The Light Infantry Chaplain," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Kenneth L. Sampson \(S-O 92, pp. 2-14\).](#)

["Light Infantry in Perspective," Steven L. Canby \(J-A 84, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Light Infantry Snipers: Let's Standardize Personnel and Equipment," LT Kevin P. Dragnett \(J-F 93, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["Light Infantry TOW Platoon," LT Allen L. Tiffany \(N-D 88, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["Light Infantry Weapons Platoon," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(J-A 95, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Light Infantry Weapons Squads," CPT William E. Harner \(J-A 86, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Light Infantry Weapons Squads," CPT Robert Thornton \(M-A 00, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Lightening the Load on the Commander," LTC Michael J. Bayer \(N-D 87, p. 22\).](#)

["Light Support Platoon," CPT William J. Godbout \(J-A 89, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["LO? Who? Me! LT David A. Kenmuir \(N-D 65\).](#)

["LNOing," Allen L. Tiffany \(N-D 90, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Long Range Planning: A Different Perspective," CPT Paul C. Zimmerman \(M-A 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Long Tour Assignments," CPT Robert W. Black \(M-J, 65\).](#)

["Man Without a Manual: The Executive Officer," MAJ John R. Galvin \(M-A 65\).](#)

["Manage the Monster," CPT Eugene Fox and CPT Larry T. Bennett \(S-O 65\).](#)

["Managing Functional Areas," MAJ Gary W. Anderson \(N-D 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry—A Blueprint for Modernization," MG Jerry A. White, N-D 92, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry Snipers," CPT Trevor W. Shaw \(J-F 93, pp. 18-23\).](#)

["Mechanized Scout," LT Barton L. Pearl, USA \(M-A 77, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Military Justice Notes," MAJ Michael M. Downes, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Military Justice Notes," CPT Herbert D. Williams, III, USA \(N-D 75, pp. 14-17\).](#)

["Mobile Obstacle Detachment," MAJ Roger J. Somerville \(M-J 88, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Mobility—The Political Imperative," LTC Willard E. Chambers \(J-F 66\).](#)

["Moments of Glory," CPT Charles D. Bussey \(J-A, 65\).](#)

["Monthly Counseling Technique," LT Mark D. Butler and SFC Richard A. Beal \(S-O 91, p. 47\).](#)

["More on Infantry," COL Huba Wass de Czege \(S-O 86, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Mortar Company," LTC Harry Z. Kageleiry, USA \(S-O 77, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Motorized at the NTC," LTC Steven D. Vermillion \(M-A 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["Mountain Infantry Company Winter Raid," CPT James D. Campbell \(S-D 98, pp. 39-44\).](#)

["The Need for a Stryker Master Trainer in the SBCT," SFC Michael Hertig and MAJ Mark S. Leslie, \(N-D 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["A Neglected Skill," CPT Derek Harvey \(N-D 82, p. 8-9\).](#)

["The New Battalion CSM," CSM Othel Terrell, Jr. \(M-J 88, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["The New Executive Officer: Management by Objective," LT Patrick M. Walsh \(S-O 94, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["A New Look at the Infantry Company," CSM Jack P. Harwick and SMA Julius W. Gates \(N-D 04, pp 35-37\).](#)

["New Infantry SQT Program," Edson B. Harrington \(N-D 89, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["New OERs Explained," USAIS Personnel Committee \(J-F 73\).](#)

["Not Just Beans and Bullets Anymore... The New Role of the Infantry Platoon Sergeant," SFC James . Kelley \(J-F 09, p. 13-14\).](#)

["NTC," CPT Orrin R. Robbins, Jr. \(N-D 79, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["An NTC Lesson: The Light Infantry Battalion 2IC," MAJ Alan J. Rock \(J-F 87, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Observations on Mechanized Infantry," SFC John E. Foley \(J-A 86, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Observations on the IBCT/and the FBCB2," CPT Jeffrey A. Saeli \(M-A 00, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["The OER," MAJ David Shoemaker, USA \(J-F 77, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Of Tribes and Regiments," MAJ Alexander M. S. McColl, USAR \(S-O 74, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Officer Evaluation: How Well Does the System Work?" CPT Thomas M. Jordan \(M-A 88, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Officer Promotions," LTC Roscoe Robinson \(J-A 67, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Officer Promotion System," LTC John O. Childs \(J-F 69\).](#)

["Old Guard," CPT Timothy A. Scully \(N-D 79, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["On Being a Staff Officer," MAJ Frederick Zilian, Jr. \(S-O 83, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["OPMS: Foreign Area Officer," MAJ Joseph M. Lukitsch, USA \(M-J 74, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["OPMS: Information Officer," LTC Paul B. Parham, USA \(J-F 74, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["OPMS: Logistics Officer," MAJ Richard D. Koon, USA \(M-A 74, pp. 48-52\).](#)

["OPMS: OR/SA," MAJ Patrick A. Bowman, USA \(M-A 75, pp. 32-39\).](#)

["OPMS: Personnel Management," MAJ Donald W. Sawtelle, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 22-24\).](#)

["OPMS: Research and Development," MAJ Vernelle T. Smith, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["OPMS II—Death of the Generalist," LTC Raymond E. Funderburk \(J-F 73\).](#)

["OPMS Specialty: Comptroller," LTC Raymond E. Funderburk, \(S-O 73, pp. 22-29\).](#)

["Organic Air Defense For a Light Infantry Company," CPT Michael I. Parietti \(S-O 89, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["ORSA: Operations Research Systems Analysts help Develop Solutions." MAJ Sam Sok \(S-O 11 p. 49\)](#)

["Our Infantry Heritage," MAJ Dwight B. Dickson, Jr. \(M-A 85, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["The Paper War," CPT Peter J. McGregor, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Personal Actions," LTC Daniel G. Sharp \(J-F 68\).](#)

["Personnel Inventory," MAJ Joseph A. Verrett \(N-D 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Physical Disability Review System: Taking Care of Your Soldiers," CPT M. Nicholas Coppola \(M-A 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["A Piece of Land," MAJ Clinton E. Granger \(J-F 66\).](#)

["Pinpoint," MAJ R. William Highlander, USA \(J-F 74, p. 51\).](#)

["The Platoon Sergeant," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(J-A 93, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["The Platoon Team," CPT Joseph K. Miller \(J-F 86, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["The Platoon Team," CPT John R. Sutherland, III \(J-A 94, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["Poor Procurement Procedures," Paul Springer \(J-F 76, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Professional Development," LTC Bob Ord and MAJ Donald T. Murphy \(N-D 79, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["Professional Development," CSM Roy C. Owens \(M-J 83, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Project LITE," Robert J. O'Neil \(J-A 77, pp. 24-27\). \(Light Infantry Test and Evaluation.\)](#)

["Promotion Board Tips," LTC John M. Mitchell \(S-O 92, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Property Accountability for the New Company Commander," CPT Robert F. Milani \(S-O 91, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["A Proposal for Modernizing BCTs for Hybrid Warfare and Great Power Competition," Justin Baumann \(Fall 21, pp. 32-37\).](#)

["PSNCO," MAJ George M. Heckman \(M-J 73\).](#)

["PSYOP Units: How to Use Them," LT Peter D. Flamming \(N-D 88, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["The Purple Heart," MAJ Bruce E. Wilson \(S-O 68\).](#)

["The Ranger Training Brigade," LTC Robert J. Hoffman \(M-A 89, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Rangers and Recon Marines," CAPT Walter E. McTernan III \(M-J 82, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Rear Detachment Commander," MAJ Timothy J. Leves \(M-A 92, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Recruiting: A Dual Specialty," CPT David P. Miner \(J-F 84, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Regimental System," CPT Gustav Person \(M-A 82, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["The Regimental System," MAJ John A. Hamilton \(J-F 87, pp. 20-24\).](#)

["Reorganization of the Mechanized Infantry Battalion," COL John A. Hemphill, USA \(S-O 75, pp. 18-27\).](#)

["Reorganize Platoon," LTC Ralph A. Hallenbeck \(N-D 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Reorganizing," BG Wayne A. Downing \(M-A 86, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Resources Management," MAJ Anthony T. Reed, USA \(M-J 75, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["A Review of the Future Infantry Force," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(M-J 94, pp.1-2\).](#)

["Rule for Court-Martial 306: A Commander's Road Map," CPT Kenneth J. Tozzi \(M-J 93, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["The S-3 Air: More than an Airspace Coordinator," LT John R. Rosenfeld \(N-D 93, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Security of the Force: A Commander's Call," CPT Bruce H. Irwin \(J-F 93, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Selective Retention," Infantry Branch \(N-D 66\).](#)

["Shortcomings in New TOE," LT Terry L. Duran \(M-A 86, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Snipers: A Neglected Combat Multiplier," CPT Philip K. Abbott \(N-D 91, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Soldier Education," INFANTRY Staff \(J-A 74, pp. 26-28\).](#)

["Soldier as a System: Program Ensures Soldier Modernization," CSM \(R\) David J. Liberstat \(S-O 04, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Soldiers with P3 Profiles: Fit or Unfit—Who Decides?" MAJ Stephen G. Duckworth \(J-F 96, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["SOPs That Work," CPT Peter G. Williams \(N-D 84, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Special Career Programs Under OPMS," LTC Raymond E. Funderburk \(S-O 73, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Squad Overmatch: Software Before Hardware," SFC \(Retired\) Mike Lewis \(A-D 16, pp. 26-30\).](#)

["The Sentry," CPT James J. Waldeck \(J-F 66, pp. 28-30\).](#)

["The Staff Officer and Doctrine of Completed Work," MG Elias C. Townsend \(J-A 73, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Standardization," MG John W. Foss \(N-D 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p.6\).](#)

["Standardizing Our Units," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(S-O 88, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp.1-2\).](#)

["The Support Platoon Leader in a Light Infantry Battalion," CPT Jimmy M. Bradford \(J-A 95, pp.14-16\).](#)

["Task Organize Light AT Company for Light Cavalry Missions," CPT O. Kent Strader \(S-D 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Team Eagle," CPT Mark J. Perry and LT Marc A. Sierra \(N-D 89, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Team Spirit 88: Light Divisions, Heavy Challenges," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(M-J 89, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Testing for Accuracy," LTC John C. Wilkinson, USA \(M-J 76, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Thinking About Light Infantry," LTC John A. English, Canadian Army \(N-D 84, pp. 19-25\).](#)

["The Third Army: Past and Present," CPT Danny M. Johnson \(M-A 83, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Thoughts for New Sergeants," Roy C. Owens, \(M-J 88, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Thoughts on Being a Battalion S-3," CPT Walter E. Ulmer III \(J-F 90, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["Thoughts on Medium or Motorized Forces," LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(J-F 91, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Three Kinds of Infantry," COL Huba Wass de Czege \(J-A 85, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Time Management Model," LTC John W. Wild \(M-A 87, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["The TOC in Combat," ISG Derek McCrea \(J-F 04, pp. 24-27\)](#)

["To the New Mortar Platoon Leader," LT Douglas A. Ollivant \(S-O 93, pp.9-12\).](#)

["To the New XO at Any Level: Some Practical, Hard-Learned Advice," LTC Robert G. Boyko \(M-A 94, pp. 17-20\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Infantry," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(J-A 90, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Tools of Personnel Management," MAJ John T. Bowden, Jr. \(M-A 71, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["TRADOC Liaison Officers," MAJ Lee F. Duffy \(J-F 89, pp.9-10\).](#)

["Training and Administration," CPT Mark D. Rocke \(J-A 85, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Twenty Guides for Clear and Forceful Writing," MAJ Paul C. Hutton, III \(S-O 72\).](#)

["UN Command Security Battalion Joint Security Area," CPT Keith A. McKinley \(S-D 99, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Understrength Platoon," LT Michael S. Hackney \(N-D 82, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["Unit Histories: A Guide to the Agencies That Can Help," MAJ Glenn W. Davis \(J-F 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Upholding Discipline – Administrative Enlisted Separations," CPT Jack Christoffersen \(Fall 2022, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["U.S. Court of Military Appeals," CPT Abbott B. Waldon \(M-A 73\).](#)

["Visiting MILPERCEN," LTC Daniel M. Shamanski \(N-D 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["The Walking Infantry Battalion," MAJ John T. Quinn \(M-A 66\).](#)

["Weapons Squad," CPT Jack H. Cage \(J-F 81, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["What happened to the Infantry Commander?" CPT John A. Cooper \(J-F 65\).](#)

["Why Do We Retain Newly Arrived Junior Officers?" CPT Donald M. Mil \(J-A 73\).](#)

["Why Not Regiments," MAJ Roger O. Maldonado \(M-A 65\).](#)

["The XO as 2IC in a Light Infantry Company," CPT William B. Crews \(J-A 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

ROTC, USAR, AND NATIONAL GUARD

["48 Hours: Fighting the Reserve Component Battle," CPT German J. Velez \(N-D 89, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Affiliation," CPT George W. Olney \(S-O 79, pp. 24-26\).](#)

["The Army National Guard Light Infantry Battalion at XCTC," MAJ Alexi D. Franklin \(Fall 2020, pp. 5-53\).](#)

["Army National Guard OCS," LTC Duncan M. Thompson \(J-A 86, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["BOLD SHIFT: Strength in Reserve," MG Jerry A. White, \(S-O 92, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp.1-2\).](#)

["Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations," CPT Brandon Anderson \(J-A 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["Crossed Rifles," MAJ David C. Johnson, USA \(J-F 75, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Extended FTX for RC Units," CPT Tony N. Wingo \(M-J 85, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["FTX Matrix," MAJ Walter M. Ozawa \(J-A 80, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["Improving Reserve Component Training," COL Daniel Gans, USAR, Retired, and COL Richard E. Moakley, USAR \(J-F 80, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["The JANUS CPX: One Battalion's Solution," MAJ Rex E. Jessup, CPT Timothy J. Kelly, and CSM Jack C. Keefer \(N-D 96, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["JRTC Reflections of an Enhanced Brigade Commander," BG Frederick J. Raymond \(J-D 97, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Know Your Beat: National Guard Unit Conducts Long Range Surveillance in Iraq," CPT Mike Manning \(J-F 06, pp. 14-19\).](#)

["Maneuver Commands," MAJ William L. Howard, USAR \(N-D 80, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Mountain Infantry Company Winter Raid," CPT James D. Campbell \(S-D 98, pp. 39-44\).](#)

["NG Company Takes Fight to Enemy in Insurgent Stronghold," 2LT Aaron Flint \(J-A 06, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["National Guard in Civil Disturbances," MAJ Hans Duerr \(S-O 71, pp. 50-53\).](#)

["The NTC: A Reserve Component View," MAJ Howard L. Horton \(J-A 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["POI for ROTC?" MSG Fred. E. Kirtchen \(S-O 79, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["The PRO-Train Concept: Better Training for the Total Army," CPT Ron Kinser \(M-A 95, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["SHOCK," MAJ John J. Asta \(S-O 80, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Staff Management," MAJ Anthony T. Reed, USAR \(J-F 77, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["RC Exchange Program," CPT George B. Huff, Jr. \(S-O 84, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Readiness in the Reserves: Active Component Support to RC Training," LTC Robert W. Brown \(M-J 95, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Reorienting Training Support: GWOT and NG Post-mobilization Training," LTC Sean M. Callahan and CPT Karl F. Ledebuhr \(S-O 05, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[“Reserve Component Mobilization: Rear Detachment S1 and S4 SRPS Important,” CPT Benjamin Buchholz \(M-J 05, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[“Reserve Component Mobilization: Lessons Learned from Mob Center Shelby,” CPT Benjamin Buchholz, \(S-O 05 pp. 47-49\).](#)

“Reserve Components Service,” LTC Charles W. Lawrence (N-D 71, 10-13).

“ROTC Assignment,” CPT(P) Renard H. Marable (J-A 80, pp. 13-15).

“ROTC Duty and the NCO,” SGM Virgil R. Greene, USA (J-A 74, p. 11).

“ROTC Rangers,” LTC Karl V. Hurdle and MAJ Clayton A. Pratt (N-D 71, pp. 39-41).

[“The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training,” COL Michael A. Hodge and LTC Jeffrey C. McMann \(M-A 98, pp. 43-45\).](#)

“Training Training,” CPT Stephen Rasmussen, USA (J-F 77, pp. 40-42).

[“Training With the National Guard,” LT Todd Cooper and LT David McCloskey \(M-A 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“The Warrior Spirit in the Reserve Components,” LTC Duncan M. Thompson \(J-F 89, pp. 16-17\).](#)

SIMULATIONS AND ROBOTICS

[“Advancing an Understanding of Military, Robotic Exoskeletons,” Steven Yeadon \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 59-65\).](#)

“Battle Simulation,” CPT William J. Higgins III (M-J 79, pp. 28-30).

[“Battle Simulations,” CPT Craig A. Triscari \(J-A 96, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[“The Case for Robots in the SBCTs \(Now\),” CPT Robert L. Thornton Jr. \(J-F 05, pp 33-41\)](#)

[“CAMMS,” LTC William L. Howard \(J-A 82, pp. 37-38\).](#)

“Can See—Can Hit,” MAJ Dan Johnson (J-A 79, pp. 38-40).

“Combined Arms Simulations Center,” Marie B. Edgerton (N-D 79, pp. 20-23).

[“Frontline Robotics: Enhancing the Situational Awareness of Junior Leaders Through Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems,” MAJ Christopher W. Sanders \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 4-5\).](#)

“The Instrumented Battlefield,” Kenneth G. Richards (M-A 80, pp. 33-35).

[“The JANUS CPX: One Battalion’s Solution,” MAJ Rex E. Jessup, CPT Timothy J. Kelly, and CSM Jack C. Keefer \(N-D 96, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[“MBL Evaluates Emerging Technologies,” MAJ James B. Collins \(A-A 12, pp 4-6\).](#)

“MILES,” MAJ Donald D. Loftis (J-F 80, pp. 42-44).

[“MILES Game Equals Training,” LTC John M. LeMoyné, CPT Mark Van Drie, and SFC Larry M. Sluder, Jr. \(J-F 85, p. 39-41\).](#)

[“Opinion: Create a Maneuver Robotics Master Trainer Course,” John Dudas \(Summer 2022, pp. 23-25\).](#)

“PEGASUS,” MAJ Patrick T. Murphy (J-A 80, pp. 34-35).

“Remote Control APC,” (CN), CPT Albert R. Amos, Jr. (J-A 70).

[“Robotic Infantrymen,” John Flados \(S-O 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[“Simulations: A Brief History,” Earl S. Stein and John L. Kobrick \(J-F 85, pp. 28-31\).](#)

“Simulated Casualties,” MAJ James M. Timmens (M-A 67, pp. 46-48).

[“Simulations: Picking the Right Tool for Training,” CPT Edward R. Stoltenberg \(N-D 12, pp 47-48\).](#)

“SWAT,” Billy A. Arthur (N-D 80, pp. 43-44).

[“Virtual Simulations and Infantry Training,” MAJ Wilfred Rodriguez Jr. \(Fall 03, pp. 21-25\).](#)

TACTICS AND TECHNIQUES

“9 + 1 = 10,” COL Herbert E. Wolff, (M-A 65).

[“14 Proverbs Gleaned from a Damp Foxhole,” Charles Black \(J-F 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 42-46\).](#)

“300 Pounds of Nails,” CPT Joe L. Zimmers (J-A 66).

“A New Book on an Old Subject,” LTC Ronald J. Rabin (J-A 75, PP. 28-31).

“A Sheet of Music,” COL H.E. Wolff, (M-J 65).

“An Answer From Denmark,” SFC B. A. Madsen (M-J 65).

[“A Strategy for Future Victory: Institutionalizing CF-SOF Interdependence,” COL Michael R. Fenzel and COL Joseph G. Lock \(O14-M15, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[“The Accelerated Task Force Decision Making Process,” CPT Norbert B. Jocz \(N-D 96, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[“Accelerating Multi-Domain Operations: Evolution of an Idea,” Gen Stephen Townsend \(J-S 18, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“Achieving Unity of Purpose: Cascading and Nesting Concepts,” MAJ James C. Larsen \(S-D 98, pp. 26-30\).](#)

“The Active Defense,” MG William J. Livsey (J-A 79, pp. 20-22).

“Advance to the Rear,” MAJ Barry F. Graham (J-F 70, pp. 18-27).

“AEMAA,” CPT M. L. Caughey (J-A 72).

[“Airborne Joint Forcible Entry Operations in an Extreme Cold Weather Environment,” 2nd Infantry Brigade Combat Team, 11th Airborne Division \(Spring 2023, pp. 10-17\).](#)

[“Airland Battle: Implications for the Infantry,” LTC Jerry M. Sollinger \(M-A 82, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Airmobile Operations for Mechanized Infantry Units,” CPT Mark W. McLaughlin \(J-A 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

“Alaska’s Husky Brigade,” LTC Robert L. Bechdolt, Jr., (N-D 71).

[“The Ambush,” BG Wayne A. Downing and CSM George D. Conrad \(J-F 86, pp. 21-26\).](#)

“Ambush: We Can Do Better,” COL John W. McEnery (N-D 70).

“Amphibious Mission,” Capt. Dennis R. Blankenship, USMC, and Capt. Ross Brown, USMC (M-J 76, pp. 31-35).

[“Another Look at Phase Lines,” CPT David G. Tatman \(S-O 89, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[“Antiarmor Fire Distribution,” LT David E. Johnson \(M-J 87, pp. 41-43\).](#)

“Antiarmor Tactics in a Built-Up Area,” CPT James O. Younts (J-F 73).

“Antitank Defense: A Centralized Approach,” CPT Richard D. Shepherd (M-A 73).

“Antitank Doctrine,” MAJ Robert A. Doughty, USA, and MAJ L. D. Holder, USA (M-A 76, pp. 16-20).

[“Antitank/Heavy Weapons Platoon: Fire Support to Rifle Company Deliberate Attacks,” LT John E. Brennan \(M-A 98, pp. 30-34\).](#)

“Antitank Tactics,” CPT Bruce T. Caine (J-A 73).

[“The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report,” LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN \(M-A 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

“The Archipelago Defense,” MAJ L. Wayne Kleinstiver, USA (M-A 74, pp. 26-32).

[“Area Reconnaissance Techniques,” CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(M-J 93, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[“Armor-Light Operations: Light Infantry Against a Heavy Force,” LTC Stephen W. Gardner and CPT James H. Johnson \(M-J 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Armor and Mechanized Infantry Operations in Restrictive Terrain at JRTC.” MAJ Richard R. Rouleau. \(Fall 03, pp. 43-44\).](#)

“Armor in Vietnam,” CPT Owen T. Ditchfield (S-O 68).

[“Armored Vehicle Defense against RPGs – Vietnam,” William T. Vossler \(Winter 03, pp. 28-29\).](#)

[“Army Testing More Effective Ghillie Suits,” David Vergun \(O-D 18, p. 6\).](#)

“The Army Readiness Program,” LTC Edwin W. Emerson (M-J 66, pp. 55-59).

[“The Art and Science of Constructive Simulations in the Classroom,” LTC \(Retired\) George Hodge \(S-O 12, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[“The Art of Support by Fire:,” SFC Carter H. Conrad and SFC Johnny Tinsely \(A-J 14, pp. 28-35\).](#)

“Assault by Air,” MAJ Garold L. Tippin (N-D 68).

“Assault of Enemy Positions,” MAJ Joseph F. Paone (S-O 70).

“Assault Fire,” MAJ Lawrence K. Tudhope, LTC Mark E. Jones, COL Henry E. Kelly (Ret), 1LT Nicholas J. Harding (J-A 69).

[“Assured Access through Tactical Mobility: Observations and Lessons Learned from a Proof of Principle,” CPT Virgil J. Barnard and 1LT Michael M. Bouchard, \(J-M 17, pp. 34-38\).](#)

[“At the Breach: Task Force Combat Health Support,” CPT Phillip L. Hockings \(J-F 97, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“Attack of a Desert Strongpoint,” CPT Wayne J. Sabo and CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(J-A 82, pp. 25-29\).](#)

“Attack of a Fortified Position,” CPT Robert G. Boyko (M-A 80, pp. 39-41).

“Attack of a Fortified Position,” MAJ George D. Livingston, Jr. (S-O 69).

[“Auftragstaktik,” CPT Frank A. Kerkemeyer \(N-D 87, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[“Auftragstaktik: Its Origin and Development,” LTC John L. Silva \(S-O 89, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[“Auftragstaktik: Thoughts of a German Officer,” LTC Knut Czeslik \(J-F 91, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[“Baptism by Fire – One LTC’s Conversion to Digital Battle Command.” LTC John Charlton. \(Fall 03, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[“A Bargain Basement Alternative to the McNamara Line: Automatic Ambush,” LTC Grail L. Brookshire \(J-A 72\).](#)

["The Basics Keep You Alive." 1SG Jason Silsby \(Summer 02, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["Battalion Counterreconnaissance: 'Flooding the Zone' at the NTC," CPT Bradley R. Royle and CPT Richard G. Hobson \(J-F 96, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Battalion MDMP in a Time-Constrained Environment." LTC Jeffrey Buchanan, MAJ Jim Larsen, MAJ Todd Wood. \(Fall 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["The Battalion TACSOP: A New Approach," LTC Frank R. Carlini \(J-F97, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["A Battle Book for the BFV Platoon Leader," LT Robert L. Dunaway \(J-A 87, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["A Battle Book for the Company XO," CT Thomas D. Dinackus \(J-A 87, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["The Battle for the Bridge," CPT Larry K. Burke \(S-O 66\).](#)

["Battle Captains and Battle Tracking," CPT Ren Angeles \(S-O 05, pp. 36-41\).](#)

["Battle Command in COIN," LTC Joseph McLamb \(S-O 10, pp. 32-37\).](#)

["The Battle for Hue," CPT Jon E. Tellier \(J-A 95, pp. 21-26\).](#)

["Battle in the Death Zone: High-Altitude Mountain Warfare in Operation Chumik" CPT Nathan Fry \(M-A 10, pp. 30-34\)](#)

["Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 Lessons Learned," CPT Scott T. Glass \(N-D 94, pp. 10-14\).](#)

["Battlefield Forensics: Dynamic Adaptation of the Company-Level Task Force" CPT Victor R. Morris \(N-D 10, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["The Battlefield: A Gameboard?" COL John H. Barner and LTC Robert H. Robinson \(J-F 65\).](#)

["Battlefield Mobility: The Counter-Obstacle Team," CPT John D. Lock \(J-F 89, pp. 28-32\).](#)

["Bayonet or Knife," MSG Charles A. Schneider \(M-A 72\).](#)

["Beat the Deadline," LT Edward P. Ronayne \(N-D 72\).](#)

["Benefits of Blended Task Organizations: Techniques for Effectively Integrating Strykers with Armor," CPT Galen King \(Summer 2023, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Berlin Brigade: A Correspondent's View," Hubert J. Erb \(M-A 71\).](#)

["Best Ship in the Business," LTC Angelo Fernandez, USMC \(M-J 76, pp. 36-41\). \(Amphibious operations.\)](#)

["Blitzkrieg: The Myth of Blitz," CPT Thomas T. Smith \(J-A 90, pp. 28-30\).](#)

["Briefing Techniques: Say Well What Needs Saying," LTC Russell W. Glenn \(M-A 93, pp 11-14\).](#)

["The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN," SFC Matthew Hinkley, 1SG Timothy Terpak and LTC Robert Cerjan \(N-D 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["Bradley Infantry on the AirLand Battlefield," COL Carl F. Ernst and MAJ David M. White \(M-J 86, pp. 20-24\).](#)

["Bradleys in the City," CPT John L. Miles, III and CPT Mark E. Shankle \(M-J 96, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Bradley Stryker Corner: 13-01 Stabilized Gunnery Review," Bradley Master Gunner Branch \(N-D 12, pp 4-8\).](#)

["Bradley Stryker Corner: Restoring Critical Bradley Skills," CPT Paul Hill \(J-A 13, pp. 5-8\).](#)

["Breaking Contact," BG John R. Scales \(Winter 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Breakout," CPT George C. Matov \(M-A 82, pp. 26-29\).](#)

["Bridging Differences," MAJ James A. Kelley and LTC Francis M. Glynn \(J-A 88, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Brigade Targeting," LTC William E. Harner \(N-D 96, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Bring Back the Light Infantry! Projecting Combat Power More Effectively," MAJ Joe Labarbera and CPT Rob Newsom \(July 09, pp. 10-13\).](#)

["Brute Strength, Not Finesse," LTG William R. Desobry \(J-A 87, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["Building a Better Trench: Rethinking our Approach to Doctrine," MAJ Stephen J. Tegge \(S-O 12, pp. 21-23\).](#)

["Building the Squad Leader: Cognitive, Social, and Physical Development," 1LT Michael P. Ferguson, \(J-M 17, pp. 39-42\).](#)

["Built-Down Fighting Positions," by CPT Roger F. Cavazos and CPT Robert M. Smith \(J-A 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Bullets, Not Bodies," MG Ellis W. Williamson \(M-A 69\).](#)

["Bunker Building: Advantages and Disadvantages," \(CN\), CPT Arthur C. Lane, CPT James D. Stephens \(S-O 69\).](#)

["Camouflage and Survival," CPT S. W. Miller, USMC \(J-F 79, pp. 20-24\).](#)

["Candle Heater," CPT David L. Sonnier, SWAP SHOP \(S-O 90, p. 43\).](#)

["Captain Bao's Cordon," \(CN\), SGM Fred H. Bost \(M-J 70\).](#)

["A Case Against Battle Drill Six," Mike Forman \(N-D 06, pp.42-44\).](#)

["A Case for Delay," CPT Daniel Hogestvn \(Summer 2022, pp. 26-28\).](#)

["Caught in the Killing Zone," CPT Seth R. Orell \(J-A 70\).](#)

[“Cave Hunting Techniques,” GySgt Steve J. Illes \(J-A 66, pp. 25-27\).](#)
[“CDID Ensures Soldiers Retain Dominance on Future Battlefields,” Don Sando \(J-A 08, p. 3\).](#)
[“Chancellorsville: The Mobile Defense,” MAJ Robert D. Yearout \(N-D 73, pp. 28-32\).](#)
[“Checkpoint: A Key Graphic Control Measure,” CPT Fred W. Johnson \(M-J 97, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“Checkpoint/Roadblock Operations,” MAJ Martin N. Stanton \(N-D 93, pp. 9-10\).](#)
[“Chemical Lights,” CPT Timothy L. Canty, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 86, p. 31\).](#)
[“City Fighting: Old Doctrine, New Techniques,” CPT Grady A. Smith \(M-J 71, pp. 28-31\).](#)
[“City Fighting with Mortars,” CPT G. R. Christmas, USMC \(M-J 72\).](#)
[“Cold-Weather Risk Management: A Common Sense Approach,” CPT Jonathan D. Thompson and Tom Skala \(J-F 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[“COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman’s Terms,” CPT Craig Coppock \(J-A 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)
[“COIN in Practice: Bottom – Up Tactic to Develop the Districts of Afghanistan,” SGT Debra Richardson, \(M-A 10, pp. 28-29\).](#)
[“Combat Advisor 101” CPT Matthew Swain \(J-M 11, pp. 33-36\).](#)
[“Combat in Arctic Regions,” LTC Robert L. Maginnis \(S-O 91, pp. 28-33\).](#)
[“Combat in Built-up Areas,” MAJ Hans A. Kratz, West German Army \(M-J 75, pp. 31-34\).](#)
[“Combat Decisions Game,” COL Daniel Gans, USAR, Retired \(S-O 73\).](#)
[“Combat Identification,” Directorate of Combat Developments, U.S. Army Infantry School \(J-A 92, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“Combat Notes,” CPT Gerald W. Johnson \(J-F 72\).](#)
[“Combat Notes,” \(N-D 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 27-30\).](#)
[“Combat Patrols,” LTC Frank L. Brown \(J-F 68\).](#)
[“Combat Safety,” CPT Bryan G. Watson \(S-O 87, pp. 40-42\).](#)
[“Combat Tips From An Old Doggie,” David J. Daze \(J-F 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)
[“Combat Wedge,” \(CN\), CPT Ralph A. Hallenbeck \(J-F 69\).](#)
[“Combined Arms and the Evolution of War,” 1LT Joseph P. Morsello \(N-D 08, pp. 15-18\).](#)
[“Command and Control,” LTC Joel E. Williamson \(M-J 86, pp. 25-29\). \(See correction in letter, N-D 86, pp. 6-7.\)](#)
[“Commander’s Intent: Providing the Focus for Operations,” MAJ Kevin C.M. Benson \(M-A 94, pp. 15-17\). \(See correction in letter, S-O 94, p. 4.\)](#)
[“A Commander’s Sniper Operations Planning Guide,” LTC David Liwanag and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen \(M-J 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[“The Common Factors,” LTC Dixon C. Rogers \(J-A 66\).](#)
[“Compact-Combat,” CPT Robert M. Denlinger \(M-J 72\).](#)
[“Company Defensive Position,” LTC Clark P. Campbell and CSM Charles L. Moore \(N-D 88, pp. 33-36\).](#)
[“Company-Level Search and Attack: Sharpening Warfighting Skills at the JRTC,” CPT Harold D. Baker, Jr. \(M-A 00, pp. 42-44\).](#)
[“Company A Will Be Ready,” CPT Edward D. Line \(M-J 66, pp.64\).](#)
[“Company Position Defense: Part 1,” CPT Mark H. Gerner \(J-F 80, pp. 23-25\).](#)
[“Company Position Defense: Part 2,” CPT Mark H. Gerner \(M-A 80, pp. 23-25\).](#)
[“Compass Case Using Ammunition Pouch,” Mike Sparks, SWAP SHOP \(N-D 88, p. 43\).](#)
[“Computerized Automation and the Combat Leader,” MAJ Joseph F. Paone \(M-J 72\).](#)
[“Consolidating Mortars: A Task-Organization Strategy for Utilizing Mortars in LSCO,” 1LT David McCormick \(Fall 2022, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“Continuous Combat Operations,” MAJ Harold L. Shortnacy \(J-F 73\).](#)
[“Continuous Operations: Improving Soldier Performance,” Joe W. Simmons \(S-O 94, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[“Control of Displaced Civilians: A How-To Guide for Infantry Unit Leaders.” COL Kenneth H. Pritchard \(Spring 02, pp. 22-27\).](#)
[“Conventional Sniper Operations in the Asymmetric Fight,” SFC Michael W. Glancy \(S-O 05, pp. 25-29\).](#)
[“Convoy Planning,” MAJ Jeffrey J. Gudmens \(J-F 94, pp. 8-9\).](#)
[“Convoy Security Operations,” MAJ Martin N. Stanton \(J-F 94, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“Convoy Security Using a Light Infantry Antiarmor Platoon,” CPT James Sisemore \(J-A 95, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“Coordinating Conventional and Special Operations Forces,” CPT Daniel W. Smith and MSG Howard W. Blecha \(N-D 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)
[“Cordon and Search,” LT James Sisemore \(J-A 94, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Cordon and Search Operations," MAJ Christopher Hughes and MAJ Thomas G. Ziek, Jr. \(J-A 95, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["Counter-Ambush," \(CN\), LTC Christian F. Dubia \(S-O 69\).](#)

["The Counterattack," CPT Charles S. Haffenden \(J-A 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Counterencirclement," MAJ James L. Estep, USA \(J-F 76, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Countering Terrorism in the Trenches," LT Forrest L. Davis \(N-D 87, pp. 31-35\).](#)

["Counter-Mortar Operations in the Sunni Triangle." MAJ Darron L. Wright and CPT Alexander G. Williams. \(M-J 04, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Counterreconnaissance HMMWVs," CPT Mark N. Grdovic \(M-J 94, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["Counterreconnaissance In Task Force Security Operations," MAJ Victor A. John \(J-F 96, pp. 30-34\).](#)

["Countersniper Missions in Operations Other Than War," LTC Michael R. Harris \(Ret\) and Arthur A. Durante, Jr. \(N-D 95, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["Crater Analysis," LT Dave Clemetz, USMC \(J-F 73\).](#)

["Crowdsourcing: A New Perspective on Human Intelligence Collection in a Counterinsurgency" MAJ Nick Mumm \(J-M 12, pp. 30-35\).](#)

["CSC—Air Assault," CPT John H. Daane, USA \(N-D 76, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Cyberwarfare in the Tactical Battlespace; An Intelligence Officer's Perspective," CPT Stephanie J. Seward \(A-J 18, pp. 10-14\).](#)

["The Dangers of Anti-Intellectualism in Contemporary Western Armies" CPT Gabriel Serbu, Canadian Army \(N-D 10, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["Deception and the MRB Defense," CPT Kenneth A. Springer \(S-D 98, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["Deception Objectives: Scarecrows, Puppets, and Mannequins," CPT Robert A. Albino \(M-A 95, pp. 42-47\).](#)

["Decision Point Tactics and the Meeting Battle: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan," LTC Peter J. Palmer \(J-F 97, pp.28-35\).](#)

["Decision Point Tactics During the Defense: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan," LTC Peter J. Palmer and CPT James Crider \(M-J 97, pp. 20-28\).](#)

["Deep Operations," LTC Franklin L. Hagenbeck and MAJ Curtis M. Scaparrotti \(J-A 90, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Defeating an Ambush – Vietnam," 2LT James Capobianco \(Winter 03, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Defeating Armor," CPT Frederick Stepanick \(S-O 73\).](#)

["Defending Against Soviet Forces on Urban Terrain," LTC Lester W. Grau \(M-J 85, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["Defense of Dreamer's Duff," MAJ Charles C. Darrell, USA \(S-O 75, pp. 28-36\).](#)

["Defense on Extended Frontages," MG Pat W. Crizer, LTC Edwin S. Leland, MAJ Barry R. McCaffrey and MAJ Carol B. Guthrie \(N-D 77, pp. 18-23\).](#)

["Defense of a Firebase," MG Ellis W. Williamson \(N-D 69, pp. 6-12\).](#)

["Defense and Low Visibility" \(M-J 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["The Defense of a Mortar Platoon Position," LT Michael P. Shannon \(M-A 99, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Defense Requires Mobility," LTC Robert C. Carmichael and MAJ Joseph D. Keyes \(M-A 72, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Defense in Vietnam," MAJ James W. Revels \(M-J 70\).](#)

["The Defensive Mind," CPT William B. Snow III \(J-A 80, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Defensive Sector Sketches," CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(S-O 85, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Delta Team is in Contact," MAJ Richard D. James \(N-D 70\).](#)

["Demon of Death," LTC Jack B. Farris, Jr. \(J-A 71\).](#)

["Deploying to Iraq? Lessons Learned from an Infantry Company Commander." CPT Daniel Morgan \(J-F 04 pp. 28-32\).](#)

["Depth Through Initial Positioning," CPT Thomas P. Kratman \(J-A 86, pp 40-41\).](#)

["Desert Navigation," MAJ Richard G. Reynolds \(J-A 90, pp. 18-23\). \(See correction in letter, N-D 90, p. 3.\)](#)

["Destroying Armor," INFANTRY Staff \(S-O 76, pp. 35-42\).](#)

["Dig Deep," LTC David H. Hackworth \(M-A 69\).](#)

["Digital Learning Content for C-IED," Cliff Repicky and Billy Massengill \(A-J 14, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Dig Deep," LTC David H. Hackworth \(J-A 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Digging In: Platoon Defense," LT Edward J. Ruggero \(J-F 83, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Direct Effective Fire Line," MAJ Thomas J. Mangan, III, \(J-F 93, pp. 13-17\).](#)

["Direct Fire Control," CPT Rick Burtnett and CPT Dennis M. Wince \(J-F 93, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Direct Fire Planning: Platoon and Company Sector Sketch," CPT Matt S. LaChance, CPT Christopher S. Hart, and LT Matthew W. McFarlane J-F 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab: Putting the Ideas of the Future into Action Today," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(M-A 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Dismounted Mechanized Infantry in the Deliberate Attack," CPT David B. Batchelor \(J-A 96, pp.33-35\).](#)

["Dismounted Night Attack," LTC William A. DePalo, Jr. \(S-O 85, pp. 26-29\).](#)

["Distant Target," INFANTRY Staff with data input by LTC Paul J. Virciglio, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Divide and Conquer," Robert E. Rogge \(M-A 87, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Division Air Defense," LTC William O. Staudenmaier, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Dos and Don'ts in Vietnam," SGM Grady M. Jones \(M-A 66\).](#)

["Double-Staked Concertina Fence," MAJ David J. Ozolek, SWAP SHOP \(J-A 87, p. 35\).](#)

["Drewry's Bluff: A Blocking Position," CPT Kevin J. Daugherty \(J-F 90, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Dynamic Mortar Training," SFC Bennie Ketron \(S-O 72\).](#)

["Dynamism Through Devices," MAJ Gilbert Conforti \(J-F 73\).](#)

["Echo Company: The Fifth Player," CPT Michael S. Hackney \(J-A 85, pp. 20-24\). \(See correction, S-O 85, p. 7.\)](#)

["Echo on the Battlefield," CPT George E. Knapp \(S-O 85, pp.30-33\).](#)

["Effective Company Defense: A Matter of Time and Task Management," CPT John F. Agoglia and MAJ John D. Johnson \(J-F 91, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Effectively Using Interpreters," MAJ Paul J. Schmitt. \(Spring 02, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Electronic Warfare," CPT William A. Brickey \(S-O 71, pp. 28-30\).](#)

["Employing Reconnaissance in a Multinational Task Force," CPT Michael Crver \(A-D 16, pp. 58-59\).](#)

["Endure! The Battle Catalyst," MG A. S. Newman, Retired, \(M-A 72\).](#)

["Establishing a Zone of Separation," CPT Fred W. Johnson \(M-J 96, pp. 31-38\).](#)

["Every Soldier Counts: Part I – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today's Force Reductions," MAJ Christopher L. Moore \(A-J 14, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Every Soldier Counts: Part 2 – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today's Force Reductions," MAJ Christopher L. Moore \(J-S 14, pp. 5-6\).](#)

["Every Soldier Counts: Part 3 – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today's Force Reductions," MAJ Christopher L. Moore \(O 14-M 15, pp. 4-5\).](#)

["Evolving Field Artillery Tactics and Techniques," BG Vernon B. Lewis, Jr., USA \(J-A 75, pp. 44-50\).](#)

["Examining the SBCT Concept and Insurgency in Mosul, Iraq," CPT Ren Angeles \(M-J 05, pp 35-39\).](#)

["An Exchange of Ideas," Brigadier A. J. A. Arengo-Jones \(S-O 66\).](#)

["Execution Matrix," MAJ Nicholas G. Psaki III \(J-F 84, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["An Execution Matrix," MAJ Robert J. Henry \(S-O 85, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Execution of a Joint Task Force Raid: An SBCT Platoon Takes on JRTC." LT Gary W. Pickens. \(J-A 04, pp. 30-35\).](#)

["Field Expedient Acetate," LT Craig D. McKibbin, SWAP SHOP \(J-A 89, p. 36\).](#)

["Field Expedient Map Making," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(S-O 95, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["The Fighting Eagle TAC: 1-8th Forms Tactical Command Post Ground Assault Element," MAJ Darron Wright \(Winter 03, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["The Fighting XO and C4S2," MAJ Stephen C. Livingston \(M-J 85, pp. 19-23\).](#)

["Field Artillery in the Antiarmor Role/Excellent Results," \(J-F 72\).](#)

["Fighting for Information: Dismounted Reconnaissance Troops and Reconnaissance in Force," MAJ Andrew Breach, British Army, \(J-M 16, pp. 20-21\).](#)

["Fighting Position or Deathtrap?" Arthur A. Durante. \(Spring 02, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Find, Fix and Finish," CPT George E. Dials \(S-O 70\).](#)

["Finding the Enemy: Bigger Than Recon," LTC James J. Mingus \(J-F 06, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Finish the Enemy! The Rifle Squad and Platoon Focus," SSG Steven D. Miller \(M-A 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Fire and Maneuver in the Delta," LTC William L. Hauser \(S-O 70\).](#)

["Fire Planning and Control," COL Richard F. Timmons \(J-A 88, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Fire Planning at the Company Level and Below." CPT James R. Salome \(J-A 04, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["Fire Support," \(CN\), CPT William H. Gavan \(M-A 69\).](#)

["Fixing the Enemy in Guerrilla Warfare," MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(M-J 97, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Flag Signals," CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(N-D 86, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["A Flanking Detachment in the Mountains" Lester W. Grau \(M-A 10, pp. 35-38\)](#)

["Flashbulb Claymore," LT Steven A. Shelby, SWAP SHOP \(J-F 88, p. 4l\).](#)

["Fluid Warfare," LTC R. S. Garland \(M-J 68, pp. 38-37\).](#)

["FM 3-24.2: Tactics in COIN," LTC David Fivecoat and CPT Stuart Chapman \(J-F 09, pp. 22-24\).](#)

["FM 3-24.2: The Most Important Item In a Coin Leader's Kit Bag" COL Mark W. Suich and Dr. Douglas N. Campbell \(J-A 10, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["Follow 'Em Down," CPT Dennis D. Collins \(S-O 71, pp. 44-49\).](#)

["Force Oriented Defense," LTC Robert Carmichael \(M-J 72, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Force Protection and Coalition Outposts," CPT George A. Chigi \(N-D 08, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Foreign Weapons Training: A Necessity for Tactical Advising," CPT Micah J. Shockley \(N-D 10, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Footbridge on the Song Con," COL R. E. Mack \(J-F 73\).](#)

["French CP Operations," MAJ Charles L. Toomey \(J-F 90, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["FSCOORD Challenges For Fire Supporters in the BCT," MAJ Christopher W. Wendland \(N-D 06, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Fundamentals of Tracking," LTC Frank L. Brown \(J-A 66\).](#)

["The Future of Airborne," LTC Thomas E. Parsons \(N-D 72\).](#)

["The Future of Close Combat," MG George B. Pickett, Jr., \(S-O 72\).](#)

["Game Theory, Predictability and Route Selection," CPT Brandon Colas \(July 09, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Gang-Tackling the VC," \(CN\), 1LT John F. Lamm \(S-O 69\).](#)

["Geospatial-Intelligence in Tactical Operations and Planning" Matthew Wilder \(J-A 11, pp.11-14\).](#)

["Get Out of Town," LT David J. Daze \(M-A 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Go Find the Enemy: Use of Available Time during Movement to Contact." MAJ Scott Heintzelman \(Spring 02, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Graphic Control Measures in Multinational Operations," CPT Sheldon Broedel and SFC Christopher Lyon \(A-D 16, pp. 54-57\).](#)

["Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," MG Peter M. Vangiel, \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(M-J 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the M-A 08 issue of *Fires*\)](#)

["Guerrilla Battalion: US Style," COL David H. Hackworth \(J-F 71, pp. 22-28\).](#)

["Handing Off the Battle," CPT Terrence N. Thomas \(M-A 83, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Hasty River Crossings," LTC Stephen E. Runals \(J-A 89, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Help Your Delta Company Help You." CPT Daniel Miller. \(J-F 04 pp. 7-9\)](#)

["Heavy Brigade HHC Operations," CPT Bart Howard \(M-A 94, pp. 23-26\).](#)

["The Heavy Infantry Team: Expressing Actions at the Decisive Point," MAJ Kevin W. Wright \(M-A 96, pp. 21-26\).](#)

["Heavy-Light Connection: Brigade," LTC Jack B. Wood \(J-A 84, pp. 19-22\). \(See correction, N-D 84, p. 7.\)](#)

["Heavy-Light Connection: Division," MG Howard G. Crowell and LTC Jared L. Bates \(J-A 84, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Heavy-Light Forces and the NATO Mission," LTG John R. Galvin \(J-A 84, pp. 10-14\).](#)

["Heavy-Light Operations," MAJ Michael A. Hamilton \(S-O 89, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["Heavy Task Force Medical Platoon: Maintaining Momentum in Offensive Operations," LT Mark A. Chatterji \(J-A 93, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["A Heavy Weapons Platoon's 15 Minutes to Success" MAJ Perry Beissel and SFC Marco Garcia \(J-F 04 pp. 45\).](#)

["Helpful Hints to Hopeful Heroes" \(N-D 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["Here's the Difference," CPT Arthur D. Osborne, \(M-J 65\).](#)

["Highland Fox," MAJ James F. Rast \(M-J 65\).](#)

["A Holistic Approach to Combat Identification," MAJ Edward J. Ospital and CPT Adam N. Wojack, \(S-O 06, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Hornet's Nest," CPT John Johnson, USA \(S-O 75, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Housebreaking, Combat Style," LTC Raymond E. Bell, Jr. \(J-A 72\).](#)

["How to Build Relationships in COIN Operations" 1LT Jarrin Jackson \(A-M 11, pp.19-21\).](#)

["How Close is Close?" MAJ William H. Rees, USAF \(J-A 72\).](#)

["IA Drang Valley, Vietnam, 1965 – The Battle at LZ Albany," CPT J. Dallas Henry \(A-J 14, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Identifying the Decisive Point," CPT Dennis R. Linton \(M-A 93, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["IEDs: Enemy Steps Up Attacks Using Explosive Devices," 2LT James A. Capobianco \(Winter 03, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["Illuminated Night Attack," CPT Robert G. Fix and CPT Frank H. Rice \(S-O 86, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Immediate Action is Action Taken Immediately." SFC James Couch \(J-A 04, pp. 39-44\).](#)

["Improved Ambushes," LTC Bernard Loeffke, \(CN\), \(S-O 71\).](#)

["Improving the Staff Planning Process," CPT John Scudder and MAJ David Magrath \(S-O 89, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Improving Your Position: Security and the Human Terrain," CPT Micah Ables, \(J-M 17, pp. 5-6\).](#)

["Indirect Fire Support," LTC Irwin M. Jacobs, USA \(M-J 75, pp. 52-53\).](#)

["Infantry Battalion COIN Operations," LTC John Luttrell \(J-A 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)

["Infantry Breach Kits," CPT Josef R. Hallatschek \(S-O 92, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Infantry Combat," GEN William E. DePuy \(M-A 90, pp. 8-13\).](#)

["Infantry Company Operations in an Extreme Cold Environment," CPT Jonathan D. Thompson \(S-O 95, pp. 28-32\).](#)

["Infantry Doctrine for Dismounted Patrolling," Arthur A. Durante, Jr. \(J-A 07, pp. 26-30\).](#)

["The Infantry Heavy CAB in the Near-Peer Threat Environment," LTC Mark Battjes \(Summer 2019, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Charge!" LTC Fred L. Walker, Jr. \(S-O 87, Reprint, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["Infantry in Action: Saturation Operations," COL Philip D. Grimm \(J-A 89, pp. 28-33\).](#)

["The Infantry Board," COL Walter F. Johnston \(M-J 69, pp. 28-30\).](#)

["Infantry on Defense: Success Can Depend on It," Jac Weller \(N-D 72, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["Infantry Issues and Lessons," Jan Chervenak and Eric J. Lynam \(J-A 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Infantry Operations in Vietnam," BG S. L. A. Marshall \(M-A 70\).](#)

["The Infantry Small Unit Leader," \(CN\), CPT Mike McDermott \(J-A 70\).](#)

["Infantryman—Forward Observer," MAJ John S. Peppers \(J-A 68\).](#)

["Infiltration: A Form of Maneuver," LT Jeffrey A. Merenkov and SGM Clifford R. West \(M-A 93, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Infiltration: Old Solution to a New Problem," CPT Peter E. Herry \(J-A 72\).](#)

["Infiltration Attacks: Planning Considerations," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(M-A 96, pp. 27-34\).](#)

["Information Discipline and Mission Command" CPT Justin Lynch \(A-A 12, pp. 10-11\).](#)

["Information Systems: Let's Go Beyond Computer Literacy," LTC Donald J. Welch, Jr. \(S-O 96, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Infrared LED Light," LT Kent A. Palmer, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 92, p. 45\).](#)

["Initiative: The Spirit of the Offense," MAJ Curtis L. Cook \(M-A 85, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Innovations from Operation DESERT STORM," CPT John R. Sutherland, III \(M-J 95, pp. 15-19\).](#)

["Integrating the BCT Human Terrain Team With the Maneuver Company" LTC Jonathan D. Thompson \(N-D 10, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life," MAJ J.R. Johnson \(M-J 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["The Intent of Intent," CPT John R. Sutherland, III \(M-J 97, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["Interim Brigade Combat Team: Indirect Distributive Fires Concept." LT Gerard M. Acosta and SFC Christopher Menton. \(Spring 02, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["In the Mosul COIN Fight, Perception Often Creates Reality," MAJ Rob Thornton \(J-F 07, pp. 33-37\).](#)

["The Infantry Platoon Leader Needs Help," MG David W. Gray \(J-A 65\).](#)

["IRUS Recommends New Rifle Platoon/Squad for 1970-75," LTC Robert J. O'Neil \(J-F 72\).](#)

["The 'Jet': A Streamlined Movement Formation," CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(M-A 88, pp. 10-13\).](#)

["Jungle Fighting Notes" \(N-D 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 30-31\).](#)

["Jungle Reaction Course," CPT David R. Livingston \(S-O 66, 44-48\).](#)

["Jungle Firing Position," COL Henry E. Kelly \(Ret.\) \(N-D 66\).](#)

["The Justice," George W. Whitman \(N-D 74, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Kill targets," CPT Timothy L. Canty, SWAP SHOP \(J-F 86, p. 11\).](#)

["Kinetic Targeting in Iraq at the Battalion Task Force Level: From Target to Detainee," CPT Jeremiah Pray \(J-A 05, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["Kings of the Road: Heavy and Light Forces in MOUT." CPT John Karagosian and CPT Christopher Coglianese \(J-F 04, pp. 40-44\).](#)

["Korea: Displacing Units on the DMZ," LTC John L. Lorms \(M-J 73\).](#)

["Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations," LTC\(P\) W. W. Prior \(M-J 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Landscape Target Firing," MAJ Richard E. Holt \(S-O 72\).](#)

["The Lethality of the Multiple Launch Rocket System" 1LT Brad Pemberton \(J-A 11, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["A Lesson from the Past," CPT Robert R. Harper Jr., USA \(M-J 77, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["Lessons from a Task Force LNO" CPT Derrick Boden \(J-A 11, pp 21-25\)](#)

["Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush," Lester W. Grau and Ahmad Jalai \(Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*\) \(J-F 08, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["Lessons in Urban Combat: Grozny, New Year's Eve 1994," Adam Geibel \(N-D 95, pp. 21-25\).](#)

["Lessons Learned from a Light Infantry Company during Operation Anaconda." CPT Nelson G. Kraft. \(Summer 02, pp. 28-31\).](#)

["Lessons Learned from Stryker Battalion Commanders in Combat," LTC J.R. Sanderson \(J-F 05, pp 6-8\).](#)

["Leveraging Space: An Examination of the Ultimate High Ground at Echelons Brigade and Below," LTC Coley D. Tyler, \(J-S 17, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Let's Talk Tactics: Lieutenants as First-Line Tacticians," CPT Kevin S. Petit \(M-A 99, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["The Light Infantry Attack: Letting Go of the 90-Degree COA," MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(J-A 95, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Light Infantry Battalion Counterreconnaissance," LT Robert L. Bateman \(N-D 92, pp.38-42\).](#)

["A Light Infantry Company's Defense of an Assembly Area," CPT Brian J. Reed \(J-D 97, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["Light Infantry FDC," LT Howard G. Waters and SSG William M. Topka \(J-A 88, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Light Infantry in Cold-Wet Conditions," LTC Jack H. Cage \(N-D 93, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Light Infantry in Stay-Behind Operations," LTC Michael A. Thompson \(M-A 91, pp. 31-37\).](#)

["Light Infantry Scouts," SFC John E. Foley \(M-A 88, pp. 20-24\).](#)

["Light Infantry Scouts in the Desert," CPT Allen L. Tiffany \(S-O 89, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["The Light Infantry is Too Heavy," COL Richard E. Mack \(M-J 72, pp. 14-15\).](#)

["Light OPFOR Infantry Platoon Security," MSG Brenda Bloomer and Michael R. Jacobson \(N-D 96, pp. 45-48\).](#)

["Light Scouts in Korea: A Recommendation for Success," CPT Guy B. Parmeter \(M-J 96, pp.46-48\).](#)

["LNOS: The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence," MAJ Michael Loveall, LTC Phillip J. Kiniery III, and MAJ Israel Villarreal Jr. \(O 14-M 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)

["Long Way From Inchon," INFANTRY Staff \(M-J 76, pp. 29-30\). \(Amphibious operations.\)](#)

["Looking for a Frontal Assault? Suppress the Enemy, the Right Way," Anant Mishra \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 22-24\).](#)

["LRRP," \(CN\), SP4 Tom Cable, Jr. \(J-F 69\).](#)

["LRS Missions: What Generates the Need for Them?" MAJ Kevin A. Hyneman \(M-J 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["LRSD: Adapt, Improvise, and Overcome," CPT John A. Schatzel \(J-F 93, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["MAAWS: Getting the Biggest 'Bang' for Your Buck" CPT Daniel Plumb \(N-D 11, pp. 31-38\)](#)

["Managing Stress in Cold Climates," MAJ Patrick J. Sweeney \(J-F 96, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Managing the Brigade Fight: Asset Synchronization," CPT Jeffrey Roberts \(S-O 07, pp. 4-5\).](#)

["Maneuver Battalion Mortuary Affairs Operations and Training," MAJ Scott T. Glass \(M-A 96, pp.17-18\).](#)

["The Maneuver Commander's Most Versatile, Lethal Weapon System: The Trained and Equipped Forward Observer" CW4 Thomas Taccia \(J-A 11, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Maneuver in the Defense," COL William J. Martinez \(J-F 97, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Manipulating your Battle Space to Win." Dan Smith \(J-A 05, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["The Many-Headed Elephant," MAJ William S. Spies, USA \(J-A 74, p. 9\).](#)

["Mao's Mobile Warfare," Jac Weller \(J-F 68\).](#)

["Map folding," reprint from Infantry School Quarterly \(Jan 1956, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Mastering the Message of Mass," CPT Robert R. Jackemeyer \(J-F 65\).](#)

["MAT, Mobile Advisory Team," 1LT John L. Hayes \(M-A 71, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Mech. Infantry Driver Training," CPT Richard Lee Campbell \(S-O 72\).](#)

["Mechanized Infantry – What Next?" CPT Vernon W. Humphrey \(J-A 71, pp. 46-49\).](#)

["Mechanical Ambush," MAJ Allen D. Gezelman \(J-A 72\).](#)

["The Mechanized Ambush," MAJ William A. Jacobs, Jr. \(J-F 88, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Mechanized Flame Operations," CPT Albert R. Amos, Jr. \(M-A 71, pp. 46-49\).](#)

["Mechanized Forces in MOUT: M113 Lessons from Operation Just Cause," CPT James B. Daniels \(M-J 96, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["The Mechanized Infantry Battalion Task Force in the AirLand Battle," LTC Jimmy Griffis, MAJ Kurt Pierce, MAJ Edward Sherwood \(J-A 82, pp. 21-24\).](#)

"Mechanized Infantry Doctrine," MAJ Robert L. Gilman, USA, and CPT Howard W. Crawford Jr., USA (J-A 77, pp. 39-46).

"Mechanized Infantry Formations—Another Look," MAJ Max D. Ray, and CPT Robert L. Schmidt (N-D 73, pp. 33-35).

"Mechanized Infantry on the Modern Armored Battlefield," COL Zeb B. Bradford, USA (N-D 75, pp. 20-29).

["The Mechanized Infantry Team in the Offense," LTC Thomas V. Morley and CPT Anthony J. Tata \(M-J 90, pp. 16-19\).](#)

"Mechanized Infantry in Vietnam," LTC William E. Klein (M-A 71).

"Mechanized Infantry—What Next?" CPT Veron W. Humphrey (J-A 71).

["The Mechanized Platoon in a LIC Environment," LT Trevor L. Bynum \(J-F 95, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Mechanized Platoon TTPs in Peace Enforcement Operations," LT Kevin J. Perera \(S-D 99, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Medical Operations in a Mechanized Infantry Battalion," LT Michael W. Smith \(M-A 93\), pp. 35-39.](#)

["METT-TC Dependent: Observations and Recommendations for Improving the Way We're Fighting the War in Iraq," CPT Robert Murdough \(J-F 07, pp. 26-32\).](#)

["The Middle East, A Traveler's Guide," Charles L. Black \(N-D 90, PAST TIMES, pp. 28-31\).](#)

"Mid-Intensity Airmobility: Possible, Feasible, Practical," CPT Laurence K. Collings (N-D 73).

"Mission Impossible," 1LT Richard P. MacKenna (J-F 72, pp. 10-11).

["Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police," CPT Matthew M. McCreary \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

"Military Operations in Built-up Areas," COL B. D. Wheeler, USA (J-A 77, 34-35).

"Military Operations on Urban Terrain," LTC Bobby L. Jolley (J-A 79, pp. 27-29).

"Mine Warfare Training Equipment," CPT Byron J. Williams (M-J 73).

"Mines and Booby Traps," (CN), 1LT James Milling (J-F 69).

"MISPC: A Challenge for the Squad Leader," LG Robert C. Taber. (J-A 71, pp. 6-9).

["The MiTT and Its 'Human Terrain' Transitioning the Iraqi Army into the Lead," LTC Richard A. McConnell, MAJ Christopher L. Matson, and CPT Brent A. Clemmer \(N-D 07, pp. 6-9\).](#)

"Mobility and the Man," LTC Willard E. Chambers (M-J 66, pp. 44-47).

"Mobility: Past, Present, and Future," CPT David W. Pearson (M-A 72, pp. 20-23).

["Mobility, Shock, and Firepower: Light Armor-Infantry Operations in the Past, Present, and Future," 1LT Stanley Diddams \(Spring 2020, pp. 11-15\).](#)

"Modern Night Operations," MAJ Ray M. Ott, USA (M-J 77, pp. 20-25).

"The Modern Volunteer Army/A Product of Junior Officers," 2LT Carl G. Schott (J-A 72).

["Modernized Line," CPT Harry F. Noves III \(N-D 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Modified Platoon Wedge," LT Sean D. McDevitt \(J-A 87, pp. 37-39\).](#)

"More on Mines and Booby Traps," MG Willard Pearson (M-J 69).

["Mortars at JRTC," CPT Brandon Harp \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 11-13\).](#)

["Mortar Support in the Korean Defile," LT Brian A. Pedersen \(J-D 97, pp. 14-16\).](#)

"A Most Significant Change," Holman W. Jenkins, (S-O 74, pp. 32-35).

["Mountain Recon - Russian Style" Lester W. Grau \(M-A 10, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Mounted Reconnaissance Patrolling," CPT William J. Godbout \(J-A 92, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["MOUT and the Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion," LTC Lester W. Grau \(J-F 85, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["MOUT Operations Update," John J. Bastone \(Spring 02, pp.8-10\).](#)

["MOUT—Progress and Challenges," MG Carl F. Ernst \(S-D 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Movement and Maneuver: A Vision for the Future" MG Robert B. Brown \(J-A 11, pp. 6-8\)](#)

["Moving in the Mountains," LTC William M. Menning \(J-F 92, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Moving the Main CP In a Heavy Task Force," CPT Robert C. Neumann \(J-F 92, pp. 33-36\).](#)

["Murphy's Law: Anything that Can go Wrong, Will Go Wrong" LTC George B. Inabinet III \(J-M 12, pp. 36-40\).](#)

["Navigation Sheet," CPT Karl A. Miller, SWAP SHOP \(N-D 86, p. 11\).](#)

["NEOs: The New Mission," LT Robert L. Bateman \(S-O 92, pp. 17-20\).](#)

"New/Old Solution," CPT Michael T. Dawson, USA (M-J 77, pp. 33-35).

["Night Attack," LTC Lynn D. Moore \(M-J 90, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Night CAS on the Conventional Battlefield," CPT Phillip P. Taber \(M-J 95, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[“Night Navigation in the Delta,” \(CN\), CPT Martin J. Hackbart \(S-O 69\).](#)
[“Night Observation Device Matrix,” CPT Jorge A. Swank, SWAP SHOP \(J-F 92, p. 47\).](#)
[“Night Patrolling and District Security,” LTC Henry Purcell III \(M-J 70\).](#)
[“Night Vision Goggles,” MAJ Alfred H. McDonald \(J-A 73\).](#)
[“No Simple Task,” CPT Garth T. Bloxham \(M-A 83, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Noe-Survival Altitude,” CPT James P. Isenhower, Jr. \(N-D 73, pp. 17-20\).](#)
[“Non-lethal Targeting in COIN: Economic, Political, and Civil Actions Key to Success,” CPT Thomas J. Woodard \(J-A 10 pp. 31-33\).](#)
[“Not Just Collateral Damage: Civilian Casualties Have Critical Effects on LOEs” ILT Wesley R. Sparks \(M-A 10, pp. 19-21\).](#)
[“NTC Assault Techniques,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(N-D 86, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)
[“NVA and VC: Different Enemies, Different Tactics,” CPT Anthony V. Neglia \(S-O 70\).](#)
[“Obscurants as a Combat Multiplier,” LTC Billy Welch \(S-D 00, pp. 17-18\).](#)
[“Obstacle Integration,” CPT Bryan G. Watson \(M-J 90, pp. 42-46\).](#)
[“Offensive and Counteroffensive: New Lessons in an Old War,” ILT Ross S. Kelly \(J-F 73, pp. 32-37\).](#)
[“The Oil-Spot Technique Tactical Approach Needed to Counter Insurgency,” CPT James Spies \(M-A 06, pp. 41-43\).](#)
[“On the Staff: Success Through Teamwork,” LTC Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(J-A 00, pp. 33-36\).](#)
[“One-Rope Bridge,” SFC Gordon L. Rottman \(N-D 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[“OODA Loop: Setting a Pattern May Not Always be a Bad Idea” CPT Michael Mostaghni \(J-A 10, pp. 49-50\).](#)
[“Operation DESERT STORM: Armored Brigade in Combat,” LTC G. Chesley Harris \(M-J 92, pp. 13-19\).](#)
[“Operation DESERT STORM: Insights from a Brigade Perspective,” LTC G. Chesley Harris \(N-D 92, pp. 20-25\).](#)
[“Operation Desert Trek,” CPT Phillip A. Burkett \(J-A 72, pp. 12-13\).](#)
[“Operation Homestead: Transitioning the Mission in Iraq from DoD to the State Department” LTC Chip Daniels and CPT James R. Vance \(J-M 12, pp. 13-18\).](#)
[“Operation Lion Leader Forge: 2-7 Cav’s Leader Trainer Model for 2nd IA Division” MAJ Thomas Sills \(A-M 11, pp. 42-44\).](#)
[“Operation TOUCHDOWN: Using the Dynamics of Combat Power,” CPT Ernst H. Weyand, III \(M-A 94, pp. 33-38\).](#)
[“Operational Considerations for Sub-Saharan Africa,” LTC Martin N. Stanton \(S-O 96, pp. 28-36\).](#)
[“Operational or Garrison: Targeting is Targeting,” CW2 Travis E. Smith \(J-S 15, pp. 61-65\).](#)
[“OPFOR Reconnaissance: Techniques Worth Adopting,” CPT Peter J. Don \(S-O 96, pp. 44-47\).](#)
[“OPFOR Tactical Reconnaissance,” SP Matthew R. Crumpton \(S-O 95, pp. 35-39\).](#)
[“Optical Camouflage,” Mike Sparks, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 95, p. 47\).](#)
[“The Other Side of the Hill,” LTC John A. English, Canadian Army \(J-F 84, pp. 17-20\).](#)
[“Our Night Attack: Doctrine is Outdated,” CPT Robert L. Hicks \(M-J 72, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“Out/Of/Smoke: Use a Mirror,” MAJ Allen D. Gezelman \(M-A 72\).](#)
[“An Overview,” INFANTRY Staff \(S-O 76, pp. 15-18\). \(Modern armored battlefield.\)](#)
[“Owning the Night,” CPT Lewis G. Wagner \(M-A 94, pp. 9-12\).](#)
[“The Pacified Hamlet,” 1LT Robert K. Wight \(N-D 70\).](#)
[“Panzergrenadier in the Ambush,” CPT Raymond E. Bell \(J-F 66\).](#)
[“Parallel Planning: Managing the Information Flow,” MAJ Anthony R. Garrett \(J-F 95, pp. 19-20\).](#)
[“Parting the Darkness,” MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT’S NOTE \(S-O 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“Past, Present and Future/Ground Mobility,” CPT David Pearson \(M-A 72\).](#)
[“Pathfinders, First In—Last Out,” CPT Edward M. Chamberlain \(J-F 72\).](#)
[“Patrol-Based Infantry Doctrine,” William F. Owen \(J-F 06, pp. 32-36\).](#)
[“The Payoff,” CPT William T. Palmer \(M-A 68\).](#)
[“Peace Operations,” LTC William J. Martinez \(M-J 94, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[“Peacekeeping Operations: One Infantry Leader’s Experience,” CPT Thomas Goss \(J-A 96, pp. 5-8\).](#)
[“PEOPLE: A Tool for Civil Consideration,” MAJ David Voorhies \(N-D 05, pp 33-38\).](#)
[“Personal Reconnaissance,” CPT Joseph L. Votel \(M-A 88, pp. 33-35\).](#)
[“A Perspective on Military Operations on Urban Terrain,” MG John W. Hendrix \(N-D 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Perspective Changes and Risk Management," Salvador D. Adame and MAJ Ryan T. Kranc \(O 14-M 15, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Philosophy of Command and Commander's Guidance," MAJ Drew A. Bennett \(M-A 91, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Philosophy, Technology, and Tactics," CPT Thomas P. Kratman \(S-O 85, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["PIRs: What They Are...and Are Not," MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(S-O 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Platoon," CPT Robert F. Radcliffe \(M-A 70\).](#)

["Platoon Attack: Role of the Platoon Sergeant and Platoon Leader," MAJ Keith P. Antonia \(J-A 95, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["Platoon or company triangle," CPT Timothy L. Canty, SWAP SHOP \(J-F 86, p. 26\).](#)

["Platoon 'Y' Defense," PSG David J. Robbins \(J-F 84, p. 39\).](#)

["Pneumatic Mortar Trainer," CPT John P. Cook \(M-J 72\).](#)

["Practical SOPs Developed from Current TTPs," LT R. Dennis Eller \(J-F 05, pp 10-12\).](#)

["Preparation of the Defense," LTC Patrick G. McCarthy \(S-D 99, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Preparedness is the Key," 2LT John Merwin \(J-F 72\).](#)

["Proper Reporting Procedures Important to Operational Success." CPT Kirby R. Dennis \(M-A 05, pp 13-14\).](#)

["Psywar in Laconia," CPT James E. Fletcher \(M-A 66, 49-51\).](#)

["Put Them All Together," MAJ Albert A. Griffith \(J-A 70\).](#)

["Quick Reaction—Big Dividends," \(CN\), MAJ Herbert H. Hameister \(N-D 69\).](#)

["The Raid on St. Nazaire: Special Operations Planning," CPT Frank K. Sobchak \(S-D 98, pp. 21-25\).](#)

["Range Cards in the Deliberate Attack," CPT Chester A. Char and ISG Dewayne Chapman \(S-O 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Realtrain," CPT John Anderson and CPT Edward Sherwood \(J-F 75, pp. 20-23\).](#)

["Recon by Sound," MAJ Thomas G. Johnson \(S-O 69, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Recon and Security," LT James M. Dubik, USA \(S-O 75, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Reconnaissance and Security Tasks: How Commanders Control the Battlefield with Scouts and Snipers," SSG Michael Ommaha \(Fall 2022, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Reconnaissance and Targeting: A Formal Approach," CPT John W. Charlton \(M-A 95, pp. 9-13\).](#)

["Reflections of Fire," INFANTRY Staff \(S-O 76, pp. 19-28\). \(Tactical scenario.\)](#)

["Relief in Place," CPT Jonathan P. Chase \(J-A 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["A Return to River Warfare: Guerrilla Style," CPT Kenneth E. Yoder \(M-A 66, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Responding to Mascal Terrorism at the Company Level: Lessons in Consequence Management from OIF," CPT Nathan Jennings \(A-J 14, pp. 8-12\).](#)

["Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID's Experience in Mada'in Oada, Iraq," LTC David G. Fivecoat and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

["A Revolution in Military Affairs In Iraq," CPT Matthew T. Archambault. \(J-A 04, pp. 12-15\).](#)

["Revolutionary Development," MAJ William H. Willoughby \(N-D 68\).](#)

["Revolutionary Development Program," MAJ Louis S. Swenson \(J-F 68\).](#)

["The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander's Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency," COL Wayne G. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman \(M-A 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

["Rifle Company in a Night Withdrawal from a Perimeter Defense," CPT Warren T. Lillie \(N-D 65\).](#)

["Rifle Company Temporal Overmatch in LSCO," CPT Zachary J. Matson \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 29-35\).](#)

["Rifle Platoon Guides: Conserving Scout Manpower," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(J-A 92, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["River Defense," CPT William O. Blackwood \(J-A 73, pp. 27-31\).](#)

["Road Clearing," \(CN\), CPT Howard D. Turner \(M-J 69\).](#)

["Room Clearance in MOUT," CPT David G. Jesmer, Jr. \(M-J 87, pp. 32-34\).](#)

["Route Clearance Operations," CPT John K. Leighow \(S-O 95, pp. 16-22\).](#)

["Safe From Friendly Fire," J.D. Boyle \(N-D 87, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["San Golondrino Wallops Guerrillas," F. W. Livingwood \(J-F 66, pp. 56-59\).](#)

["Scatter Mining," CPT William J. Craven \(M-A 72\).](#)

["Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program," Wayne Heard \(M-J 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Scouts: Engagement and Risk Assessment Criteria," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(M-J 92, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Scouts, Snipers, and Designated Riflemen," SFC John E. Foley \(S-O 90, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Search and Attack," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty and CPT Richard C. Townes \(N-D 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["Search and Attack: A Doctrinal Perspective," CPT John L. Pothin \(J-A 92, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[“Security Area Concepts at Battalion and Brigade,” LTC Jack E. Mundstock \(S-D 00, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[“Security Force Operations in a Mechanized Infantry Task Force,” CPT Edward G. Gibbons, Jr. \(J-A 91, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[“Security in MOPP gear,” LT Ritchie W. Marty, SWAP SHOP \(S-O 88, p. 45\).](#)

[“See the Enemy: Sniper Operations in Iraq,” SSG Jim Gilliland \(M-A 06, pp. 23-24\).](#)

[“Seize and Clear,” CPT Michael L. Ferguson \(M-A 66, pp. 44-48\).](#)

[“Self-location using the Bradley,” CPT John M. Shaw, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 87, p. 21\).](#)

[“Setting the Conditions for Decisive Engagements in Buhriz,” CPT Larry Sharp \(J-A 07, pp.15-18\).](#)

[“Shifting Perimeters,” \(CN\), MAJ Joseph Costa \(M-A 69\).](#)

[“Shona ba Shona \(Shoulder to Shoulder\): The Company’s Role in Developing Independent Local National Forces” CPT Erich J. Almonte \(J-M 12, pp. 7-12\).](#)

[“SICPS: Standardized Integrated CP System,” MAJ Kenneth D. Boyd \(S-O 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[“The Simplest Elements,” anonymous \(S-O 66\).](#)

[“Six Men Alone,” MAJ Robert C. Carroll \(J-F 75, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[“SKEDKO Configuration for rapid employment of M2 machinegun and Mk 19 grenade launcher,” 1LT Robert Thornton, Swap Shop \(J-A 99, p. 5\).](#)

[“Small Unit Defense,” \(CN\), COL Henry E. Kelly \(Ret\), \(J-F 69\).](#)

[“Small Unit Hand Signals,” 2LT Dennis R. Vanden Bloomen \(S-O 73\).](#)

[“Small Unit Raid,” MAJ Wayne A. Downing \(N-D 69\).](#)

[“Small Unit Rear Area Perimeter Defense,” Sp6 Russell A. Kraemer \(M-A 66, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[“Smoke Integration on the JRTC Battlefield,” MAJ Paul B. Short and CPT David G. Shoffner \(M-A 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[“Snapshot of a Joint Security Station,” CPT Jeffrey M. Shelnut \(N-D 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“Snipers,” \(CN\), CPT John T. McKnight \(S-O 69\).](#)

[“Snowmobility,” MAJ John L. Dupier \(S-O 71\).](#)

[“Soldier Battlefield Effectiveness” PEO Soldier Strategic Communications Office \(S-O 11, pp.12-20\).](#)

[“Soldier Lethality Team Delivers First Big Futures Deliverable with ENVG-B,” Bridgett Siter \(Spring 2020, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“Soldiers Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures,” SGT Brandon Little \(M-J 08, p. 5\).](#)

[“Some Reflections,” LT Arturo Grandinetti \(M-A 68\).](#)

[“Southern Guam, 1944: The Fan Technique of Zone Reconnaissance,” MAJ Kevin J. Dougherty \(S-O 96, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[“Soviet Landmine Operations, Part 1,” Threat Directorate, USAIS \(M-J 88, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[“Soviet Landmine Operations, Part 2,” Threat Directorate, USAIS \(J-A 88, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Soviet Tactics for Overcoming NATO Antitank Defenses: Part 1,” C. N. Donnelly \(S-O 80, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[“Soviet Tactics for Overcoming NATO Antitank Defenses: Part 2,” C. N. Donnelly \(N-D 80, pp. 16-23\).](#)

[“So, You’re Going to Iraq? Company Commander Shares Successful Tactics, Techniques,” CPT Christopher L. Budihas \(S-O 04, pp 23-28\).](#)

[“Squad Overmatch: Training Methodology Integrates Classroom, Virtual, and Live Training,” Mike Casey, \(O-D, 17, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[“Stabilizing the Long Whip Antenna for the PRC-119,” CPT Joshua Reitz, SWAP SHOP \(S- D 99, p. 47\).](#)

[“STANO: Combat Eyes and Ears,” MAJ Karl L. Chapman \(M-A 71, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[“Stay Behind Ambush,” \(CN\), CPT Larry Spence \(J-A 69\).](#)

[“Stealth and Opportunity,” \(CN\), SGT Alan P. Stevens \(J-F 69\).](#)

[“Stopping Friendly Fire,” CPT Robert A. Albino \(S-O 91, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[“Strengthening Iraqi Security Forces: MITT Needed,” CPT Jay Bessey \(N-D 07, pp.26-31\).](#)

[“Strike to Win,” CPT Fred L. Meyers, Jr. \(N-D 70\).](#)

[“Strong Point Defense,” COL A. J. Baker, USA \(J-A 77, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[“Strong Point Defense,” INFANTRY Staff \(S-O 76, pp. 43-51\).](#)

[“Speed Roll of the Claymore Mine,” PLT SGT Robert M. O’Donnell \(S-D 98, p. 47\).](#)

[“Subterranean Route Reconnaissance,” CPT Adolf Carlson \(S-O 79, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Supervisory Technique: A Developed Talent,” BG Stephen M. Mellnik \(J-F 72, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[“Support-by-Fire Positions,” CPT Chris Toner and CPT Josh M. Williams \(J-A 98, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[“Support by Fire: The Key to the Light Infantry Attack,” CPT Fred Johnson \(S-O 94, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[“Surprise Party for Charlie,” CPT Herbert R. Maddox \(J-A 70\).](#)

["Sustainment Security in a DATE," CPT Adam K. Greene \(M-J 13, pp. 20-24\).](#)

["Swim For Your Life," MAJ Raymond E. Funderburk \(J-A 69\).](#)

["The Synchronization of the Brigade Fight," COL Bruce B.G. Clarke and CPT Steven S. Klement \(J-A 91, pp. 17-20\).](#)

["Tac Air: Close Air Support Stone," MAJ Michael L. Ferguson, USAF \(M-J 76, pp. 24-28\).](#)

["Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197's Experience in Paktika, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011," CPT Ed Peskie, CPT Aaron Schwengler, CPT Justin Quisenberry, and LTC David Fivecoat \(J-A 11, pp. 26-32\).](#)

["The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering," CPT Russell Mitscherling, CPT Marcus Elledge, and ISG \(Retired\) David O'Rear \(J-S 14, pp. 36-40\).](#)

["Tactical Employment of the Raven SUAS," CPT Christopher J. Colver \(A-J 16, pp. 64-65\).](#)

["Tactical Exercise Without Troops," MAJ Terry Gee and MAJ Joseph Keyes \(S-O 72, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Tactical Leadership Course," MG John W. Foss \(J-A 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)

["Tactical Night Climb," LTC William M. Menning and LTC Stephen R. Sands \(S-O 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Tactical PSYOPs Supporting the Infantry Brigade and Battalion," MAJ James C. Boisselle \(S-O 96, pp. 14-17\).](#)

["Tactical Radar for Infantry," John Lenevich \(J-F 73, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Tactical Radiation Exposure Guide," LTC Samuel L. Crook \(M-J 65\).](#)

["Tactical Rules of Engagement Management During Unified Land Operations," MAJ Patric Bryan \(A-D 16, pp. 4-7\).](#)

["Tactical SOPs," CPT Richard G. Greene, Jr. \(J-A 99, pp.46-48\).](#)

["Tactical Template," MAJ John N. Helin, SWAP SHOP \(M-J 89, p. 44\).](#)

["Tactical Use of Motorcycles," COL Ben S. Malcom \(S-O 72\).](#)

["Tactical Use of 'Snowmachines'," CPT Keith W. Richard \(J-F 93, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Tactics: The Art," LTC Howard W. Weinberger and LTC Robert H. Robinson \(N-D 65\).](#)

["Tactics: The Art and the Science," COL Maurice W. Kendall \(J-A 65\).](#)

["Tactics: The Science," COL Maurice W. Kendall \(S-O 65\).](#)

["Take That Bunker Complex," MAJ James E. Mace \(S-O 70\).](#)

["Taking a Unified Approach: The Integration of Foreign Security Forces in Security Forces Assistance" CPT Daniel R. Leard \(J-M 11, pp. 37-44\).](#)

["Taming the Dukes of Afghanistan" CPT Jonathan Pan \(N-D 10, pp.-48\).](#)

["Tank-Busting in Towns," MSG Anton J. Sladaczek, USA, and Jane A. Beachner \(M-A 76, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Tank Hunting," Brigadier Richard E. Simpkin, British Army \(J-A 84, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Tank ID Cards Needed," Lewis H. Burruss, Jr. \(S-O 72\).](#)

["Tanker's Rope," LT Daniel A. Guy, SWAP SHOP \(N-D 91, p. 45\).](#)

["Tanks with Infantry, Part I," CPT John J. Wintels and CPT Kris P. Thompson \(S-O 90, pp. 12-16\).](#)

["Target Sheets in the Targeting and Intelligence Process," Michael R. Jacobson \(J-F 94, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["Targeting for the Maneuver Task Force," LTC Richard P. McEvoy \(N-D 96, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["The Task Force Targeting Meeting: Operations Synchronization," MAJ Frank M. Buchheit \(M-J 08, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Task Organize Light AT Company for Light Cavalry Missions," CPT O. Kent Strader \(S-D 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["The Team Leader's Principles of Tactical Movement," SFC Laurence C. Johnson \(J-F 97, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["Techniques for an Air Assault Withdrawal," CPT Fred W. Johnson \(M-J 97, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 1," COL Robert H. Clegg \(J-A 93, pp. 30-38\).](#)

["Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2," COL Robert H. Clegg \(S-O 93, pp. 27-32\).](#)

["Terrorizing the Terrorist," \(CN\), CPT Kenneth R. Minear \(M-A 70\).](#)

["The Threat," INFANTRY Staff \(S-O 76, pp. 29-34\).](#)

["Tips for Commanders," \(CN\), MG Ellis W. Williamson \(M-J 69\).](#)

["Today's Soldiers Deserve Realistic Missions," LT Kenneth D. Mosel \(M-A 73\).](#)

["TOW Weapon System in Vietnam," CPT James B. Wamble \(M-A 73\).](#)

["Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 1," COL Robert H. Clegg \(M-A 93, pp. 19-26\).](#)

["Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2," COL Robert H. Clegg \(M-J 93, pp. 24-31\).](#)

["Thermal TRP," LT William E. Owen, SWAP SHOP \(M-J 91, p. 45\).](#)

["Thinking Light," CPT Thomas E. Fish \(M-A 88, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[“Thoughts and Views,” MG Robert H. York \(N-D 66\).](#)
[“Track Trek,” CPT Rene J. Peterson \(J-F 73\).](#)
[“Transition Planning in Large-Scale Combat Operations,” CPT Andrew Beck and LTC Eric Alexander \(Fall 21, pp. 22-26\).](#)
[“Transitions: From Deliberate to Dynamic in the Close Fight,” MAJ Jeffery W. Jennings and MAJ Jonathan Buckland \(Summer 2023, pp. 29-31\).](#)
[“Traveling Light,” \(CN\), CPT A. A. Smith \(J-A 70\).](#)
[“Traveling Overwatch,” LT Michael Fiacco \(J-F 88, pp. 40-41\).](#)
[“Trust and Balance: An Illinois Guardsman in Afghanistan with Polish Task Force White Eagle” CPT Dustin W. Cammack \(S-O 11, pp. 30-35\).](#)
[“TTPs for Employment of Brigade and Task Force Engineers,” COL Jason L. Smallfield \(J-M 14, p 12-14\).](#)
[“Types of Military Operations,” LTC A. L. Goodwin and LTC W. H. Silber \(M-A 66\).](#)
[“Urban Combat Doctrine of the Salvadoran FMLN,” David E. Spencer \(N-D 90, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“Urban Operations: Learning from Past Battles,” Eric Mailman \(M-A 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)
[“Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti,” LT Edward F. Borowiec, Jr. and LT Joshua T. Stevens \(J-A 96, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“Urban Snipers,” MAJ Wayne A. Silkett \(S-O 82, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“U.S. Battalion Operations in the Multinational Force and Observers,” LT Robert L. Bateman \(J-A 92, pp. 7-10\).](#)
[“Using Deception Techniques,” CPT Edward R. Ward \(S-O 93, pp. 35-36\).](#)
[“Using the Forward Observer in Mechanized Infantry Operations.” LT Chris Langland-Shula. \(Fall 03, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“Using Tactical Decision Games to Study Tactics.” CPT Frank W. Brewster II \(Spring 02, pp. 20-21\).](#)
[“Utilization of ETF and PTF Concept in Western Baghdad – OIF 09-10” CPT Corbett Baxter and CPT Reed Markham \(J-M 11, pp.6-9\).](#)
[“The Vertical Flank,” MAJ Gale R. Zink, Jr., USA \(N-D 74, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[“Vehicle Recovery,” \(J-A 73\).](#)
[“Warfare in the Delta,” MAJ Raymond E. Funderburk \(M-A 68\).](#)
[“Warfighting Experiment During 1994 Infantry Conference,” MAJ Thomas G. Dodd \(M-A 94, pp. 12-14\).](#)
[“Watch Out for Your Rear Area,” LTC Raymond E. Bell, Jr. \(M-A 73, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“Water From Your Pocket,” USDA, ARS \(J-F 66, pp. 52-53\).](#)
[“Weapons Employment,” CPT Roger L. Crump \(M-J 65\).](#)
[“Weapon Positioning: The Circular Technique,” LTC Pierce T. Graney, Jr., and Robert H. Sulzen \(J-F 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)
[“Weapons, Terrain, and Tactics,” MAJ Anthony M. Coroalles \(J-A 89, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“What Can a Dog Do? Infantry Tactical Dogs in the Mid-70s,” CPT Woodrow Quinn, Jr. \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“What’s in the Future for the Sniper?” MAJ Kenneth A. Sines \(M-J 72\).](#)
[“What’s Happened to Our Mortar Techniques?” MAJ Bill Spies \(S-O 72\).](#)
[“What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the ‘Brigade Fight,’” COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson, and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)
[“When the Squad Dismounts.” Brigadier Richard E. Simpkin, British Army \(N-D 83, pp. 14-18\).](#)
[“When the Unit Stops, Security Must Go On,” \(CN\), MAJ Dennis J. Gillem \(S-O 70\).](#)
[“Winning the MOUT Fight – Isolation and Setting the Conditions.” MAJ Brett Jenkinson \(J-F 04, pp 49-51\).](#)
[“Winning the Mountain Fight – Adaptability and Leadership,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(J-F 08, p. 2\).](#)
[“Wire in the Sky,” MAJ Charles M. Stancil \(S-O 79, pp. 21-23\).](#)
[“Working with the “Light Fighters” – Tips for Mechanized Company Commanders.” CPT Keith A. Mckinley. \(Summer 02, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack,” COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(M-J 08, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“Your Closest Air Support,” LT David H. Price \(J-F 65, pp. 47-49\).](#)
[“Zone Reconnaissance,” CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(M-A 92, pp. 32-35\).](#)

TRAINING

- ["The 10th Mountain Division: Training from the Ground Up," MSG Glen F. Welch \(J-A 00, pp. 6-9\).](#)
- ["The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War," MSG Marcus Branch, CPT Christopher Greer, CPT Jonathan Kingsley, and MAJ Vincent Kuchar, \(J-M 16, pp. 44-46\).](#)
- ["11th ACR Shares EIB Lessons Learned," SGM Louis Barnum \(J-M 12, pp. 48-49\)](#)
- ["11 Bravo," SP5 Dean K. Phillips \(M-J 69, pp. 15—16\).](#)
- ["21st Century Home Station Model: Supporting ARFORGEN at the Mountain Post," LTC Karl D. Reed \(S-O 06, pp. 42-46\).](#)
- ["40 Hours to Responsibility," CPTS Henry J. Bazan and Timothy J. Lynch \(J-F 70\).](#)
- ["A Disciplined Approach to Training Management," LTC Richard P. Taylor \(J-M 16, pp. 30-34\).](#)
- ["A Progressive Approach to Basic Rifle Marksmanship," 1LT Brian Costella and SGT Nathaniel Kalk, \(J-M 16, pp.40-43\).](#)
- ["Actions on Contact at the Company Team Level," MAJ Franklin Moreno \(M-J 97, pp. 43-45\).](#)
- ["Adapt and Overcome: MTTTS Meet Demands of Operational Units," CPT Timothy Chess \(S-O 08, pp. 17-18\).](#)
- ["Adjusting the Training Paradigm to Win in a Complex World," MAJ Ed Kim \(O-D 15, pp. 52-55\).](#)
- ["Advanced Gunnery for the HBCT" SFC William Simons \(N-D 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)
- ["Advanced NCO Course," NCO Academy Staff \(J-F 84, pp. 7-8\).](#)
- ["Advanced Situational Awareness Course: Increased Awareness Key to Avoiding, Defeating Potential Threats," MAJ \(Retired\) Vern L. Tubbs \(A-J 15, pp. 55-57\).](#)
- ["Adventures in Military Associated Sports Program," CPT Ronald W. Cullumber and 1LT Alex Angelle \(N-D 72\).](#)
- ["Adventurous Training, British Style," COL Norman L. Dodd, U.K. Army, Retired \(N-D 72, pp. 40-42\).](#)
- ["Advice for a Light Infantry Platoon Leader," CPT John S. Zachau \(J-A 92, pp. 34-38\).](#)
- ["After Action Reviews," MAJ Noves B. Livingston III \(S-O 89, pp. 13-15\).](#)
- ["Aids to Training," CPT William J. Flavin, USA \(N-D 74, p. 52\).](#)
- ["Air Defense Training," CPT Robert Kilmer, Jr. \(J-F 82, pp. 26-27\).](#)
- ["Air Defense with Small Arms," CPT Anthony J. O'Connor \(M-J 87, pp. 36-38\).](#)
- ["Air Ground Integration Readiness at NTC," MAJ Rob Taylor \(S-O 08, pp. 42-46\).](#)
- ["Air Volcano in the Light Fighter's Toughest Scenario," MAJ Charles A. Jarnot \(S-D 98, pp. 34-37\).](#)
- ["An Airborne School," SP4 Harry Gordon \(M-J 68\).](#)
- ["Air Assault School: Foundation of the Air Assault Nation," 1LT Jonathan Reisher \(A-J 15, pp. 62-65\).](#)
- ["Alaska's Husky Brigade," LTC Robert L. Bechdolt, Jr., \(N-D 71, pp. 6-9\).](#)
- ["Alaska: The Last Frontier," CPT David M. Dacus, USA \(J-A 74, pp. 48-52\).](#)
- ["AI in the Last 100 Yards," CPT \(Retired\) Troy J. Albuck and MAJ Joshua K. Frye \(J-S 18, pp. 18-19\).](#)
- ["A Light Infantry Company at NTC," CPT Michael Kearnes and 1LT David Diaz \(O-D 18, pp. 8-12\).](#)
- ["American Leadership: Lessons Learned From the School of Hard Knocks," LTC \(Retired\) Bob Brescia, \(J-M 18, pp. 48-49\).](#)
- ["Ambush Alley: The Road to Zerok COP," SPC Micah E. Clare \(J-F 08, pp. 9-10\).](#)
- ["Antitank Training," LT Michael L. Brown, USA \(M-A 76, pp. 21-23\).](#)
- ["Almost Expert," CPT John C. Edgcomb \(J-A 79, pp. 40-41\).](#)
- ["An Alternative Training Model for Reserve Component Annual Training," MAJ Frank Fragale and CPT Kevin Walker \(N-D 93, pp. 44-46\).](#)
- ["The Altimeter," LTC William Menning \(N-D 90, pp. 40-42\).](#)
- ["Amphibious Warfare School," CPT Ernest W. Cooler III \(M-J 82, pp. 8-9\).](#)
- ["ANCOC: A Student's Viewpoint," SSG Mark S. Wafler \(M-A 84, pp. 6-8\).](#)
- ["Another Dimension for Television at USAIS," CPT Carl King \(S-O 72\).](#)
- ["The Army Mountain Warfare School, and the Past, Present, and Future of Military Mountaineering," MAJ Micah Kidney \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)
- ["Army National Guard OCS," LTC Duncan M. Thompson \(J-A 86, pp. 11-13\).](#)
- ["Armor OES Expands to Include 'Reconnaissance-Centric Training,'" MG Terry L. Tucker \(J-F 06, pp. 20-21\). \(Reprinted from the J-A 05 issue of Armor Magazine.\)](#)
- ["The Army and the People," SFC Paul A. Manser \(M-J 80, pp. 9-10\).](#)
- ["Army Sniper School Update," CPT Daniel Wilcox and SFC \(Retire\) Joe Pisarcik \(N-D 12, pp 43-46\).](#)

["The Army TS Enterprises: A New Paradigm for Training Support" Army Training Support Center \(M-A 10, pp.45-46\).](#)

["Army To Extend Infantry OSUT To Bolster Soldier Lethality:" David L. Suits \(A-J 18, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Army To Field SDM-R in September," David L. Suits \(A-J 18, p. 4\).](#)

["The Art of Land Navigation: GPS Has Not Made Planning Obsolete," LTC Raymond Millen \(J-A 00, pp. 36-43\).](#)

["The Art of Science of Maneuver Range Planning," CPT Aaron Greer \(O-D 15, pp. 64-66\).](#)

["ARTEP," COL Francis A. Nerone, USA, and CPT Michael J. Connor, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 17-23\).](#)

["ARTEP Development," MAJ Richard L. St. John \(M-A 82, p. 38\).](#)

["ARTEP: Phase I," LTC James B. Motley, USA \(N-D 77, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["ASAT: New Course Provides Soldiers with Critical Skill," COL Walter E. Piatt \(A-A 12, pp 26-27\).](#)

["The Assault," CPT Paul L. Conway \(N-D 82, pp. 19-23\).](#)

["Assault Course," LT Joseph G. Dodd, Jr. \(N-D 79, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Asiatic Guerilla Motivation," CPT John M. Little \(J-F, 65, pp. 3-5\).](#)

["ATTE," CPT Larry G. Ardison \(S-O 72\).](#)

["Attending Graduate School," CPT Craig J. Currey \(S-O 92, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Automatic Ambush," LTC David H. Hackworth \(M-J 70\).](#)

["Axis and Allied Intervention, Collaboration in Iran," Capt Basil H. Aboul-Enein, USAF, LCDR Faisal H. Aboul-Enein, USPHS-Reserve; J.D. Thornton \(N-D 10, pp. 22-31\).](#)

["Back to Basics," CPT Robert P. Dunleavy, USA \(M-J 74, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Back to the Future – Unit Training Management," GEN Paul E. Funk II \(Summer 2020, pp. 3-5\).](#)

["Basic Officer Leader Course – The ‘So What’ in Junior Officer Education Today," COL Terry L. Sellers \(S-O 08, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Basic Training Command," CPT Norman M. Sarff, USA \(J-F 77, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Back to Basics: Training Close Combat Skills," LTC Thomas A. Dempsey \(N-D 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["BATS: The Bradley Advanced Training System," COL Ronald J. Jebavy \(J-D 97, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["The Battalion Blended Training Environment: Maximizing the Use of Simulations" LTC Joseph M. Nolan \(N-D 11, pp. 39-42\).](#)

["Battalion CALFEX at JRTC," MAJ Ryan Scott \(A-D 16, pp. 36-41\).](#)

["Battalion Counterreconnaissance: ‘Flooding the Zone’ at the NTC," CPT Bradley R. Royle and CPT Richard G. Hobson \(J-F 96, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["The Battalion LNO in HA, Disaster Response Operations," 1LT Matt McMillian \(N-D 10, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Battalion Officer School," CPT Walter A. Schrepel \(J-F 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Battalion Sustainment Operations in Decisive Action: A Lost Art," CPT Paul A. Corcoran and CPT Angel L. Caraballo Jr. \(J-M 18, pp. 43-47\).](#)

["Battle Drill PT," CPT Richard C. Cacioppe \(M-J 68\).](#)

["Battle Drill: React to Armor While Dismounted," CPT Fred Johnson \(M-J 95, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["The Battlefield: A Gameboard?" COL John Barner and LTC Robert H. Robinson \(J-F 65, pp. 6-13\).](#)

["Battle Drill Training Ladder," LT John D. McDonald \(J-F 96, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["A Battle in Every Classroom: Using Low-Overhead Simulations to Produce Experienced Captains and Majors" LTC Chuck Allen and Dr. James Sterrett \(J-M 2012, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["Battle Run," CPT John R. Scales \(J-A 80, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Battle Simulations," CPT Craig A. Triscari \(J-A 96, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Battle Staff Training," MAJ William E. Harner \(N-D 93, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["‘BCT Walk and Shoot:’ Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," MAJ Daniel Ciccarelli, LTC Charles Kean and COL Brett Sylvia, \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

["BCST: The Army’s Premier Battle Command Systems Task Trainer," MAJ Michael Spears \(M-J 09, pp. 49-50\).](#)

["Becoming Alpini: A Top Notch Broadening Experience Through the Military Personnel Exchange Program," LTC Thomas M. Hough \(O 14-M 15, pp. 19-39\).](#)

["Benning School Conducts Raven Courses" Vince Little \(J-M 11, p.48\).](#)

["The Best Kept Secret," COL Frederick Peters \(M-J 86, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["Board for Dynamic Training," BG Paul F. Gorman \(J-F 72\).](#)

["BOLD SHIFT: Strength in Reserve," MG Jerry A. White, \(S-O 92, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["The Bradley Challenge," LT Harry C. Andress \(J-F 91, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Bradley Gunnery," CPT Robert W. Radcliffe and SSG Greg S. Burnett \(M-J 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Bradley Gunnery: Back to the Basics" MAJ Matthew Lee and CPT Robert Cuthbertson \(N-D 11, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["Bradley Gunnery: Standardization Yields Stability," LTC Roy H. Adams, Jr., and CPT Clarence E. Briggs, III \(J-A 95, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Bradley Gunnery Tips," CPT Steven A. Shelby \(J-A 96, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Bradley Gunnery Training," LT Thomas G. Ziek, Jr. \(J-F 86, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["The Bradley Master Gunner," CPT John F. D'Agostino \(M-A 84, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["The Bradley Master Gunner," CPT Jonathan D. Thompson \(J-F 93, pp. 29-30\).](#)

["The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN," SFC Matthew Hinkley, ISG Timothy Terpak and LTC Robert Cerjan, \(N-D 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["Bradley MILES Training: What I Didn't Know as a Company Commander," CPT Gregory A. Watt \(M-J 93, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Bradley NET," CPT Nicholas F. Altomare \(J-A 83, pp. 29-30\).](#)

["Bradley Training Devices," David W. Reiss \(M-J 86, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Bradley Units Ready for Training with Modernized Conduct of Fire Trainer," George A. Moore \(M-J 05, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Bridge Demolition," MAJ Henry Lee, USA \(J-F 74, pp. 49-50\).](#)

["Bringing LSCO to Leaders: Stryker Leader Course Update," CPT William Johnson and SFC Adam Lopez \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Broadening Leaders, Sharpening Minds, and Developing Differing Perspectives," MAJ Tim Meadors \(A-J 15, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["The B. S. Method," CPT Gary T. Rogers, USA \(J-A 74, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["BTMS," COL R.F. Sullivan \(J-F 81, p. 43\).](#)

["BTMS in a Headquarters Company," CPT Tamas F. Dreilinger \(J-F 85, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["The BTR-T: New Use for Old Tank Hulls," Adam Geibel \(M-A 00, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["The Buck Stops Here," MAJ Alexander P. Shine, USA \(N-D 76, pp. 23-26\). \(Company commander's training responsibilities.\)](#)

["Building a Unit Combatives Program," by MAJ Robert M. Squier \(Spring 2021, pp. 31-35\).](#)

["Building on the Past as We Prepare for the Future: The Army's Next Training Model" LTC Chris Budahas and MAJ Kevin Broadnax \(J-M 12, pp.25-29\).](#)

["Building Readiness in the Total Force," COL Robert Burke, COL Eric Lopez, LTC Todd A. Townsend, MAJ Christopher E. Fowler, \(J-S 17, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["CACCS System," CPT Stephen Orloff \(S-O 82, p. 11\).](#)

["CALFEX Range Safety," CPT Charles J. Winn \(J-A 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["CALFEX: Tactical Training with a Purpose," CPT E.J. Nusbaum and CPT John T. Robinson \(M-A 85, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Calling All Drill Experts," CPT Robert E. Willis \(S-O 71, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["CAMMS," LTC William L. Howard \(J-A 82, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Camouflage," MSG Grady Deen, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["The Case for Cold Regions and Mountain Operations Training," CPT Edward M. Kwait and Peter D. Smith \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 2-6\).](#)

["The Case for Squad Sharpshooters," LTC Michael R. Harris \(USA, Ret.\) \(S-D 99, pp. 23-28\).](#)

["CASEVAC for Light Infantry Units at a Combat Training Center," CPT James Sisemore \(S-O 96, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["CATS Provides Training Assistance," SGM Charles Covington \(O-D 13, pp 36-40\).](#)

["Cavalry Leaders' Course: More Than 25 Years of Training Cavalry Professionals," MAJ Ryan J. Gainey, CPT Joe Byerly, and CPT Brian J. Harris \(M-J 13, pp. 48-50\).](#)

["CD Training," LT Kenneth W. Arnold \(N-D 82, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["Celtic Cross IV: The Light-Heavy Mix \(Part I\)," INFANTRY Staff \(M-A 87, pp. 27-32\). \(The proposed Part 2 follow-up was not published.\)](#)

["Center Stresses Counterinsurgency Mission," Jim Garamone \(M-A 06, p. 4\).](#)

["Centralize the Plan, Decentralize the Execution," LT Michael A. Galassi \(M-A 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["CF-SOF Integration: A Platoon Leader's Experiences During Village Stability Ops," CPT Ryan Cross, \(A-J 16, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["Chain Training: Revisiting an Old Idea," MG John R. Galvin \(S-O 82, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[“Chance for Survival,” CPT David R. Moss, USA \(M-A 75, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[“Changes Coming to TCCC Training,” MSG Mike A. Remley \(Summer 2019, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[“CIPC,” CPT John L. Wolf \(J-A 85, p. 43\). \(Combat Intelligence Proficiency Course\)](#)

[“Civil Affairs Forces: Civilians on the Battlefield at the JRTC,” Members of the Combat Training Branch, U.S. Army Civil Affairs and PSYOPS Command, and CA Planners at JRTC \(J-A 99, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[“A Claymore Simulator,” Robert Naborney \(J-A 74, p. 42\).](#)

[“Close Combat Training,” CPT Darryl W. Daugherty and CPT Drew Watson \(J-A 90, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[“Close Combat Training Using the IDPA System,” CPT Jay Shebuski \(M-A 04, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[“CMTC Lessons: Company Operations,” MAJ Daniel J. Klecker and CPT Jaime L. Bonano \(N-D 92, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[“CMTC Lessons From the Platoon Leader’s Perspective,” SFC George L. Brooks and LT Ross F. Lightsey, \(M-A 98, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[“The CMTC Meeting Engagement: Proper Spirit Plus Sound Training,” CPT Blaise Cornell-d’Echert, Jr. \(S-O 93, pp. 37-42\).](#)

[“Cognitive Dominance Through the Engagement Decision Matrix,” BG \(Retired\) Roger Ward, SGT Tyler Jackson, Christopher E. Larson, PhD., and Nathan Lowrance, \(A-J 17, pp. 62-68\).](#)

[“Cohesion in a Non-COHORT Company,” CPT Mike Hughes \(J-A 85, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[“COHORT Battalion Training,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(N-D 86, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[“COHORT Company Reception,” LT Michael C. Cloy \(N-D 86, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[“COHORT Company Training Program,” LTC Joseph C. Windle and CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(N-D 84, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[“COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman’s Terms,” CPT Craig Coppock \(J-A 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[“Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part 1,” BG Peter W. Clegg and COL Robert H. Clegg \(J-A 92, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[“Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part 2,” BG Peter W. Clegg and COL Robert H. Clegg \(S-O 92, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[“Cold Weather Operations: Part 1,” INFANTRY Staff \(S-O 80, 27-29\).](#)

[“Cold Weather Operations: Part 2,” INFANTRY Staff \(N-D 80, 27-30\).](#)

[“Combat Cross-Country Course,” LTC George A. Fisher \(M-J 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[“Combat Feedback from US Army Combatives Instructors,” LTC Peter Jensen Susan Goodman, \(J-S 17, pp. 14-18\).](#)

[“Combat-Focused Combined Arms Training,” CPT William J. Dougherty and SSG Reed Mathis \(M-J 07, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[“Combat Lifesaver Training,” LT Kyle C. Campbell \(M-J 92, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“Combat Marksmanship,” Rex Ellis \(S-O 75, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[“Combat Notes: Ben Cat/Iron Triangle,” BG Ellis W. Williamson \(M-A 66, 40-43\).](#)

[“Combat Reporting,” \(CN\), CPT Dennis J. Gillem \(M-J 69\).](#)

[“Combat Training Centers in Support of Training Excellence,” MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(M-A 88, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Combatives: More than “Just PT,” CPT Christopher J. Mattos \(J-S 15, pp. 34-39\).](#)

[“Combined Arms Weapons Proficiency for the HBCT,” SFC Tommy Howard \(N-D 06, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[“Command Post Operations for a Company Heavy Team at JRTC,” LT Brian L. Compton \(S-D 00, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“The Commander’s Intent,” CPT Thomas M. Jordan \(M-J 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[“Commanding a Light Infantry Headquarters Company,” CPT Christopher M. Holden \(M-J 92, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[“A Commander’s View: Sustaining Marksmanship While Deployed,” LTC David Liwanag \(N-D 07, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[“A Company Commander’s Keys to Success at the NTC,” CPT Rick A. Baillergeon and CPT John R. Sutherland \(M-J 94, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[“Company Commanders Share CALFEX Lessons Learned,” 2nd Infantry Brigade Combat Team, 25th Infantry Division \(J-S 17, pp. 23-31\).](#)

[“The Company FSO,” CPT Clyde J. Sincere III \(S-O 87, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[“The Company FSO: A Learning Process,” CPT David B. Hilburn \(M-A 93, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Company Initial Training Program: Integrating Newly Assigned Soldiers," LT Lawrence O. Basha \(S-D 98, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Company-Level Search and Attack: Sharpening Warfighting Skills at the JRTC," CPT Harold D. Baker, Jr. \(M-A 00, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Company Training Calendar: Tips and Strategies," CPT Tyrone T. Manns, \(M-A 98, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Company Training Meetings," Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training \(Summer 2023, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["The Company Training NCO," MAJ Gerald T. Cecil \(S-O 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["A Company Training Program," CPT William D. Hewitt and MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(M-A 83, p. 33\).](#)

["A Complex Web," MAJ Richard P. Diehl, USA \(N-D 76, pp. 42-45\). \(Increasing unit effectiveness.\)](#)

["Computer Assisted Instruction," 1LT Thomas H. Dodd \(S-O 71\).](#)

["Concerning 'Safety'," CPT Thomas P. Kratman \(M-J 85, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["The Conduct of Crew Drill," CPT Paul A. Rowlings \(S-O 73\).](#)

["Confidence Course," CPT John L. Clarke \(J-A 80, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Congressional Fellowship Program Offers Unique Opportunities," MAJ Tim Meadows \(A-A 12, p 50\).](#)

["Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan," CPT Chris O'Brien \(J-F 08, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Contextual Training for Junior Leaders," CPT Charles W. Wood \(A-J 14, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Continuous Refinement of the Plan: A View of the MDMP from the OPFOR at JMRC," CPT Erik J. Prins \(J-S 17, pp. 39-42\).](#)

["Convoy Live-Fire Exercises," LT Tod A. Langley and LT Donald J. Mahoney \(J-A 95, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["Coordination Trip for An Off-Post Deployment," CPT Steven D. Cage \(J-F 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Cordon and Search," LT James Sisemore \(J-A 94, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Course of Action Analysis: How to Wargame," LTC Richard P. McEvoy \(J-A 96, pp. 11-14\).](#)

["Counter-reconnaissance," MAJ David J. Ozolek \(S-O 86, pp. 34-37\).](#)

["Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs," CPT Mark N. Grdovic \(M-J 94, pp. 44-47\).](#)

["The Critical Role of JOTC in Preparing Soldiers for Combat in a Jungle Environment," CPT Mac Lalor \(Fall 2023, pp. 4-6\).](#)

["CS Can Save Lives," CPT Anthony B. Hamm \(N-D 69\).](#)

["CSS Training," MAJ Glenn W. Davis \(M-A 88, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["The Cult of Arms: So Essential to Maintaining Ability to Wage Successful Wars" 1LT Joseph Morsello \(J-A 10, pp. 37-43\)](#)

["Culture: Reasons for Friendly and Enemy Analysis," CPT William Ault \(S-O 07, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["The Current State of Military Mountaineering" LTC Nate Lord, MAJ Dave Bragg and SGM \(Retired\) Darren Bean \(M-A 10, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Curriculum Changes," MG John W. Foss \(J-F 85, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)

["Danger Close: Calculating Risk Within The 'Last 100 Yards,'" MAJ Matthew R. Mver \(M-J 13, pp. 36-41\).](#)

["The Day of Reckoning," LTC Thomas J. Levasseur, Jr., USA \(S-O 74, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Dear Infantry Branch," LTC Garold L. Tippin \(J-F 71, pp. 6-11\).](#)

["Defensive and Evasive Driver Training," MAJ Rich R. Rouleau \(J-A 07, pp. 41-45\).](#)

["Demolition Training," LT Theodore H. Rhodes \(M-J 90, pp. 26-30\).](#)

["Deployment Plan for the Combat Maneuver Training Center," LTC Michael E. Carr \(M-A 99, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Desert Driving Tips," by MAJ Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(J-A 92, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["The Desert: It's Different," S.L.A. Marshall, PAST TIMES \(J-F 91, pp. 31-32\).](#)

["Developing a Generation of Combat-Ready Leaders: Why BCTs Must Conduct Fire Support Coordination Exercises," COL Kevin Williams and MAJ John Meyer \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 14-20\).](#)

["Developing a Trained and Ready SFAAT," LTC Jared L. Ware \(M-J 13, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Developing a Training Plan for a Line Company Supply Section," SFC John M. Duezabou \(M-A 96, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Developing Lieutenants," CPT Craig J. Currey \(M-J 90, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Developing OPFOR Soldiers," CPT Geoffrey N. Blake, LT Steven D. Young, and LT Karl I. Kussow \(J-F 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Developing the Warrior Spirit in Ranger Training," CPT William M. Connor, Jr. \(M-A 99, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["Dismounted Drill," CPT Clarence K.K. Chinn \(M-A 86, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Dismounted Infantry Training: A Mechanized Approach," CPT Edward R. Garcia \(N-D 96, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Dismounted Maneuver Live-Fire," CPT Fred Johnson \(M-J 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

["The Dismounted Recon Troop: A Relevant Force for the IBCT," CPT Graham Williams and 1SG Brian Baumgartner \(A-D 16, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["Dismounted Training Day," LT Michael P. Ryan \(M-A 88, pp. 28-29\).](#)

["Drills," MAJ Royal A. Brown III and CPT Mark E. Crooks \(J-A 85, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Drop Zone Support Team Training," CPT Paul S. Warren \(N-D 93, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["DSTS: System Provides Flexible, Realistic Squad Training," CSM Steven W. McClaffin \(A-A 12, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Duty in a Training Company," LT Peter C. Molin \(N-D 91, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Dynamic Planning," Norman Shuman \(S-O 74, p. 46\).](#)

["Dynamic Training, Artic Style: A Report from Alaska," COL John A. Bender \(N-D 72\).](#)

["Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads," COL John L. Osteen, Jr., CPT Stephen R. Haney, and CPT Lawrence D. Galehouse \(N-D 71\).](#)

["Effective EIB Training," CSM Jeffrey J. Mellinger \(M-A 00, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Effective Fire Support at the JRTC," LTC Bruce A. Brant \(S-O 94, pp. 39-43\).](#)

["Effective Leadership Training," CPT Melvin E. Kriesel \(N-D 66\).](#)

["Effectively Engaging Multinational Networks: The JMRC Raptor 14 and Badger ATN Approach," Victor M. Morris \(A-J 15, pp. 66-69\).](#)

["EIB: Striving to Become an Expert," Office Chief of Infantry \(Summer 2022, p. 4\).](#)

["EIB Testing: A Different Way of Thinking," 75th Ranger Regiment Public Affairs \(J-F 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["EIB XXI: New Changes in Store for EIB Testing," EIB Testing Support Office \(A-D 09, page 42\).](#)

["EISPE," MG Joseph C. McDonough, USA \(N-D 76, pp. 19-22\). \(8th Infantry Division's modified EIB testing.\)](#)

["Electronic Warfare and the Infantryman," CPT Gregory O. Bodge \(S-D 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Embarkation," CPT John D. McGuire, USMC \(M-J 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["Employing the Stryker Formation in the Defense: An NTC Case Study," CPT Jeffrey Courchaine \(J-S 17, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Employment and Training of a Light Infantry Battalion Antitank Platoon," CPT Michael Dane Acord \(J-A 98, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["Empty Rifle — What Now Sir?" \(CN\), CPTS George W. Hughes and Raymond C. Morris \(N-D 70\).](#)

["Enhanced Home-Station Gunnery," MAJ Gary W. Ace and SFC William D. LaCombe \(M-A 95, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Environmental Influences on Desert Operations," COL Robert H. Clegg \(M-J 92, pp. 28-34\).](#)

["Escape and Evasion Training," CPT John S. Zachau \(J-A 93, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["The Essence of Infantry," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(COMMANDANT'S NOTE, M-A 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Establishing a Training Center for Diyala Border Enforcement," CPT Joseph Wise \(J-A 06, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["The Evolution of Ranger School: Supporting the Squad as the Foundation of the Decisive Force," MAJ Peter C. Vangjel and CPT Michael Filanowski \(J-A 13, pp. 19-22\).](#)

["Exercise Celtic Cross IV," Infantry School \(N-D 87, pp. 18-21\).](#)

["Exercise Sets Stage for Post-Iraq/Afghanistan Training," Donna Miles \(J-A 13, p. 27\).](#)

["Expanding Horizons," MAJ W. H. Minnis, Canadian Armed Forces \(N-D 75, pp. 48-49\).](#)

["Expanding Sniper School Programs," SSG Jeffrey T. Davis \(S-D 00, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Expectations of Your MCCC: WHAT Army Leaders Need to Know," LTC Chris Budihas and CPT Thomas Flounders \(J-S 15, pp. 54-56\).](#)

["Explaining the Army Design Methodology," MAJ Raymond M. Longabaugh \(O14-M15, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["The Expert Infantryman Badge Test," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(S-O 89, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 1\).](#)

["Extended Cross-Attachment," LTC William A. DePalo \(J-A 84, pp. 5-6\).](#)

["FAOAC: A '7x50' View," CPT Timothy A. Scully \(J-F 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["FASIT: Low Bandwidth RF Solution in a Hardwired World" Joe Smith and James Todd \(J-M 12, pp. 50-51\).](#)

["FCS Capability Accelerated for IBCTs," C. Todd Lopez \(J-A 08, p. 5\).](#)

["FDC Techniques," LT Stephen P. Perkins \(N-D 83, p. 13\).](#)

["Fighting as a Tactical Combat Force at the National Training Center," LTC Gordon R. Kinneer and LTC Eric B. Ponzek \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 21-24\).](#)

["Fighting for Time at JRTC" by LTC Rex A. Howry, MAJ Caleb J. Goble, and MAJ Matthew S. Lewis \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Fire Control," LTC Wolf D. Kutter and MAJ Glenn M. Harned \(N-D 84, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["Fire Support Base PT Program," \(CN\), CPT James D. McMonigle \(N-D 70\).](#)

["Firearms Training System: A Proposal for Future ROE Training," CPT David G. Bolgiano \(J-A 96, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["The First Army IED Training Methodology," COL Daniel L. Zajac, MAJ Brian A. Bissonnette, CPT John F. Carson, Jr. \(J-A 05, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["First Sergeant Duty," MSG Bertram F. Vaughan \(S-D 00, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["First 22-Week Infantry OSUT Companies Graduates," Bryan Gatchell O-D, 18, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["The First Step: A Second Lieutenant's Guide," George G. Eddy \(J-F 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["The Five-Degree Method," LT Mitchell E. Torvanski \(J-F 82, pp. 32-33\).](#)

["Flex-HOC," SP4 Eric Jorve \(J-F 82, pp. 27-30\).](#)

["FM 7-0: The Company Commander's Training Primer," William Brosnan and LTC Charles Bergman, \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

["FM 25-100, Training the Force," MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(M-A 89, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Focus on the Fundamentals: Proficiency Requires Repetition," by MAJ Jesse M. Underwood and 1SG Michael D. Garner \(Summer 2021, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Forced March and Live Fire," LT William O. Odom \(J-A 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Foreign Weapons Training: a necessity for Tactical Advising" CPT Micah J. Shockley \(N-D 10, pp. 35-36\)](#)

["A Forgotten War," CPT Michael A. Phipps \(N-D 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["The Foot March: A Tactical Maneuver," LTC Roland J. Tiso, Jr. \(J-F 91, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["From Cameroon to the Baltic States: Chosen Company's Path to Atlantic Resolve," CPT Dustin Lawrence \(A-J 15, pp. 51\).](#)

["From the Commander's Mind to Steel on Target," LTC Matthew T. Hale and MAJ John Mark Mattox \(M-A 99, pp. 19-24\).](#)

["From one NCO to Another: Simulation Training Devices Need to be Used" SGM Patrick Ogden \(A-M 11, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Four Footed Radar," CPT Arthur H. Bair Jr. and SFC Jesse S. Mendez \(N-D 66, pp. 37-40\).](#)

["Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," COL Kevin D. Admiral, CSM Bryan D. Barker, CPT Paul D. Erickson and CPT Dino C. Burchanan \(O-D 17, pp. 26-37\).](#)

["Fundamentals of Tracking," LTC Frank L. Brown \(J-A 66, pp. 28-33\).](#)

["The FTX," MAJ Holland E. Bynam \(N-D 68, pp. 40-46\).](#)

["Future Challenges," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(N-D 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Getting More Out of the Bradley Platoon Gunnery Trainer," CPT Craig A. Collier \(J-A 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Going from Good to Great: Avoiding Subtle Pitfalls in Unit Training Management," LTC Michael A. Hamilton \(Summer 2023, pp. 6-10\).](#)

["Good Firers—Poor Shooters," MAJ John C. Wilkinson \(N-D 68\).](#)

["Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," MG Peter M. Vangiel \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(M-J 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the March-April issue of *Fires*\)](#)

["Grim Games," R. A. Beaumont \(M-A 68\).](#)

["Ground LOGPACs for Light Infantry: Lessons Learned at the JRTC," CPT Brian Traynor \(S-D 99, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Group Study Methods Nets Pro Pay for Entire Committee," CPT Hinton Crockett, Jr. \(M-J 73\).](#)

["A Guide for Small Unit Commanders on the Media Embed Program" LTC Philip F. Battaglia \(M-J 05, pp 15-17\).](#)

["Gunnery for the Light Infantry Company," CPT Matthew M. Canfield \(M-J 97, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Hand-to-Hand Combat Training and the Nine Principles of War," SSG Raymond O. Leso \(M-A 92, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["The Hasty Air Assault 'Special Staff Officer'," LT Matthew C. Densmore \(S- D 00, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["Healthy Habits for Prospective Ranger Students," CPT Michael Kearnes \(J-S 15, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Heavy-Light Reconnaissance and Counterreconnaissance TTPs," MAJ Craig A. Triscari \(M-A 99, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Heavy Weapons Gunnery in an Airborne/Air Assault Weapons Company," CPT John M. Herger \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 60-63\).](#)

["Helocasting," CPT Lynn E. Lanzoni \(S-O 79, pp. 46-48\).](#)

["Help for You From USAIS," CPT Vernon Humphrey \(M-A 72\).](#)

["A High Price," CPT Thomas D. Slear \(J-F 79, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["A Higher Calling: Training Curve is Steep at the Army Mountain Warfare School," Bob Rosenburgh \(J-F 08, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Historical TEWT," CPT Derek A. Miller \(M-A 87, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["History, the Myth, and the Staff Ride: A New Look at the Development of Subordinate Leaders," MAJ Andrew M. Del Gaudio, USMC \(July 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["A Home in the Wilderness," MAJ Ronald D. Turner \(M-A 70\).](#)

["How Do I Betray Thee? Let Me Count the Ways...," SGM Charles Morrison \(J-F 73\).](#)

["How Enablers Shape the Deep Fight for the BCT," CPT Colin Marcum, \(A-J 17, pp. 39-47\).](#)

["I Am Bastogne: Lessons Learned from JRTC Rotation 16-06," MAJ Rick Montcalm and MAJ Joseph Mickley, \(J-M 17, pp. 49-52\).](#)

["I Can," CPT Joseph W. McKinney, USA \(M-A 76, pp. 24-25\).](#)

["An IBCT RECON Squadron in Full Spectrum Operations" LTC Brian K. Flood, MAJ James A. Hayes, and MAJ Forrest V. Cook \(J-M 11, pp. 23-32\).](#)

["IED Defeat Gated Training Strategy: A Holistic Approach to Preparing Units and Soldiers for Combat," COL Kenneth J. Crawford \(July 09, pp. 41-45\).](#)

["If the Infantry Were a Football Team, Would It Win a Game? Ways to Increase Access to Training Resources and Prioritize Training Time," CPT D. Rex Winslow \(Summer 2023, pp. 19-22\).](#)

["The Importance of Individual Training," CSM \(Retired\) Chip E. Mezzaline \(Summer 2022, pp. 13-14\).](#)

["An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader's Engagement," CPT Joe Curtis \(J-A 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)

["Improved EIB: The Standard of Excellence," Harry Ikner \(M-A 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["Improving Army Small Arms Training and Qualification" MAJ Jonathan A. Cowen \(N-D 10, pp. 37-38\)](#)

["Improving Combat Readiness: Developing and Implementing Effective Training," COL Thomas M. Jordan \(S-D 00, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["Improving M901 ITV Training," MAJ V. Paul Baerman \(M-A 83, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Improving MOUT and Battle Focused Training," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(M-J 93, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Improving Soldier Lethality: A Machine-gun Training Outline for Small-Unit Training," CSM \(Retired\) John Dudas \(Spring 2019, pp. 28-32\).](#)

["Improvements You Can Make Before Your Company's CTC Rotation," MAJ Jonathan Buckland \(Fall 21, pp. 40-45\).](#)

["Individual Training," CPT Warren D. Wilson \(M-A 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Infantry and Tanks," CPT Guy C. Swan III \(M-J 82, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Infantry Attacks at NTC," COL Brian J. Harthorn and LTC Michael S. Farmer, \(J-M 17, pp. 24-33\).](#)

["The Infantry Battalion AAR: Observer-Controller Team Planning and Preparation," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(J-F 94, pp. 22-26\).](#)

["The Infantry Battalion AAR: Preparation and Presentation," LTC Karl W. Eikenberry \(M-A 94, pp. 27-32\).](#)

["Infantry Captains Career Course Moves to an Outcome-Based Curriculum," COL Casey P. Haskins \(M-A 06, pp. 37-41\).](#)

["Infantry—Centerpiece of a Force Projection Army," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(M-A 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Gunnery Training Program," SFC Philip R. Albert \(S-O 93, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["INFANTRY Interview," MG William B. Steele \(N-D 77, pp. 16-17\).](#)

["Infantry OCS," MAJ Edgar R. McGreevy \(J-F 67, pp. 53-55\).](#)

["The Infantry OSUT FTX," CPT Gary M. Brito \(N-D 94, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Infantry Rolling Against the Punch," COL Ben S. Malcom \(M-J 72, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["The Infantry School," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(M-A 86, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-4\).](#)

["Infantry School training," MG John W. Foss \(M-J 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 14\).](#)

["Infantry Small Arms and Marksmanship Training," MG John W. Foss \(N-D 85, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["A Brief Report on the Infantry Systems Program Review," LTC Seth W. Burkett \(J-A 73, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["The Infantry Training Center," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(M-J 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Training Center," MG James J. Lindsay \(M-A 84, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)

["Infantry Training—From the Beginning," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(J-F 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Training in an Armored Division," CPT Bruce T. Caine \(M-A 73, pp. 28-34\).](#)

["Infantry Training Strategies," MG Carmen J. Cavezza \(S-O 90, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Infantry Versus the Tank" \(J-A 67, pp. 11-15\).](#)

["Initial Entry Training Company METL Assessment," MAJ Joseph C. Sloop \(N-D 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Innovations in Training Management," Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training \(Summer 2023, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Integration of the T-11 ATPS," MAJ Allen M. Coones, \(A-J 17, pp. 34-38\).](#)

["Intelligence Collection and Sharing," CPT Timothy Hsia \(J-F 08, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["Intelligence Instinct Can Be Developed," MAJ James B. Channon \(M-A 72\).](#)

["Intel/Recon in the DATE," 1LT Jeremy D. Mounticure \(J-A 13, p. 31\).](#)

["Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life," MAJ J.R. Johnson \(M-J 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Internal Support by Fire in the Deliberate Attack," CPT Glenn M. Connor \(S-O 95, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Interoperability Works," LTG Eugene P. Forrester \(J-F 82, pp. 6-8\).](#)

["Interoperability at JMRC: Mission Command and the LNO Team," CPT Kenneth O'Reilly and CPT James Devlin \(O-D 15, pp. 56-59\).](#)

["IOAC \(Infantry Officer Advanced Course\)," LTC Robert G. Clarke \(M-A 75, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["The IOBC Mentorship Program," CPT David M. Toczek \(M-A 96, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["IOBC: A Recent Graduate's View," 2LT John D. Marshall \(M-J 70\).](#)

["IOBC Tactical Problems," CPT Stephen A. Johnson \(N-D 88, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["IOBC: Training Infantry Platoon Leaders," MSG Charles G. Beer \(N-D 89, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Iron Squad Stakes," CPT Charles W. Paxton and LT John S. Weaver \(J-A 86, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Island Warfare," MAJ Robert L. Maginnis \(N-D 90, pp. 24-27\).](#)

["Israeli MOUT Training," CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(M-A 84, p. 13\).](#)

["ITEP Made Simple," CPT Jon F. Irelan \(J-F 90, p. 43\).](#)

["ITEP: What Is It?" MAJ William R. Shirley \(J-A 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["ITV Combat Qualification Course," CPT James W. Tompkins, Jr. and LT Harry E. Mornston \(M-J 85, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["ITV Gunnery Training," CPT Terry M. Henry \(M-A 89, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["The JANUS CPX: One Battalion's Solution," MAJ Rex E. Jessup, CPT Timothy J. Kelly, and CSM Jack C. Keefer \(N-D 96, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Jeep Self-Recovery," CPT Robert E. Harry \(N-D 72\).](#)

["JFCC," CPT Guy C. Swan III \(N-D 82, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Joint Readiness Training Center," MJ K.C. Leuer \(M-A 88, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["JRTC: Live Fire Operations," by CPT Charles W. Durr \(J-F 93, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["JRTC National Guard LRS Lessons," Mr. Thomas E. Carlson \(M-A 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["JRTC: The OPFOR's Training," CPT Stanley Wilson \(J-A 90, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["The JRTC: Platoon and Squad Lessons Learned," LT Robert F. Toole, Jr., and LT Stanley G. Genega, Jr. \(M-A 92, pp. 30-32\).](#)

["JRTC Reflections of an Enhanced Brigade Commander," BG Frederic J. Raymond \(J-D 97, pp. 35-38\).](#)

["The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School," COL Chris Martin, MAJ Will Rothstein, MAJ Nick Allen, and CPT Cody Waagner \(Fall 2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

["Jungle Operations Training Center," MAJ Calvin C. Seybold, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 52-54\).](#)

["Jungle Rappelling," MSG Dave Goldie \(N-D 82, pp. 31-33\).](#)

["Jungle Reaction Course," CPT David R. Livingston \(S-O 66\).](#)

["The Jungle: Thinking about the Division's Role in UTM at the 25th Infantry Division," by MAJ Christopher J. Mattos \(Summer 2021, pp. 46-53\).](#)

["JUST CAUSE: MOUT Lessons Learned," MAJ Robert G. Boyko \(M-J 91, p. 28-32\).](#)

["Just Say Cobra: Planning and Executing the First U.S. Training Event in Georgia," CPT Micah Ables \(Summer 2019, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Kangaroo 89: U.S. Light Infantry in the Outback," LTC Cole C. Kingseed \(M-J 90, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Keeping the M17 Mask in its Carrier," SSG Brent Holman, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 93, p. 47\).](#)

["Know Your Angles," Georgann Lucariello \(M-A 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["The Lanceros: Heroes Past and Present," CPT David L. Sonnier \(M-A 90, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["Land Navigation," MAJ Robert G. Boyko \(M-A 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Land Navigation: A Common Task, Not Commonly Understood," Noel J. Hotchkiss \(M-A 84, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Land Navigation: A Critical Skill," CPT H. Stogner, Jr. \(N-D 87, pp. 39-40\).](#)

["Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations," LTC\(P\) W.W. Prior \(M-J 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Law of War Training: A Practical Program," CPT Frederic L. Borch III \(N-D 85, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["A Layered Approach to Training Battle Staffs within Digital Tactical Operations Centers," Gary Lawrence \(J-S 13, pp 34-38\).](#)

["Leader Conversion: Stryker Style," LTC Jay Macklin and MAJ Jerome Sibayan \(J-A 05, pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Leaders Reaction Course," MAJ Robert L. Maginnis \(N-D 86, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Learning after CTC Rotations: An Approach," by MAJ Ryan Duffy and MAJ Joshua Linvill \(Spring 2021, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Leave the Radios Home," COL Bernard Loeffke, USA; MAJ Ralph Hagler, USA; MAJ Peter Brown, British Army \(N-D 77, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Lessons Learned During CALFEV in Georgia," Cobra Company, 2nd Battalion, 8th Cavalry Regiment \(Summer 2019, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Lessons Learned from an IBCT Weapons Company in Decisive Action at JRTC," MAJ Ryan R. Duffy \(J-S 15, pp. 66-69\).](#)

["Lessons From the IDF," CPT James R. Rowland and CWO2 William G. Bledsoe \(J-F 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Let's Level the Training Field for Mechanized Infantrymen," 1SG Jeffery A. Hof \(J-A 99, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["Let's Replace Battle Drill 6," CPT Drew R. Meyerowich \(M-A 98, pp. 11-15\).](#)

["A Letter to Infantrymen," BG Paul F. Gorman \(N-D 71\).](#)

["Letter from Somalia: An S-3's Observations," LTC Martin N. Stanton \(J-F 95, pp.13-14\).](#)

["Let Them Do It!" CPT Stephen A. Bourque \(J-A 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Letric Learning," William F. Freeman \(M-J 69, pp. 52-54\).](#)

["Leveraging Training Environments to Maximize Training Value," Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training \(Summer 2023, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["A Lieutenant's Guide to Ranger School" 2LT Duncan W. Moore \(S-O 11, pp.40-43\)](#)

["Light Battalion Operations at the National Training Center," LTC Frank J. Stone \(N-D 95, pp. 36-41\).](#)

["Light Infantry Company at REFORGER," CPT Richard F. Dauch and LT Shawn R. Schiffer \(S-O 90, pp. 29-33\).](#)

["Light Infantry Company Defense," CPT Matthew M. Canfield \(J-A 96, pp. 39-42\).](#)

["Light Infantry Weapons Squads," CPT Robert Thornton \(M-A 00, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["The Light Leaders Course," CPT William D. Phillips \(J-F 85, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Live Fire Drills," CPT William B. Crews and LT Randy D. Luten \(N-D 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

["Live Fire Exercises," CPT Gary A. Bracht \(N-D 85, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Live Fire Exercises," CPT William B. Crews \(M-J 87, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Live Fire Training," CPT John E. Bessler \(J-F 94, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Logical Antiarmor Training," CPT James Lenihan \(M-A 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["The Lost Art of Dismounted Land Navigation," MAJ John P. Vickery, \(O-D 15, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["The Lost Art of Patrolling," MAJ Thomas J. Kuster, Jr. \(M-J 87, pp. 21-25\).](#)

["Lost Man Drill," SFC Gordon L. Rottman, SWAP SHOP \(S-O 86, p. 19\).](#)

["The Lost Art of Developmental Counseling," SFC Daniel Signore \(O-D 18, pp. 34-35\).](#)

["Low Density MOS Small Arms Gunnery" MAJ Erik Krivda \(M-J 05, pp 49-50\).](#)

["Lower Echelon and High Impact: Indonesian Platoon Exchange 2020," CPT Jason Hoover \(Fall 21, pp. 49-50\).](#)

["Low Intensity Conflict: What Captains Should Study," COL Richard T. Rhoades \(M-A 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["LRSU Course," William Lyde, Jr. \(N-D 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Maggie's Drawers," CPT William D. Eisenhart, Jr. \(J-F 72\).](#)

["The Making of an Infantry Lieutenant," CPT Robert C. Pittard \(S-O 84, pp. 27-28\).](#)

["Managing the Range Environment for Infantry Training." Jason R. Applegate. \(M-J 04, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["Maneuver Battalion Mortuary Affairs Operations and Training," MAJ Scott T. Glass \(M-A 96, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[“Maneuver Captains Course Incorporates Leaders Decision Exercise” CPT Dan Fall \(A-M 11, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[“Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff,” COL Harry D. Tunnell, LTC Burton Shields, MAJ Gerd Schroeder and CPT Christopher Molino \(J-F 09, pp 9-12\).](#)

[“Map Boards to CPOF: An Airborne Infantry Battalion at JRTC and the Challenges to Providing SA During an FSO Rotation” LTC Curtis A. Buzzard \(A-M 11, pp.10-13\).](#)

[“Map Reading Basics,” MAJ Stanley H. Holgate and SSG Thomas A. Scrapansky \(J-F 82, pp. 31-32\), Townsend \(N-D 10, pp. 29-40\)](#)

[“Marne Maneuver Training,” LTC Richard J. Morgan, Jr. \(N-D 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[“The Marriage of Science and Art: Utilizing Doctrine to Conduct Unconventional Operations,” 1LT Julian D. Kim \(A-J 16, pp. 56-59\).](#)

[“Master Fitness Course,” CPT Samuel J. Padgett, Jr. \(M-A 88, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“Master Gunner Course,” SFC Russell K. Butts \(M-J 86, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[“MAT, The Mobile Advisory Team,” 1LT John L. Hayes \(M-A 71\).](#)

[“MCOE Publishes TC 3-22.9 Doctrine and Collective Training Division \(A-J 16, p. 3\).](#)

[“Mech Week,” LT Dan Phipps \(Pseudonym\) \(M-A 74, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[“Mechanized Infantry—Close Combat Fighters of the Heavy Force,” MG Carl F. Ernst \(M-J 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Medical Operations in a Mechanized Infantry Battalion,” LT Michael W. Smith \(M-A 93, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[“Meeting our Enemies in the Heat,” LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(Spring 2019, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[“Meeting Our Enemies in the Mountains,” LTC \(Retired\) Charles D. Henry \(O-D 18, pp. 36-46\).](#)

[“Merging Technology and Training: The 82nd Airborne Division’s Master Gunner Program.” MAJ Malcolm B. Frost, CPT John C. Jackson, MSG Michael A. Valdez. \(Spring 02, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[“MILES Games Equals Training,” LTC John M. LeMoyne, CPT Mark Van Drie, and SFC Larry M. Sluder, Jr. \(J-F 85, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[“MILES Sniper Training,” MAJ Glenn F. Rogers, Jr. and LT Michael S. Hackney \(M-A 83, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[“Military Awakening: Clear, Hold, Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police,” CPT Matthew M. McCreary \(J-A 08, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[“Military Discipline and the Soldier,” COL Henry E. Kelly \(M-J 68, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[“Military History: Its Importance Today,” MAJ John L. Lane \(M-J 87, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[“Military Operations on Urban Terrain,” CPT John S. Zachau \(N-D 92, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“Military Skiers,” CPT John R. Bohannon, USA \(J-F 75, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“Military Symbols: Mark of a Professional,” MAJ Harry Z. Kageleiry \(J-A 70\).](#)

[“Mind Your Manners,” MAJ J. P. Westbrook, USA \(M-A 77, pp. 48-50\). \(Training at a naval base.\)](#)

[“Missed Opportunities: Cultural Awareness is Critical During Crises,” LTC David Oclander \(S-O 12, 24-25\).](#)

[“Mission Command Staff Trainer — The Army’s Premier Mission Command Collective Task Trainer,” Gregory Eddy \(M-J 13, p 25\).](#)

[“Mistakes: The Key to Learning,” MAJ Noves B. Livingston III \(N-D 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“Mobile Training Teams,” MAJ Robert Kilmer, Jr. \(J-A 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“Modern Dragoons: Bradley Mechanized Infantry,” CPT Christopher E. Lockhart \(N-D 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[“Modern Training: Challenge of Peacetime Army,” MAJ James D. Strachan \(J-A 73\).](#)

[“Modoc Indian War, 1873: A Battle Staff Ride for Company Leaders,” CPT James R. Brann and CPT Gregory T. Day \(S-O 96, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[“More Battle Drill,” COL Henry E. Kelley, Retired \(J-F 72\).](#)

[“Mortar Short-Range Training Rounds: Cost Effective, but Misunderstood,” CPT Gary D. Jones \(J-A 00, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[“Mortars and Mirrors, A Limited Facility Training Aid,” MSG Charles L. Bryant, Retired \(J-F 72\).](#)

[“Motorized at the NTC,” LTC Steven D. Vermillion \(M-A 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[“Mountain Operations: A Historical Perspective,” Russell A. Eno \(J-F 08, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[“Mountaineering and Leadership: The 5th Ranger Training Battalion,” MAJ Stephen A. Hiller and MAJ Mark R. Morrow, \(J-A 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[“Mounted Land Navigation,” LT Richard Thomas \(N-D 85, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[“MOUT and the Inter-Active Video Disc,” Staff Anthony DePass, Australian Army \(M-J 85, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[“MOUT Battle Drills for Infantry and Tanks,” CPT Douglas Stewart \(M-J 93, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[“MOUT Training and the IPB,” LTC Gary L. Brohawn and Frederick J. DuPont \(M-A 00, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[“MOUT Training during Peacekeeping Deployments,” CPT Erik Krivda \(Winter 03, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“Moving to an Alternate CP,” CPT Robin P. Swan \(J-F 88, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Moving Targets,” LTC Paul L. Davis, USA \(M-J 76, pp. 11-12\). \(Rifle marksmanship training.\)](#)
[“Moving Under Fire,” CPT Michael C. Cloy and COL John W. May, Jr. \(N-D 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[“Movement to Contact and Hasty Attack,” CPT William O. Odom \(N-D 88, pp. 17-24\).](#)
[“The MOS System,” CGSC Staff \(N-D 90, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“Munition Effectiveness Manuals,” Michael R. Jacobson \(S-O 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“MWDs: A Cost Effective, Low Tech Answer to a Persistent and Deadly Threat” LTC Richard Vargus, SSG Francis Hoeflinger, and Reggie Smith \(S-O 11, pp. 46-48\).](#)
[“A Nail is Missing,” LTC Edwin T. Nance, Jr. \(M-J 68\).](#)
[“National Training Center OPFOR Insight,” CPT Jeffrey D. Church \(J-F 97, pp. 41-45\).](#)
[“The Need to Train on Foreign Weapons” MAJ Jim Tierney \(N-D 11, pp. 49-51\).](#)
[“The NCO Academy,” MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(M-J 88, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“NCO Education System,” CPT Thomas P. Curtin \(M-J 72\).](#)
[“NCO-Focused AARs: How to Make the Unit Better,” CSM Walter E. Rakow \(J-A 05, pp. 11-14\).](#)
[“The NCO and Training,” CPT Joseph J. Collins, USA \(J-F 77, pp. 24-25\).](#)
[“NCOES,” SFC Richard L. Fields \(J-F 73\).](#)
[“NCOES: Changes Make Courses More Relevant to GWOT,” Augustus J. Francis, Sr. \(S-O 08, p. 13\).](#)
[“NCOSI,” MSG Harry Ikner, USA \(J-F 77, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[“The Need for an Advanced Sniper Course,” 2LT Ethan P. Stewart and 2LT Bennett R. Buick \(Fall 2022, pp. 7-8\).](#)
[“The Need for a Stryker Master Trainer in the SBCT,” SFC Michael Hertig and MAJ Mark S. Leslie, \(N-D 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)
[“NET,” LTC Robert L. Friedrich \(S-O 84, pp. 32-36\).](#)
[“New and Improved LOMAH Shot Location System,” SFC \(Retired\) Matthew Golden and MAJ \(Retired\) Dennis Terry \(J-S 13, pp 44-45\).](#)
[“New Appraisal of an Old Enemy: Aggressor,” MAJ Hal G. Mann \(J-A 72\).](#)
[“The New Bradley Gunnery Standards,” CPT Benjamin Higginbotham and SFC Anthony Ananea \(M-J 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)
[“New Manual,” CPT\(P\) Phillip E. Bodine, USA and CPT Boyce T. White, Jr. \(N-D 76, pp. 45-46\). \(Air assault doctrine.\)](#)
[“A New Training Path: Maximizing LFXs Rather Than Culminating With Them,” MAJ Gerard T. Spinney \(Summer 2022, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[“New Zealand’s Staff and Tactics Course,” CPT Michael W. Alvis \(N-D 83, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Night Firing,” MSG Edward C. Shelley and SFC Frank A. Recktenwald \(M-J 89, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[“Night Vision Devices,” CPT A. J. Caldwell, USA \(M-J 77, pp. 43-44\).](#)
[“Noncommissioned Officers Education System,” MSG Bennie L. Fagan \(J-F 71\).](#)
[“NTC 14-03: Stryker Small unit Training to Defeat a Conventional Mechanized Force,” 1LT Eric T. Kim \(J-S 14, pp. 43-46\).](#)
[“The NTC: A Reserve Component View,” MAJ Howard L. Horton \(J-A 90, pp.14-16\)](#)
[“NTC: Lessons Learned,” CPT Gregory M. Heritage \(J-F 86, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[“NTC Lessons Learned: The Scout FRAGO,” LTC Steven W. Gardner and CPT Edward C. Rothstein \(S-O 93, pp. 45-46\).](#)
[“NTC: Techniques,” LTC Alan G. Vitters \(J-F 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[“NTC: Winning in the Engagement Area,” LTC Robert J. Greenwalt, Jr. N-D 89, pp. 24-26\).](#)
[“OE Conditions for Training: A Criterion for Meeting “Objective Task Evaluation” Requirements,” Mario Hoffman \(J-S 15, pp. 50\).](#)
[“Occupying a patrol site,” SFC Gordon L. Rottman, SWAP SHOP \(S-O 86, p. 22\).](#)
[“O.C.S.,” CPT Fred A. Drew, USA \(M-A 76, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“OCS Today,” COL Robert M. Piper \(M-A 70\).](#)
[“Offensive Disruption: Separating the Enemy from the Population through Lethal Fire and Maneuver,” CPT Chris Hammonds \(S-O 08, pp. 33-37\).](#)
[“Offensive Live Fire Operations,” LTC Ronald F. Rokosz \(J-F 89, pp. 24-27\).](#)
[“Offensive Reconnaissance Planning,” LTC Howard W. Crawford, Jr. \(N-D 89, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[“Offensive TOW Training: An Innovative Approach,” CPT R. W. Chatham, Jr. \(M-A 92, pp. 42-45\).](#)
[“Officer Education Updated,” LTC Stan L. McClellan \(N-D 66\).](#)
[“The Omega Force,” CPT James D. McConnell, Jr. \(J-F 89, pp. 33-35\).](#)
[“Omega-3 Study Aims to Give Soldiers a Cognitive Advantage,” Desiree Dillehav, \(A-J 16, p. 2\).](#)

[“On-The-Job Training,” CPT Bruce T. Caine, USA \(J-F 74, pp. 29-32\).](#)
[“On the Staff: Success Through Teamwork,” LTC Richard D. Hooker, Jr. \(J-A 00, pp.33-36\).](#)
[“The One-Night TOC-EX,” CPT Steven C. Sifers \(J-F 89, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[“One-On-One Tactical Training,” David L. Hannaman, Jerry D. Freeble, Jr., Robert H. Sulzen \(M-J 82, pp. 30-34\).](#)
[“Operation Desert Trek,” CPT Philip A. Burkett \(J-A 72\).](#)
[“Operational Assessments in the Garrison Environment,” LTC Jonathan W. Roginski \(A-J 15, pp. 26-29\).](#)
[“Operational Atlantic Resolve,” \(A-J 15, pp. 47-51\).](#)
[“Operational Planning at Platoon Level,” CPT Allen J. Pepper \(M-A 99, pp. 4-6\).](#)
[“Operations in Somalia: Changing the Light Infantry Training Focus,” CPT Patrick McGowan \(N-D 93, pp. 23-25\).](#)
[“Operational Phasing,” LTC \(Retired\) Jack Mundstock \(A-D 16, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“OPFOR Observations from the JRTC,” CPT Geoffrey N. Blake, CPT John Calahan, and CPT Steven Young \(J-F 95, pp. 30-35\).](#)
[“OPFOR Replication of Complex Threats at JMRC,” MAJ Ryan Liebhaber and Mario Hoffmann \(O-D 15, pp. 47-51\).](#)
[“OPFOR Shooting Gallery,” CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(M-A 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“OPFOR Training,” CPT John H. Perry \(M-J 83, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[“OPFOR vs RTU Small Unmanned Aerial Systems at JMRC,” LTC Matthew T. Archambault, CPT Franklin G. Peachey, CPT Sean D. Hayball, SSG Drew D. Lincoln \(J-S 17, pp. 32-36\).](#)
[“The Ordeal,” COL Robert B. Rigg \(M-J 66, pp.11-16\).](#)
[“Organization and Training for Mechanized Rifle Squads in Restrictive Terrain,” CPT Gregory L. Joachim \(J-A 00, pp.43-45\).](#)
[“OSUT Fast Track Program,” CPT Brian G. Gronsdahl \(J-A 89, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Overhauling the Platoon Night Live-Fire Defense in IET,” LTC James C. Larsen \(J-A 05, pp. 49-50\).](#)
[“Own the Night? Or Shoot, Move, and Communicate Effectively In It?” 1LT Mark S. Leslie \(M-A 00, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“Owning the Night,” MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT’S NOTE \(M-J 92, p. 1-2\).](#)
[“Part of Your Team,” LT Steven M. Jareo \(M-J 72\).](#)
[“Pathfinder Doctrine,” CPT George M. Cordray, USA \(N-D 75, pp. 45-48\).](#)
[“Pathfinder Training,” CPT Keith P. Antonia \(J-F 87, pp. 34-35\).](#)
[“Pathfinders: First In – Last Out,” CPT Edward M. Chamberlain \(J-F Chamberlain 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“Patrol Planning in an IED Environment,” LTC Haimes A. Kilgore and Cliff Repicky \(M-J 13, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“PCPT: Shaping Up the Old Test,” LTC George E. Palmer and CPT Walter E. Lee \(S-O 70\).](#)
[“Peacekeeping Operations,” LTC Charles M. Avers \(J-F 89, pp. 19-23\).](#)
[“Peak Performance in Combat,” Lt. Col. Jim Anderson, LTC Aaron Bazin, and Gerald Graham \(J-S 15, pp. 9-13\).](#)
[“Perspectives on Decisive Action Training for a Mechanized Infantry Company,” CPT Pete Erickson \(J-A 13, pp 23-25\).](#)
[“Per Unitatem Fortitudo \(Strength Throughout Unity\): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment,” \(J-M 18, pp. 36-42\).](#)
[“Physical Fitness,” CPT Paul M. Vanderburgh \(S-O 91, pp.23-27\).](#)
[“Pinpoint,” MAJ R. William Highlander \(J-F 74, p. 51\).](#)
[“Planning Challenging, Realistic Training at the Battalion Level,” CPT Paul Benfield \(July 09, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“A Platoon Leader’s Reflection on Readiness,” 1LT Jason R. Lally \(O-D 17, pp. 38-41\).](#)
[“Platoon ARTEPs on the Run,” LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(J-F 92, pp. 38-41\).](#)
[“The Platoon Drill Attack: Is It a Drill or Not?” CPT David M. Toczek \(M-J 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)
[“Platoon Early Warning Device,” MAJ Alfred H. McDonald \(N-D 71, pp. 26-27\).](#)
[“Platoon Exercises,” CPT Louis D. Huddleston \(J-F 79, pp. 37-39\).](#)
[“Platoon EXEVALs in a Light Infantry Battalion,” MAJ Eugene J. Palka \(J-A 91, pp. 36-39\).](#)
[“Platoon Fire Control,” CPT Michael H. Shields and CPT Gerald P. Kulp \(M-A 92, pp. 38-42\).](#)
[“Platoon Live Fire Ambush,” LT Chris G. Pappas \(M-J 88, pp. 40-42\).](#)
[“The Platoon Raid: Leader’s Reconnaissance and Fire Control,” LTC Edwin F. Davis, Jr., and SFC Larry K. Allen \(J-F 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)
[“Platoon Rollout Program,” LTC Herbert F. Harback and MAJ Timothy M. Daniel \(N-D 90, pp. 43-45\).](#)
[“Platoon Test,” INFANTRY Staff \(M-A 83, pp. 17-19\).](#)

["The Play of a CPX," LT Daniel W. Henk, USA \(J-A 74, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Plusses and Minuses," MSG John W. Irwin \(S-O 77, pp. 11-12\).](#)

["PMCS Certification: A Mechanized Infantry Combat Multiplier," CPT James D. Nielson \(S-D 00, pp. 45-47\).](#)

["Point Man Training," CPT Scott E. Hampton \(J-A 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)

["Pound Foolish?" Charles Harvey \(S-O 79, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["The Power of the Quarterly Training Brief," MAJ John M. Spiszer \(J-A 99, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Predicting Live-Fire Marksmanship: A Simulation-Based Tool for the RC Trainer," Joseph D. Hagman \(M-A 04, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["Preliminary and Basic Gunnery for the HBCT" SSG Philip Mandile \(N-D 06, pp. 13-16\).](#)

["Preliminary Rifle Instruction Before the First Bullet Flies," LT Brian Bascom. \(M-A 04, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Preparedness Is the Key: To a Good Mech Infantry Force," 2LT John Merwin \(J-F 72, pp. 6-11\).](#)

["Prep-for-Combat Now Brings 'Pain Penalty' for Mistakes," MAJ \(Retired\) Charles Pavlick \(A-D 09, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Preparation for the JRTC: The Rifle Platoon Leader," LT James Sisemore \(M-A 95, pp 33-34\).](#)

["Prepared to Fight," LTC Joseph J. Angsten, Jr. \(J-F 83, pp. 8-9\).](#)

["Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Maneuver Live-Fire Training," LTC William C. David \(S-O 95, pp. 23-27\).](#)

["Preparing a Mechanized Infantry Task Force for Combat – An NCO's Perspective," ISG Derek McCrea \(M-A 04, pp. 18-24\).](#)

["Preparing for Airborne Training," CPT Danny L. Greene \(J-A 86, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Preparing for an NTC Rotation," COL Michael G. Jones \(J-F 93, pp. 24-28\).](#)

["Preparing the Stryker Reconnaissance Troop for Decisive Action," CPT Matthew A. Perdue and 1LT Kyle D. Sullivan \(J-A 13, 28-30\).](#)

["Pre-Ranger Training," Ranger Training Brigade Staff \(S-O 91, pp. 34-36\).](#)

["Principles of War – A Closer Look at Security" Ed DeVos \(J-M 11, p.49\).](#)

["Professionalism and the ROTC Officer," COL Arthur J. DeLuca \(Ret.\) \(M-A 66, p. 66\).](#)

["Professionalism and the ROTC Officer," COL Arthur J. DeLuca \(Ret.\) \(M-J 66\).](#)

["Profile Physical Training," CPT Geoffrey N. Blake \(S-O 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Project Warrior: Bridging the Gap Between Operational, and Institutional Domains," LTC Chris Budihias, CPT Robert W. Humphrey, and CPT Ian C. Pitkin \(A-J 15, pp. 6-9\).](#)

["Project Share," CPT Walter Daniel and CPT Anthony E. Hartle \(M-A 67, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Properly Preparing for the Rigors of Ranger School," COL David Fivecoat, CPT Ronnie L. Cunningham, Jr., and CPT Samantha Rieger \(J-M 16, pp. 26-29\).](#)

["Protecting the Obstacle" MAJ Fred Johnson \(J-A 98, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["The PRO-Train Concept: Better Training for the Total Army," CPT Ron Kinser \(M-A 95, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["PSYOP Units: How to Use Them," LT Peter D. Flamming \(N-D 88, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["PT and the 8-Step Training Model: Implementing Training Management Every Day," CPT Darrell E. Fawley III \(S-O 12, pp 36-38\).](#)

["Quick Kill," LT James W. Hopson \(S-O 69, 26-27\).](#)

["QRT Aims to Improve Sniper Performance When Engaging Moving Targets," CPT Nicholas C. Milano, \(J-M 17, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Ramrod Trials: How to Plan, Resource, and Execute a Live, Virtual, Constructive Battalion FTX," LTC Eric P. Lopez and 1LT Leslie D. Tableman \(J-S 13, pp 46-49\).](#)

["Range Checklist," MAJ James W. Townsend \(J-F 83, p. 40\).](#)

["Ranger," CPT Ronald L. Paramore \(M-J 71\).](#)

["Ranger Company Night Live-Fire Raid," LTC P.K. Keen and CPT James Larsen \(S-O 96, pp. 21-27\).](#)

["The Ranger Course," CPT Ernest W. Cooler \(S-O 80, pp. 30-36\).](#)

["The Ranger Course," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(S-O 91, p. 1\).](#)

["The Ranger Course," Ranger Training Brigade Staff \(M-J 91, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Ranger Desert Phase," CPT William D. Phillips \(M-A 84, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["Ranger Orientation Program," CPT Charles T. Sniffin and SFC Mallory L. Sump \(M-A 90, pp. 42-45\).](#)

["Ranger School Continues to Develop Close Combat and Direct Fire Battle Skills," Ranger Training Brigade \(S-O 08, p. 14\).](#)

["Ranger Training," CPT James M. Caldwell, USA \(M-J 77, pp. 40-42\).](#)

["Ranger Training," MG John W. Foss \(J-F 86, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“Ranger Training,” A Part of the Army’s Future,” CPT Warren D. Garlock and CPT Michael L. Lanning \(N-D 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[“Rangers Four \(Part IV\), Dr. A. Porter S. Sweet \(J-A 66, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[“Razor 2014 – Sharpening the Blade Through Mission Command,” Lt. Col. Gianmarco Di Leo, Italian Army \(O 14-M 15, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[“Readiness in the Reserves: Active Component Support to RC Training,” LTC Robert W. Brown \(M-J 95, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[“The Real Rules of Discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers,” MAJ William H. Burgess, III \(J-A 93, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“Realism in Training,” MG George L. Mabry, Jr. \(N-D 73, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[“REALTRAIN,” CPT, John Anderson, USA, and CPT Edward Sherwood, USA \(J-F 75, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[“REALTRAIN,” LT Walter J. Sutterlin \(S-O 79, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[“A Rebuttal: A Battalion XO is...,” MAJ James E. Bigelow II \(J-A 73\).](#)

[“A Rebuttal to NCOES Criticism,” SFC Walter Stock \(M-J 73\).](#)

[“Reconnaissance at the NTC: Adapting Scout Procedures to the Terrain,” CPT Christian J. Henrich \(S-O 95, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[“Reconnaissance Planning: A Neglected Art,” MAJ Davis J. Ozolek \(M-A 86, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[“Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present,” MAJ Eric C. Flesch, Ritchie “Huff” Huffaker, Antonio Burgess, and Jeff Sawhill \(J-F 06, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[“Recruit,” PFC Lawrence R. Tuite \(J-F 71\).](#)

[“Reengineering Unit Training: The Motor Pool as an Assembly Area,” MAJ Robert P. Cerjan \(J-D 97, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[“Reflections on Infantry Training,” USAIS \(J-F 74, pp. 13-17\).](#)

[“Rehearsals: The Key to Mission Success,” CPT Andrew M. Herbst \(M-J 95, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Repetitive, Realistic Training Key,” SGM Patrick M. Ogden \(S-O 12, pp 39-41\).](#)

[“Reserve Component Duty Assignment,” MAJ John G. Wilcox \(S-O 72\).](#)

[“Resistance to Interrogation,” CPT P.J. Mullings, British Army \(J-A 88, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[“The Rifle Company: Cohesion through Competition,” CPT Thomas H. Greer \(S-D 99, pp.35-38\).](#)

[“Rifle Marksmanship,” LTC Barney K. Neal, Jr., CPT Elmo P. Tyner II \(S-O 69\).](#)

[“Rifle Squad Gunnery,” SFC William Simons \(N-D 06, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[“Roadmarching and Performance,” LTC John S. O’Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel \(M-J 90, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[“The Road to Arctic Proficiency and the Pivotal Role of the Army’s Artic CTC,” COL Adam E. MacAllister \(Spring 2023, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[“The ROE Tactical Training Seminar: Combining Rules of Engagement and Marksmanship with Judgment Based Training” LTC James C. Larsen \(J-A 05, pp 47-48\).](#)

[“The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations,” CPT Bradley W. Hudson, SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton \(J-A 08, pp. 48-52\).](#)

[“Rollovers Take Toll: Training Drivers as They’ll Fight\) LTC Joseph Miller \(M-J 05, pp 46-47\).](#)

[“Ron Tips,” LT Kenneth R. Bowra, USA \(J-F 75, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[“ROTC Cadets Get College Credit for Airborne Training,” CPT Phillip E. Richey \(M-J 72\).](#)

[“ROTC to Infantry,” MAJ Ralph E. Newman and MAJ Clayton A. Pratt \(S-O 71\).](#)

[“ROTC Rangers,” Edward G. Burley \(M-J 83, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[“Route Clearance Operations,” CPT John K. Leighow \(S-O 95, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[“RSLC: Course Teaches ‘Science’ of Gathering, Reporting Intelligence” Ranger Training Brigade \(N-D 11, pp. 43-44\)](#)

[“RSLC: Course Trains Scouts for Infantry, RSTA Formations” MAJ Dan Castoro and 1SG Joe Frye \(J-M 11, pp.45-46\)](#)

[“RSLC Cuts Admin Time, Maintains Competitive Edge,” Kristin Molinaro \(July 09, page 46\).](#)

[“RSOI at the National Training Center,” MAJ Daniel J. McRoberts \(S-O 95, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[“RX: Competition,” MAJ Terry E. Rowe \(N-D 70\).](#)

[“Salute,” 2LT Frank Justin \(N-D 72, p. 39\).](#)

[“Sand Table String Drill,” CPT Theodore D. Martin, SWAP SHOP \(S-O 92, p. 46\).](#)

[“Scopes: My Introduction,” CPT Douglas E. MacFarlane, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[“Scopes Training,” MAJ G. H. Wilkins, USA \(M-J 75, pp. 50-52\).](#)

[“Scout Platoon: COMSEC and the Information Process,” LT Tony M. Martin \(J-A 92, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Scouts: Their Selection, Training and Operations," MAJ Michael T. Williams. \(Spring 02, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Search and Attack," CPT Kevin J. Dougherty \(S-O 91, pp. 18-22\).](#)

["Search and Attack Considerations: Using Reconnaissance to Retain the Initiative," MAJ Patrick D. McGowan \(M-A 99, pp. 32-37\).](#)

["Secrets to Tactical Success at the NTC," CPT Franklin F. Childress and CPT Michael Prevou \(J-F 92, pp. 20-27\).](#)

["Security Area Concepts at Battalion and Brigade," LTC Jack E. Mundstock \(S-D 00, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["Selecting and Training Long Range Surveillance Unit Commanders," CPT David A. McBride \(J-A 92, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Shoot, Move, Communicate" COL Richard Strube, Jr. \(J-A 98, pp. 15-17\).](#)

["A SIMNET Training Program," CPT Jonathan D. Thompson \(J-A 95, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["A Strategy for Future Victory: Institutionalizing CF-SOF Interdependence," COL Michael R. Fenzel and COL Joseph G. Lock, \(O-M 15, pp. 28-32\).](#)

["Simple Ideas for the New Platoon Leader," CPT Victor H. Koch, Jr. \(J-A 99, pp. 11-12\).](#)

Sher

["SI In Ranger School: A Call for Universal Leadership Principles During A Time of Transformation," CPT, Thomas E. Meyer, \(O-D 15, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["Situational Training Exercise," CPT David S. Sutter, SWAP SHOP \(S-O 90, p. 48\).](#)

["Situational Training Exercises in Stability and Support Operations," LT John Brennan \(M-J 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Skeet—And Such," Rex Ellis \(M-A 75, p. 45\).](#)

["Smallbore Riflery," MAJ Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(N-D 87, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["Small Group Instruction," MG Carmen J. Cavezza, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(M-A 91, p. 1\).](#)

["Small Arms Integration – Bringing it all Together," COL Mike Smith \(Winter 03, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["Small Units Abroad: A Model for /strategic Engagement," CPT John M. Voss \(O-D 17, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["Sniper-Observer Teams," CPT James W. Bowen \(M-A 86, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Sniper School Gets Urban Training Venue" Dennis Terry \(J-M 11, p.47\)](#)

["Sniper School Update: Changes Reflect Ever-Changing Face of Modern Battlefield," CPT Jason R. Lojka and SSG Thomas M. Appledorn \(S-O 08, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Sniper Training Program," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(J-F 88, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Sociology for a Comprehensive PME Curriculum, LTC \(Retired\) Martin M. Reyna \(A-J 17, pp. 58-61\).](#)

["So, Now You're an Advisor," CPT David M. Dacus \(M-J 71\).](#)

["A Soldier's Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam," Chaplain \(MAJ\) Walt Hoskins \(M-J 08, pp. 32-36\).](#)

["The Soldier's Load: Planning Smart," LTC John S. O'Connor and Michael S. Bahrke \(J-F 90, pp. 8-11\).](#)

["Spirit of the Bayonet," MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(J-A 87, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Squad Combat Training," CPT Guy Sands-Pingot \(S-O 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Squad Competitions," CPT Kent W. Eisele \(J-F 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)

["Squad Leaders Play Key Role: NCOs Cohesive Units Through Constant, Consistent Training" CSM Steven W. McClafflin \(N-D 11, pp. 6-7\).](#)

["Squad Leading," SFC Patrick J. Coyle \(S-O 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["The Squad Test," LTC John L. Lorms, USA \(J-A 74, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Squad Training," CPT Robert B. Killebrew \(M-J 79, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["Squad Training," MAJ David J. Ozolek \(N-D 82, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Squad Training: A Squad Leader's Thoughts," SSG Don F. Metters \(M-A 89, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability," MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, MAJ Michael A. Jaskowiec, Marcus Phillips and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone \(M-A 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["Staff Training: Observations from the NTC," MAJ Kurt Miller \(J-F 95, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["Standardized BCT METL: Consolidating Gains in the Overhaul of IET" LTC Jerry Cashion and LTC Jim Larsen \(N-D 04, pp 45-47\).](#)

["Start With the Basics," \(CN\), CPT Thomas Hayden \(S-O 70\).](#)

["A Stay-Alive Checklist," LT Theodore H. Rhodes \(M-A 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["A Stopgap Readup on Company Communications," CPT Terry W. Arnold, USA \(J-F 75, pp. 36-40\).](#)

["Stronger Together: Experiencing Interoperability at JRTC," SSG Christopher J. Wheatley and CPT Daniel T. Harrison, \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

[“Stryker Gunnery: A Programmed Approach to Building the Combined Arms Team,” CPT Kyle A. Stockwell \(J-S 13, pp 39-43\).](#)

[“Stryker Leaders Course Updates POI to Increase SBCT Readiness, Lethality,” CPT Kennan McIntire \(Fall 21, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“Stryker Reset: How Can TRADOC Assist?” MAJ Anthony Benitez \(J-F 06, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[“The Stryker-Tank Company Team,” CPT Ryan Kertis and CPT Tom Ibarra \(A-J 16, pp. 60-63\).](#)

[“Successful Employment of DCGS-A Enables Commander’s Decision-Making Process,” CW2 Bryce E. Bouwens and MAJ Ryan H. Burke \(A-J 14, pp. 24-39\).](#)

[“Summer Training at USMA: Academy Updates Cadet Field Training,” CPT Ryan Morgan, \(S-O 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“Super Instructors Aid Students at USAIS,” CPT Terence J. Kennedy \(N-D 71\).](#)

[“Support by Fire: Live Fire Exercise.” CPT Bret Van Poppel, CPT John Paganini, and CPT Trevor Bredenkamp \(M-A 00, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[“Support-by-Fire Positions,” CPT Chris Toner and CPT Josh M. Williams, \(J-A 98, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[“Survival Training,” MAJ Paul E. Cate, USA \(J-F 76, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[“Survival Training,” LTC John H. Hensley \(N-D 66, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[“Surviving to Fight the Active Defense,” CPT Robert L. Maginnis \(J-A 79, pp. 23-26\).](#)

[“Sustainment Training: An Idea Whose Time Has Come,” A Soldier \(M-J 82, pp. 23-29\).](#)

[“Synchronization: A Training Problem,” CPT Peter A. Hansen \(S-O 89, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[“System Safety,” Precy D. Aguas \(J-F 91, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[“Tactical Decision Games in a Virtual Setting,” Cadet John B. Douglas \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 57-58\).](#)

[“Take the Training Wheels Off Your CPX: The Benefits of a Free-Thinking, Free-To-Win, and Equal-Sized OPFOR,” MAJ Tom Haydock \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[“Taking Care of the Soldier — Training Him,” MG Jerry A. White, \(M-A 92, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Tank Identification,” CPT Charles R. Poulton, II \(J-F 75, p. 53\).](#)

[“Tank Identification Training,” CPT Walter Wright \(S-O 77, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[“Tank-Killers,” CPT Walter E. Brinker \(J-A 71\).](#)

[“A Task Force Commander’s Personal Preparation for the NTC,” LTC Kevin L. Huddy \(J-F 94, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[“The Task Force Targeting Meeting: Operations Synchronization,” MAJ Frank M. Buchheit \(M-J 08, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[“Task of the Quarter: Improving Training Strategy,” CPT Jeffrey L. Peters \(J-D 97, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[“Taso,” COL Billy E. Rutherford \(N-D 73\).](#)

[“TCM-ABCT Identifies Gaps in Bradley Training,” SGM \(Retired\) Derek D. McCrea \(J-S 13, pp 22-28\).](#)

[“Teaching TLPs to Afghan Company Commanders: Shaping Afghan Forces Through Hands-on Mentoring” MAJ David H. Park \(M-A 10, pp. 13- 18\).](#)

[“Teaching Success,” CPT Ron Gallimore \(J-F 79, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[“‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan,” CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(M-J 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Team and Squad Movement: Firepower Versus Speed,” CPT Mark E. Green \(J-F 93, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Team Leader Certification Course for the Light Infantry Company,” LT Ronald Mattocks \(S-D 00, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[“Team Leader Course, 3d Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment,” CSM Ralph R. Beam \(M-J 97, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[“Team Spirit: Light Infantry in Mid-Intensity Conflict,” MAJ James H. Silcox \(S-O 89, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[“Tec,” Gunther J. Schnabl and CPT Louis J. Perry, USA \(S-O 75, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[“Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 1,” COL Robert H. Clegg \(J-A 93, pp. 30-38\).](#)

[“Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2,” COL Robert H. Clegg \(S-O 93, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[“Tenets of AirLand Battle: If you Understand Football, You’re Halfway There,” CPT Frank A. Kreeger \(J-A 92, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“Terrain Appreciation,” LT Kenneth G. Nielsen \(N-D 87, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[“Terrain Board Wargaming,” CPT Michael V. Harper, USA \(N-D 77, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[“TEWT,” CPT William F. Aronow, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[“TEWT,” MAJ Joseph Keyes \(S-O 72\).](#)

["TF No Fear at JTRC: Maximizing Opportunities While Supporting A Combat Training Center Rotation," MAJ Al LeMaire," \(O-D 17, pp. 38-41\).](#)

["That's Soldiering," AcSM J. C. Lord, MVO, MBE \(N-D 69, pp. 16-21\).](#)

["Thermal Gunnery Training," CPT Stephen E. Barger \(N-D 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["Thoughts for Rifle Platoon Leaders," LT Charles J. Dugle \(M-A 99, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Thoughts on Being a Battalion S-3," CPT Walter E. Ulmer III \(J-F 90, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["Thoughts on Recovery," CPT Steven D. Cage \(S-O 87, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["The S-2 in Counterterror Operations," MAJ Bill Bricker \(J-A 66, pp. 12-17\).](#)

["The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training," COL Michael A. Hodge and LTC Jeffrey C. McCann \(M-A 98, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company's Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation," CPT Kevin Comiskey, CPT Anthony Rombold, MAJ E. Jerome Hilliard, and SGM Robert Frame \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50\).](#)

["Time Management in the Defense," MAJ Fred W. Johnson and MAJ Neil Boykins \(J-A 95, pp. 44-46\).](#)

["LTP Time Management at NTC," CPT John Tydingco 90-D 18, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["To Kill Tanks," MAJ Carl. T Schooley and CPT Stephen C. Etsell \(M-J 80, pp 32-35\).](#)

["Tomahawks Take on NTC: Strykers in A Complex Fight," 1LT Kevin P. Bassney \(A-J 16, pp. 51-55\).](#)

["A Tool for Commanders: The Integrated Training Task Matrix," MAJ John M. Spiszer \(N-D 96, pp. 5-9\).](#)

["Tough Training in Tough Times: Infantry Officer Candidate School—1942," From an INFANTRY Magazine interview with COL Robert B. Nett, U.S. Army, Retired \(S-D 99, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["Towards a Leadership in Philosophy," MAJ Teddy Kleisner \(July 09, page 45\).](#)

["TOW Accuracy Training," LT John S. Zachau \(J-A 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["The TOW Master Gunner Course," SSG Anthony J. Petrone \(S-O 94, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["TOW Trainer Course," LT Michael T. Zarzyzny \(M-A 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["TOW Training Strategy," MAJ Anthony DiStefano and SFC David L. Boulden \(J-A 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)

["Train as We Fight," COL Daniel P. Bolger and LTG William F. Kernan \(J-A 98, pp. 35-37\).](#)

["Train as You Fight: Adding the Cost of Attrition to MILES Warfare," 1LT Jason R. Lally \(Spring 2019, pp. 25-26\).](#)

["Train 'Em How You Want 'Em to Fight!' Five Principles for Nurturing Initiative Before You Get to Combat," MAJ Chad Foster \(A-D 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["Train to be Miserable," MAJ Timothy P. Maroney \(J-F 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Training Adaptive Leaders for Full Spectrum Operations: An Outcomes-Based Approach," COL Michael A. Coss \(M-J 09, pp. 44-48\).](#)

["Training Antiarmor Leaders," LTC Wilson E. Hall, USA \(J-F 75, pp. 47-49\).](#)

["The Training and Evaluation Plan," CPT Joseph J. Dichairo \(N-D 95, pp. 45-46\).](#)

["Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts," Dr. \(SGM RET\) Terry Tucker \(M-J 08, pp. 29-31\).](#)

["Training an Infantry OSUT Battalion 'How to Train'" LTC Lance Oskey \(A-M 11, pp.34-38\).](#)

["Training at the Company Level Between U.S. and Polish Paratroopers," CPT Arkadiusz Skrzek, Polish Army and CPT Teddy Borawski," \(A-J 15, pp. 47-50\).](#)

["Training the Afghan National Army," CPT Charles DiLeonardo \(M-A 05, pp 28-39\).](#)

["Training Combat Support," LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(M-J 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

["Training the Company," CPT Gerald D. Marlowe, USA \(M-A 77, pp. 36-39\).](#)

["Training Doctrine," INFANTRY Staff \(M-A 77, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["Training During an Alert," CPT Stephen J. Townsend \(M-J 89, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Training for Battle Staff Competency," LTC Roland J. Tiso, Jr. \(N-D 95, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["Training for the Close Fight," MG Carl F. Ernst, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(J-A 96, p. 1\).](#)

["Training for the Company Deliberate Night Attack," MAJ Craig J. Currey \(M-J 97, pp. 40-43\).](#)

["Training for the Enemy UAV Threat," CPT Jeremy M. Phillips \(M-J 13, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Training for Mission Command in FSO: The 4E Framework" MAJ Matt Dennis and COL Tom Guthrie \(A-M 11, pp. 39-41\).](#)

["Training for the Next Conflict," CPT Dan Krueger \(O-D 13, pp 49-51\).](#)

["Training for the Right Fight," CPT Justin D. Lane \(Spring 2019, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Training for the Urban Battle," CPT Richard J. Kane \(N-D 88, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["Training Forward: The Expeditionary Training Center in Bulgaria – BULWARK 04" LTC Michael A. Boden \(J-F 05, pp 46-49\).](#)

[“Training the Headquarters Company,” CPT Robert L. Johnson, Jr. \(N-D 79, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[“Training Innovation Center Shows Path to Future Army Training,” MAJ Michael Stinchfield \(A-J 16, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[“Training in the Heat,” CPT Deirdre Christenberry and LTC David E. Johnson \(M-A 84, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[“Training the Infantry Brigade,” COL Fletcher K. Ware, USA \(M-A 77, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[“Training in the Law of War,” MAJ John C. Spence III \(S-O 80, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“Training – The Key to Success in Combat, Company Operations Department \(M-A 66, p. 59\).](#)

[“Training Lethality Through Cavalry Squadron Gunnery,” LTC Chris Budihhas and 1LT Scott Browne \(S-O 12, pp 42-44\).](#)

[“Training Lieutenants,” CPT David S. Sutter, SWAP SHOP \(J-A 90, p. 41\).](#)

[“Training Lieutenants,” MAJ James W. Townsend \(J-A 83, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[“Training the Light Infantry Battalion,” LTC\(P\) William B. Seely, USA \(M-A 77, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[“Training Management,” CPT Edward C. Savre \(J-F 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[“Training Management,” CPT Stephen L. Orrison and LT Arthur S. Perritt \(M-J 80, 39-40\).](#)

[“Training Management Tips,” CPT David H. Johnson \(M-J 92, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[“Training May Not Be the Answer,” CPT Jack H. Cage \(J-F 85, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Training the Mechanized Infantry Battalion,” LTC T. H. Hill, USA, and MAJ Edwin B. Garrison, USA \(M-A 77, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[“Training NCO,” SSG Victor J. Renaud, USA \(J-F 77, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“Training New Lieutenants,” CPT Samuel K. Rock, Jr. \(N-D 84, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[“Training Noncommissioned Officers to Train,” MG Michael E. Spigelmire \(M-J 89, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Training Opportunities for Airborne Battalion Medical Platoons,” MAJ Scott T. Glass \(S-D 99, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[“Training Optimizes SLM Effectiveness,” Gary L. Barber \(J-F 09, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[“A Training Plan for OPFOR Dismounted Infantry,” CPT S.F. Kuni \(J-F 95, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[“Training the Platoon,” 2LT Edward C. McCormick, USA \(M-A 77, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[“Training Principles and Practices for Company Level Leaders,” CPT John L. Pothin \(J-A 93, pp. 39-43\).](#)

[“Training Realism and Safety,” Paul A. Dierberger \(M-J 85, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[“Training Standard for KY-57 VINSON Device,” CPT Thomas J. Martin, SWAP SHOP \(N-D 90, p. 45\).](#)

[“Training Strategy and Safety,” Unknown author from 1st Battalion, 507th Infantry \(M-J 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[“Training the Company XO,” MAJ Walter A. Schrepel \(J-F 88, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[“Training the Force,” MG Kenneth C. Leuer \(N-D 87, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Training the Iraqi Army: An LNO Shares His Experiences with the 205th Tigers,” CPT Brian M. Ducote \(J-F 06, pp. 41-47\).](#)

[“Training—The Key to Success in Combat,” Company Operations Department, USAIS \(M-A 66\).](#)

[“Training the Law of War: A Mission Essential Task for Infantrymen,” CPT Michael P. Ryan \(M-A 96, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[“Training the Light Division,” Phillip L. DiGeorge \(N-D 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[“Training the Light Infantry Force,” MG John W. Foss \(S-O 84, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, p. 2\).](#)

[“Training the Next Generation of Leaders on Fire Support: Five Things Every Commander Should Know About Fires,” LTC Kevin L. Jackson, MAJ Johnny R. Fry, and CW2 James M. Verschueren \(J-M 16, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[“Training the Trainer,” COL John D. Fuller \(M-A 91, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[“Training to Learn,” CPT Richard L. Strube, Jr., USA \(J-F 75, pp. 50-52\).](#)

[“Training Today’s Soldiers for Tomorrow’s War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT,” LTC Alphonse J. LeMaire, MAJ Ross C. Pixler, CPT James E. Bryson, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Joshua K. O’Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[“Training with a New Twist: Interesting and Challenging,” COL John A. Bender, CPT Ronald W. Cullumber, and 1LT Alex Angelle \(N-D 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[“Training with the ITE Capability, MAJ Scott Patton \(O-D 15, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[“Training With the National Guard,” LT Todd Cooper and LT David McCloskey \(M-A 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“Training With the TOW,” CPT Bruce T. Caine \(M-A 74, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[“The Transformation of Initial Entry Training,” COL Michael A. Coss and COL Daniel A. Kessler \(S-O 08, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[“Transition Teams and Operational Integration in Iraq,” MAJ Patrick T. Colloton and MAJ Tommy E. Stoner \(N-D 06, pp.32-37\).](#)

[“Troop-Leading Procedures: A JRTC Observer-Controller Editorial,” MAJ Kevin J. McKinley \(M-A 95, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[“Troop Takes Training Underground,” 1LT Brian E. Wildev \(J-M 14, pp 46-47\).](#)

[“Truck Crew Gunnery,” SFC William Simons \(N-D 06, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“The True School of the Lieutenant,” CPT Thomas R. Rozman and CPT William A. Saunders \(J-A 80, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Tutorials for New DTMS Training and Readiness Dashboards Now Available,” Sarah Schwennesen \(Spring 2019, p. 27\).](#)

[“Two Out of Thirty,” MAJ Howard C. Race, USA \(N-D 76, pp. 27-29\). \(Reserve Component training.\)](#)

[“The UAS Training Imperative: How To Implement C-UAS Training at the Company Level,” CPT Sean M. Minton \(Spring 2019, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[“Unit Battle Drills,” CPT John F. Antal \(J-A 83, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[“Unit Level Training in Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape,” CPT Rodie Chunn \(N-D 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[“The Use of History in Professional Development,” CPT Steven R. Van Kirk \(N-D 93, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[“The USAMU SDM Course – A Student’s Perspective,” MAJ Tyson Andrew Johnson \(J-A 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[“13 Articles: Fundamentals of Hosting A Multinational Training Exercise,” CPT Shawn S. Scott and CPT Kenneth P. Shogry \(A-D 16, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[“Ukraine’s Volunteer Battalions,” MAJ Michael Cohen and SSG Matthew Green \(A-J 16, pp. 66-69\).](#)

[“US Army Ranger School – Mountain Phase,” 5th Ranger Training Battalion \(A-A 12, 38-40\).](#)

[“U.S. Army Sniper School,” CPT Mark L. Rozycki \(M-J 89, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[“U.S. Army Ranger School – Florida Phase,” 6th Ranger Training Battalion \(S-O 12, pp 35-36\).](#)

[“The U.S. Army Sniper School: Selecting the Best Students,” SFC Earl S. Ellis \(N-D 91, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“Using the ITE to Prepare for Future Air Ground Operations,” MAJ John Culpepper \(O 14-M 15, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[“Validating Readiness: A Battalion Commander’s Observations from a No-Notice Exercise,” LTC Mark Ivezaj. \(J-M 17, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[“Vehicle Recognition Training Saves Lives” David A. Ahrens and Dr. William M. Rierson, \(M-A 06, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[“The Virtual Staff Ride: Leveraging Simulations to Overcome Constrained Resources,” MAJ Edward B. Lerz II \(A-J 15, pp. 58-61\).](#)

[“Walk and Shoot Training,” COL David H. Petraeus and MAJ Robert A. Brennan \(J-F 97, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[“The Walking Infantry Battalion,” MAJ John T. Quinn, \(M-A 66, pp. 52-54\).](#)

[“The Walls of Jericho or Cordon and Search,” Charles L. Black \(M-J 71\).](#)

[“The Warnet Pilot—Training With Technology,” MG John W. Hendrix, COMMANDANT’S NOTE \(J-F 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“The Warrior Challenge: A Catalyst for Changing the Culture of BCT” LTC Jerry Cashion \(N-D 04, pp 48-50\).](#)

[“The Warsaw Story,” Dr. George B. Dyer \(M-A 66, pp. 56-58\).](#)

[“The Way We Train: An Assessment,” MAJ Andrew J. Bacevich \(M-J 84, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[“Updating the Reconnaissance and Surveillance Leader Course,” by CPT Kevin Lucas \(Spring 2021, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[“USAHEC Looking for NCOs to Gather Stories,” Jonathan \(Jay\) Koester, \(A-J 16, p. 3\).](#)

[“USAMU: Unit Offers Training, Assistance” Doraine Bennett, USIA \(M-A 05, pp 49-51\).](#)

[“US, Romania Participate in Joint Exercise – ROMEX 05,” MAJ Rafael Cathelineaud, \(N-D 05, pp 44-45\).](#)

[“Welcome \(Back\) to the Jungle,” COL Brian S. Eifler \(J-M 14, p 43-45\).](#)

[“We Need a Peacekeeping MTP,” CPT Blaise Cornell-d’Echert, Jr. \(J-A 94, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[“What Comes First?” CPT Kenneth A. Siegel \(S-O 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[“Whatever Turns You On,” LTC Donald C. Bowman, USA \(J-F 75, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[“What is Information Operations?” MAJ Daniel W. Clark \(A-D 16, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[“What’s a VART?” CPT John C. Shannon, USA \(M-A 76, p. 48\). \(Aircraft recognition training.\)](#)

[“When a River Runs Through It: Riverine Operations in Contemporary Conflict,” LTC \(Retired\) Lester W. Grau and LTC \(Retired\) Roy W. Denniston \(J-S 14, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[“Where’s the Commander?” CPT Barry E. Willey \(J-A 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[“Which Way: The Volunteer Army,” LT Gregory Fontenot \(M-A 73\).](#)
[“WHINSEC Tactical Training” LTC Robert G. Fausti \(J-F 05, pp 50-51\).](#)
[“Why Johnny Can’t Read...A Map!” LTC William D. Telfair \(J-A 79, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[“Why T-P-U? Bradley Crew Evaluation,” SFC Ronald D. Kuykendall \(J-F 96, pp. 35-39\).](#)
[“Wind Tunnels,” LTC H. C. Taylor, Canada \(M-J 74, pp. 48-49\).](#)
[“Winning the Badge,” CPT Anthony M. Coroalles \(J-F 79, pp. 41-43\).](#)
[“Winning at the NTC: Command and Control,” MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(S-O 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Winning at the NTC: Defeat at Brigade Hill,” MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(M-A 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)
[“Winning at the NTC: The Delay,” MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(N-D 84, pp. 32-35\).](#)
[“Winning at the NTC: Deliberate Attack,” MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(J-A 84, p. 36-38\).](#)
[“Winning at the NTC: The Fight in the Gullies,” MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(N-D 83, pp. 31-33\).](#)
[“Winning at the NTC: Fire Coordination,” MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(M-J 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[“Winning at the NTC: Reconnaissance,” MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey \(J-F 84, pp. 35-37\).](#)
[“Winning in a GPS-Degraded Environment,” MAJ Larry Kay, \(A-J 17, pp. 54-57\).](#)
[“Winter Training,” LTC Richard A. Dixon \(N-D 82, pp. 29-31\).](#)
[“Winter Training in Alaska,” MAJ David R. Kiernan \(N-D 80, pp. 10-12\).](#)
[“Working the Point,” SSG Gerald J. Vlastos \(J-F 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)
[“WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack,” COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(M-J 08, pp. 6-7\).](#)
[“Yet Another Guide to Ranger School,” CPT Zachary C. Gust \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 37-39\).](#)
[“You Can’t Trust Anyone,” Robert M. Ruggles \(J-F 65\).](#)
[“You Need Our Table,” CPT Harry J. Johnson \(S-O 73\).](#)

URBAN OPERATIONS

[“The Battle of As Samawah – Fire Support in the Urban Fight,” CPT Jeff Noll, \(N-D 05, pp 39-43\).](#)
[“The Battle of Monterrey: Urban Operations During the Mexican-American War” \(M-J 09, pp. 24-25\).](#)
[“Combined Arms in Urban Operations: Failure and Success in One Infantry Company,” CPT Patrick O’Keefe \(Fall 2020, pp. 25-28\).](#)
[“Defending Against Soviet Forces on Urban Terrain,” LTC Lester W. Grau \(M-J 85, pp. 29-32\).](#)
[“Hammering the Way into Baghdad: A Mechanized Infantry Brigade in Urban Combat,” Arthur A. Durante \(S-O 04, pp 32-40\).](#)
[“An Insurgent Attack in Ramadi: Platoon Leader recounts Urban Engagement,” CPT Edward Clark III \(M-J 09, pp. 33-36\).](#)
[“Lessons in Urban Combat: Grozny, New Year’s Eve 1994,” Adam Geibel \(N-D 95, pp. 21-25\).](#)
[“Military Operations on Urban Terrain,” CPT John S. Zachau \(N-D 92, pp. 44-46\).](#)
[“Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan,” Ali Ahmad Jalali and Lester W. Grau \(J-A 99, pp. 20-26\).](#)
[“A Perspective on Military Operations on Urban Terrain,” MG John W. Hendrix \(N-D 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference,” CSM William J. Ulibarri \(M-A 08, p. 2\).](#)
[“Urban Combat Doctrine of the Salvadoran FMLN,” David E. Spencer \(N-D 90, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“Urban Counterinsurgency: Seizing the Opportunity,” BG Benjamin C. Freakley \(J-F 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“The Urban Guerrilla of Carlos Marighella,” CPT Shaun M. Darragh, PRNG \(J-A 73, pp. 23-26\).](#)
[“Urban Operations: Learning From Past Battles,” Eric Mailman \(M-A 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)
[“Urban Operations: Learning From Past Battles,” Eric Mailman \(M-A 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)
[“Urban Operations – Meeting the Challenges,” MG Walter Wojdakowski \(M-A 08, p. 1\).](#)
[“Urban Operations: Training to Meet the Challenge,” MG Michael Ferriter \(M-J 09, page 1\).](#)
[“Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti,” LT Edward F. Borowiec, Jr. and LT Joshua T. Stevens \(J-A 96, pp. 8-10\).](#)
[“Urban Snipers,” MAJ Wayne A. Silkett \(S-O 82, pp. 14-15\).](#)

VEHICLES

[”Antitank Defense: A Centralized Approach,” CPT John D. Shepherd \(M-A 73, pp. 21-24\).](#)
[“Antitank Tactics: Practical TOW Tactics for Europe,” CPT Bruce T. Caine \(J-A 73, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[“ATVS in the Light Infantry Fight,” LTC Mark A. Leslie, CPT Dave Kimsev, and CPT Tyson Walsh \(J-S 15, pp. 17-17\).](#)

[“The ATFFV,” LT Noyes B. Livingston III \(M-A 80, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[“AT Missiles in the Yom Kipur War,” CPT Richard F. Timmons \(J-F 74, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[“Armored Ambulance,” CPT Raymond E. Bell \(S-O 66, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[“Armor in DESERT SHIELD,” Michael R. Jacobson \(N-D 90, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[“Army’s Dune Buggy, XR 311,” CDC Infantry Agency \(M-A 72, p. 49\).](#)

[“Baker Jumping Tank,” A. J. Clemens \(M-J 68, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[“BATS: The Bradley Advanced Training System,” COL Ronald J. Jebavy \(July-December 97, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[“The Bear Facts: The Russians Appraise the Stryker Brigade Concept,” Lester Grau and Elena Stovanov \(N-D 04, pp 38-40\)](#)

[“The Bradley Challenge,” LT Harry C. Andress \(J-F 91, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[“Bradley Family of Vehicles to Receive Upgrades,” MAJ Nayari Cameron \(Jan-Mar 14, p 10-11\).](#)

[“The Bradley Fighting Vehicle: The Ultimate Urban Assault Vehicle,” LTC Gary W. Linhart \(N-D 04, pp 6-8\).](#)

[“Bradley Fighting Vehicle Update,” MG Carmen J. Cavezza, \(J-F 91, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Bradley Gunnery Evolution,” CPT Thomas T. Smith \(M-J 88, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[“Bradley Gunnery: Standardization Yields Stability,” LTC Roy H. Adams, Jr., and CPT Clarence E. Briggs, III \(J-A 95, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[“Bradley Gunnery Tips,” CPT Steven A. Shelby \(J-A 96, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[“Bradley Infantry Fighting Vehicle,” MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(J-A 86, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“The Bradley: Let’s Make It Even Better,” LT Lawrence A. Leone \(N-D 91, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“Bradley M2A3/M3A3: The Army Fighting Vehicle for the 21st Century,” MAJ Todd R. Wendt \(J-F 97, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[“Bradley Modernization—Making a Great System Better,” MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT’S NOTE \(N-D 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[“Bradley Platoon Tips,” LT Thomas T. Smith \(J-F 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[“Bradleys in the City,” CPT John L. Miles, III and CPT Mark E. Shankle \(M-J 96, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[“The Bradley Reconnaissance Fighting Vehicle,” CPT Zachary J. Matson \(Summer 2020, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[“The BRT-T: New Use for Old Tank Hulls,” Adam Geibel \(M-A 00, pp. 16-18.\)](#)

[“The BTR: Ivan’s Other Carrier,” CPT Scott R. Gourley \(S-O 84, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[“Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs,” CPT Mark N. Grdovic \(M-J 94, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[“Defeating Armor,” CPT Frederick Stepaniak \(S-O 73, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[“Designing the Next Infantry Fighting Vehicle,” Gregory A. Pickell J-A 96, pp. 22-32\).](#)

[“Enhanced Home-Station Gunnery,” MAJ Gary W. Ace and SFC William D. LaCombe \(M-A 95, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“The Evolution of Survivability in the Stryker Brigade Combat Team,” MSG Brad Kelley and MAJ Brad Davenport \(A-D 09, page 4\).](#)

[“FIST,” CDC Infantry Agency \(M-A 72, p. 43\).](#)

[“Forward Looking Infrared and the Bradley Fire Support Vehicle” Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab Staff \(M-J 94, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“From HMMWV to Ambulance,” LT Robert L. Porter \(N-D 88, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[“Getting More Out of the Bradley Platoon Gunnery Trainer,” CPT Craig A. Collier \(J-A 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[“The IFV on the Modern Battlefield,” David G. Holmes \(S-O 80, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[“Improved Mortar Vehicle,” SGT Gilbert F. Warner \(J-A 89, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[“Infantry Combat Vehicles,” Richard M. Ogorkiewicz \(J-F 71, pp. 46-49\).](#)

[“The Infantry Fighting Vehicle,” COL Roy S. Dunaway Jr., USA \(J-A 77, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[“An Infantry Mount for the 21st Century,” LTC Thomas R. Rozman and LTC Edward E. Blankenship \(S-O 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[“Israeli M113s,” CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(J-A 84, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[“ITV Gunnery Training,” CPT Terry M. Henry \(M-A 89, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[“Japanese APCs,” INFANTRY Staff \(J-F 74, p. 56\).](#)

[“Kiss off the Dreadnaught,” MAJ John Baggett, CPT Vernon Humphrey, and CPT Richard Sinclair II \(J-F 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[“Lessons on the BIFV,” LT Jerome J. Burns \(J-F 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["M10s to Transform Light Infantry Forces," LTC Gary Flowers and Dan Heaton \(Fall 2023, pp. 32-35\).](#)

["The M113 APC: Four Decades of Service and Still Showing Potential." Stanley C. Crist \(J-A 04, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["Mechanized Forces in MOUT: M113 Lessons from Operation *Just Cause*," CPT James B. Daniels \(M-J 96, pp. 8-11\).](#)

"MICV," Jeff F. Cherry (M-A 72, pp. 16-19).

"MICV Update," Emanuel Karbeling (M-A 74, pp. 7-9).

["Mobile-Protected Firepower: An Opportunity," LTC Ben Ferguson and CPT Lennard Salcedo \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 44-49\).](#)

["Modern Dragoons: Bradley Mechanized Infantry," CPT Christopher E. Lockhart \(N-D 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

["Modernizing to the M2A3 Bradley." CPT Michael Dane Acord. \(Summer 02, pp. 36-38\).](#)

["The Mortar Carrier Vehicle \(Stryker\) CPT Kevin Cline and CSM Miles Retherford \(RET\) \(M-A 05, pp. 8-12\).](#)

"The Motorcycle," CPT Shaun M. Darragh, USA (M-A 76, pp. 46-48).

["Motorcycles in the Conventional Military: A Doctrinal Approach to Achieving Operational Success," CPT Kyle Stockwell \(S-O 12, pp. 26-30\).](#)

["Motorized Support: Lessons Learned at the NTC," LT Karl P. Monger \(J-F 87, pp. 35-37\).](#)

"Mounted Combat," Jeff F. Cherry (S-O 75, pp. 12-15).

["The MRAP Vehicle: The New Icon of Operation Iraqi Freedom," Thomas J. Stafford \(N-D 07, pp. 16-19\).](#)

["NBCRV: Latest Stryker Variant To Be Fielded," MAJ Ty Stark \(J-A 06, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["The Need for a New Cargo HMMWV" CPT Timothy F. Wright \(J-F 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

["The New Bradley Gunnery Standards," CPT Benjamin Higginbotham and SFC Anthony Ananea \(M-J 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)

"New Military Equipment," Jac Weller (M-J 74, pp. 19-21).

["Restoring Tactical Mobility to the Light Infantry Division," MG Patrick Donahoe and COL Ryan J. Morgan \(Summer 2022, pp. 18-22\).](#)

["Scout Platoon Vehicle," CPT Martin N. Stanton \(J-F 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["The Soviet BTR-80," CPT George T. Norris \(N-D 86, pp. 23-24\).](#)

"Sidecar," LTC Burton S. Boudinot, USA (J-F 74, pp. 10-11).

["The Stryker Mobile Gun System," MAJ Jonathan B. Slater \(M-A 06, pp. 6-8\).](#)

"Tactical Use of Motorcycles: Being Tested at Fort Hood," COL Ben S. Malcom and CPT Jay H. Hickey (S-O 72, pp. 24-27).

"Tank Killers," CPT Walter E. Brinker (J-A 71, pp. 12-15).

["Thermal Gunnery Training," CPT Stephen E. Barger \(N-D 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)

["TOW HMMWV Position," CPT Martin N. Stanton \(N-D 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["TOW Jeep Modification," LT Steven R. Pelley \(J-F 84, pp. 37-38\).](#)

"Training Strategy for the IFV," LTC John D. Fuller (S-O 80, pp. 15-19).

["U-COFT Effectiveness," Walter G. Butler \(M-A 91, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["U.S. Army Ranger School: How to Prepare, Avoid Pitfalls" 4th Ranger Training Battalion \(J-M 12, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["Utilizing MWD Teams at JRTC" MAJ George Walter, SFC Mark J. Vechini, and Lawrence Driscoll \(N-D 11, pp.47-49\).](#)

"UTTAS, To Succeed Huey," Richard E. Gile (N-D 72, pp. 56-57).

"Vehicle Identification," Norman D. Smith and George M. Gividen (N-D 80, pp. 41-42).

"Wanna Buy Some Firepower?" CPT Larry A. Altersitz (M-J 80, pp. 13-14).

["Why the Army Needs an Ultra Light Combat Vehicle," John Fuller \(A-J 15, pp. 42-46\).](#)

["Why T-P-U? Bradley Crew Evaluation," SFC Ronald D. Kuykendall \(J-F 96, pp. 35-39\).](#)

WEAPONS AND AMMUNITION

"20th Century Rifle," Jack Weller (J-A 73, pp. 12-17).

"30 Caliber Diplomacy," LTC Stan L. McClellan (M-A 67, pp. 29-31).

"50 Caliber Sniper," (CN), CPT Albert R. Amos (J-A 70).

"5.56mm with a German Accent," CPT Thomas M. Johnson (M-J 66, pp. 22-23).

["The 9mm Story," Fielding L. Greaves \(J-F 87, pp. 29-33\).](#)

"81mm Mortar Firing Tables," SFC Leon S. Chapman, USA (J-F 74, p. 53).

["81mm Mortars: The Forgotten Platoon," CPT Christopher A. Collins \(M-J 91, pp. 33-36\).](#)

["81mm Mortar Training—with 60mm Ammunition," CPT Rodney W. Jove \(J-A 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["The 100-meter Combat Shotgun," Stanley C. Crist \(S-O 95, pp. 5-7\).](#)

["120mm Mortar in Light Forces," Richard L. LaRossa \(M-J 89, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["A Heavy Weapons Company in a Light Airborne World," CPT Michael F.R. Freeman \(A-D 16, pp. 60-62\).](#)

"A Mortarman's Dream," MAJ Walter R. Fulton and LT Archibald J. Caldwell (M-J 69, pp. 47-48).

"A Most Significant Change," Holman W. Jenkins (S-O 74, pp. 32-35).

["AAWS-M," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(J-F 87, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

"ADT and the Big Green Machine," 2LT Bill Moor (M-J 73).

["Advanced Combat Rifle: A Commonsense Approach," MAJ Rodney W. Jove \(J-F 92, pp. 10-14\).](#)

["Advance Party," SFC Steve L. Overholser \(N-D 82, pp. 34-36\).](#)

"The Ageless Mortars," LTC Allen B. Renwick, USANG (M-J 77, pp. 14-15).

["Aiming Circle Accuracy," CPT J. Kevin Muilman \(J-F 88, pp. 9-11\). \(See correction in letter, M-J 88, pp. 4-5.\)](#)

["Air Volcano in the Light Fighter's Toughest Scenario," MAJ Charles A. Jarnot \(S-D 98, pp.34-37\).](#)

["Ammunition: Dummy, Inert, and Simulated," CPT Derek A.N. Soriano \(N-D 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)

["Ammunition Management/Resupply for the Light Infantry Mortar," SFC Brian Hamm \(Summer 02, pp. 16-18\).](#)

["Antiarmor," LTC Edward L. Oliver \(M-A 84, pp. 17-24\). \(See correction in letter, J-A 84, p. 50.\)](#)

["Antiarmor weapons," MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr. \(S-O 86, COMMANDANT'S NOTE, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Antiarmor Weapons in Cities," CPT Frank A. Emery \(M-J 86, pp. 42-43\).](#)

["Antiarmor: What You Don't Know Could Kill You," Michael R. Jacobson \(M-A 90, pp. 37-40\).](#)

"The Anti-RPG Weapon," (CN), MAJ Max A. Ray (J-A 70).

"Antitank Grenades," CPT Larry A. Altersitz (N-D 80, pp. 31-33).

["AOE and the 60mm Mortar," CPT Morton Orlov II \(S-O 87, pp. 26-30\).](#)

"Armored Ambulance," CPT Raymond E. Bell (S-O 66).

"Army Maps," BG Wayne S. Nicholas (M-J 73).

"ARMOP: Army Mortar Program," CPT Paul A. Rowlings (N-D 73, pp. 53-55).

["The Army's Nonlethal Weapons: An Overview," CPT Alfred E. Jackson \(M-A 00, pp. 18-20\).](#)

["The Assault Rifle," CPT Noves B. Livingston III \(S-O 83, pp. 26-29\).](#)

"Assault Rifles," CPT Daniel W. Henk, USA (M-J 75, pp. 46-50).

"ASTA Device," MAJ John J. Asta (N-D 79, pp. 42-43).

"At Missiles in the Yom Kippur War," CPT Richard F. Timmons, USA (J-F 74, pp. 18-21).

"ARMOP: Army Mortar Program," CPT Paul A. Rowlings (N-D 73).

["ATGM Countermeasures," Michael R. Jacobson \(M-J 96, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["Automatic Grenade Launchers: Prelude to the Future," Stanley C. Crist \(M-A 95, pp. 19-20\).](#)

"Baker Jumping Tank," A. J. Clemens (M-J 68).

["The Bayonet," John P. Garzone \(M-A 82, pp. 34-36\).](#)

"The Bayonet," United Kingdom School of Infantry (N-D 66).

["The Bayonet: Commonsense Lessons," MAJ Roland J. Tiso, Jr. \(J-A 90, p. 40-41\).](#)

"The Bayonet and the Grenade," BG S. L. A. Marshall (M-J 67, pp. 11-14).

"Bayonet Fighting Techniques," LTC George E. Palmer and MAJ Graham J. Avera (J-F 70).

["The Bayonet: Simple But Dependable," Robert J. Berens \(M-J 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)

["Bayonets" \(N-D 06, pp. 49-50\).](#)

"Bayonets and Knives," David E. Steele (M-J 75, pp. 38-41).

"The Big Guns," CPT Thomas M. Brendle (N-D 68).

"Blueprint for Tomorrow," LT Wendell R. Cochran (J-A 71).

["Bradley Training Ammunition," SGM \(Retired\) Derek D. McCrea \(O-D 13, pp. 41-42\).](#)

"Bullets, No Bodies," MG Ellis W. Williamson (M-A 69, pp. 4-10).

"A British View of Antitank Weapons," MAJ John C. Langlands, British Army (Reprint), (J-F 74, pp. 23-24).

"CAL: Challenger to M16," LTC R. F. Sullivan (J-F 72, pp. 12-13).

"Can You Identify These Tanks?" (J-A 72).

"A Case for Duster," LTC William F. Boiler (M-A 66, pp. 22-24).

["Caseless Ammunition: The Future is Now," Russell A. Eno \(M-J 06, pp. 43-44\).](#)

["The CBU-89 'Gator' Minefield," CPT Daniel L. Thomas \(J-F 92, pp. 18-19\).](#)

["The Changing Face of Rifle Qualification: Best Practices to Succeed in a New Era," CPT Matt Milley and SFC Jorge Sanchez \(Spring 20, pp. 34-37\).](#)

"City Fighting with the 106mm," (CN), CPT G. R. Christmas (N-D 71).

["A Closer Look at Grenades," \(J-F 06, p. 50\).](#)

"Cobra VS LOH in the Antiarmor Role," CPT John W. I. Ball (M-J 73).

"Cold Steel," LT Michael D. Qualls (M-A 69, pp. 11-14).

"The Case of the Vibrating Guns," CPT Thomas M. Johnson (S-O 65).

"The Combat Shotgun," MAJ David E. Baskett and James B. Ackley (J-F 80, pp. 32-34).

["The Combat Shotgun in the BCT," 1SG D. Robert Clements \(Retired\) \(S-O 06, pp. 37-40\).](#)

["Competent TOW/ITAS Teams Create Unmatched Lethality" 1LT Nicholas P. Orzechowski \(J-M 12, p. 19\).](#)

["Concepts and Technology," MAJ Harold W. Webb \(J-A 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)

["Cross-Domain Obscuration: More than a Smoke Grenade," Andy Yerkes, \(J-M 17, pp. 10-13\).](#)

"The Contenders," CPT Thomas M. Johnson (J-A 66).

["Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction: The Mission that Every Unit in the Army Has...But Doesn't Know It...Yet," MAJ Jared W. Nichols \(Spring 20, pp. 18-22\).](#)

"Deadly Gain for Infantry: M433 HEDP Cartridge," CPT Bruce H. Jachmann (J-F 73).

["Death of an Old Friend: The M1911A1 Pistol," MAJ Walker D. Williams \(M-J 85, pp. 15-18\).](#)

["Deflection Scale Board," MAJ Mark S. Flusche \(J-F 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

["Directed Energy Warfare," CPT S.T. Mishkofski \(M-A 87, pp. 40-41\).](#)

["Directed Energy Weapons," MAJ Clark P. Campbell \(N-D 83, pp. 8-10\).](#)

"Distant Target," INFANTRY STAFF/LTC Paul J. Virciglio (N-D 74, pp. 28-31).

"Dogs in Countermining Warfare," CPT Woodrow L. Quinn, Jr., (J-A 71).

"Double Jeopardy," CPT Thomas M. Johnson (S-O 66).

["Double Your Dragon," CPT Martin N. Stanton \(M-J 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

"Dragon," LTC Raymond E. Funderburk (S-O 73, pp. 10-15).

["Dragon Assault Position," CPT Kevin M. Keating \(M-A 88, pp. 35-37\).](#)

"Dragon Effectiveness," LTC Fred Meurer and MAJ Stanley H. Holgate (M-A 80, pp. 36-38).

["Dragon Sustainment Training," SSG Don F. Metters \(N-D 89, pp. 38-39\).](#)

"Dragon Tactical Employment," CPT Jefferson H. Barker, USA (M-A 76, pp. 26-28).

"Dragon Testing," LTC Billy A. Arthur, USA (M-A 74, pp. 16-17).

["Dragon Training," MAJ Dee C. Christensen \(J-A 90, pp. 37-39\).](#)

"Dragon Training," LT Michael L. Brown, USA, and LT Timothy Scully, USA (M-J 77, pp. 47-48).

["Dragon Training Update," MAJ Curtis L. Devan \(S-O 83, pp. 33-34\).](#)

"Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads," CPT Stephen R. Haney, CPT Lawrence D. Galehouse, and COL John L. Osteen, Jr., (N-D 71, pp. 32-38).

"Dynamism Through Devices," MAJ Gilbert Conforti (J-F 73, pp. 13-15).

["Emergency FDC Techniques," SSG John E. Foley \(M-A 84, pp. 32-34\).](#)

["Employing Machineguns," LTC William J. Martinez \(J-F 92, pp. 41-42\).](#)

"An Endangered Species," CPT Gregory Fontenot, USA (N-D 77, pp. 9-11). (4.2-inch mortar.)

["The Enfield Rifle: Death of an Old Friend," Charles R. Fisher \(S-O 85, pp. 15-18\).](#)

"Equipment Needs," CPT Craig C. Parker, USA, and LT Bruce M. Likins, USA (M-A 75, p. 42).

["Evolution of the M855A1 Enhanced Performance Round" LTC Jeffrey K. Woods \(N-D 10, pp. 22-31\).](#)

"Evolution for Survival," MAJ Arthur E. Parker III, USA (M-A 76, pp. 29-30). (TOW weapon system.)

["Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan: Army and Marine Corps Differences" MG\(R\) Toney Stricklin \(N-D 11, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Expeditionary PGM 120 MM Mortar Employment," CPT Brian Cosella, \(J-S 17, pp. 12-13\).](#)

"FDC Alternatives," SSG Theodore C. Hicks (J-A 79, pp. 36-38).

"First Round Fire for Effect," CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA (M-A 74, pp. 57-58).

"Flexible Vs Low Charge," SSG Theodore C. Hicks (S-O 79, pp. 38-39).

"Flying Mines," (CN), CPT Douglas Frey (J-A 71).

"FN(FAL)," CPT Daniel W. Henk, USA (J-F 77, pp. 48-49).

"Four-Footed Radar," CPT Arthur H. Bair and SFC Jesse S. Mendez (N-D 66).

"From Dusk to Dawn," LTC Warren P. Kynard (J-A 66).

"Future Firepower," LTC William Schuler (J-A 79, pp. 8-10).

[“Future Infantry Weapons,” COL John S. Wood \(S-O 69, pp. 20-27\).](#)
[“The Future in Infantry Weapons and Tactics,” Jac Weller \(J-A 66\).](#)
[“The Futurity of Weapons and Ammunition: LSAT Program Provides Lighter Weapon Systems without Diminishing Capabilities,” Jerry Barricks \(S-O 12, pp 14-15\).](#)
[“Get Volcano Mines into the Fight,” COL Thomas K. Littlefield Jr. \(Spring 02, pp. 16-17\).](#)
[“Getting Heavy Mortars Into the Fight.” CPT Matthew C. Paul \(J-F 04 pp14-16\).](#)
[“GI Leather,” CPT R. Rex Brookshire II \(S-O 68\).](#)
[“Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander’s Best Fires Asset,” MG Peter M. Vangiel \(Chief of Field Artillery\) \(M-J 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the March-April 2008 issue of *Fires*\).](#)
[“Gun or Guided? An Evaluation of Our Antiarmor Weapons,” MG Orwin C. Talbott \(M-A 73, pp. 6-11\).](#)
[“Gunship Tactics,” CPT Donald W. Moss \(J-F 69, pp. 26-29\).](#)
[“Handguns of the GWOT,” \(S-O 06, p.49-50\).](#)
[“Haw, Maw and Law: The Antiarmor Family,” MAJ Robert J. Dutcher and CPT John R. Cooke \(J-F 71, pp. 50-53\).](#)
[“Heavy Mortar Fires: Improving Their Responsiveness,” LT Patrick S. McGlynn \(M-A 96, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“A Heavy Mortar for a Light Division,” CPT Arthur A. Durante \(J-F 84, pp. 11-12\).](#)
[“Heavy Mortars: New Thoughts on Tactical Employment,” LT Christopher J.L. Allen \(S-O 90, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[“Hip Shooting,” CPT George L. Humphries \(S-O 79, pp. 42-46\).](#)
[“IMPC,” LTC Thomas D. Roberts II \(J-A 79, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[“Improving Army Small Arms Training and Qualification,” MAJ Jonathan A. Cowen \(N-D 10, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Increasing Your Unit’s Javelin and ITAS Proficiency,” CPT John Pai \(Summer 2020, pp. 29-31\).](#)
[“The Indicating Round Technique,” WO2 Keith F. Hoyle, British Army \(S-O 85, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[“Indirect Fire in MOUT,” SSG Patrick J. Coyle \(M-A 82, pp. 11-13\).](#)
[“Indirect Fire for the Close Fight: the 60mm Mortar” CPT Joseph Geraci III \(J-F 04 pp 46-47\)](#)
[“The Individual Weapon,” Michael Vlahos \(J-F 81, pp. 17-19\).](#)
[“Indoor TOW Training,” SSG Alexander F. Barnes \(J-A 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)
[“Infantryman’s Combat Weapon,” CPT Max Oliver \(N-D 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)
[“Infantry Mortars,” CPT Gary T. Rogers \(J-A 72, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“Infantry Mortar Hipshoot,” LT Sean M. O’Brien \(J-A 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[“Infantry Mortar Training,” MSG Robert E. Brewster and MSG Clinton Wilder, Jr. \(S-O 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)
[“Infantry of the Seventies,” COL Robert H. Siegrist \(M-A 73, pp. 12-17\).](#)
[“Infantry Weapons,” CPT Forest Dunning, USA \(J-A 77, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[“Infiltration,” CPT Peter F. Herrly \(J-A 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)
[“Is 6mm the Optimum Caliber? A Common Cartridge for Rifle and Machinegun,” Stanley C. Crist \(S-D 99, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[“Javelin: A Leap Forward,” CPT John T. Davis \(J-F 92, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“Javelin: A Quantum Leap in Infantry Weapons,” MAJ Bradley N. McDonald \(S-D 98, pp. 4-6\).](#)
[“The Javelin and BFV Infantry: What is Really Important?” LTC Martin N. Stanton \(J-A 98, pp.10-12\).](#)
[“Javelin — The Knockout Punch,” MG Carl F. Ernst, COMMANDANT’S NOTE \(S-O 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[“Javelin: Man-portable Close Combat Missile System,” Steven Whitmore \(A-D 09, pp. 21-23\).](#)
[“Keep them Firing,” SFC Stanley M. Edwards \(J-F 80, pp. 44-45\).](#)
[“Killing Armor in the Middle Ground,” MAJ Richard D. McCreight \(M-A 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[“Killing Enemy Armor,” MAJ James B. Leahy, Jr. \(N-D 89, pp. 8-11\).](#)
[“LAW—Old and New,” MAJ Wilson Hall, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 42-43\).](#)
[“LAW Training—Do It!” CPT Rodney S. Azama, USA \(J-F 77, pp. 45-47\).](#)
[“Law Training Devices,” LT Rodney S. Azama, USA \(S-O 75, pp. 49-50\).](#)
[“Laying the Mortar Section,” CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA \(S-O 74, p. 43\).](#)
[“Left...Right...Left,” CPT Donald Nypaver, USA \(M-J 74, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[“Light Infantry 60mm Mortars,” CPT Michael T. Natusch \(N-D 86, pp. 33-35\).](#)
[“Lightweight Company Mortars: Options for Employment,” LT Chadwick W. Storlie \(J-A 93, pp. 4-7\).](#)
[“LINCLOE System: A New Infantry Pack,” MAJ David G. Faughnan \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“Locating, Closing With and Incapacitating the Enemy,” CWO5 \(Retired\) R.A. Grundy and MAJ \(Retired\) P.H. Morgan \(J-A 13, pp 41-42\).](#)
[“A Look at the M203,” CPT John R. Malpass \(N-D 70\).](#)
[“A Look at the TOW,” CPT Billy R. Woodward \(J-A 70\).](#)

[“M16 vs AK: Which is Better?” CPT Jack T. Kornfeld, USA \(N-D 76, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[“M41 TOW: Improved Target Acquisition System \(ITAS\). LTC Craig G. Langhauser \(Spring 02, pp.14-16\).](#)

[“M16A1 Marksmanship,” LTC Jules C. Trepagnier, USA, Retired \(M-A 74, pp. 53-56\).](#)

[“The M60 Machinegun: Training and Employment,” CPT Jeffrey J. Gudmens \(M-A 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[“The M113 Armored Porcupine,” CPT Thomas P. Kehoe \(J-F 66, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[“The M203 in Urban Fighting,” CPT Christopher E. Allen \(N-D 85, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[“The M240B Machinegun,” CPT John Hodge \(M-J 97, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[“The M249 Machinegun,” Kenneth D. Martz \(S-O 88, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[“M433 HEDP Cartridge,” CPT Bruce H. Jachmann \(J-F 73, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“Machinegunners,” MAJ Harlie R. Treat \(N-D 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[“Machineguns in the Infantry,” MAJ James B. Baldwin \(N-D 95, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[“A Magazine for the Machinegun,” CPT Bruce P. Mamont \(N-D 85, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[“Maintenance Monster,” \(S-O 73\).](#)

[“Making a Case for the Military Shotgun,” CSM \(Ret.\) Robert Brizee \(S-O 05, pp 10-12\).](#)

[“The Maneuverable Parachute,” MSG Fred H. Bost \(M-J 68\).](#)

[“Marshal Petain Understood it All: Firepower Kills,” Dr. Burton Wright, III \(M-A 00, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[“Mechanized Flame Operations in Vietnam,” CPT Albert R. Amos, Jr., \(M-A 71\).](#)

[“Meeting the Fire Support Challenge” COL Gene Meredith and COL Richard M. Cabrey \(N-D 11, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[“Mine Warfare Training,” CPT Byron J. Williams \(J-A 73, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[“The Mil and the Mil Relation Formula,” MAJ Peter R. Moore \(N-D 84, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[“Military Bolt-Action Rifles: They’re Still Out There” \(M-J 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[“The Military Rifle,” CPT Thomas M. Johnson \(S-O\) 67 pp. 31-35\).](#)

[“The Military Sidearm,” LT Richard C. Farnsworth \(N-D 80, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[“Military Weapons,” CPT Daniel W. Henk, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 54-55\).](#)

[“MK22: The Army Sniper’s Solution to a 21st Century Threat,” Christopher Roberts \(Fall 2020, pp. 29-30\).](#)

[“MMT Serves as Unit SME for all Individual, Crew-Served Weapons,” ISG Kevin Sipes and CPT Zachary Lemke, \(“Spring 2020, p. 41\).](#)

[“More on Mines and Booby Traps,” MG Willard Pearson \(M-J 69, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[“Misusing the TOW,” LT Konrad Trautman \(J-A 83, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“MIWS: More Than a Shotgun,” Carroll D. Childers \(J-F 18, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[“The MK 19 as an Indirect Fire Weapon,” LT Robert Thornton \(M-A 99, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[“Mortar 86,” LT Mark L. Torrey \(J-F 83, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[“Mortar Accuracy,” CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA \(J-F 75, p. 52\).](#)

[“Mortar Ballistic Computer,” SFC John E. Foley \(S-O 86, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[“Mortar Employment,” MAJ Christopher A. Collins \(M-A 92, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[“Mortar Employment,” LT Roger M. Clarizio \(S-O 79, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[“Mortar Employment in Korea,” LT Chadwick W. Storlie \(M-J 92, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[“Mortar Fire Control,” WO2 P.C. Hall, British Army \(M-A 87, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[“Mortar Platoon Matrix,” LT Craig S. Linderman \(S-O 90, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[“Mortar Platoon Wire Net,” MSG Arnold T. Bloodworth \(N-D 80, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[“Mortar Positions,” COL Harold R. Johnson, USA \(M-J 74, p. 46\).](#)

[“Mortar Proficiency,” LT Douglas M. Brown \(M-A 80, 41-43\).](#)

[“Mortar Safety,” CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA \(M-J 74, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[“Mortar Short-Range Training Rounds: Cost Effective, but Misunderstood,” CPT Gary D. Jones \(J-A 00, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[“Mortar Support in the Korean Defile,” LT Brian A. Pedersen \(J-D 97, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[“Mortar Training in the 3rd Armored Division,” LTC Gerald P. Stadler, USA \(J-F 74, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[“Mortar Unit Wire Net,” CPT George L. Humphries \(N-D 79, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[“Mortaring: Can We Now Move Forward?” WO2 Keith F. Hoyle, British Army \(N-D 85, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[“Mortars: Able to Leap Tall Buildings,” CPT Stewart E. Goesch and CPT Robert A. Lambert \(J-A 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[“Mortars and the Combined Arms Team,” MG Michael F. Spigelmire \(M-J 90, COMMANDANT’S NOTE, pp. 1 -2\).](#)

[“Mortars and Mirrors,” MSG-Retired Charles L. Bryant \(J-F 72, pp. 42-44\).](#)
[“Mortars for Light Platoons,” Richard K. Fickett \(M-J 87, pp. 15-18\).](#)
[“Mortars in Cities,” CPT William B. Crews \(M-A 83, pp. 13-15\).](#)
[“Mortars in the Desert,” LT Douglas W. McEniry \(M-A 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[“Mortars in Mountains,” MAJ Thomas H. Whitley and CPT Charles T. D. Gendron \(S-O 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)
[“Mortars in MOUT,” MAJ Thomas H. Whitley and CPT Carl W. Riester \(S-O 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“A Mortar SOP,” SGT Robert Florek \(M-J 87, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[“Mortars: Tactical Employment,” COL Robert D. Sander \(S-O 90, pp. 36-39\).](#)
[“Mortars in Urban Combat,” LT Richard F. Steiner \(M-J 88, pp. 42-44\).](#)
[“Mortar Training Standards,” SFC Steve L. Overholser \(M-J 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[“MOUT Weapons – The Search for a New Fire Support Weapon.” Gordon L. Rottman. \(Fall 03, pp. 27-29\).](#)
[“Moving Mortars,” CPT Charles S. Beaver, Jr., USA \(M-A 75, p. 11\).](#)
[“Munition Effectiveness Manuals,” Michael R. Jacobson \(S-O 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)
[“The Neglected M16 Magazine,” MAJ Thomas H. Baker \(N-D 91, pp. 38-40\).](#)
[“The New 81mm Mortar Training Device,” CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA \(J-F 74, pp. 52-53\).](#)
[“New Bayonet?” MAJ David E. Weir \(S-O 70\).](#)
[“The Development of the Machine Gun and Its Impact on the Great War,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 52-57\).](#)
[“The New Bradley Gunnery Standards,” CPT Benjamin Higginbotham and SFC Anthony Ananea \(March-June 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)
[“A New Delivery Approach—MCI-1,” CPT Doug MacFarlane \(M-J 73\).](#)
[“New Developments in Infantry Mortars,” CPT Gary T. Rogers \(J-A 72\).](#)
[“New Light Machine Gun Aims to ‘SAW’ Soldiers’ Load” Eric Kowal \(N-D 2011, pp. 2-3\).](#)
[“New Rifle,” LTC Roy F. Sullivan, USA \(N-D 74, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[“Nuclear Weapons,” MAJ Joe B. Foster, USA \(M-J 74, pp. 46-47\).](#)
[“Organic Indirect Fire in the Heavy Maneuver Force,” LTC Thomas R. Rozman \(M-A 90, pp. 18-20\).](#)
[“PEO Soldier Develops Lighter More Lethal Weapons Systems,” J.D. Leipold \(July 09, page 2\).](#)
[“Please Use Me! The Cry of a Mortar Platoon Leader,” LT Rene G. Burgess \(J-F 88, pp. 11-14\).](#)
[“PM Soldier Weapons Pursues Dual Path Strategy to Improve Service Rifle” PEO Soldier \(N-D 2010, p. 4\)](#)
[“Precision-Guided Munitions for BCT Commanders,” MG \(Retired\) David C. Ralston and Patricia Slayden Hollis \(M-J 09, pp. 19-23\).](#)
[“A Primer on Exterior Ballistics for Infantrymen,” CPT Weslev Moerbe \(August-December 2009, pp. 16-20\).](#)
[“A Proposal for a New Mortar Fighting Position” SGT John J. Hawley, USMC \(N-D 2011, pp.19-22\).](#)
[“QRT Aims to Improve Sniper Performance When Engaging Moving Targets,” CPT Nicholas C. Milano, \(J-M 17, pp. 43-44\).](#)
[“Recon By Sound,” MAJ Thomas G. Johnson \(S-O 69\).](#)
[“Redeye: Ground to Air,” CPT John S. Yakshe \(J-A 66\).](#)
[“RIBS: A Concept for Reducing the Individual Infantryman’s Combat Load,” MAJ Douglas M. Hughes \(J-F 73\).](#)
[“Rifleman Radios,” MAJ Edward G. Davis \(M-J 65\).](#)
[“The Rifle Squads Artillery,” MAJ Charles R. Baker \(S-O 69\).](#)
[“The Roaring Monsters,” CPT John D. Zaver \(J-A 73\).](#)
[“The Rocket-Propelled Grenade: Six Decades and Still Going Strong” \(M-A 2006, pp. 48-49\).](#)
[“Rocket Roundup,” \(CN\), LTC Peter J. Foss \(M-A 71\).](#)
[“Roving Mortars,” CPT Richard D. Eye, USA, and CPT Paul A. Rowlings, USA \(M-J 74, pp. 10-11\).](#)
[“The RPG-7 On the Battlefields of Today and Tomorrow.” Lester W. Grau \(May-August 98, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[“RShG-1, Russia’s Latest Thermobaric Grenade,” Adam Geibel \(S-D 00, pp. 18-19\).](#)
[“Russian 40mm Grenades and Launchers.” Adam Geibel. \(Spring 02, pp. 19-20\).](#)
[“SABOT,” SFC Gary A. Mobley \(M-J 80, pp. 37-38\).](#)
[“Scatterable Mines,” MAJ Charles L. Belitz, USA \(J-F 76, pp. 45-46\).](#)
[“Search for a Night Sight,” LTC Santiago A. Garcia \(M-A 71, pp. 52-53\).](#)
[“Section Gunnery and ABCT Lethality,” 1LT Zachary J. Matson \(Spring 2020, pp. 32-33\).](#)
[“Shotguns in Combat: Lethality in the Close Fight,” \(J-F 07, p. 49\).](#)
[“Shotguns Still a Valuable Asset,” CPT Jeremy Phillips \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 14-15\).](#)

["Small Arms Ammunition for the 21st Century: High Performance Alternatives for the 5.56 NATO Round." Stanley C. Crist. \(M-J 04, pp. 9-11\).](#)

["Small Arms Ammunition: Know What You're Shooting," \(This article first appeared in the June 2007 issue of PS, *The Preventive Maintenance Monthly*.\) \(J-F 2008, p. 50\).](#)

["Small Arms in the Middle East," Jac Weller \(M-J 71, pp. 22-27\).](#)

["Smoke and Fire," MAJ John E. Sarantakes, USA \(M-A 75, pp. 50-56\).](#)

["Sniper Rifles Then and Now: Soviet Mosin-Nagant M91/30, US Model 1903A4 Springfield, Garand M1C, US M21 Sniper System, Soviet Dragunov/SVD, US M24 Sniper Rifle, US Model M107 Barrett .50 caliber," \(J-A 2006, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Soldiers Receive New Grenade Launcher," PEO Soldier \(A-D 09, page 3\).](#)

["Sound Advice," LTC Richard B. Staltz \(S-O 73\).](#)

["The Soviet AK74," Threat Division, DIS, USAIC \(M-J 89, pp. 9-10\).](#)

["Soviet APC's," LTC R. F. Sullivan \(N-D 71, pp. 30-31\).](#)

["Soviet ATGM Countermeasures," Michael R. Jacobson \(M-A 91, pp. 8-10\).](#)

["Soviet Infantry Weapons," Jac Weller \(J-A 67, pp. pp. 7-10\).](#)

["Soviet Mortars," CPT Scott R. Gourley and CPT David J. McDermott \(N-D 84, pp. 12-14\).](#)

["The School of Musketry: Two Rifles That Made a Difference," \(M-A 2007, page 50\).](#)

["The Submachinegun in the Personal Defense Role," Mr. Stanley C. Crist \(M-A 93, pp. 17-18\).](#)

["TACFIRE," K. Patrick Cathcart \(S-O 79, pp. 19-21\).](#)

["Tactical Employment of the Shoulder-Fired Rocket: New Tactics for the New LAW," LTC Michael R. Harris \(Ret\) \(N-D 96, pp. 29-32\).](#)

["The Tactical Shotgun in Urban Operations," CPT Ryan Morgan \(N-D 04, pp 13-15\).](#)

["Tactical Tips for TOW Trainers," CPT Francis F. Patalano, USA \(M-A 76, pp. 31-34\).](#)

["Tactics, Techniques and Procedures for the 60mm Mortar." SSG Jason E. Levy \(M-J 04, pp. 43-46\).](#)

["Take Aim," Reginald Hargreaves \(M-A 68\).](#)

["Take a TOW to the Movies," INFANTRY Staff \(N-D 77, pp. 46-47\).](#)

["Tank Ammunition," CPT Samuel T. Conn \(J-A 80, pp. 37-39\).](#)

["Task Force Heavy Mortars in a 360-Degree Battlefield: Lessons Learned from OIF – CPT Matthew Paul \(J-F 04 pp17-18\).](#)

["Team Fish Hook' Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan," CPT Matthew D. McDonald \(M-J 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)

["Things You Do With an 81mm Mortar," \(CN\), CPT Jack Stevenson \(J-F 71\).](#)

["Third Degree Burns," CPT James T. Collins \(N-D 68\).](#)

["Thoughts on the Medium Machinegun for the Light Infantry," CPT Matthew M. Canfield \(N-D 95, pp. 9-12\).](#)

["Time for a Change," James Hoover \(S-O 74, p. 16\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Infantry—A Progress Report," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(J-A 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Rifle," CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(N-D 82, pp. 13-15\).](#)

["Tomorrow's Weapons—Today's Challenge," MG Jerry A. White, COMMANDANT'S NOTE \(M-J 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

["TOW Accuracy Training," LT John S. Zachau \(J-A 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)

["TOW cap," CPT J. Karl Clark, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 88, p. 39\).](#)

["TOW-D," LT Austin Bay and SSG Steven R. Zemko \(M-A 79, pp. 47-48\).](#)

["TOW Evaluation," CPT Michael C. Jasiak, USA \(S-O 77, pp. 30-33\).](#)

["TOW Gunnery: The Motorized Approach," LTC Gregory C. Camp and CPT David Olwell \(S-O 87, pp. 22-25\).](#)

["TOW Gunnery With a Motorized Twist," COL A.J. Bergeron and CPT Lee F. Taylor \(J-A 89, pp. 20-22\).](#)

["TOW HMMWV Position," CPT Martin N. Stanton \(N-D 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

["TOW/ITAS Collective Skills Trainer," SFC \(Retire\) Steve Watts \(J-A 13 pp 49-51.\)](#)

["TOW: Making It Count," LTC John M. Pinson \(M-J 79, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["TOW in the Night," CPT Matthew D. Roberts, USA \(M-J 77, pp. 44-45\).](#)

["TOW Position: An Alternative," CPT Martin N. Stanton \(S-O 87, pp. 36-38\). \(See correction in letter, J-F 86, p. 3.\)](#)

["TOW Really Works," LTC James Stone, USA \(S-O 74, pp. 12-13\).](#)

["TOW Tracking Skills," CPT Paul A. Petzrick, Jr. \(J-F 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[“TOW Trainer Course,” LT Michael T. Zaryczny \(M-A 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[“TOW Training,” CPT Stephen Bellene and CPT John N. Davis \(M-J 82, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[“TOW Training Strategy,” MAJ Anthony DiStephano and SFC David L. Bouliden \(J-A 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[“TOWs in the Offense: Techniques of a Motorized Force,” CPT Craig J. Currey \(M-J 89, pp. 42-44\).](#)

“Tracers,” CPT Donald A. Price (S-O 66).

“Training Mortarmen,” LTC Thomas D. Roberts II, USA (N-D 77, pp. 42-44).

“Training Mortar Units,” CPT George L. Humphries (M-J 79, pp. 42-45).

“Training TOW Gunners,” MAJ Michael V. Harper and MAJ Patrick H. Orell (J-F 79, pp. 12-14).

“Training with the TOW,” CPT Bruce T. Caine, USA (M-A 74, pp. 10-15).

“Troop Testing The M113 in Alaska,” LT (TC) William C. Carlock (M-J 66, pp. 52-54).

[“Upgraded Sniper System Coming Soon” PEO Soldier \(N-D 2010, p. 2\)](#)

[“Using the Company Mortars,” SFC Erik P. Henriksen \(S-O 96, pp. 41-43\).](#)

“Vietnam’s Angels of Mercy,” LT Clarence Renshaw (N-D 66).

[“Warfighter Readiness, Battlefield Dominance – PM CCS Offers Revolutionary Networked Munition Systems,” Liz McCarthy and Michael D. Kaplun \(August-December 2009, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[“Weapons Corner: Can you ID these rifles?” \(N-D 05, pp 47-48\).](#)

“Weapons and Equipment Testing,” MAJ Richard D. James (M-J 71, pp. 36-39).

“What’s Your Drift?” SFC Willie G. Wells (N-D 80, pp. 40-41).

“When Timing Means the Difference,” (CN), LT Keith R. Richardson (J-A 71).

“Where is our Twentieth Century Rifle,” Jac Weller (J-A 73).

[“Why Deflection?” MAJ Peter R. Moore \(M-J 86, pp. 39-42\).](#)

“Why Not a Quiet Rifle?” MAJ David E. Baskett (M-A 80, pp. 14-16).

[“WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack,” COL \(RET\) Doug Dillard \(M-J 08, pp. 6-7\).](#)

“XM80: Proposed New Load Carrying Equipment,” MAJ Bruce D. Davis (M-J 72).

[“XM395 120MM PGMM Program: The New Hip-Pocket Precision Munition,” Jeffrey Dean Lane and Peter J. Burke, \(M-J 2006, pp. 9-12\).](#)

“You and the M60,” 1LT Jeffrey J. Springer (J-F 71).

WRITING AND SPEAKING

“And Then I Wrote,” CPT John A. Cooper (M-A 68).

[“Buzzword Cowards,” Fred Bost \(M-A 86, pp. 14-15\).](#)

“Effective Communication for Commanders and Staff Officers,” BG Stephen M. Mellnik (N-D 70).

“Fighters Also Write,” Allen K. Pruett (J-A 71).

“Go Ahead—Write It,” LTC Paul E. Wilson (M-A 68).

[“Professional Reading Program,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(M-A 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)

“Professional Writing,” CPT Bruce T. Caine, USA (N-D 77, pp. 39-41).

“Ritazutawk,” Dwight W. Carr (N-D 74, pp. 45-47).

“RTO,” (CN), SP4 Ron Adams (S-O 70).

“The Schizophrenic,” Edwin Kalbfleish, Jr. (J-F 68).

“Talk to Your Men,” (CN), LTC Robert G. Rohland (S-O 70).

“The Terminology Gap,” CPT John R. Cooke (S-O 70).

“Too Many Words,” Edwin Kalbfleish, Jr. (M-A 68)

[“Words Matter: Terms Used Incorrectly Can Cause Confusion.” CPT Michael Dane Acord. \(M-J 04, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[“Writing Efficiency Reports,” MAJ Harry D. Stumpf \(J-F 89, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[“Writing for Publication,” Marie B. Edgerton and Albert N. Garland \(S-O 83, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[“Writing Our Way to Better Critical Thinking,” Kristy L. Bell \(Fall 2021, pp. 3-5\).](#)

AUTHORS

[2nd Infantry Brigade Combat Team, 11th Airborne Division, “Airborne Joint Forcible Entry Operations in an Extreme Cold Weather Environment,” \(Spring 2023, pp. 10-17\).](#)

3d Infantry Division G-1 Staff, “I.S.C.,” (M-A 77, pp. 28-33).

[4th Ranger Training Battalion “U.S. Army Ranger School: How to Prepare, Avoid Pitfalls” \(J-M 2012, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[75th Ranger Regiment Public Affairs “EIB Testing: A Different Way of Thinking” \(J-F 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[Aaron, A. Dwayne \(CPT\), “Soviet Airborne,” \(S-O 79, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Abdel-Aziz, 1LT Ali Orou Sourou \(1LT Republic of Benin Armed Forces\) “The Battle of ADWA: Tigrayan Army Uses Envelopment, Frontal Attack to Annihilate Italian Forces” \(N-D 2011, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Ables, Micah CPT, “Improving Your Position: Security and the Human Terrain,” 9J-M 17, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Abbott, Philip K. \(CPT\). “Rifle Marksmanship Lessons,” \(M-A 91, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Abbott, Philip K. \(CPT\), “Snipers: A Neglected Combat Multiplier” \(N-D 91, pp 35-36\).](#)

[Abbott, Philip K. \(CPT\), “Rifle Marksmanship Lessons” \(M-A 91, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[A. Beaufre, France \(General of the Army\), “War in the Mid-East,” \(J-A 74, pp.12-16\).](#)

[Abdel-Aziz, Ali Orou Sorou \(1LT\), “The Battle of ADWA: Tigrayan Army Uses Envelopment, Frontal Attack to Annihilate Italian Forces,” \(N-D 2011, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Ables, Micah \(CPT\), “‘Just Say Cobra:’ Planning and Executing the First U.S. Training Event in Georgia,” \(Summer 2019, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Basil H. \(2LT USAF\) and LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, USN, “The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 1941, “ \(M-J 08, pp. 45-49\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, \(Capt\) USAF; LCDR Faisal H. Aboul-Enein, and USPHS-Reserve; J.D. Thornton, “Axis and Allied Intervention, Collaboration in Iran,” \(N-D 10, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Faisal H. LCDR, Aboul-Enein Basil H. \(Capt\) USAF and USPHS-Reserve; J.D. Thornton, “Axis and Allied Intervention, Collaboration in Iran,” \(N-D 10, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “The Egyptian-Yemen War: Egyptian Perspectives on Guerilla Warfare,” \(J-F 04, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “The Sudanese Army: A Historical Analysis and Discussion on Religious Politicization.” \(J-A 04, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\) “Egyptian General Abdel-Moneim Riad – The Creation of an Adaptive Military Thinker,” \(M-A 04, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Egyptian General Saad-Eddine El-Shazly: Controversial Operational Thinker and Architect of the 1973 Yom Kippur War,” \(J-F 05, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Retired Egyptian Counterterrorism Expert Speaks on Islamic Tactics,” \(M-A 05, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\) and MAJ Rudolph Atallah “Hizballah: A Discussion of its Early Formation,” \(M-J 05, pp 21-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Prussianization of the Arab Army, The Arab Revolt of 1916-1918, and the Cult of Nationalization of Arabs in the Levant after WWI: History of the Syrian Arab Army,” \(N-D 05, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\) and Basil Aboul-Enein. “Civil-Military Affairs in Hashemite Iraq: An Examination of Past Military Conduct in Iraqi Political Life,” \(M-A 2006, pp. 29-36\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Street Literature on Usama Bin Laden: A Review of Cheaper Arabic Biographies Found in Arab Alleyways,” \(M-J 06, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Basil and Youssef Aboul-Enein LCDR, “Civil-Military Affairs in Hashemite Iraq: An Examination of Past Military Conduct in Iraqi Political Life,” \(M-J 06, pp. 29-36\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Spymaster: Former Egyptian Intelligence Chief Discusses Psychological Warfare,” \(J-A 2006, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR\), “Street Literature on Usama Bin Laden Part II – The Soviet-Afghan Years,” \(S-O 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\) “Into the Thoughts of Jihadist Leaders,” \(J-F 2007, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\), “Book Provides Additional Insight into Bin Laden’s Past,” \(M-A 2007, pp. 45-49\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\), “Al-Jazeera Correspondent Reveals Details from Bin Laden interviews,” \(S-O 2007, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Basil H. \(LCDR USN\), “Islamic Militancy and Yemen’s Internal Struggles: A Look at the Writings of Yemeni Colonel Abd-al-Wali Al-Shumairy, USN \(J-F 08, pp. 41-49\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\), “The Arab’s Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report,” \(M-A 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\), "The Arab Perspective of the 2006 Israeli War with Hezbollah: The Egyptian Strategic Research Center al-Ahram Annual Strategic Report," \(M-A 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(LCDR USN\) and 2LT Basil H. Aboul-Enein \(USAF\), "The Anglo-French Intervention in the Levant: June 8 to July 11, 1941," \(M-J 08, pp. 45-49\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR, USN\) "Evolution in the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought," \(J-F 09, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR, USN\) "Evolution in the Concepts of Jihad in Islamic Thought Part II: The Late 19th and 20th Centuries," \(M-J 09, pp. 14-18\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR USN\), "Abu Musab al-Zarqawi: An Examination of the Writings of Investigative Journalist Gamal Rahim," \(August-December 09, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR USN\), "Persian-Mesopotamian Relations: Religious and Territorial Lines from the 16th Century to 1975," \(J-A 2010, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef, \(CDR USN\), "A Short History of the Tunisian Armed Forces," \(J-M 11, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef, U.S. Navy \(CDR\) "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi: Part I: Reflections on Deep Structural Problems Leading to the 1967 Six-Day War Defeat," \(J-M 12, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR, USN\), "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part II: Reflections of the Impact of the Yemen Guerrilla War on Egyptian Military Thinking," \(A-A 12, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR USN\), "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part III: Reflections on Mistakes Made in Planning, Training, Equipping, and Organizing Egyptian Combat Formations Prior to the 1967 Six-Day War," \(S-O 12, pp. 45-50\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR\), "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi 0 Fawzi – Part IV: The Egyptian Armed Forces Collapse Before his Eyes – the 1967 Six-Day War," \(N-D 12, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR\), "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part V: Reflections on Challenges to Civil Authority," \(J-A 13, pp. 45-51\).](#)

[Aboul-Enein, Youssef \(CDR\), "Egyptian General Mohamed Fawzi – Part VI: Plans to Rebuild Egyptian Armed Forces After Six-Day War," \(M-J 2013, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Ace, Gary W. \(MAJ\) and SFC William D. LaCombe, "Enhanced Home-Station Gunnery" \(M-A 95, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Ackley, James B. and MAJ David E. Baskett, "The Combat Shotgun," \(J-F 80, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Acord, Michael Dane \(LTC\) "Leading Civilian Employees: Seven Steps for Military Members Supervising Civilians for the First time" \(S-O 11, pp.4-6\).](#)

[Acord, Michael Dane \(CPT\), "Employment and Training of a Light Infantry Battalion Antitank Platoon" \(January-April 98, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Acord, Michael Dane \(CPT\), "Modernizing to the M2A3 Bradley," \(Summer 02, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Acord, Michael Dane \(CPT\), "Words Matter: Terms Used Incorrectly Can Cause Confusion," \(M-J 04, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Acosta , Gerard M. \(LT\) and SFC Christopher Menton, "Interim Brigade Combat Team: Indirect Distributive Fires Concept," \(Spring 02, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Adame, Salvador D. and MAJ Ryan T. Kranc "Perspective Changes and Risk Management," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Adams, Roy H., Jr. \(LTC\) and CPT Clarence E. Briggs, III, "Bradley Gunnery: Standardization Yields Stability" \(J-A 95, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Adkins, Alvin E. \(LTC\), "The Vital Ingredient," \(J-A 67, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Admiral, Kevin D. COL, CSM Bryan D. Barker, CPT Paul D. Erickson, and CPT Dino C. Buchanan, "Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," \(O-D, 17, pp. 26-37\).](#)

[Adolph, Robert B., Jr. \(MAJ\), "On Loyalty" \(J-A 89, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Agness, Wayne C. \(LTC\), CPT Jeffery S. Bess, and CPT Gregory A. Watt, "Task Organizing CSS" \(S-O 92, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Agoglia, John F. \(CPT\), and MAJ John D. Johnson, "Effective Company Defense: A Matter of Time and Task Management" \(J-F 91, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Aguas, Ms. Precy, "System Safety" \(J-F 91, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Aguilatratt, Alexander E. \(SGM\) and SGM Matthew S. Updike, "The Information Domain and Social Media," \(Spring 2022, pp. 31-36\).](#)

[Ahern, Neal J. \(COL\) \(CN\), "Lost Rounds Over Suwon," \(N-D 70\).](#)

[Ahrens, David A. And Dr. William M. Rierson "Vehicle Recognition Training Saves Lives" \(M-A 2006, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Aiken, Scott D. COL \(Retired\), "Ambush, North Carolina Style: The Battle of Moores Creek," \(J-S 17, pp. 49-51\).](#)

[Albert, Blace C. \(COL\), "HHC/BDE...Separate Company?," \(J-S 14, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Albert, Philip R. \(SFC\), "Infantry Gunnery Training Program" \(S-O 93, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Albino, Robert A. \(CPT\), "Deception Objectives: Scarecrows, Puppets, and Mannequins" \(M-A 95, pp. 42-47\).](#)

[Albino, Robert A. \(CPT\), "Stopping Friendly Fire" \(S-O 91, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Albuck, Troy J. CPT \(Retired\) and MAJ Joshua K. Frye, "AI in the Last 100 Yards," \(J-S 18, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Alger, John \(MAJ\), "The DI Was a General," \(S-O 69, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Al-Husseini, Mahdi \(CPT\), MAJ Jason Hinds, 1LT Emiliano Concha-Toro, and 1LT Coral Marquez "Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation," \(Fall 2023, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Allen, Christopher E. \(CPT\), "The M203 in Urban Fighting" \(N-D 85, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Allen, Christopher J.L. \(LT\), "Heavy Mortars: New Thoughts on Tactical Employment" \(S-O 90, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Allen, Chuck \(LTC\) and Dr. James Sterrett "A Battle in Every Classroom: Using Low-Overhead Simulations to Produce Experienced Captains and Majors" \(J-M 2012, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Allen, Larry K. \(SFC\) and LTC Edwin F. Davis, Jr., "The Platoon Raid: Leader's Reconnaissance and Fire Control" \(J-F 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Alexander, Eric B. \(MAJ\), "Hindsight: Broadening and the Importance of Managing Your Career," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Alexander, Eric \(LTC\) and CPT Andrew Beck. "Transition Planning in Large-Scale Combat Operations," \(Fall 21, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Aleman-Perez, Robert, CPT "Reason for Instability in Bosnia," \(J-M, 18, pp. 56-59\).](#)

[Allen, Nick \(MAJ\), COL Chris Martin, MAJ Will Rothstein, and CPT Cody Waagner, "The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School," \(Fall 2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Allgever, Matthew CPT, "The New Legionnaire and Modern Phalanx: Modern Ballistic Armor's Role in Returning Heavy Infantry Doctrine to the Battlefield," \(A-J 18, pp. 15-23\).](#)

[Almonte, Erich \(CPT\), "The Revitalization of Samarra" \(August-December 2009, pp. 29-35\).](#)

[Almonte, Erich J. \(CPT\) "Shona ba Shona \(Shoulder to Shoulder\): The Company's Role in Developing Independent Local National Forces" \(J-M 2012, pp. 7-12\).](#)

[Amos Jr., Albert R. \(CPT CN\), "Remote Control APC," \(J-A 70\).](#)

[Amos Jr., Albert R. \(CPT\), "Airmobile Command and Control Simulator," \(N-D 70\).](#)

[Amos Jr., Albert R. \(CPT\), "Mechanized Flame Operations," \(M-A 71, pp. 46-49\).](#)

[Amos Jr., Albert R. \(CPT\), "Simulation: Bridge Between Theory and Practice," \(M-A 72, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Altersitz, Larry A. \(CPT\), "Antitank Grenades," \(N-D 80, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Altomare, Nicholas F. \(CPT\), "Bradley NET" \(J-A 83, pp. 29-30\).](#)

[Alvis, Michael W. \(CPT\), "New Zealand's Staff and Tactics Course" \(N-D 83, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Ananea, Anthony \(SFC\) and CPT Benjamin Higginbotham, "The New Bradley Gunnery Standards" \(M-J 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Anderson, Brandon \(CPT\), "The Hard Choice: Decisive Points in Counterinsurgency," \(M-A 2007, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Anderson, Brandon \(CPT\), "Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations," \(J-A 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Anderson, Dwight E. \(CSM\), "Ambush and Patrol Techniques" \(N-D 93, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Anderson, Dwight E. \(CSM\), and 1SG Jeffrey G. Franks, "Light Infantry Combat Service Support" \(M-A 93, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Anderson, Dwight E. \(CSM\) and 1SG Jeffrey G. Franks, "Light Infantry Combat Service Support," \(M-A 94, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Anderson, Gary W. \(MAJ, USMC\), "Managing Functional Areas," \(N-D 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Anderson, Jim \(Lt. Col.\), LTC Aaron Bazin, and Gerald Graham "Peak Performance in Combat," \(J-S 15, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Anderson, John \(CPT\) and CPT Edward Sherwood "Realtrain," \(J-F 75, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Anderson, John R. \(COL\), "ALSA Center Meets Immediate Needs of the Warfighter," \(M-J 06, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Anderson, Michael CPT, "The Price of the Salute," \(J-M 17, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Anderson, Thomas \(1LT\), "Avoiding the Worst Possible Outcome," \(J-F 05, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Anderson, Thomas \(CPT\), "Portable Photo Printers Can Aid Mission," \(J-A 2006, p. 3\).](#)

[Anderson, Thomas \(CPT\), "Slaying the Paperwork Monster," \(J-F 2007, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Andress, Harry C. \(LT\), "The Bradley Challenge," \(J-F 91, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Andrew, Phillip \(SFC\) 1SG John A. Bandy, 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG Brandon Roberts, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison, "The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Andrews, Patrick E. \(MSG, USAR, Retired\), "Infantry in the Indian Wars: Part 1," \(J-A 80, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Andrews, Patrick E. \(MSG, USAR, Retired\), "Infantry in the Indian Wars: Part 2," \(S-O 80, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Andrews, Patrick E. \(MSG, USAR, Retired\), "The Old Army," \(S-O 79, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Angeles, Renato E. \(LT\), "Reflection of a Rifle Platoon Leader," \(S-O 04, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Angeles, Renato E. \(LT\), "Challenges and Potentials of a Rifle Platoon Leader," \(J-A 04, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Angeles, Ren \(CPT\) "Examining the SBCT Concept and Insurgency in Mosul, Iraq," \(M-J 05, pp 35-39\).](#)

[Angeles, Ren \(CPT\) "Battle Captains and Battle Tracking," \(S-O 05, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Angeles, Ren \(CPT\) "Measuring Effectiveness," \(J-A 2006, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Angelle, Alex \(1LT\), COL John A. Bender, and CPT Ronald W. Cullumber, "Training with a New Twist: Interesting and Challenging," \(N-D 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Angstadt, Thomas \(CPT\), "SFATs in Southern Kandahar Province," \(J-A 13, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Angsten, Joseph J., Jr. \(LTC\), "Prepared to Fight," \(J-F 83, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Ankenbauer, Thomas G. \(CPT\), "No Second Chances, No Exercise Pauses...Lessons From CASEVACS During Exercise RUBICON," \(A-J 18, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Antal, John J. \(CPT\), "Unit Battle Drills," \(J-A 83, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[Antal, John F. \(MAJ\), "Iraq's Mailed Fist," \(J-F 91, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Antonia, Keith P. \(CPT\), "Pathfinder Training," \(J-F 87, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Antonia, Keith P. \(MAJ\), "Platoon Attack: Role of the Platoon Sergeant and Platoon Leader," \(J-A 95, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Appledorn, Thomas M. \(SSG\) and CPT Jason R. Lojka "Sniper School Update: Changes Reflect Ever-Changing Face of Modern Battlefield," \(S-O 2008, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Applegate, Jason R. "Managing the Range Environment for Infantry Training," \(M-J 04, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[April, Michael D. \(MAJ\), MAJ Daniel W. Krueger and MAJ Daniel P. Brady, "Task Force Contain: Brigade Combat Team COVID-19 Operations," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Archambault, Matthew T. \(CPT\), "A Revolution in Military Affairs In Iraq," \(J-A 04, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Archambault, Matthew T. \(LTC\), "The Life of a Warrior Leader," \(J-M 2016, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Arengo-Jones, A. J. A. \(BG\), "An Exchange of Ideas," \(S-O 66, 5-10\).](#)

[Armstrong, Alan P. \(CPT\), "Reflections on a Small Dragon," \(S-O 67, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[Armstrong, Charles H. \(CPT\) and CPT Edmund H. Hornstein, "Extended Jungle Communications," \(S-O 65\).](#)

[Armstrong, Richard N. \(MAJ\), "Soviet Mechanized Airborne Forces," \(M-J 85, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[ARL Public Affairs Office, "New Army Technology Guides Soldiers in Complete Darkness," \(J-S 18, p.7\).](#)

[Army Training Support Center "The Army TS Enterprises: A New Paradigm for Training Support," \(M-A 10, pp.45-46\).](#)

[Arneson, Leslie A. \(COL\), "Rhabdomyolysis," \(N-D 76, p. 16\). \(Excessive Exercise.\)](#)

[Arnold, Garnett \(MAJ\) "Fire Support in Low Intensity Conflicts," \(N-D 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Arnold, Kenneth W. \(LT\), "CD Training," \(N-D 82, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Arnold, Terry W. \(CPT\), "A Stopgap: Readup on Company Communications," \(J-F 75, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Arostegui, Joshua "An Introduction to China's High-Mobility Combined Arms Battalion Concept," \(Fall 2020, pp. 12-17\).](#)

[Artemiev, Vyacheslav P., "Soviet Military Service Obligations," \(S-O 68, pp. 38-43\).](#)

[Artemiev, Vyacheslav P., "Grechko," \(M-A 69\).](#)

[Arthur, Billy A., LTC, "Dragon Test," \(M-A 74, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Arthur, Billy A., "The Infantry Board," \(J-A 79, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Arthur, Billy A., "SWAT," \(N-D 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Ashley, Robert P. \(MG\) and COL William L. Edwards "The Tactical Engagement Team Concept: Operational Employment of DCGS-A in Support of Mission Command," \(A-J 15, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[Asta, John J. \(MAJ\), "ASTA Device," \(N-D 79, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Asta, John J. \(MAJ\), "SHOCK," \(S-O 80, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Atallah, Rudolph \(MAJ\) and LCDR Youssef Aboul-Enein, "Hizballah: A Discussion of its Early Formation," \(M-J 05, pp 21-25\).](#)

[Atlersitz, Larry A. \(CPT\), "Wanna Buy Some Firepower?" \(M-J 80, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Atwell, Joe \(CPT\), "Revising the Military Decision-Making Process for Mission Command," \(Summer 2020, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Auerbach, Joshua \(CPT\), LTC Chris Budihas, CPT Matthew Draheim, and CPT David Sprague, "The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Piolet," \(J-M 2016, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Aubert, Patrick \(LTC, French Army\), "Advice to Junior Officers," \(J-A 86, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Aue, Gilbert von, "The Austrian Army," \(M-A 65\).](#)

[Ault, William \(CPT\) "Culture: Reasons for Friendly and Enemy Analysis," \(S-O 2007, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Avera, Graham J. \(MAJ\), "Return of the Combat Support Company," \(S-O 70\).](#)

[Avera, Graham J. \(MAJ\) and LTC George E. Palmer "Bayonet Fighting Techniques," \(J-F 70, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Avery, Joseph P. \(CPT, USAF\), "Productivity and Mission Accomplishment," \(M-J 86, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Avers, Charles M. \(LTC\), "Peacekeeping Operations," \(J-F 89, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Azama, Rodney S. \(CPT\), "LAW Training—Do It!" \(J-F 77, p. 45\).](#)

[Bacevich, Andrew J. \(MAJ\), "The Way We Train: An Assessment," \(M-J 84, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Baer, Andrew J. \(CPT\) "Developing Insight: Personal Anecdotes from OEF XIII," \(A-J 15, pp. 30-54\).](#)

[Baerman, V. Paul \(MAJ\), "Improving M901 ITV Training," \(M-A 83, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Baggett, John \(MAJ\), CPT Richard N. Sinclair II, and CPT Vernon Humphrey, "Kiss Off the Dreadnaught," \(J-F 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Baeza, Aaron N. \(1SG\), "The Man in the Arena: How Famous Quote Applies to Army Leadership," \(Spring 2021, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Bahr, Joerg, "The German Infantry: Headed for the Year 2000," \(N-D 92, pp. 7-11\).](#)

[Bahrke, Michael S., and LTC John S. O'Connor, "The Soldier's Load: Planning Smart," \(J-F 90, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Bahrke, Michael S., and LTC John S. O'Connor, "Load Carrying Ability Through Physical Fitness Training" \(M-A 90, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Bahrke, Michael S., LTC John S. O'Connor, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel, "Roadmarching and Performance" \(M-J 90, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Baillergeon, Rick A. \(CPT\) and CPT John Sutherland, "A Company Commander's Keys to Success at the NTC," \(M-J 94, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[Baillergeon, Rick \(CPT\) and CPT Mark A. Meaders, "The Maintenance Battle," M-J 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Baird, Robert \(1LT\) "COIN: On-the-Job Learning for the New Platoon Leader," \(J-F 09, pp. 25-32\).](#)

[Baker, A. J. \(COL\), "Strong Point Defense," \(J-A 77, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Baker, Charles R. \(MAJ\), "The Rifle Squad's Artillery," \(S-O 69, pp. 39-45\).](#)

[Baker, Harold D., Jr. \(CPT\), "Company-Level Search and Attack: Sharpening Warfighting Skills at the JRTC," \(M-A 00, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Baker, Harold D., Jr. \(CPT\), "Hand-Receipt Procedures," \(N-D 96, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Baker, Thomas H. \(MAJ\), "The Neglected M16 Magazine," \(N-D 91, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Baldwin, James B. \(MAJ\), "Machineguns in the Infantry," \(N-D 95, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Bambery, James R. \(LTC\), "Grass Roots Personnel Manager," \(N-D 71, p. 21\).](#)

[Bambery, James R. \(LTC\), "Junior Officers: Company Level Personnel Managers," \(M-J 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Bandy, John A. \(1SG\), SFC Phillip Andrew, 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG Brandon Roberts, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison, "The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Banks, David \(SFC\) and CPT Aaron W. Childers "Smarter Patrolling: Dismounted Movement in Eastern Afghanistan," \(July 09, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Bankus, Brent C. \(LTC Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) James O. Kievit, "U.S. Involvement in Small Wars: A Cold War Focus," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 49-55\).](#)

[Banner, Gregory T. \(CPT\), "A Physical Training SOP," \(M-A 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Bar, Massimiliano \(CPT\) "Italian Rangers Link Up with U.S. Counterparts," \(J-F 06, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Barber, Ashley \(CPT\), "Committing to Gender Integration: Get Rid of the Female Tent," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 34-46\).](#)

[Barber, Gary L. "Training Optimizes SLM Effectiveness" \(J-F 09, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Barbero, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency: Success in a Dynamic Environment," \(J-F 09, p. 1\).](#)

[Barbero, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Meeting the Challenges of the Operational Environment," \(N-D 08, p. 1\).](#)

[Barger, Stephen E. \(CPT\), "Thermal Gunnery Training," \(N-D 89, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Barham, Brian D. \(CPT\), "The Company XO: A Commander's Letter of Welcome," \(N-D 92, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Barham, Brian D. \(LTC Retired\), "Reflections of a Just Cause," \(Summer 2023, pp. 59-64\).](#)

[Barham, Jack, "Alpini: Men in High Places," \(J-F 86, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Barham, Thomas J. \(LTC\), "Leadership Communication and the Black Soldier," \(J-A 74, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Barham, Thomas J. \(LTC\), "A Salute to the Gold Bar," \(S-D 00, p. 4\). Reprinted from *Infantry*, J-A 75.](#)

[Barker, Bryan D. CSM, COL Kevin D Admiral CPT Paul D. Erickson, and CPT Dino C. Buchanan, "Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," \(O-D, 17, pp. 26-37\).](#)

[Barker, Jefferson H. \(CPT\), "Dragon Tactical Employment," \(M-A 76, p. 26\).](#)

[Barnard, Virgil J. CPT and 1LT Michael M. Bouchard, "Assured of Access through Tactical Mobility: Observations and Lessons Learned from a Proof of Principle," \(J-M 17, 34-38\).](#)

[Barner, John H. \(COL\) and LTC Robert H. Robinson, "The Battlefield: A Gameboard?" \(J-F 66, pp. 3-13\).](#)

[Barnes, Alexander F. \(SSG\), "Indoor TOW Training," \(J-A 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Barnes-Israel, Stuart \(CPT\) and CPT Sam Rosenberg "How to Inactivate a Company: A primer for Company-Level Leaders," \(J-S 14, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Barnett, C. Quay \(CPT\) "Operation Tapeworm: Task Force Battle Force Helps Take Down Uday, Qusay Hussein," \(N-D 05, pp 28-32\).](#)

[Barney, J. C. JR., \(BG\), "On the Fields of Friendly Strife," \(N-D 71\).](#)

[Barnhouse, Christopher S. \(CPT\), "Infantry In Action: Sustainability," \(J-F 86, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Barnum, Louis \(SGM\) "11th ACR Shares EIB Lessons Learned" \(J-M 2012, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Barrett, Mark A. \(CPT, USAF\), "Close Air Support: The Debate from a FAC's Perspective," \(M-J 88, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Barricks, Jerry, "The Futurity of Weapons and Ammunition: LSAT Program Provides Lighter Weapon Systems without Diminishing Capabilities," \(S-O 12, pp 14-15\).](#)

[Barringer, Nick, \(MAJ\) and Martin Rooney, "The Rush: How Speed Can Save Lives," \(A-J 16, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Barron, Leo \(CPT\) "Lessons Learned from WWII: Every Soldier is a Rifleman." \(J-F 05, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Barry, Robert F. II \(COL\) "Why Organic Fires?" \(M-J 04, pp. 12-18\).](#)

[Barsanti, O. M. \(MAJ GEN\), "Fighting on the Coastal Plains," \(S-O 68, pp. 12-19\).](#)

[Bartles, Charles K. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "Russian Future Combat on a Fragmented Battlefield," \(Fall 2021, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[Bartles, Charles K. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "High-Angle Fires and Maneuver: Russian Upgraded Mortars Maintain Vital Role on the Future Battlefield," \(Spring 2022, pp. 8-15\).](#)

[Bartles, Charles K. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "The Russian Army and Maneuver Defense," \(Summer 2022, pp. 53-59\).](#)

[Bartles, Charles K. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "The Russian Breakthrough Tactical Group," \(Fall 2022, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Bartles, Charles K. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "Russian Battalion Tactical Group Mission Training in the Arctic," \(Spring 2023, pp. 34-39\).](#)

[Bartles, Charles K. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "The Airborne Mechanized Raid: A Russian Concept," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Bartles, Charles K. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Lester W. Grau, "Describing Russian Infantry's Breaching and Clearing Techniques," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Bascom, Brian \(LT\) "Preliminary Rifle Instruction Before the First Bullet Flies," \(M-A 04, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Basha, Lawrence O. \(LT\), "Company Initial Training Program: Integrating Newly Assigned Soldiers," \(September-December 98, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Basha, Lawrence O. \(CPT\). "Integrating Medical Training into Company Warfighting Training," \(Spring 02, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Bashore, Boyd T. \(LTC\), "The Parallel Hierarchies," \(M-J 68, pp. 4-9\).](#)

[Baskett, David E. \(MAJ\), "Why Not a Quite Rifle?" \(M-A 80, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Baskett, David E. \(MAJ\) and James B. Ackley, "The Combat Shotgun," \(J-F 80, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Baskin, Mike \(CPT\) "Figure it Out: An Infantry Support Platoon and an Airfield in Afghanistan," \(M-J](#)

[06, pp. 13-17\).](#)

[Bass, Tramaine \(SFC\), "The Operations Sergeant Major," \(Fall 21, pp. 30-31\).](#)

[Bassett, Gregory CPT, LTC Jake Larkowich, and CPT Brigid Calhoun, "In Support of Coists," \(J-M 18, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[Bassney, Kevin P. \(1LT\), "Tomahawks Take on NTC: Strykers in a Complex Fight," \(A-J 16, pp. 56-59\).](#)

[Bastone John J. "MOU Operations Update," \(Spring 02, pp.8-10\).](#)

[Batchelor, David B. \(CPT\), "Dismounted Mechanized Infantry in the Deliberate Attack," J-A 96, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Bateman, Robert L. \(LT\), "Light Infantry Battalion Counterreconnaissance," \(N-D 92, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Bateman, Robert L. \(LT\), "NEOs: The New Mission," \(S-O 92, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Bateman, Robert L. \(LT\), "SEAD Planning for Air Assault Operations, \(M-A 93, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Bateman, Robert L. \(LT\), "U.S. Battalion Operations in the Multinational Force and Observers," \(J-A 92, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Bateman, Robert L. \(CPT\), "Field Trains Operations," \(M-J 95, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Bates, Christina Dr., "Base Expeditionary Targeting and Surveillance Systems: Providing the Soldier with Integrated Base Defense Capabilities," \(S-O 12, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Bates, Jared L. \(LTC\), and MG Howard G. Crowell, Jr., "Heavy-Light Connection: Division," \(J-A 84, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Battaglia, Philip \(LTC\), "A Guide for Small Unit Commanders on the Media Embed Program," \(M-J 05, pp 15-17\).](#)

[Battjes, Mark \(LTC\), "The Infantry Heavy CAB in the Near-Peer Threat Environment," \(Summer 2019, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Baty, Aaron B. \(CPT\), "Operation River Gate: Paratroopers Battle Insurgents in Haqlaniyah," \(M-A 08, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Baughn, Scott \(1SG\), Coss, Michael \(LTC\), and CPT Adam Sawyer, "Mountain Leader Advanced Rifle Marksmanship Course: Helping the Army, 10th Mountain Div Meet the Demands of Transformation," \(S-O 04, pp 41-43\).](#)

[Baumann, Justin, "A Proposal for Modernizing BCTs for Hybrid Warfare and Great Power Competition," \(Fall 21, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Baumgartner, Brian \(1SG\) and CPT Graham Williams, "The Dismounted Recon Troop: A Relevant Force for the IBCT," \(A-D 16, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Baxter, Corbett \(CPT\), and CPT Reed Markham "Utilization of ETF and PTF Concept in Western Baghdad – OIF 09-10," \(J-M 11, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Baxter, George D. \(MAJ\), "Tactical Infiltration," \(M-A 81, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Bazin, Aaron \(LTC\), Lt. Col. Jim Anderson, and Gerald Graham "Peak Performance in Combat," \(J-S 15, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Baghdad – OIF 09-10" \(J-M 11, pp.6-9\).](#)

[Bay, Austin \(1LT\) and SSG Steven R. Zemko, "TOW-D," \(M-A 79, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Bayer, Michael J. \(LTC\), "Lightening the Load on the Commander," \(N-D 87, p. 22\).](#)

[Bazan, Henry J. \(CPT\) and CPT Timothy B. Lynch "40 Hours of Responsibility," \(N-D 70, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Bazinerson, John \(COL\), "ALSA Center Meets Immediate Needs of the Warfighter," \(M-J 2006, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Bazin, Aaron \(CPT\), "Boyd's OODA Loop and the Infantry Company Commander," \(J-F 05, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Bazin, Aaron \(LTC\), "Trust: A Decisive Point in COIN Operations," \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 38-42\).](#)

[Beachner, Jane A., and MSG Anton J. Sladaczek, "Tank-Busting in Towns," \(M-A 76, p. 35\).](#)

[Beachner, Jane A., and SSG Jerry Van Slyke, "U.S. Infantry: Training Then and Now," \(J-A 76, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[Beagle, Milford H. Jr. \(LTC\), "Self-Awareness: The Key to Successful Leadership,"\(S-O 12, pp 19-20\).](#)

[Beal, Richard A. \(SFC\), and LT Mark D. Butler, "Monthly Counseling Technique," SWAP SHOP \(S-O 91, p. 47\).](#)

[Beam, Ralph R. \(CSM\), "Team Leader Course: 3d Battalion, 75th Ranger Regiment," \(March-June 97, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Bean, Darren \(SGM, Ret\), LTC Nate Lord and MAJ Dave Bragg, "The Current State of Military Mountaineering," \(M-A 10, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Bean, Richard \(MAJ\), "The Truth of the Matter," \(M-J 68\).](#)

[Beardsley, Howard \(MAJ-Retired\), "Cress Fielded to IBCTS: Chemical Reconnaissance and Explosives](#)

[Screening Tests Bring Detecting Precursors of Himes to the Force,” \(Spring 2020, p. 4\).](#)

[Beaufre, France \(General of the Army\), “War in the Mid-East,” \(Reprint\), \(J-A 74, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Bechdolt Jr., Robert L. \(LTC\), “Alaska’s Husky Bridge,” \(N-D 71, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Beck, Andrew \(CPT\) and LTC Eric Alexander, “Transition Planning in Large-Scale Combat Operations.” \(Fall 21, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Beer, Charles G. \(MSG\), “IOBC: Training Infantry Platoon Leaders,” \(N-D 89, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Behnke, James E. \(CPT\), “The Vietnamese Infantry School,” \(J-F 66, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Beissel, Perry \(MAJ\), “A Heavy Weapons Platoon’s 15 Minutes to Success,” MAJ Perry Beissel and SFC Marco Garcia \(J-F 04 pp. 45\).](#)

[Belitz, Charles L. \(MAJ\), “Scatterable Mines,” \(J-F 76, p. 45\).](#)

[Bellene, Stephen \(CPT\), and CPT John N. Davis, “TOW Training,” \(M-J 82, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Bell, Kristy L., “Writing Our Way to Better Critical Thinking,” \(Fall 2021, pp. 3-5\).](#)

[Bell, Raymond E. \(CPT\), “Armored Ambulance,” \(S-O 66, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[Bell, Raymond E. \(CPT\), “Panzer Grenadier in the Ambush,” \(J-F 66, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Bell Jr., Raymond E. \(CPT\), “Sampan Shuttle,” \(J-A 70\).](#)

[Bell Jr., Raymond E. \(MAJ, CN\), “Angels With Whirling Blades,” \(M-J 71\).](#)

[Bell, Jr., Raymond E. \(LTC\), “Watch Out for Your Rear Area,” \(M-A 73, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Bender, John A. \(COL\), CPT Ronald W. Cullumber, and 1LT Alex Angelle “Training with a New Twist: Interesting and Challenging,” \(N-D 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Benedict, Craig \(CPT\), and CPT John Dixon, “CSC Commander,” \(M-J 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Benedict, Keith W. \(CPT\) “The Airborne Heavy Weapons Company in the COE,” \(J-A 2010 pp.15-20\)](#)

[Benfield, Paul \(CPT\) “Planning Challenging, Realistic Training at the Battalion Level,” \(July 09, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Benitez, Anthony \(MAJ\), “Stryker Reset: How Can TRADOC Assist?” \(J-F 06, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Bennett, Doraine “USAMU: Unit Offers Training, Assistance,” USIA \(M-A 05, pp 49-51\).](#)

[Bennett, Drew A. \(MAJ\), USMC, “Philosophy of Command and Commander’s Guidance,” \(M-A 91, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Bennett, Larry T. \(CPT\) and CPT Eugene A. Fox, “Manage the Monster,” \(S-O 65\).](#)

[Benson, Jane, “NATICK Investigates Self-Healing Protective Clothing,” \(Oct-Dec 15, p. 4\).](#)

[Benson, Jane, “S2Print Will Increase Lethality, Resilience,” \(O-D 18, p. 5\).](#)

[Benson, Kevin C.M. \(MAJ\), “Commander’s Intent: Providing the Focus for Operations,” \(M-A 94, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Bentley, John H. \(CPT\), USA, and MAJ Harold Fields, USA, “Physical Toughness,” \(J-A 77, pp. 22-23\).](#)

[Berens, Robert J. \(COL\), “The Bayonet: Simple But Dependable,” \(M-J 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Bergeron, A. J. \(COL\) and CPT Lee F. Taylor, “TOW Gunnery With A Motorized Twist,” \(J-A 89, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Berglund, Richard A. \(CPT\), “Intelligence Considerations for the JRTC Search and Attack,” \(S-O 93, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Bergman, Charles LTC and William Brosnan, “FM 7-0: The Company Commander’s Training Primer,” \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

[Bergmann, David \(MAJ\) and MAJ Steven Meredith, “Soldier Power: A Growing Operational Concern,” \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 5-8\).](#)

[Bernat III, Valent \(LTC\) and MAJ Joshua I. Wiles, “Cold-Hit Live Fires: Building Confidence and Trust in Leaders,” \(J-S 18, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Beron, Thomas E. \(CPT\), “Desert Navigation Devices,” \(S-O 91, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Beron, Thomas E. \(CPT\), “Operation DESERT STORM: Crossing the LD,” \(S-O 92, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Beron, Thomas E. \(CPT\), “The Rollover Prone Pistol Firing Position,” SWAP SHOP \(J-A 92, p. 44\).](#)

[Berriman, Michael \(LTC\), MAJ John Ford, and CPT Ryan Mumma, “Nunca Camino Solo – Security Force Assistance Operations in the Competition Phase,” \(Fall 21, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[Bershinsky, Stanley \(MAJ\), “Logistics Support in the Arctic,” \(Spring 2023, pp. 24-25\).](#)

[Bess, Jeffery S. \(CPT\), LTC Wayne C. Agness, and CPT Gregory A. Watt, “Task Organizing CSS,” \(S-O 92, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Bessey, Jay \(CPT\) “Strengthening Iraqi Security Forces: MiTT Needed,” \(N-D 2007, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Bessler, John E. \(CPT\), “Live Fire Training,” \(J-F 94, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Beum, Lisa \(CPT\) “Toxic Leadership Affects Soldiers at All Levels,” \(J-S 15, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[Beverl, Tom \(MAJ\) “The Battery Difference: A Solution to Reducing Soldier Load and Increasing Effectiveness on the Battlefield,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 6-7\).](#)

Biberstein, Billy (MAJ) and MAJ Malcolm Malcom A. Danner, “The Enemy,” (M-J 69, pp. 6-14).

Bick, John J. (CN SP5), “Delta Rangers,” (M-A 70).

[Billingsley, Dodge, Dr. Lester Grau, SFC Kenneth E. Gowins, and Lucas Winter “Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Bilton, David, reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC, “Against the Tommies: History of the 26 Reserve Division, 1914-1918.” \(J-M 18, p. 61\).](#)

Birnstiel, Fritz (MG, West German Army), “German Combat Troops in Action,” (N-D 77, pp. 24-29).

[Birdwell, Sylvia, “I Am the Infantry Wife” \(M-J 85, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

[Bissonnette, Brian \(MAJ\), Zajac, Daniel \(COL\) CPT John F. Carson, Jr. “The First Army IED Training Methodology,” \(J-A 05, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Blaber, Peter E. \(CPT\) and CWO2 Kevin M. Egan, “MCBS: The Multi-Component Boot System” \(M-A 89, pp. 14-17\).](#)

Black, Charles, “Fourteen Proverbs Gleaned From a Damp Foxhole,” (M-J 70).

[Black, Charles, “A Traveler’s Guide to the Middle East,” \(N-D 90\).](#)

Black, Charles, “Some Remarkable Quotes,” (M-J 72).

Black, Charles, “Old Interviews,” (M-J 72, p. 24).

Black, Charles, “Observations on Mid-East War,” (M-A 74, pp. 21-25).

[Black, Charles L., “14 Proverbs Gleaned from a Damp Foxhole” \(J-F 88, Reprint, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Black, Charles L., “The Middle East, A Traveler’s Guide” \(N-D 90, PAST TIMES, pp. 28-31\).](#)

Black, Charles “The Walls of Jericho or Cordon and Search,” (M-J 71 pp. 6-11).

Black, Robert W. (CPT), “Long Tour Assignment,” (M-J 65).

Blackwood, William O. (CPT), “River Defense,” (J-A 73, pp. 31).

Blair, Arthur H. (CPT) and SFC Jesse Mendez, “Four Footed Radar,” (N-D 66, pp. 37-40).

[Blake, Geoffrey N. \(CPT\), LT Steven D. Young, and LT Karl I. Kussow, “Developing OPFOR Soldiers” \(J-F 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Blake, Geoffrey N. \(CPT\), CPT John Calahan, and CPT Steven Young, “OPFOR Observations from the JRTC” \(J-F 95, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Blake, Geoffrey N. \(CPT\), “Profile Physical Training” \(S-O 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

Blake, Phillip L. (MAJ) and CPT David Kiernan, “AIDE-De Camp,” (M-A 73).

Blankenship, Dennis R. (Capt., USMC), and Capt. Ross Brown (USMC), “Amphibious Mission,” (M-J 76, p. 31).

[Blankenship, Edward E. \(LTC\) and LTC Thomas R. Rozman, “An Infantry Mount for the 21st Century” \(S-O 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Blatt, Darin J. \(MAJ\), MAJ Scott T. McGleish, and CPT Peter G. Fischer “Operation Al Hasn: Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today,” \(J-A 2007, pp. 19-25\).](#)

[Blecha, Howard W. \(MSG\) and CPT Daniel W. Smith, “Coordinating Conventional and Special Operations Forces” \(N-D 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

Bleda, Paul R. (Dr.) and COL Anthony Labrozzi, “Shot in the Dark of the Day,” (M-A 79, pp. 32-34).

[Bledsoe, William G. \(CW2\) and CPT James R. Rowland, “Lessons From the IDF” \(J-F 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Block, David J. \(1LT\), COL Joseph Katz, MAJ Ryan Yamauchi, and 1LT Ruvi Sirmans, “Fire Support in the Jungle,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

Bloodworth, Arnold T. (MSG), “Mortar Platoon Wire Net,” (N-D 80, pp. 45-46).

[Bloomer, Brenda \(MSG\) and Michael R. Jacobson, “Light OPFOR Infantry Platoon Security” \(N-D 96, pp. 45-48\).](#)

[Bloomstrom, Glen L \(COL\) and Muse, Stephen, Ph.D. “Warrior, Prophet, Priest: The Strategic Value of Chaplains to the War Effort and Community,” \(J-A 2006, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Bloxham, Garth T. \(CPT\), “No Simple Task” \(M-A 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Blue, John E. \(CSM\), “Lessons Learned as an Operations Sergeant Major,” \(N-D 12, pp. 14-15\).](#)

Blumenson, Martin, “The Agony and the Glory,” (J-A 67, pp. 47-52).

[Blumenson, Martin, “Hwachon Dam—Korea, 1951: The 4th Ranger Company and the 7th Cavalry in Action” \(M-J 96, pp. 20-30\). \(Reprinted from Army Magazine, December 1967 issue.\)](#)

Blundell, James D. (CPT), “The Professionals,” (J-A 68, pp. 32-35).

Blustein, Allan M. (Chaplain, LTC), “War of the Kings,” (M-A 79, pp. 13-14).

[Boatner, Michael E. \(LTC\), "Advanced Infantry Marksmanship: Shooting Better Day and Night," \(September-December 98, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Boccardi, Thomas \(LTC\) "Are Infantry Officers Broad Enough to be Future Strategic Leaders?" \(A-M 11, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Bock, Jason "Army Develops Radio for Individual Soldiers" \(J-F 09, p. 5\).](#)

[Boden, Derrick \(CPT\) "Lessons from a Task Force LNO" \(J-A 2011, pp 21-25\)](#)

[Boden, Michael A. \(LTC\) "Training Forward: The Expeditionary Training Center in Bulgaria – BULWARK 04" \(J-F 05, pp 46-49\).](#)

[Bodenhorn, Philip \(CPT USA\), "Montanes," \(S-O 74, pp. 51-52\).](#)

[Bodge, Gregory O. \(CPT\), "Electronic Warfare and the Infantryman," \(September-December 2000, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Bodine, Phillip E. \(CPT\), and CPT Boyce T. White, Jr., "New Manual," \(N-D 76, p. 45\).](#)

[Bohannon, Jason \(CPT\), "DNNE Fuses Infantrymen's Capabilities With Technological Advancements," \(Jan-Mar 14, p 7-9\).](#)

[Bohannon, John R. \(CPT\), "A Better Measure," \(J-F 77, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Boiler, William F. \(LTC\), "A Case for Duster," \(M-A 66, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Boisselle, James C. \(MAJ\), "Tactical PSYOPs Supporting the Infantry Brigade and Battalion," \(S-O 96, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Bolger, Daniel P. \(COL\) and LTG Kernan, "Train as We Fight," \(J-A 98, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Bolgiano, David G. \(CPT\), "Firearms Training System: A Proposal for Future ROE Training," \(J-A 96, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Bolgiano, David G. \(CPT\), and USAF CPT Mark Leach, USMC MAJ Stephanie Smith and LTC John Taylor. "Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense," \(Summer 02, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Boling, James L. \(CPT\), "Tactical Unit Rehearsals," \(M-A 91, pp. 25-30\).](#)

[Bonano, Jaime L. \(CPT\), and MAJ Daniel J. Clecker, "CMTC Lessons: Company Operations," \(N-D 92, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Bonesteel, Ronald M. \(CPT\), "Soviets' 'Other' Forces," \(N-D 88, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Booker, James A. \(CPT\), "The Unknown Soldier," \(M-J 66, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Borce, Loreto \(MAJ\) and 1LT Andrei Doohovskoy, "Security Force Advise and Assist Teams: Team Shares Lessons Learned,"\(Jul-Sep 13, pp 29-33\).](#)

[Borch, Frederic L., III \(CPT\), "Law of War Training: A Practical Program," \(N-D 85, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Borch, Frederic L. \(LTC\), "Understanding People: The Key to Successful Leadership," \(J-A 95, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Borgardts, Allen L. \(MAJ\) and COL Morris E. Price, Jr., "Load-Bearing System for the 21st Century Land Warrior," \(N-D 95, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Borowiec, Edward F., Jr. \(LT\) and LT Joshua T. Stevens, "Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti," \(J-A 96, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Bost, Fred H. \(SFC\), "The Ineluctable Weapon," \(S-O 65\).](#)

[Bost, Fred H. \(CN\) \(SGM\), "Captain Bao's Cordon," \(M-J 70\).](#)

[Bost, Fred \(SGM\), "Buzzword Cowards," \(M-A 86, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Botten, Trey \(CPT\), CPT Nathan Frei, LTC Craig Broyles, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Tim Kastenholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

[Bouchard, Michael M. 1LT and CPT Virgil J. Barnard, "Assured of Access through Tactical Mobility: Observations and Lessons Learned from a Proof of Principle," \(J-M 17, 34-38\).](#)

[Bouffard, Troy S. and MG Brian S. Eifler, "Forging the Arctic Warrior: Joint Pacific Multinational Readiness Center-Alaska," \(Spring 2023, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[Boulden, David L. \(SFC\) and MAJ Anthony DiStephano, "TOW Training Strategy," \(J-A 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Bourque, Stephen A. \(CPT\), "Let Them Do It!" \(J-A 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Bouwens, Bryce E. \(CW2\) and \(MAJ\) Ryan Burke "Successful Employment of DCGS-A Enables Commander's Decision-Making Process," \(A-J 14, pp. 24-39\).](#)

[Bowden, Jr., John T. \(MAJ\), "Tools of Personnel Management," \(M-A 71, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Bowen, James W. \(CPT\), "Sniper-Observer Teams," \(M-A 86, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Bowman, Donald C. \(LTC\), "Combat Stress," \(S-O 73, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Bowman, Donald C. \(LTC USA\), "Parallels in History," \(M-A 74, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Bowman, Donald C. \(LTC USA\), "Whatever Turns You On," \(J-F 75, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Bowman, Patrick A. \(MAJ USA\), "OPMS: OR/SA \(Operations Research Systems Analysis\)," \(M-A 75, pp. 32-39\).](#)

[Boykins, Neil \(MAJ\) and MAJ Fred W. Johnson, "Time Management in the Defense," \(J-A 95, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Boyd, Bob, "The Battle for the Alamo," \(M-J 83, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Boyd, Kenneth D. \(MAJ\), "SICPS: Standard Integrated CP System," \(S-O 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Boyko, Robert G. \(CPT\), "Attack of a Fortified Position," \(M-A 80, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Boyko, Robert G. \(MAJ\), "JUST CAUSE: MOUT Lessons Learned," \(M-J 91, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Boyko, Robert G. \(MAJ\), "Land Navigation," \(M-A 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Boyko, Robert G. \(LTC\), "To the New XO at Any Level: Some Practical, Hard-Learned Advice," \(M-A 94, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Boyle, J.D., "Safe From Friendly Fire," \(N-D 87, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Bracht, Gary A. \(CPT\), "Live Fire Exercises" \(N-D 85, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Bradberg, Richar R. \(CPT\), "The NCO," \(M-A 68, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Bradford, Zeb B. \(COL\), "Mechanized Infantry on the Modern Armored Battlefield," \(N-D 75, pp. 20-29\).](#)

[Bradford, David G. \(MAJ, USAF\), "Light Infantry," \(J-A 86, pp. 22-28\).](#)

[Bradford, Jimmy M. \(CPT\) "The Support Platoon Leader in a Light Infantry Battalion," \(J-A 95, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Bradford, Jimmy M. \(CPT\), "Tips on the Light Infantry Combat Trains," \(M-A 96, p. 43\).](#)

[Brady, Daniel P. \(MAJ\), MAJ Michael D. April and MAJ Daniel W. Krueger, "Task Force Contain: Brigade Combat Team COVID-19 Operations," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Bragg, Dave \(MAJ\), SGM \(Retired\) Darren Bean and LTC Nate Lord, "The Current State of Military Mountaineering," \(M-A 10, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Bramall, E. N. W. \(BG\)M "Reflections on Borneo," \(J-F 68\).](#)

[Branch, Marcus \(MSG\), CPT Christopher Greer, CPT Jonathan Kingsley, and MAJ Vincent Kuchar, "The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War," \(J-M 2016, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Brandli, Philip J. \(LTC\), "British Company or Squadron Group in the Hasty Attack," \(M-A 96, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Brandon, Anderson, \(CPT\), "Chess and Poker: Intelligence Drives Operations," \(J-A 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Brandon, Colas \(1LT\), "Suggestions for Creating a Company-Level Intel Cell," \(M-A 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Brann, James R. \(CPT\), and CPT Gregory T. Day, "Modoc Indian War, 1873: A Battle Staff Ride for Company Leaders," \(S-O 96, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Brant, Bruce A. \(LTC\), "Effective Fire Support at the JRTC," \(S-O 94, pp. 39-43\).](#)

[Brantley, William \(CPT\), "One Light of Freedom," \(M-A 70\).](#)

[Brasier, Steven \(CPT\), "Heavy Battalion Trains," \(J-A 86, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Breach, Andrew \(MAJ\), British Army, "Fighting for Information: Dismounted Reconnaissance Troops and Reconnaissance in Force," \(J-M 2016, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Brecia, Bob LTC \(Retired\), "American Leadership: Lessons Learned from the School of Hard Knocks" \(J-M 18, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Bredenkamp, Trevor \(CPT\), CPT John Paganini, and CPT Bret Van Poppel "Support by Fire: Live Fire Exercise," \(M-A 00, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Brender, Burton L. \(MAJ\), "Finding the Right Talent: The 2-357 Infantry Battalion's Officer Marketplace Experience," \(Summer 2022, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Brennan, John \(LT\), "Situational Training Exercises in Stability and Support Operations," \(M-J 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Brennan, John E. \(LT\), "Antitank/Heavy Weapons Platoon: Fire Support to Rifle Company Deliberate Attacks," \(May-August 98, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Brennan, Robert A. \(MAJ\) and COL David H. Petraeus, "Walk and Shoot Training," \(January-February 97, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Breuhan, David R. \(CPT\), "European Reconnaissance Patrols," \(M-A 89, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Brewster, Robert E. \(MSG\) and MSG Clinton Wilder, Jr., "Infantry Mortar Training," \(S-O 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Brewster, Frank W. \(CPT\), "Using Tactical Decision Games to Study Tactics," \(Spring 02, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Bricker, Bill \(MAJ\), "The S-2 in Counterguerilla Operations," \(J-A 66, pp. 12-17\).](#)

[Brickey, William A. \(CPT\), "Electronic Warfare," \(S-O 71, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Briggs, Clarence E., III \(CPT\) and LTC Roy H. Adams, "Bradley Gunnery: Standardization Yields Stability," \(J-A 95, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Bright, Kevin, CPT, ISG Matthew Peeler, and Joseph M. Pisarcik, "Revitalize Your Unit's Marksmanship Program by Focusing on Fundamentals, Empowering Junior Leaders," \(O-D 17, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Brinker, Walter E. \(CPT\), "Tank Killers," \(J-A 71, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Brinkman, Raymond E. \(MSG\), "Hand and Arm Signals in the ROK Army," \(N-D 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Brito, Gary M. \(CPT\), "The Infantry OSUT FTX," \(N-D 94, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Brito, Gary M. \(LTC\) "Managing Combat Stress—The Role of the Battalion Commander," \(M-A 2007, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Brizee, Robert \(CSM, RET\) "Making a Case for the Military Shotgun," \(S-O 05, pp 10-12\).](#)

[Broedel, Sheldon \(CPT\) and SFC Christopher Lyon, "Graphic Control Measures in Multinational Operations," \(A-D 16, pp. 54-57\).](#)

[Brohawn, Gary L. \(LTC\), and Frederick J. DuPont, "MOUT Training and the IPB," \(M-A 00, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[Brooks, George L. \(SFC\) and LT Ross F. Lightsey, "CMTC Lessons: From the Platoon Leader's Perspective," \(May-August 98, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Brooks, Johnny W. \(CPT\), "Lieutenant Versatile," \(M-J 77, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Brooks, Leo A., Jr. \(CPT\), "Resupplying a Light Force," \(S-O 87, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Brooks, Leo A., Jr. \(LTC\) and CPT Michael O. Lacey, "Lane Training in Haiti," \(J-A 98, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Brookshire, Grail L. \(LTC\), "A Bargain Basement Alternative to the McNamara Line: Automatic Ambush," \(J-A 72, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Brosnan, William and LTC Charles Bergman, "FM 7-0: The Company Commander's Training Primer," \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

[Brown, Clark C. \(LTC\), "Cohesion," \(J-A 82, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Brown, Frank L. \(LTC\), "Fundamentals of Tracking," \(J-A 66, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Brown, Frank L. \(LTC\), "Combat Patrols," \(J-F 68\).](#)

[Brown, Gerald C. \(COL\), "Engineers and Infantry," \(J-A 82, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Brown, Douglas M. \(1LT\), "Mortar Proficiency," \(M-A 80, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Brown, Lars \(1LT\) and SFC Nels Brown "What in the World is the Charlie Brown Mount?" \(M-A 2006, p. 5\).](#)

[Brown, Maribel \(1LT\), "The Strategic Lieutenant," \(A-D 16, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Brown, Martin A. III \(MAJ\), "Taers," \(J-A 69\).](#)

[Brown, Michael L. \(1LT\), "Antitank Training," \(M-A 76, p. 21\).](#)

[Brown, Michael L. \(1LT\) and LT Timothy D. Scully, "Dragon Training," \(M-J 77, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Brown, Nels \(SFC\) and 1LT Lars Brown, "What in the World is the Charlie Brown Mount?" \(M-A 2006, p. 5\).](#)

[Brown, Peter \(MAJ, British Army\), COL Bernard Loeffke and MAJ Ralph Hagler, "Leave the Radios Home," \(N-D 77, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Brown, Robert B. \(MG\) and LTC Greg Burbelo "9 as 1: Building Teams and Strengthening Soldier Resilience and Unit Performance," \(N-D 11, pp. 26-30\)](#)

[Brown, Robert B. \(MG\) "9 As 1: Small Leader Development – A Paradigm Shift," \(S-O 11, pp. 24-29\).](#)

[Brown, Robert B. \(MG\) "Movement and Maneuver: A Vision for the Future," \(J-A 11, pp. 6-8\)](#)

[Brown, Robert W. \(LTC\), "Readiness in the Reserves: Active Component Support to RC Training," \(M-J 95, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Brown, Ross \(Capt, USMC\), and Capt. Dennis R. Blankenship \(USMC\), "Amphibious Mission," \(M-J 76, p. 31\).](#)

[Brown, Royal A., III \(MAJ\) and CPT Mark E. Crooks, "Drills" \(J-A 85, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Brown, William J., "Instant Delivery," \(M-J 80, p. 36\).](#)

[Browne, Gordon, "A Fugitive Behind Japanese Lines: Private Leon Beck on Bataan, 1941-1945" \(M-A 99, pp. 25-31\).](#)

[Browne, Gordon, "We Took a Hell of a Beating': General 'Vinegar Joe' Stilwell in Burma" \(M-A 00, pp. 21-26\).](#)

[Browne, Scott \(1LT\) and LTC Christopher Budihas, "Training Lethality Through Cavalry Squadron Gunnery," \(S-O 12, pp 42-44\).](#)

[Browning, Robert W. \(MAJ\) and LTC Larry S. Mickel, "Most Retire at 30," \(J-A 71, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Broyles, Craig \(LTC\), CPT Nathan Frei, CPT Trey Botten, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Tim Kastenzholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

[Bryan, Patrick \(MAJ\), "Tactical Rules of Engagement Management During Unified Land Operations," \(A-D 16, pp. 4-7\).](#)

[Bryan, Patrick L. LTC, LTC Kevin C. Saatkamp, and COL Curtis A. Buzzard, and "Per Unitatem Fortitudo \(Strength Through Unity\): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment," \(J-M 18, pp. 36-42\).](#)

[Bryan, Patrick L. MAJ, "AAR Considerations during Multinational Operations," \(J-M 17, pp. 45-48\).](#)

[Bryant, Charles L. \(MSG-Retired\), "Mortars and Mirrors," \(J-F 72, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Bryson, James E. \(CPT\), MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[Brubaker, Alex CPT and BG Jeff Drushal, "Rebuilding A Culture of Deployment Readiness," \(O-D, 17\) pp. 11-13.](#)

[Brunye, Tad T. \(Dr\), Dr. Robert E. David, Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, and Dr. Aaron L. Gardony, "Army Draws 'Map' for the Multidomain Megacity," \(J-M 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Brunty, Walter, E. \(SGM\), "ECIB," \(S-O 71\).](#)

[Buchanan, Dino C. CPT, COL Kevin D. Admiral, CSM Bryan D. Barker, and CPT Paul D. Erickson, "Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," \(O-D, 17, pp. 26-37\).](#)

[Buchanan, Jeffrey \(LTC\) and MAJ Jim Larsen, MAJ Todd Wood. "Battalion MDMP in a Time-Constrained Environment." \(Fall 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Buchanan, Matthew 1LT "Lessons Learned from an Iraqi Strike Team" \(J-M 11, pp.9-12\)](#)

[Buchheit, Frank M. \(MAJ\) "The Task Force Targeting Meeting: Operations Synchronization" \(M-J 08, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Buchholz, Benjamin \(CPT\) "Reserve Component Mobilization: Rear Detachment S1 and S4 SRPS Important," \(M-J 05, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Buchholz, Benjamin \(CPT\), "Reserve Component Mobilization: Lessons Learned from Mob Center Shelby," \(S-O 05, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Buchholz, Benjamin \(CPT\) "Battalion-Level Civil-Military Operations—Danish Style," \(M-A 2006, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Buckland, Jonathan \(MAJ\), "Brigade and Battalion Mobile Tactical Operations Center," \(Summer 2021, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Buckland, Jonathan \(MAJ\), "Improvements You Can Make Before Your Company's CTC Rotation," \(Fall 21, pp. 40-45\).](#)

[Buckland, Jonathan \(MAJ\) and MAJ Jeffrey W. Jennings, "Transitions: From Deliberate to Dynamic in the Close Fight," \(Summer 2023, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[Budihas, Chris, \(CPT\) and CPT Thomas Flounders "Expectations of Your MCCC: What Army Leaders Need to Know," \(J-S 15, pp. 54-56\).](#)

[Budihas, Chris \(LTC\), CPT Robert W. Humphrey, and CPT Ian C. Pitkin "Project Warrior: Bridging the Gap Between Operational, and Institutional Domains," \(A-J 15, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Budihas, Chris \(LTC\) and MAJ Kevin Broadnax "Building on the Past as We Prepare for the Future: The Army's Next Training Model" \(J-M 2012, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Budihas, Christopher \(CPT\) "So, You're Going to Iraq? Company Commander Shares Successful Tactics, Techniques," \(S-O 04, pp 23-28\).](#)

[Budihas, Christopher \(LTC\) and 1LT Scott Browne, "Training Lethality Through Cavalry Squadron Gunnery," \(S-O 12, pp 42-44\).](#)

[Budihas, Chris \(LTC\), CPT Joshua Auerbach, CPT Matthew Draheim, and CPT David Sprague, "The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Piolet," \(J-M 2016, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Buffkin, Ronald M. \(LT\), "Attack Helicopters" \(S-O 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Buffkin, Ronald M. \(CPT\), "Land on the Objective" \(M-A 86, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Bufkin, Todd \(MAJ\) USMC; LTC Nick Dienna USN; LTC John Jansen USMC; MAJ Jim Slisler USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander USN; and MAJ Tom DiTamasso, "The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan." \(J-F 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Buick, Bennett R. \(2LT\) and 2LT Ethan P. Stewart, "The Need for an Advanced Sniper Course," \(Fall 2022, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Bukowski, Craig \(CPT\), "Medical and Casualty Evacuation from Point of Injury to Level II Care – What every Infantry Leader Should Know." \(Fall 03, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Bukowski, Craig \(MAJ\), "The Platinum 10: 2d BCT, 101st Airborne Improves Medical Training to Save Lives." \(J-A 2006, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Butcher, Carole "The Bells of Balangiga: A Tale of Missed Opportunity," \(O-D 18, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Burba, Edwin H., Jr. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Bradley Fighting Vehicle," \(J-A 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Burba, Edwin H., Jr. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry School," \(M-A 86, pp. 2-4\).](#)

[Burba, Edwin H., Jr. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Soldier's Load," \(M-J 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Burba, Edwin H., Jr. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Antiarmor Weapons," \(S-O 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Burba, Edwin H., Jr. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Assault Techniques. Mechanized," \(N-D 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Burba, Edwin H., Jr. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "NTC Assault Techniques," \(N-D 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Burba, Edwin H., Jr. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "AAWS-M," \(J-F 87, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Burba, Edwin H., Jr. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Rifle Marksmanship," \(M-A 87, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Burba, Edwin H., Jr. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Distinctions Between Brigade and Battalion Command," \(M-J 87, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Burbelo, Greg \(LTC\) and MG Robert B. Brown \(MG\), "9 as 1: Building Teams and Strengthening Soldier Resilience and Unit Performance," \(N-D 2011, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Burch, Glenn L. \(CPT\) and CPT Christopher B. Valentine, "Echo Company" \(S-O 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Burgess, Antonio, MAJ Eric C. Flesch, Ritchie "Huff" Huffaker, and Jeff Sawhill, "Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present," \(J-F 06, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Burgess, Rene G. \(LT\), "Please Use Me! The Cry of a Mortar Platoon Leader" \(J-F 88, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Burgess, William H., III \(MAJ\), "The Real Rules of Discipline of Major Robert Rogers and the Rangers" \(J-A93, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Burke, Larry K. \(CPT\), "The Battle for the Bridge \(MARSHALL AWARD WINNER\)" \(S-O 66 pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Burke, Peter J. and Jeffrey Dean Lane, "XM395 120MM PGMM Program: The New Hip-Pocket Precision Munition," \(M-J 2006, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Burke, Robert W., "A Combat Ready Reserve: The Impossible Dream," \(M-J 73\).](#)

[Burke, Robert COL, COL Eric Lopez, LTC Todd A. Townsend and MAJ Christopher E. Fowler, "Building Readiness in the Total Force," \(J-S 17, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Burke, Ryan H. \(MAJ\) and CW2 Bryce E. Bouwens "Successful Employment of DCGS-A Enables Commander's Decision-Making Process," \(A-J 14, pp. 24-39\).](#)

[Burkeen, Michael A. \(CPT\), "The Army's Hidden Gems: Geospatial Engineers," \(Summer 2020, pp. 27-28\).](#)

[Burkett, Phillip A. \(CPT\), "Operation Desert Trek," \(J-A 72, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Burkett, Seth W. \(LTC\), "A Brief Report on the Infantry System Program Review," \(J-A 73, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Burley, Edward G. \(Cadet, ROTC\), "ROTC Rangers" \(M-J 83, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Burnett, Greg S. \(SSG\) and CPT Robert W. Radcliffe, "Bradley Gunnery" \(M-J 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Burnette, Jesse \(MAJ\), "From Appomattox to the Argonne: Appreciating a Changing World's Impact on Readiness," \(Summer 2020, pp. 32-38\).](#)

[Burney, Jr., J.C. \(BG\), "On the Fields of Friendly Strife," \(N-D 71, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Burns, Jerome J. \(LT\), "Lessons on the BIFV" \(J-F 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Burns, Kevin \(SFC\), "Invocation to the Infantry" \(S-O 85, Back Cover\).](#)

[Burr, William \(LTC\), "Crossing the Language Barrier," \(J-F 66, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[Burtnett, Rick \(CPT\), and CPT Dennis M. Wince, "Direct Fire Control" \(J-F 93, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Bussey, Charles D. \(CPT\), "Discipline or Death," \(M-J 65\).](#)

[Bussey, Charles D. \(MAJ\), "Johannes Factotum," \(N-D 65\).](#)

[Bussey, Charles D. \(CPT\), "Moments of Glory," \(J-A 65\).](#)

[Bussey, Bussey, Charles D. \(MAJ\), "Ready for Inspection, Sir!," \(M-J 66, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Bussey, Charles D. \(LTC\), "Ask the Subordinate Commander," \(S-O 71\).](#)

[Butler, Mark D. \(LT\), and SFC Richard A. Beal, "Monthly Counseling Technique," SWAP SHOP \(S-O 91, p. 47\).](#)

[Butler, Mark D. \(LT\), and CSM Angus A. Gray, "Informal NCO-ER Contract" \(N-D 91, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Butler, Walter G., "U-COFT Effectiveness" \(M-A 91, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Buttolph, Dan D. \(CPT\) "Jungle Horse Sense," \(J-F 68\).](#)

[Butts, Russell K. \(SFC\), "Master Gunner Course" \(M-J 86, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Buzzard, Curtis A. \(LTC\) "Map Boards to CPOF: An Airborne Infantry Battalion at JRTC and the Challenges to Providing SA During an FSO Rotation" \(A-M 11, pp.10-13\).](#)

[Buzzard, Curtis A. \(COL\), LTC John C. White and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, "An Exercise in Mission Command: The Panther Brigade in Operation Inherent Resolve," \(A-J 16, pp. 32-41\).](#)

[Buzzard, Curtis A. COL, LTC Kevin C. Saatkamp, and LTC Patrick L. Bryan, "Per Unitatem Fortitudo \(Strength Through Unity\): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment," \(J-M 18, pp. 36-42\).](#)

[Buzzard, Curtis A. \(COL\), COL Jacob J. Latkovich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson, and MAJ Jarod N. Ferguson "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

[Byerly, Joe \(CPT\), CPT Ryan L. Gaine, and CPT Brian J. Harris, "Cavalry Leaders' Course: More Than 25 Years of Training Cavalry Professionals," \(M-J 2013, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Bynam, Holland E. \(MAJ\), "The FTX," \(N-D 68, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[Bynum, Trevor L. \(LT\), "The Mechanized Platoon in a LIC Environment" \(J-F 95, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Cage, Jack H. \(CPT\), "Weapons Squad," \(J-F 81, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Cage, Steven D. \(CPT\), "Coordination Trip for An Off-Post Deployment" \(J-F 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Cage, Steven D. \(CPT\), "Sustaining the Light Infantry Brigade Command Post" \(M-A 87, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Cage, Steven D. \(CPT\), "Thoughts on Recovery" \(S-O 87, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Cage, Steven D. \(CPT\), "Training May Not Be the Answer" \(J-F 85, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Cage, Jack H. \(LTC\), "Light Infantry in Cold-Wet Conditions" \(N-D 93, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Cage, Jack H. \(CPT\), "Maintenance Week," \(N-D 80, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Cain, Nicholas \(MAJ\), "Terrain-Shaping Operations," \(Summer 2021, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[Caine, Bruce T. \(CPT\), "Infantry Training in an Armored Division," \(M-A 73, pp. 28-34\).](#)

[Caine, Bruce T. \(CPT\), "Antitank Tactics: Practical TOW Tactics for Europe," \(J-A 73, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Caine, Bruce T. \(CPT\), "Training With the TOW," \(M-A 74, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[Caine, Bruce T. \(CPT USA\), "Combat Support Company Commander," \(J-F 75, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Caine, Bruce T. \(MAJ\), "Professional Writing," \(N-D 77, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Calahan, John \(CPT\), CPT Geoffrey N. Blake and CPT Steven Young, "OPFOR Observations from the JRTC" \(J-F 95, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Caldwell, A. J. \(CPT\), "Night Vision Devices," \(M-J 77, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Caldwell, Archibald \(LT\) and MAJ Walter R. Fulton, "A Mortarman's Dream," \(M-J 69, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Callahan, Charles \(COL\), BG Michael Walter, and CPT Matt Hing "The First Enemy You Meet: Acclimatization and Mastery of Desert Heat," \(N-D 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Callahan, Sean M. \(LTC\) and CPT Karl F. Ledebuhr "Reorienting Training Support: GWOT and NG Post-mobilization Training," \(S-O 05, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Calhoun, Brigid, CPT, CPT Gregory Bassett, and LTC Jake Larkovich, "In Support of Coists," \(J-M 18, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[Calloway, Audra "Mortar Crews to Receive New 60mm Systems" \(J-A 2011, p.4\)](#)

[Calloway, Audra "Soldiers in Afghanistan Get GPS-Guided Mortar Cartridges" \(A-M 11, p. 2\)](#)

[Cameron, Navari \(MAJ\), "Bradley Family of Vehicles to Receive Upgrades," \(Jan-Mar 14, p 10-11\).](#)

[Cammack, Dustin W. \(CPT\) "Trust and Balance: An Illinois Guardsman in Afghanistan with Polish Task Force White Eagle" \(S-O 11, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Camp, Gregory C. \(MAJ\), "EDRE Flow Chart," \(J-A 80, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Camp, Gregory C. \(LTC\) and CPT David H. Olwell, "TOW Gunnery: The Motorized Approach" \(S-O 87, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Campbell, Clark P. \(MAJ\), "Directed Energy Weapons" \(N-D 83, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Campbell, Clark P. \(LTC\) and CSM Charles L. Moore, "Company Defensive Position" \(N-D 88, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Campbell, Douglas N. Dr. and COL Mark W. Suich, "FM 3-24.2: The Most Important Item In a Coin Leader's Kit Bag," \(J-A 2010, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Campbell, James D. \(CPT\), "Mountain Infantry Company Winter Raid" \(September-December 98, pp. 39-44\).](#)

Campbell, James L. (CPT) John Moser, and “Commander Has Less Mobility Than He Thinks,” (M-A 73, pp. 52-54).

Campbell, James L. (MAJ), “Obstacles,” (M-J 76, p. 12).

[Campbell, Kyle C. \(LT\), “Combat Lifesaver Training” \(M-J 92, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Canby, Steven L., “Light Infantry in Perspective” \(J-A 84, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Cancelliere, Paul J. \(CPT\), and MSG Edwin B. Hinzmann, “Command and Control of LOGPAC Resupply” \(M-A 92, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Canfield, Matthew M. \(CPT\), “Gunnery for the Light Infantry Company” \(March-June 97, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Canfield, Matthew M. \(CPT\), “Light Infantry Company Defense” \(J-A 96, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Canfield, Matthew M. \(CPT\), “Thoughts on the Medium Machinegun for the Light Infantry” \(N-D 95, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Cannaday, Christopher \(SSG\) “Proactive Leadership and the Standards of Training,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 40-42\).](#)

Cann, Richard T. (LTC), “Effective Command,” (S-O 65).

[Canty, Timothy L. \(CPT\), “Marksmanship device,” SWAP SHOP \(J-F 86, p. 11\).](#)

[Canty, Timothy L. \(CPT\), “Chemical Lights,” SWAP SHOP \(M-A 86, p. 31\).](#)

[Canty, Timothy L. \(CPT\), “Platoon or company triangle”, SWAP SHOP \(J-F 86, p. 26\).](#)

[Canty, Timothy L. \(CPT\), “Kill Targets,” SWAP SHOP \(J-F 86, p. 11\).](#)

[Capobianco, James A. \(2LT\) “IEDs: Enemy Steps Up Attacks Using Explosive Devices.” \(Winter 03, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Capobianco, James A. \(2LT\) “Defeating an Ambush –Vietnam” \(Winter 03, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Capobianco, James A. \(2LT\) “OPSEC is Everyone’s Responsibility: Changing a Mindset.” \(M-A 04, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Caraballo, Angel L. CP and CPT Paul A. Corcoran, “Battalion Sustainment Operations in Decisive Action: A Lost Art,” \(J-M 18, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[Caracillo, Dominic J. \(MAJ\), “The ‘B’ Deployment Bag” \(J-F 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Caracillo, Dominic J. \(CPT\), “The Battle of Buna” \(M-J 93, pp. 18-23\).](#)

Carley, John T. (COL), “Don’t Make No Mistakes,” (M-A 70).

[Carlini, Frank R. \(LTC\), “The Battalion TACSOP: A New Approach” \(January-February 97, pp. 47-49\).](#)

Carlock, William C. (LT), “Troop Testing the M113 in Alaska,” (M-J 66, pp. 52-54).

Carlson, Adolph, (CPT USA), “Bring Back the Corporal,” (M-J 74, pp. 9-10).

Carlson, Adolf (CPT) and MAJ Armand DeCesare, “The Soviet Approach,” (J-F 79, pp. 16-19).

Carlson, Adolf (CPT) and MAJ Robert G. Yeargan, “The Modern U.S. Infantry,” (J-A 77, pp. 10-15).

Carlson, Adolf (CPT) and MAJ Armand DeCesare, “Subterranean Route Reconnaissance,” (S-O 79, pp. 16-18).

[Carlson, Mr. Thomas E., “JRTC: National Guard LRS Lessons,” \(M-A 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Carman, Matthew S. \(CPT\), COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat and CPT Steve M. Hemmann “The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency” \(M-A 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

Carmichael, Robert C. (LTC) and MAJ Joseph D. Keyes, “Defense Requires Mobility,” (M-A 72, pp. 40-42).

Carmichael, Robert C. (LTC) “Force Oriented Defense,” (M-J 72, pp. 20-22).

[Carothers, John K. \(CPT\), “Company Reconnaissance” \(J-A 94, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Carpenter, Robert \(COL\), “Delivering the Network to the Soldier,” \(J-A 13, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Carpenter, Scott W. \(CPT\) “The Battle of Huwayjah,” \(N-D 04, pp. 31-34\).](#)

Carr, Dwight, “A Diffusion of Ideas,” (S-O 66, pp. 14-21).

Carr, Dwight, “Ritazutawk,”(Write as you talk), (N-D 74, pp. 45-47).

[Carr, Michael E. \(LTC\), “Deployment Plan for the Combat Maneuver Training Center,” \(May-August 99, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Carroll, Danford F. \(MAJ\), and CPT Rita R. Carroll, “The Commander- Attorney Relationship,” \(S-O 82, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Carroll, Rita R. \(CPT\), and MAJ Danford F. Carroll, “The Commander- Attorney Relationship,” \(S-O 82, pp. 27-30\).](#)

Carroll, Robert C. (MAJ), “Six Men Alone,” (J-F 75, pp. 41-43).

[Carson, John \(CPT\) Bissonnette, Brian \(MAJ\), Zajac, Daniel \(COL\) “The First Army IED Training Methodology,”\(J-A 05, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Carter, Joseph \(COL\) and MAJ Michael Finer “Stonewall Jackson and George S. Patton: A Survey of Leadership.” \(J-F 04, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Cashion, Jerry \(LTC\) and Larsen, Jim \(LTC\) “Standardized BCT METL: Consolidating Gains in the Overhaul of IET,” \(N-D 04, pp 45-47\).](#)

[Carter, Robert D. and Marnon, Paul V. \(LTC\), “Manning, Equipping, Training and Deploying the Brigade Aviation Element,” Carter \(S-O 05, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[Casalengo, Roger W. \(MAJ\), “EPMS: Commander’s Manual,” \(J-F 77, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Casey, Mike. “Army Debuts New Digital Job Book,” \(J-M 16, p. 4\).](#)

[Casey, Mike. “Squad Overmatch: Training Methodology integrates Classroom, Virtual, and Live Training, \(O-D, 17\) pp. 2-5.](#)

[Cash, John A. \(CPT\), “Obligation to Grow,” \(S-O 67, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Cashion, Jerry \(LTC\), “The Warrior Challenge: A Catalyst for Changing the Culture of BCT,” \(N-D 04, pp 48-50\).](#)

[Caslen, Robert L., Jr. \(LTC\), “The Company Air Assault Raid,” \(N-D 95, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Cass, George L. CPT, LTC Jack D. Crabtree and LTC Jonathan A. Shine, “Maneuver Leaders’ Role in Observation Planning,” \(J-S 17, pp. 19-36\).](#)

[Cassidy, Raymond T., “Wonju and Chipyeong-ni” \(J-A 83, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[Castillo, Nicholas \(MSG\) “Warrior Ethos: Soldiers Selflessly Committed to Army, Unit, Fellow Soldiers,” \(J-A 05, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Castin, Patrick \(SGM, Ret\), “Retired Senior NCOs Participate in CTC Mentorship Program,” \(N-D 2007, pp. 41-45\).](#)

[Castoro, Dan \(MAJ\) and 1SG Joe Frye “RSLC: Course Trains Scouts for Infantry, RSTA Formations,” \(J-M 11, pp.45-46\).](#)

[Cate, Paul E. \(MAJ\), “Survival Training,” \(J-F 76, p. 48\).](#)

[Cates, James E. \(LTC\), “Electronic Signature Eraser,” \(S-O 88, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Cathcart, K. Patrick, “TACFIRE,” \(S-O 79, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Cathcart, Robin M. \(CPT\), “Forgotten Heritage,” \(J-A 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Cathelineaud, Rafael \(MAJ\), “US, Romania Participate in Joint Exercise – ROMEX 05,” \(N-D 05, pp 44-45\).](#)

[Caughey, M.L. \(CPT\), “AEMAA,” \(J-A72\).](#)

[Cavazos, Roger F. \(CPT\) and CPT Robert M. Smith, “Built-Down Fighting Positions,” \(J-A 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Cavezza, C. J. \(MAJ\), “So You Want To Be an Army Recruiter,” \(S-O 72\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen j. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Tomorrow’s Infantry,” \(J-A 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Infantry Training Strategies,” \(S-O 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Marksmanship: A New Focus,” \(N-D 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Small /Group Instruction,” \(M-A 91, p. 1\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Infantry Training Center,” \(M-J 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen J. \(MG\) - see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Bradley Fighting Vehicle Update,” \(J-A 91, pp.1-2\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Soldier System,” \(J-A 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Cavezza, Carmen, J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Ranger Course,” \(S-O 91, p. 1\).](#)

[CDC Infantry Agency, “FIST,” \(M-A 72, p. 43\).](#)

[CDC Infantry Agency, “Army’s Dune Buggy, XR 311,” \(M-A 72, p. 49\).](#)

[Cecil, Gerald T. \(CPT\), “What Kind of Counselor are You,” \(J-A 73, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Cecil, Gerald T. \(MAJ\), “The Company Training NCO,” \(S-O 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Center for Army Leadership, CGSC, “The MQS System” \(N-D 90, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Center for Army Leadership “Centers Release Leadership Transitions Handbook” \(J-F 09, p. 2\).](#)

[Cerjan, Robert P. \(MAJ\), “Reengineering Unit Training: The Motor Pool as an Assembly Area” \(July-December 97, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Cerjan, Robert \(LTC\), SFC Matthew Hinkley and 1SG Timothy Terpak, “The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN,” \(N-D 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[CGSC Staff, “The MQS System,” \(N-D 90, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Challgren, Jonathan \(CPT\), “Mission Command in Operation Atlantic Resolve: Leadership LAB, \(A-J 16,](#)

[pp. 4-8\).](#)

Chamberlain, Edwin W. (LTC), “Pacification,” (N-D 68).

Chambler, R. E. (MAJ), “Jamaica Antenna,” (J-A 66, pp. 18-19).

Chamberlain, Edward M. (CPT), “Pathfinders: First In – Last Out (J-F Chamberlain 72, pp. 32-35).

Chamberlain, Edwin W. (LTC), “Pacification,” (N-D 68, pp. 32-39).

Chambers, Willard, E. (LTC), “Mobility and the Man,” (M-J 66, pp. 44-47).

[Chang, Sungkuyn “Eddie” \(CPT\), CPT Patrick Dorr, and MAJ Christina Shelton, “Preparing a Company for Property Book Split and Deployment,” \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 25-27\).](#)

Channon, James B. (MAJ), “Graphic Intelligence,” (J-F 70).

Channon, James B. (MAJ), “Intelligence Instinct,” (M-J 72, pp. 28-31).

[Chapman, Dennis P. \(MAJ\), “Joint Security Operations: Success Begins with The Basics” \(M-A 00, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Chapman, Dewayne \(1SG\), and CPT Chester A. Char, “Range Cards in the Deliberate Attack” \(S-O 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

Chapman, Karl L. (MAJ), “STANO: Combat Eyes and Ears,” (M-A 71, pp. 22-25).

Chapman, Karl L. (MAJ CN), “Handling and Interrogation of Prisoners of War,” (J-A 71).

[Chapman, Stewart \(CPT\) and LTC David Fivecoat “FM 3-24.2: Tactics in COIN” \(J-F 09, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Chappell, George W. \(MAJ\), “The Deep-Battle Surgeon” \(J-F 89, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Char, Chester A. \(CPT\), and 1SG Dewayne Chapman, “Range Cards in the Deliberate Attack” \(S-O 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Charles, Robert A. and Gregory Valerie, “L21 Analysts Assist With Information Requests,” \(M-J 2007, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Charlie Company, 1st Battalion, 3rd U.S. Infantry Regiment \(The Old Guard, “From These Hallowed Dead: Why Memorial Affairs Matter,” \(Spring 2023, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Charlton, John W. \(CPT\), “Reconnaissance and Targeting: A Formal Approach” \(M-A 95, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Charlton, John W. \(LTC\), “Baptism by Fire – One LTC’s Conversion to Digital Battle Command,” \(Fall 03, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Chase, Jonathan P. \(CPT\), “Relief in Place” \(J-A 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Chatham, R. W., Jr. \(CPT\), “Offensive TOW Training: An Innovative Approach” \(M-A 92, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Chatterji, Mark A. \(LT\), “Heavy Task Force Medical Platoon: Maintaining Momentum in Offensive Operations,” \(J-A 93, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Cheatham, Philip “The Battlefield Anti-Intrusion System: The Soldier’s Answer to Tactical Perimeter Security.” \(M-A 04, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Chenoweth, J. Mark \(CPT\), “Marksmanship and the ‘New Focus’” \(M-A 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Chermol, Brian H. \(LTC\), “Battle Fatigue” \(J-F 84, pp. 13-15\).](#)

Chermol, Brian H. (MAJ), “Psychiatric Casualties,” (N-D 80, pp. 12-14).

Chernyshov, Yu (COL), “A Soviet View: A Tactical Airborne Landing,” (J-F 81, pp. 37-39).

Cherry, Jeff, “MICV, Future Tool of the Trade for Mechanized Infantrymen,” (M-A 72, pp. 28-31).

[Chervenak, Jan and Eric J. Lynam, “Infantry Issues and Lessons” \(J-A 88, p. 11-12\).](#)

[Chess, Timothy \(CPT\) “Adapt and Overcome: MTTs Meet Demands of Operational Units” \(S-O 2008, pp. 17-18\).](#)

Chick, Bob (LTC), “Army Slang,” (M-J 72, pp. 48-49).

Chieffo, Angelo, “BIOCC Evaluation,” (S-O 77, pp. 24-25).

[Chigi, George A. \(CPT\) “Force Protection and Coalition Outposts” \(N-D 2008, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Childers, Aaron W. \(CPT\) and SFC David Banks “Smarter Patrolling: Dismounted Movement in Eastern Afghanistan” \(July 09, pp. 33-37\).](#)

Childers, Carroll D., “MIWS: More Than a Shotgun,” (J-F 18, pp. 20-22).

[Childress, Franklin F. \(CPT\), “Secrets to Tactical Success at the NTC” \(J-F 92, pp. 20-27\).](#)

Childs, John O. (LTC), “Officer Promotion System,” (J-F 69, pp. 4-13).

[Chinn, Clarence K.K. \(CPT\), “Dismounted Drill” \(M-A 86, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Choppa, Robert E. \(COL\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Infantry Training for Tomorrow’s Challenges.” \(Oct-Dec 13, p. 1\).](#)

[Choppa, Robert E. \(COL\), see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “These Are My Credentials,” \(Jan-Mar 14, p. 1\).](#)

[Christenberry, Deirdre \(CPT\) and LTC David E. Johnson, “Training in the Heat” \(M-A 84, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Christenberry, Deirdre \(CPT\) and LTC Albert J. Sierra, "Cold Weather PT" \(M-A 83, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Christensen, Dee C. \(MAJ\), "Dragon Training" \(J-F 90, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Christensen, Harry \(MAJ\), "LADP: Leadership Assessment and Development Program" \(M-J 90, pp.8-9\).](#)

[Christiansen, Harry W. \(LTC\), "Four Ways to Increase Leadership Effectiveness" \(S-O 95, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Christmas, G. R. \(CPT\) USMC, "City Fighting with Mortars," \(M-J 72\).](#)

[Christmas, G. R. \(MAJ\) USMC, "Guerrilla Sanctuaries," \(M-J 73\).](#)

[Christoffersen, Jack \(CPT\), "Upholding Discipline – Administrative Enlisted Separations," \(Fall 2022, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Christy, D. E. \(MAJ\), "Reality," \(J-F 77, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Chychota, Michael T. LTC \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Edwin L. Kennedy Jr. "Who You Gonna Call? Deciphering the Difference Between Reserve, Quick Reaction Striking, and Tactical Combat Forces," \(J-S 14, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Chunn, Rodie \(CPT\), "Unit Level Training In Survival, Evasion, Resistance, and Escape" \(N-D 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Church, Jeffrey D. \(CPT\), "National Training Center OPFOR Insight" \(January-February 97, pp. 41-45\).](#)

[Cichowicz, Mark S. \(MAJ\) "Lessons from Operation New Dawn: Teaching Training Management and Critical Marksmanship Skills to the IA," \(A-A 12, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Ciccarelli, Daniel \(MAJ\), COL Brett Sylvia and LTC Charles Kean "BCT Walk and Shoot: Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

[Cinquiano, Joseph M. \(CPT\), "What Did We Accomplish in Vietnam," \(N-D 73\).](#)

[Claburn, Joseph CPT "Flexibility: Today's Leaders Adjust, Adapt, Overcome." \(M-A 04, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Claburn, Joseph CPT "Deploying the Force," \(S-O 04, pp. 44-50\).](#)

[Clapp, Frederick L. \(MAJ\), "An Analysis of the Letter from Vietnam," \(S-O 66, pp. 56-57\).](#)

[Clare, Micah E. \(SPC\) "Ambush Alley: The Road to Zerok COP" \(J-F 08, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Clarizio, Roger M. \(1LT\), "Mortar Employment," \(S-O 79, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Clark, Daniel \(MAJ\), "What is Information Operations?," \(A-D 16, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Clark, Edward \(CPT\) "Insurgent Attack in Ramadi: Platoon Leader Recounts Urban Engagement" \(March-June 2009, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Clark, J. Karl \(CPT\), TOW cap, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 88, p. 39\).](#)

[Clark, Jesse J. \(CSM\), "What is Leadership: From the Perspective of a Command Sergeant Major," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Clarke, Bruce B.G. \(COL\), and CPT Steven S. Klement, "The Synchronization of the Brigade Fight" \(J-A 91, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Clarke, Bruce C. \(GEN, USA, Ret.\), "Critique," \(M-A 79, p. 44\).](#)

[Clarke, Bruce C. \(GEN\), "Generalship" \(M-J 83, p. 8\).](#)

[Clarke, Bruce C. \(GEN\), "Officers! Front and Center!" \(S-O 87, p. 10\).](#)

[Clarke, John L. \(CPT\), "Confidence Course," \(J-A 80, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Clarke, Robert G. \(LTC\), "IOAC \(Infantry Officer Advanced Course\)," \(M-A 75, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Clegg, Peter W. \(BG\), and COL Robert H. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part 1" \(J-A 92, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Clegg, Peter W. \(BG\), and COL Robert H. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part 2" \(S-O 92, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Clegg, Peter W. \(BG\) and COL Robert H. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part II," \(A-J 18, pp. 39-44\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Environmental Influences on Desert Operations" \(M-J 92, pp. 28-34\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\) and BG Peter W. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military Operations, Part II," \(A-J 18, pp. 39-44\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 1" \(M-A 93, pp. 19-26\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2" \(M-J 93, pp. 24-31\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part I, \(J-A 93, pp. 30-38\).](#)

[Clegg, Robert H. \(COL\), "Temperate Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2, \(S-O 93, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Clegg, Peter W. BG and COL Robert H. Clegg, "Cold Regions: Environmental Influences on Military](#)

[Operations, Part I,” \(J-M 18, pp. 50-55\).](#)

[Clemens, A.J. “Baker Jumping Tank,” \(M-J 68, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Clements, D. Robert \(1SG R\) “The Combat Shotgun in the BCT,” \(S-O 06, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Clements, D. Robert \(1SG RET\) “The Designated Marksman Equation” \(S-O 2008, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[Clementz, Dave, “Team Up for Fitness,” \(S-O 72\).](#)

[Clemetz, Dave \(LT\) USMC, “Crater Analysis,” \(J-F 73\).](#)

[Clemmer, Brent A. \(CPT\), MAJ Christopher Matson, and LTC Richard A. McConnell “The MiTT and Its ‘Human Terrain’ Transitioning the Iraqi Army into the Lead.” \(N-D 2007, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Cline, Kevin \(CPT\) and CSM \(RET\) Miles Retherford “The Mortar Carrier Vehicle \(Stryker\) \(M-A 05, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Clouse, Edwin \(SFC\), MAJ Ernest Litynski, Ernest, MAJ Paul J. Narowski, LTC Michael Peterman “An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan,” \(S-O 2007, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Cloutier, Marc \(CPT\), “Medical Evacuation and Training during Ranger School.” \(Spring 02, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Cloy, Michael C. \(LT\), “COHORT Company Reception” \(N-D 86, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Cloy, Michael C. \(CPT\), and COL John W. May, Jr., “Moving Under Fire” \(N-D 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Cochran, Wendell R. \(LT\), “Blueprint for Tomorrow,” \(J-A 71, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Coffin, Charles F., III \(MAJ\), “Map Course Distances” \(J-A 89, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Coffin, Charles F., III \(MAJ\), “The Protractor Compass” \(N-D 90, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Coffin, Charles F., III \(MAJ\), “The Three Ms of Morale” \(S-O 89, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Coglianesse, Christopher \(CPT\) and Karagosian, John W. \(CPT\) “Kings of the Road: Heavy and Light Force in MOU \(J-F 04, pp. 40-44\).](#)

[Cohen, Jonathan \(MAJ\), “Fly to Supply: Executing Aerial Resupply in an ABCT,” \(Fall 2022, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Cohen, Michael \(MAJ\) and SSG Matthew Green, “Ukraine’s Volunteer Battalions,” \(A-J 16, pp. 66-69\).](#)

[Colas, Brandon \(1LT\), “Suggestions for Creating a Company-Level Intel Cell” \(M-A 08, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Colas, Brandon \(CPT\), “Game Theory, Predictability and Route Selection” \(July 09, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Cole, Stephen I. \(CPT\), “A New Look at the Headquarters Company,” \(M-A 72\).](#)

[Collier, Craig A. \(CPT\), “The Defense of Camp Able Sentry” \(N-D 96, pp. 22-28\).](#)

[Collier, Craig A. \(CPT\), “Getting More Out of the Bradley Platoon Gunnery Trainer,” \(J-A 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Collier, William C. LTC \(Retired\), “Out of Uniform,” \(J-S 18, 47-48\).](#)

[Collins, A.S., Jr. \(LTG\), “Walter Krueger, An Infantry Great.” \(J-F 83, pp. 14-19\).](#)

[Collins, Brendan \(CPT\), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez “COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations,” \(J-A 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Collins, Christopher A. \(CPT\), “81mm Mortars: The Forgotten Platoon,” \(M-J 91, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Collins, Christopher A. \(MAJ\), “Mortar Employment,” \(M-A 92, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Collins, David R. \(LTC\), “A Logistical Training of the Junior Leader,” \(M-A 67, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Collins, Dennis D. \(CPT\), “Follow ‘Em Down,” \(S-O 71, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[Collins, Elizabeth M. “Reluctant Hero Becomes First Living MoH Recipient Since Vietnam,” \(N-D 2010, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Collins, James T. \(CPT\), “Third Degree Burns,” \(N-D 68, pp. 18-24\).](#)

[Collins, James \(MAJ\) “MBL Evaluates Emerging Technologies,” \(A-A 12, pp 4-6\).](#)

[Collins, Joseph J. \(CPT\), “The NCO and Training,” \(J-F 77, pp. 24-25\).](#)

[Collins, Josh \(CPT\) “Combatives: Do We Train As We Fight?” \(M-J 2007, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Collins, Laurence K. \(CPT\), “Possible-Feasible-Practical: Mid-Intensity Airmobility,” \(N-D 73, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Collis, Michael L. \(MSG\), “Physical Fitness in the Reserve Components,”\(M-J 93, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Colloton, Patrick T. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Tommy E. Stoner “Transition Teams and Operational Integration in Iraq,” \(N-D 06, pp.32-37\).](#)

[Colon, William, “Crossing the Rhine,” \(J-A 82, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Colon, William, “Task Force Smith,” \(J-F 80, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Colyer, Christopher J. \(CPT\), “Tactical Employment of the Raven SUAS,” \(A-J 16, pp. 64-65\).](#)

[Company Operations Department, “Training – The Key to Success in Combat,” \(M-A 66, p. 590\).](#)

[Comeau, William and CPT Andrew Loflin, “Battle of Suoi Tre: Reunion Gives Chance to Share Experiences, Lessons,” \(O-D 15, pp. 5-9\).](#)

[Comiskey, Kevin \(CPT\), CPT Anthony Rombold, MAJ E. Jerome Hilliard, and SGM Robert Frame, "Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company's Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50\).](#)

[Conard, Frederick W. \(MAJ\), "Space Systems: The Ultimate High Ground," \(S-O 87, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Concha-Toro, Emiliano \(CPT\), MAJ Jason Hinds, CPT Mahdi Al-Husseini, and 1LT Coral Marquez "Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation," \(Fall 2023, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Condon-Rall, Ms. Mary Ellen, "The Guadalcanal Campaign," \(J-A 93, pp. 23-29\).](#)

[Cone, Robert W. \(GEN\) and CPT Jon D. Mohundro, "Capstone: Strategic Landpower for the Company Commander," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Conforti, Gilbert \(MAJ\), "Dynamism Through Devices," \(J-F 73, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Congluan, Nguyen \(MAJ\), "The NVA: A New Look," \(M-A 75, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Conley, Mark A. \(CPT\), "Enhanced Land Warrior Program," \(M-A 94, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Conn, Samuel T. \(CPT\), "Tank Ammunition," \(J-A 80, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Connolly, David \(CPT\) "Media on the Battlefield: A Nonlethal Fire," \(M-J 04, pp. 31-37\).](#)

[Conner, Trenton J. \(CPT\) "A Commander's Guide to the Forward Support Company," \(M-A 2007, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[Connor, Glenn M. \(CPT\), "Internal Support by Fire in the Deliberate Attack," \(S-O 95, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Connor, Michael J. \(CPT\) and COL Francis A. Nerone, "ARTEP," \(N-D 74, pp. 17-23\).](#)

[Connor, William M. \(LT\), "The Alternate Scout Platoon," \(M-A 95, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Connor, William M., Jr. \(CPT\), "Developing the Warrior Spirit in Ranger Training," \(May-August 99, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Connor, William M., V \(CPT\), "The Battalion S-4 in the Field," \(January-April 98, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Connor, William M. \(CPT\), "Water Resupply in the Light Infantry," \(July-December 97, p. 45\).](#)

[Conrad, Carter H. \(SFC\) and SFC Johnny Tinsely, "The Art of Support by Fire," \(A-J 14, pp. 28-35\).](#)

[Conrad, George D. \(CSM\) and BG Wayne Downing, "The Ambush," \(J-F 86, pp. 21-26\).](#)

[Conrad, Thomas E. \(CPT\), "Fort Benning: Home of the Infantry," \(M-J 75, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[Conway, Paul L. \(CPT\), "The Assault," \(N-D 82, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Cook, Curtis L. \(MAJ\), "Initiative: The Spirit of the Offense," \(M-A 85, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Cook, Forrest V. \(MAJ\), LTC Brian K. Flood and MAJ James A. Hayes, "An IBCT RECON Squadron in Full Spectrum Operations," \(J-M 11, pp. 23-32\).](#)

[Cooke, John R. \(CPT\) and MAJ Robert J. Dutcher, "HAW, MAW and LAW: The Antiarmor," \(J-F 71, pp. 50-53\).](#)

[Cooler, Ernest W., III \(CPT\), "Amphibious Warfare School," \(M-J 82, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Cooler, Ernest W., III \(CPT\), "The Ranger Course," \(S-O 80, pp. 30-36\).](#)

[Cooper, John A. \(CPT\), "What Happened to the Infantry Commander?," \(J-F 65\).](#)

[Cooper, Todd \(LT\) and LT David McCloskey, "Training With the National Guard," \(M-A 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Cooperider, William S. \(CPT\), "Integrating Space Operations at the Tactical Level," \(Summer 2021, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Copeland, Douglas \(MAJ\) "Land Warrior DOTMLPF and LUT Results," \(M-J 2007, pp. 23-29\).](#)

[Copeland, Douglas \(MAJ\) "Stryker Unit Deploys With Land Warrior: Getting Dismounted Soldiers in the Future Network," \(M-J 2007, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[Coppersmith, Brian K. \(CPT\), "Anzio Beachhead," \(J-A 94, pp. 22-28\).](#)

[Coppock, Craig \(CPT\) "COIN Cliff Notes: Techniques for the Conventional Rifle Platoon in Layman's Terms," \(J-A 08, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Coppola, Nicholas M. \(CPT\), "Physical Disability Review System: Taking Care of Your Soldiers," \(M-A 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Corcoran, Paul A. CPT and CPT Angel L. Caraballo Jr., "Battalion Sustainment Operations in Decisive Action: A Lost Art," \(J-M 18, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[Cordovano, Jeremiah \(CPT\) "Preparing an Iraqi City for Elections: TF 1-21 Infantry Applies the Nine Principles of War in Kirkuk," \(J-F 06, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Cornell-d'Echert, Blaise, Jr. \(CPT\), "The CMTC Meeting Engagement: Proper Spirit Plus Sound Training," \(S-O 93, pp. 37-42\).](#)

[Cornell-d'Echert, Blaise, Jr. \(CPT\), "We Need a Peacekeeping MTP," \(J-A 94, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Coroalles, Anthony M. \(MAJ\), "Weapons, Terrain, and Tactics," \(J-A 89, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Coroalles, Anthony M. \(CPT\), "Winning the Badge," \(J-F 79, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Coss, Michael \(LTC\), CPT Adam Sawyer and 1SG Scott Baughn “Mountain Leader Advanced Rifle Marksmanship Course: Helping the Army, 10th Mountain Div Meet the Demands of Transformation,” \(S-O 04, pp 41-43\).](#)

[Coss, Michael A. \(COL\) and COL Daniel A. Kessler “The Transformation of Initial Entry Training,” \(S-O 2008, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Coss, Michael A. \(COL\) “Training Adaptive Leaders for Full Stream Operations: An Outcomes-Based Approach,” \(March-June 2009\).](#)

[Costa, Joseph Jr. \(MAJ\), “Water Resupply,” \(J-A 68\).](#)

[Costa, Joseph Jr. \(MAJ\), “The FSA,” \(S-O 68\).](#)

[Costella, Brian \(1LT\) and SGT Nathaniel Kalk, “A Progressive Approach to Basic Rifle Marksmanship,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Costella, Brian CPT, “Expeditionary PGMM 120MM Mortar Employment,” \(J-S 17, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Cotter, David G. COL \(Retired\) “Leader Development at the Organizational Level,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Couch, James \(SFC\) “Immediate Action is Action Taken Immediately,” \(J-A 04, pp. 39-44\).](#)

[Coughlin, Patrick \(1LT\) and CPT William Taylor “Coists for the Decisive Action Environment,” \(A-J 14, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Courchaine, Jeffrey CPT, “Employing the Stryker Formation in the Defense: An NTC Case Study,” \(J-S 17, pp.46-46\).](#)

[Covington, Charles \(SGM\), “CATS Provides Training Assistance,” \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 36-40\).](#)

[Covner, Eric H. \(CPT\), “British Airborne School,” \(J-F 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Cowen, Jonathan A. \(MAJ\) “Improving Army Small Arms Training and Qualification,” \(N-D 2010, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Cox, Gregory R. \(1LT\) and MAJ Bennie Williams, Jr. “Don’t Just Service Equipment . . . Service Entire Companies” \(September-December 2000, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Coyle, Patrick J. \(SSG\), “Indirect Fire in MOUT” \(M-A 82, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Coyle, Patrick J. \(SFC\), “Squad Leading” \(S-O 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Crabbe, James D. \(LTC\), “Integrated TOC” \(J-F 89, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Crabtree, Jack D. LTC, CPT George L. Cass and LTC Jonathan A. Shine, “Maneuver Leaders’ Role in Observation Planning,” \(J-S 17, pp. 19-36\).](#)

[Craig, James B. \(1LT\), “Dedication,” \(M-J 67, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Crane, David, reviewed by LTC \(RETIRED\) Rick Baillergeon, “Cassandra In Oz: Counterinsurgency and Future War,” \(J-M 18, p. 60\).](#)

[Crane, David M. \(LT USA\), “The RR/EO Foreman,” \(J-A 74, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Crane, Jim \(MAJ\), “Warrior Called Home – A Tribute to CSM Basil L. Plumley,” \(N-D 12, 23-25\).](#)

[Crane, Lawrence R., “A Self-Fulfilling Prophecy,” \(N-D 72\).](#)

[Crawford, Howard W., Jr. \(LTC\), “Offensive Reconnaissance Planning” \(N-D 89, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Crawford, Howard W., Jr. \(CPT\) and MAJ Robert L. Gilman, “Mechanized Infantry Doctrine,” \(J-A 77, pp. 39-46\).](#)

[Crawford, Kenneth J. \(COL\) “IED Defeat Gated Training Strategy: A Holistic Approach to Preparing Units and Soldiers for Combat” \(July 09, pp. 41-45\).](#)

[Cravne, Ryan \(MAJ\), “What You’re Getting Wrong About Resilience and How to Truly Train It,” \(Summer 2023, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Crews, Jim \(Chaplain COL\) and COL William V. Wenger, “Essential to Soldier Care: The Commander and the Chaplain” \(J-A 00, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Crews, Tammie \(MAJ\) “The Human Component: Treating Hidden Injuries,” \(S-O 2007, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Crews, Tammie \(Chaplin, MAJ\) “Peer Counseling: Another Dimension of Warrior Recovery” \(M-A 08, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Crews, Tammie \(Chaplain, MAJ\) “Subtle Suicide: Behavior Occurs Frequently But is Harder to Detect” \(M-A 10, pp. 2-3\)](#)

[Crews, Tammie \(Chaplain, MAJ\) “Suicide Prevention: The Challenge and the Way” \(March-June 09, p. 3\).](#)

[Crews, William B. \(CPT\) and LT Randy D. Luten, “Live Fire Drills” \(N-D 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Crews, William B. \(CPT\), “Live Fire Exercises” \(M-J 87, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Crews, William B. \(CPT\), “Mortars in Cities” \(M-A 83, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Crews, William B. \(CPT\), "The XO as 2IC in a Light Infantry Company" \(J-A 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Crider, James \(CPT\) and LTC Peter J. Palmer, "Decision Point Tactics During the Defense: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan" \(March-June 97, pp. 20-29\).](#)

[Crimmins, Walter J., Jr. \(LTC\), "Tactical Logician" \(M-J 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "Automatic Grenade Launchers: Prelude to the Future" \(M-A 95, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "Is 6mm the Optimum Caliber? A Common Cartridge for Rifle and Machinegun" \(S-D 99, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "Modernizing the Airborne" \(J-D 97, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "The 100-meter Combat Shotgun" \(S-O 95, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "The Submachinegun in the Personal Defense Role" \(M-A 93, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "Small Arms Ammunition for the 21st Century: High Performance Alternatives for the 5.56 NATO Round." \(J-A 04, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Crist, Stanley C., "The M113 APC: Four Decades of Service and Still Showing Potential." \(J-A 04, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Crizer, Pat W. \(MG\), LTC Edwin S. Leland, Jr., MAJ Barry R. McCaffrey, and MAJ Carol B. Guthrie, "Defense on Extended Frontages," \(N-D 77, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Crockett, Hinton \(CPT\), "Map Overprints: An Additional Dimension in Intelligence," \(J-A 72, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Cronin, William J. \(CSM\), "Noncommissioned Officer Leadership," \(N-D 74, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Cronin, William \(CSM\), "Small Unit Leader," \(J-F 76, p. 50\).](#)

[Cronin, William J. \(CSM\), "The Platoon Sergeant," \(J-F 80, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Crook, Samuel L. \(LTC\), "Tactical Radiation Exposure Guide," \(M-J 65\).](#)

[Crooks, Mark E. \(CPT\) and MAJ Royal A. Brown III, "Drills" \(J-A 85, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Cross, Ryan \(CPT\), "CF-SOF Integration: A Platoon Leader's Experiences During Village Stability OPS," \(A-J 16, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Crossley, Christopher SFC, "Mortar Manning in the BCT," \(S-O 10, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[Crowder, Todd A. \(Dr.\), 2LT Scott K. Rapuano and MAJ Allen M. Trujillo, "The Science of Sit-Ups: An Assessment of Total Physical Fitness," \(J-M 16, pp. 47-51\).](#)

[Crowell, Howard G., Jr. \(MG\) and LTC Jared L. Bates, "Heavy-Light Connection: Division" \(J-A 84, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Crowley, James C. LTC \(Retired\) and CPT Daniel S. Wilcox "Closing a Critical Gap: Enhancing Small Arms Combat Skills Training," \(A-J 15, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Crver, Michael \(CPT\), "Employing Reconnaissance in a Multinational Task Force," \(A-D 16, pp. 59-60\).](#)

[Crumpton, Matthew R. \(SP\), "OPFOR Tactical Reconnaissance" \(S-O 95, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[Cucolo, Anthony A. \(LTC\) and MAJ Dale S. Ringler, "Heavy Infantry: Let's Revive Its Lethality," \(September-December 98, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Cubillan, Luis A \(MAJ\) "The PSYOP/MISO Warrior: Soldiers do More than Man Loudspeakers and Distribute Leaflets" \(June-August 2011, pp.19-20\).](#)

[Cullumber, Ronald W., \(CPT\), COL John A. Bender, and 1LT Alex Angelle "Training with a New Twist: Interesting and Challenging," \(N-D 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Culpepper, John P. \(MAJ\) "Using the ITE to Prepare for Future Air Ground Operations," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Cummings, Michael G. \(CPT\) "Influencing the Population: Using Interpreters, Conducting KLEs, and Executing IO in Afghanistan" \(M-A 10, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Cunningham Jr., Ronnie L. \(CPT\), COL David G. Fivecoat and CPT Samantha Rieger "Properly Preparing for the Rigors of Ranger School," \(J-M 16, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Currey, Craig J. \(CPT\), "Attending Graduate School" \(S-O 92, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Currey, Craig J. \(CPT\), "Developing Lieutenants" \(M-J 90, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Currey, Craig J. \(CPT\), "TOWs in the Offense: Techniques of a Motorized Force," \(M-J 89, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Currey, Craig J. \(MAJ\), "Training for the Company Deliberate Night Attack," \(M-J 97, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Curry, Justin \(CPT\), "Sleep Management and Soldier Readiness: A Guide for Leaders and Soldiers," \(M-J 05, p. 26\).](#)

[Curtis, George \(LTC\) and MAJ Richard J. Vogel and MAJ James E. Wright, "Soldier Load—When Technology Fails," \(M-A 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Curtis, Joe \(CPT\) "An Important Weapon in COIN Operations: The Key Leader's Engagement," \(J-A 08, pp. 35-42\).](#)

[Curtin, Thomas P. \(CPT\), "NCO Education System," \(M-J 72, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Cushing, John \(MAJ\), LTC Jack Marr, CPT Brandon Garner and CPT Richard Thompson “Human Terrain Mapping: A Critical First Step in Winning the COIN Fight,” \(J-F 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Cushing, John \(MAJ\), LTC Jack Marr, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson, “The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force,” \(J-A 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)

[Cutshaw, Charles O. and Lester W. Grau. “Russian Snipers in the Mountains and Cities of Chechnya,” \(Summer 02, pp. 7-11\).](#)

[Czeslik, Knut \(COL, German Army\), “Auftragstaktik: Thoughts of a German Officer,” \(J-F 91, pp. 10-11\).](#)

Daane, John H. (CPT), “CSC—Air Assault,” (N-D 76, p. 46).

Dacus, David M. “So, Now you’re an Advisor” (M-J 71, pp. 32-35).

Dacus, David M. (CPT), 1LT James M. Roland and 1SG John M. Liggett, “Officers and NCOs: A Working Relationship,” (N-D 72, pp. 24-27).

Dacus, David M. (CPT), “The Last Frontier,” (J-A 74, pp. 48-52).

[Dane, Michael \(LTC\), “Leading Civilian Employees: Seven Steps for Military Members Supervising Civilians for the First Time,” \(S-O 11, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Dacey, Gary G. \(LTC\), “Infantry OSUT Company Command,” \(N-D 94, p. 48\).](#)

[D’Agostino, John F. \(CPT\), “The Bradley Master Gunner,” \(M-A 84, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Daily, Edward L., “Korea 1951: 7th Cavalry Attack Against Hill 578,” \(J-F 95, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Daily, Joshua \(CPT\), “Improving Stryker Gunnery Training,” \(M-A 2007, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Daniel, Timothy M. \(MAJ\) and LTC Herbert F. Harback, “Platoon Rollout Program,” \(N-D 90, pp. 43-45\).](#)

Daniel, Walter (CPT) and CPT Anthony E. Hartle “Project Share,” (M-A 67, pp. 11-13).

[Daniels, Chip \(LTC\) and CPT James R. Vance “Operation Homestead: Transitioning the Mission in Iraq from DoD to the State Department,” \(J-M 2012, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[Daniels, James B. \(CPT\), “Contingency Training for Stability and Support Operations,” \(July-December 97, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Daniels, James B. \(CPT\), “Mechanized Forces in MOUT: M113 Lessons from Operation *Just Cause*,” \(M-J 96, pp. 8-11\).](#)

Danner, Malcom A. (MAJ) and MAJ Billy J. Biberstein, “The Enemy,” (M-J 69, pp. 6-14).

Darragh, Shaun, M. (CPT), PRNG, “The Urban Guerilla of Carlos Marighella,” (J-A 73).

Darragh, Shaun M. (CPT), “The Motorcycle,” (M-A 76, p. 46).

Darragh, Shaun M. (CPT, USAR), “The Raider Experience,” (M-A 79, pp. 35-41).

Darrell, Charles, (MAJ), “Defense of Dreamer’s Duff,” (S-O 75).

[Dauber, Peter F. \(LTC\), translator, “The German Armored Combat Troops,” \(M-J 83, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Dauch, Richard F. \(CPT\) and LT Shawn R. Schiffer, “Light Infantry Company at REFORGER,” \(S-O 90, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Daugherty, Darryl W. \(CPT\) and CPT Drew Watson, “Close Combat Training,” \(J-A 90, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Daugherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), “Drewry’s Bluff: A Blocking Position,” \(J-F 90, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Daughtery, Kevin J. \(CPT\), “Rifle Platoon Guides: Conserving Manpower,” \(J-A 92, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Daugherty, Kevin J. \(MAJ\) and CPT Drew Watson, “Close Combat Training,” \(J-A 90, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Daugherty, Kevin J. \(MAJ\), “Southern Guam, 1944: The Fan Technique of Zone Reconnaissance,” \(S-O 96, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Davenport, Michael \(MAJ\) and Master Sergeant Brad Kelve “The Evolution of Survivability in the Stryker Brigade Combat Team,” \(August-December 2009, p.4\).](#)

[David, Robert E. Dr. Tad T. Brunve, Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, and Dr. Aaron L. Gardony, “Army Draws ‘Map’ for the Multidomain Megacity,” \(J-M 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[David, William C. \(LTC\), “Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Combat Leadership Lessons Learned,” \(N-D 95, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[David, William C. \(LTC\), “Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Maneuver Life-Fire Training,” \(S-O 95, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[David, William C. \(LTC\), “Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Marksmanship,” \(J-A 95, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[David, William C. \(LTC\), “Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Physical Fitness and Mental Toughness,” \(M-J 95, pp. 25-30\).](#)

Davis, Bruce D. (MAJ), “XM80 Load Bearing Equipment,” (M-J 72, pp. 16-17).

[Davis, Danny W. \(CPT\), “A Plan for Command,” \(S-O 88, pp. 25-34\).](#)

Davis, Edwin G. (MAJ), “Rifleman Radios,” (M-J 65).

Davis, Edwin G. (MAJ), "The Trade," (N-D 65).

[Davis, Edwin F., Jr. \(LTC\) and SFC Larry K. Allen, "The Platoon Raid: Leader's Reconnaissance and Fire Control," \(J-F 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Davis, Edwin F., "Army Expeditionary Warrior Experiment Key to Small Unit Modernization," \(Spring 2020, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Davis, Forrest L. \(LT\), "Countering Terrorism in the Trenches," \(N-D 87, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[Davis, Glenn W. \(MAJ\), "Unit Histories: A Guide to the Agencies That Can Help," \(J-F 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Davis, Glenn W. \(MAJ\), "CSS Training," \(M-A 88, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Davis, Jason S. \(LTC\), "Framing the Problem of Integrating Army Aviation in the BCT" \(Summer 2019, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Davis, Jeffrey T. \(SSG\), "Expanding Sniper School Programs," \(September-December 2000, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Davis, John N. \(CPT, USAR\), and CPT Stephen Bellene, "TOW Training" \(M-J 82, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Davis, John T. \(CPT\), "Javelin: A Leap Forward," \(J-F 92, pp. 14-15\).](#)

Davis, Paul L. (LTC), "Moving Targets," (M-J 76, p. 11).

Davis, Richard (MAJ-USA) and MAJ-USA Martin Hammer, "Evaluating Potential," (M-J 74, pp. 25-27).

[Dawson, Debi "PEO Soldier Unveils New Combat Shirt," \(M-J 2007, p. 4\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "Army to Field Improved Armor," \(M-A 2007, p. 4\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "The Machine Gun of the Future?" \(N-D 2007, p. 3\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "PEO Soldier Tests Improved Parachute Systems," \(M-A 2007, p. 3\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "ECWCS Improves Survivability, Comfort," \(S-O 2008, p. 3\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "Lightweight .50-Cal: Lethality at Half the Weight," \(N-D 2008, p. 3\).](#)

[Dawson, Debi "Army Moves Forward with Plate Carrier Vest," \(August-December 2009, page 5\).](#)

Dawson, Michael T. (CPT), "New/Old Solution," (M-J 77, pp. 33-35).

Dawson, Wallace H. III (LTC), "For Want of a Nail," (S-O 70).

Dawson, Wallace H. III (LTC), "Command and Management," (S-O 76, pp. 3-5).

Day, Brad, "Courage Was Their Banner," (N-D 65).

Day, Brad, "Death of a Warrior," (N-D 66, pp. 50-53).

[Day, Bridget I. \(CPT\), "BCT 2020 Logistics: Where the Rubber Meets the Road," \(A-J 16, p. 29\).](#)

[Day, Bridget I. \(CPT\) and BG Clair A. Gill, "Sustaining the Chaos of LSCO: FARP Operations," \(Summer 2021, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Day, Gregory T. \(CPT\), and CPT James R. Brann, "Modoc Indian War, 1873: A Battle Staff Ride for Company Leaders," \(S-O 96, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Daze, David J. \(LT\), "Combat Tips From An Old Doggie," \(J-F 88, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Daze, David J. \(LT\), "Get Out of Town," \(M-A 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Dearden, Brady \(CPT\), "A Legacy of Principles and Leadership: Decisive Victory at Cowpens," \(A-J 16, pp. 70-76\).](#)

[Dean, Glenn \(MAJ\) and MAJ David LaFontaine "Small Caliber Lethality: 5.56mm Performance in Close Quarters Battle," \(S-O 06, pp. 26-32\).](#)

Dean, William R. (CPT), "I Don't Like Rifles," (M-A 66 pp. 4-5).

Dean, William R. (CPT), "Field Expedient Repairs," (N-D 69).

DeCesare, Armand (MAJ) and CPT Adolf Carlson, "The Soviet Approach," (J-F 79, pp. 16-19).

[De Lancev, Shameek \(CPT\) and CPT Chris Jarrett, "Instruction is Leadership," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[De Lancev, Shameek \(CPT\), "The Importance of Studying Military History," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 48-50\).](#)

Delinger, Robert M. (CPT), "Compact-Combat," (M-J 72).

[Del Gaudio, Andrew M. \(MAJ, USMC\) "History, the Myth, and the Staff Ride: A New Look at the Development of Subordinate Leaders," \(July 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

DeLuca, Arthur J. COL (Retired), "Professionalism and the ROTC Officer," (M-J 68).

[Demarest, Vincent A. \(CPT\) "Building an Infantry Culture of Dominance," \(A-J 15, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Dempsey, Thomas A. \(LTC\), "Back to Basics: Training Close Combat Skills" \(N-D 94, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Dennis, Kirby R. \(CPT\) "Proper Reporting Procedures Important to Operational Success." \(M-A 05, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Dennis, Kirby \(Bo\) \(LTC\), "Beyond the Line of Departure: A Battalion Commander's Task and Purpose," \(Summer 2020, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Dennis, Kirby \(Bo\) \(LTC\) Counseling in the Operational Domain: A Vital Component to Platoon Leadership.](#) (Summer 2019, pp. 39-40).

[Dennis, Matt \(MAJ\) and COL Tom Guthrie "Training for Mission Command in FSO: The 4E Framework."](#) (A-M 11, pp. 39-41).

[Dennis, Matthew B. \(MAJ\) and MAJ William J. Dougherty, "Combined Arms Training and New, Emerging Theories on Training."](#) (S-O 10, pp. 43-46).

[Denniston, LeRoy W. LTC \(Retired\) and Lester W. Grau LTC \(Retired\) "When a River Runs Through It: Riverine Operations in Contemporary Conflict,"](#) (J-S 14, pp. 30-35).

[Densmore, Matthew C. \(LT\), "The Hasty Air Assault 'Special Staff Officer',"](#) (September- December 2000, pp. 13-14).

[Dent, J.E. \(MAJ\), "British Soldier in Aden,"](#) (J-A 67, pp. 402-43).

[DePalo, William A., Jr. \(LTC\), "Extended Cross-Attachment,"](#) (J-A 84, pp. 5-6).

[DePalo, William A., Jr. \(LTC\), "Dismounted Night Attack,"](#) (S-O 85, pp. 26-29).

[DePass, Anthony \(SSG, Australian Army\), "MOUT and the Inter-Active Video Disc,"](#) (M-J 85, pp. 39-40).

[DePuy, William E. \(GEN\), "Infantry Combat,"](#) (M-A 90, pp. 8-13).

[Desobry, William R. \(LTG\), "Brute Strength, Not Finesse,"](#) (J-A 87, pp. 9-12).

[Dessau, Frederick I. \(CW3\) "Three Things Every G3/S3 Should Know About Geospatial Engineers,"](#) (Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 17-18).

[Derhammer, John L., "Effective Leadership,"](#) (S-O 77, pp. 17-20).

[Devan, Curtis L. \(MAJ\), "Dragon Training Update,"](#) (S-O 83, pp. 33-34).

[Devlin, James \(CPT\) and CPT Kenneth O'Reilly, "Interoperability at JMRC: Mission Command and the LNO Team,"](#) (Oct-Dec 15, pp. 56-59).

[DeVos, Ed "Principles of War – A Closer Look at Security,"](#) (J-M 11, p.49)

[DeVos, Ed, "Leadership Thoughts for the Ages,"](#) (J-S 18, pp. 43-46).

[DeWitt, Kelly E. \(CPT\), "The British PT Corps,"](#) (J-A 87, pp. 41-44).

[Dexter, George E. \(LTC\), "Search and Destroy in Vietnam,"](#) (J-A 66, pp. 36-42).

[Dial, Brent \(CPT\), "Hands on Everything: Company XOs in Iraq,"](#) (M-A 2006, pp. 13-14).

[Diamantes, Thomas, Jr. \(2LT\), "Infantryman at AFEES,"](#) (N-D 71, pp. 42-43).

[Diamantes, T, \(1LT\) and SSG Larry G. Pittsman, "IG at Afees,"](#) (J-F 73).

[Diaz, David \(1LT\) and CPT Michael Kearnes "A Light Infantry Company at NTC,"](#) (O-D 18, pp. 8-12).

[Dichairo, Joseph J. \(CPT\), "The Training and Evaluation Plan,"](#) (N-D 95, pp. 45-46).

[Dickson, Dwight B., Jr. \(MAJ\), "Our Infantry Heritage,"](#) (N-D 85, 18-21).

[Diddams, Stanley, \(1LT\), "Mobility, Shock, and Firepower: Light Armor-Infantry Operations in the Past, Present, and Future,"](#) (Spring 2020, pp. 11-15).

[Diduryk, Myron \(CPT\), "The Enemy – As I Knew Him,"](#) (M-J 67 pp. 24-27).

[Diehl, Richard P. \(MAJ\), "A Conceptual Model Employing s Floating a Grade Structure,"](#) (M-J 74, pp. 8-9).

[Diehl, Richard P. \(MAJ\), "A Complex Web,"](#) (N-D 76, p. 42).

[Dienna, Nick \(LTC\) USN, LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Jim Slisler USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander; USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; USAF; and MAJ Tom Di Tamasso, "The Tower of Babel? Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan,"](#) (J-F 04 pp. 33-39).

[Dierberger, Paul A., "Training Realism and Safety"](#) (M-J 85, pp. 12-15).

[DiGeorge, Phillip L. \(SGM\), "Training the Light Division"](#) N-D 89, 43-44).

[DiLeonardo, Charles \(CPT\) "Training the Afghan National Army."](#) (M-A 05, pp 28-39).

[Dillard, Doug \(COL RET\) "WWII Unit Honored for Bayonet Attack"](#) (M-J 08, p. 6-7).

[Dillehay, Desiree, "Omega-3, Study Aims to Give Soldiers A Cognitive Advantage,"](#) (A-J 16, p. 2).

[Dinackus, Thomas D. \(CPT\), "A Battle Book for the Company XO"](#) (J-A 87, pp. 14-16).

[Dipzinski, Dan \(CPT\) and CPT Erik Prins, "An OPFOR Perspective on Multinational Interoperability,"](#) (Summer 2019, pp. 20-23).

[Directorate of Combat Developments, U.S. Army Infantry School, "Combat Identification"](#) (J-A 92, pp. 10-12).

[Directorate of Combat Developments Staff, U.S. Army Infantry School, "Echo Company: A Vital Player"](#) (S-O 91, pp. 13-14).

[Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab, "Forward Looking Infrared and the Bradley Fire Support Vehicle"](#) (M-J 94, pp. 13-14).

[DiStephano, Anthony \(MAJ\), and SFC David L. Boulden, "TOW Training Strategy"](#) (J-A 88, pp. 33-34).

Ditchfield, Owen T. (CPT), "Armor in Vietnam," (S-O 68, pp. 30-33).

[DiTamasso, Tom \(MAJ\); LTC Nick Dienna, USN; LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Jim Slisler, USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander USN; and MAJ Todd Bufkin, "The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan." \(J-F 04, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Dixon, Richard A. \(LTC\), "Winter Training" \(N-D 82, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[Dixon, Robert S. \(CPT\), "Forward Logistical Element" \(January-February 97, pp. 20-22\).](#)

Dobbs, John R. (CPT), "The CSM Academy," (J-F 74, pp. 37-38).

Dodd, Joseph G. (1LT), "Assault Course," (N-D 79, pp. 34-37).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL, Retired UK Army), "The British Infantry of the Seventies," (J-A 72, pp. 16-22).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL), "International Community Relations is Every Soldiers Business," (M-J 72, pp. 18-19).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL, Retired UK Army), "Adventurous Training: British Style," (N-D, 72, pp. 40-42).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL, Retired UK Army), "The British Are Coming to the Peak of Modernization," (M-A 73, pp. 37-41).

Dodd, Norman L. (COL, Army Retired), "Terriers," (J-A 74, pp. 21-24).

[Dodd, Thomas G. \(MAJ\), "Warfighting Experiment During 1994 Infantry Conference" \(M-A 94, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Dodds, Jerold R., "LRSU Communications: Support for the AirLand Battle" \(N-D 91, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Doherty, Thomas W. \(CPT\) "LRSUs in the Current OE" \(June-August 2011, pp.40-42\).](#)

[Doherty, Thomas W. \(CPT\) "RAID at ORMOC: An Alamo Scout Mission During WWII" \(June-August 2011, pp. 42-44\).](#)

Doleman, Edgar C. Jr. (CPT), "A Hungry World," (S-O 68, pp. 53-59).

[Dominguez, Andrew A. \(SSG\), CPT David M. Wright, and SSG John A. Sisk II, "The Sniper's Role in Large-Scale Combat Operations," \(Spring 2022, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Dominique, Dean \(CPT\). "Logistics Slant – Heavy Team Logistics at JRTC\). \(Fall 03, pp. 26\).](#)

[Donahoe, Patrick \(MG\) and COL Ryan J. Morgan, "Restoring Tactical Mobility to the Light Infantry Division," \(Summer 2022, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Donohue, Christopher T. BG, "Setting the Conditions," \(O-D 17, p.1\).](#)

[Donovan, David, Reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon, "Counterinsurgency: What the United States Learned in Vietnam, Chose to forget and Needs to Know Today," \(Oct-Dec 15, p. 72\).](#)

[Don, Peter J. \(CPT\), "OPFOR Reconnaissance: Techniques Worth Adopting" \(S-O 96, pp. 44-47\).](#)

Donnelly, C. N., "Soviet Tactics for Overcoming NATO Antitank Defenses: Part 1," (S-O 80, pp. 20-26).

Donnelly, C. N., "Soviet Tactics for Overcoming NATO Antitank Defenses: Part 2," (N-D 80, pp. 16-23).

Donnelly, C. N., "Operations in the Rear: Part I," (reprinted with permission from International Defense Review) (M-A 81, pp. 24-28).

[Doohovskoy, Andrei \(1LT\) and MAJ Loreto Borce "Security Force Advise and Assist Teams: Team Shares Lessons Learned"\(Jul-Sep 13, pp 29-33\).](#)

[Dooley, Carl O. \(SSG\) and CPT Glenn A. Dubis, "Known-Distance Marksmanship: The Key to Increasing Combat Performance" \(M-A 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Dorr, Patrick \(CPT\), CPT Sungkuyn "Eddie Chang, and MAJ Christina Shelton, "Preparing a Company for Property Book Split and Deployment," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 25-27\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "Area Reconnaissance Techniques" \(M-J 93, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "Drewry's Bluff: A Blocking Position" \(J-F 90, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "Fixing the Enemy in Guerrilla Warfare" \(March-June 97, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "The Leader's Reconnaissance: An Argument Against It" \(S-O 93, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "Rifle Platoon Guides: Conserving Scout Manpower" \(J-A 92, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "Scouts: Engagement and Risk Assessment Criteria" \(M-J 92, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "Search and Attack" \(S-O 91, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), and CPT Richard C. Townes, "Search and Attack" \(N-D 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(CPT\), "Zone Reconnaissance" \(M-A 92, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(MAJ\), "The Light Infantry Attack: Letting Go of the 90-degree COA" \(J-A 95, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(MAJ\), "Mission Analysis in Stability and Support Operations" \(January-April 98, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(MAJ\), "PIRs: What They Are...and Are Not" \(S-O 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(MAJ\), "Southern Guam, 1944: The Fan Technique of Zone Reconnaissance," \(S-O 96, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Dougherty, Kevin J. \(LTC\), "AC/RC Battalion Command – A Superb Opportunity," \(Summer 02, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Doughty, Robert A. \(MAJ\), and MAJ L. D. Holder, "Antitank Doctrine," \(M-A 76, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[Dougherty, William \(CPT\) and SSG Reed Mathis "Combat-Focused Combined Arms Training," \(M-J 2007, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Dougherty, William J. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Matthew B. Dennis, "Combined Arms Training and New, Emerging Theories on Training," \(S-O 10, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Douglas, John B. \(Cadet\), "Tactical Decision Games in a Virtual Setting," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 57-58\).](#)

[Downes, Michael, M. \(MAJ USA\), "Military Justice Notes," \(N-D 74, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Downing, Tim \(CPT\), CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, 1LT Cory Scharbo, 1LT Daniel Griffin "Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like," \(S-O 2008, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Downing, Wayne A. \(MAJ\), "Small Unit Raid," \(N-D 69, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Downing, Wayne A. \(BG\), "Reorganizing," \(M-A 86, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Downing, Wayne A. \(BG\) and CSM George D. Conrad, "The Ambush," \(J-F 86, pp. 21-26\).](#)

[Dragnett, Kevin P. \(LT\), "Light Infantry Snipers: Let's Standardize Personnel and Equipment," \(J-F 93, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Draheim, Matthew \(CPT\), LTC Chris Budihis, CPT Joshua Auerbach, and CPT David Sprague, "The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Pilot," \(J-M 2016, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Dreilinger, Tamas F. \(CPT\), "BTMS in a Headquarters Company," \(J-F 85, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Drew, Frederick A. \(CPT\), "O.C.S.," \(M-A 76, p. 10\).](#)

[Drew II, Jerry V. \(CPT\), "GPS and the Maneuver Soldier," \(J-S 14, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[Drew, Jerry V. MAJ, "Enhanced View Webhosting: A Tactically Responsible Imagery Intelligence Tool," \(O-D, 17\) pp. 7-10.](#)

[Drown, Thomas \(CPT\), "The Battle of Monroe's Crossroads," \(Spring 2019, pp. 38-43\).](#)

[Drucker, Merrit P. \(CPT\), "Weapon Maintenance," \(N-D 80, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Drushal, Jeff BG and CPT Alex Brubaker, "Rebuilding A Culture of Deployment Readiness," \(O-D, 14\) pp. 11-13.](#)

[Dubia, Christian F. \(CN\) LTC, "Counter-Ambush," \(S-O 69\).](#)

[Dubik, James M. \(CPT\), "Ranger Training," \(M-J 77, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Dubik, James M. \(CPT\), "Team Leader," \(M-A 79, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Dubis, Glenn A. \(CPT\) and SSG Carl O. Dooley, "Known-Distance Marksmanship: The Key to Increasing Combat Performance," \(M-A 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Duckworth, Stephen G. \(MAJ\), "Soldiers with P3 Profiles: Fit or Unfit-Who Decides?" \(J-F 96, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Ducote, Brian M \(CPT\) "Training the Iraqi Army: An LNO Shares His Experiences with the 205th Tigers," \(J-F 06, pp. 41-47\).](#)

[Dudas, John \(CSM Retired\), "Improving Soldier Lethality: A Machine-gun Training Outline for Small-Unit Training," \(Spring 2019, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Dudas, John, "Opinion: Create a Maneuver Robotics Master Trainer Course," \(Summer 2022, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Dudley, James H. \(CPT\), "USAR: Leadership vs. Management," \(M-A 86, 19-21\).](#)

[Duerr, Hans \(MAJ\), "National Guard in Civil Disturbances," \(S-O 71, pp. 50-53\).](#)

[Duezabou, John M. \(SFC\), "Developing a Training Plan for a Line Company Supply Section," \(M-A 96, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Duffy, Lee F. \(CPT\), "Protective Clothing Carrier," \(J-F 85, p. 42\).](#)

[Duffy, Lee F. \(MAJ\), "TRADOC Liaison Officers," \(J-F 89, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Duffy, Michael \(CPT\), "The Subterranean Combined Arms Fight: A Primer," \(Spring 2020, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Duffy, Michael \(CPT\), "Employment of MP Companies by the IBCT," \(Summer 2021, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Duffy, Ryan R. \(MAJ\) "Lessons Learned from an IBCT Weapons Company in Decisive Action at JRTC," \(J-S 15, pp. 66-69\).](#)

[Duffy, Ryan \(MAJ\) and MAJ Joshua Linvill, "Learning after CTC Rotations: An Approach," \(Spring 2021, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Dugle, Charles J. \(1LT\), "Thoughts for Rifle Platoon Leaders," \(May-August 99, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Dulin, P.J. \(MAJ, USMC\), "Rifle Company ECCM," \(M-J 86, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Dunaway, Robert L. \(LT\), "A Battle Book for the BFV Platoon Leader," \(J-A 87, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Dunaway, Roy S., Jr. \(COL\), "The Infantry Fighting Vehicle," \(J-A 77, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[Dunn, Brian J., "Reachback for the Squad," \(A-D 16, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Dunmore, Spencer "A Village Called Loos," \(M-A 67, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Dunn, James A., Jr. \(MAJ\), "The Field Order—FAST," \(S-O 86, pp. 23-28\).](#)

[Dunn, Jeffrey M. and John R. Kennedy Ph. D., "Progress in Soldier Hydration," \(S-J 18, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Dunning, Forest \(CPT\), "Infantry Weapons," \(J-A 77, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[DuPont, Frederick J., and LTC Gary L. Brohawn, "MOUT Training and the IPB," \(M-A 0 0, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[Duran, Terry L. \(CPT\), "Shortcomings in New TOE," \(M-A 86, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Duran, Terry L. \(CPT\), "Heavy Mortar Platoon, Stepchild or Hip-Pocket Artillery?" \(M-J 87, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Durante, Arthur A. Jr., and LTC Michael R. Harris \(Ret\), "Countersniper Missions in Operations Other Than War" \(N-D 95, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Durante, Arthur A. \(CPT\), "Good Maintenance," \(S-O 83, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Durante, Arthur A. \(CPT\), "A Heavy Mortar for a Light Division," \(J-F 84, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Durante, Arthur A. "Fighting Position or Deathtrap?" \(Spring 02, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Durante, Arthur A. "TF 1-15: An Infantry Task Force Goes to War," \(Winter 03, pp. 21-27\).](#)

[Durante, Arthur A. "Task Force China in Baghdad: TF 3-15 Defends the Crossroads," \(M-J 04, pp. 19-30\).](#)

[Durante Jr., Arthur A. "Hammering the Way into Baghdad: A Mechanized Infantry Brigade in Urban Combat," \(S-O 04, pp 32-40.\)](#)

[Durante, Arthur A. "Soldiering in Sadr City," \(N-D 04, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Durante, Arthur A. "Infantry Doctrine for Dismounted Patrolling," \(J-A 2007, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Durante, Arthur A. LTC \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Michael R. Harris, "Mortars as a Counter to the Emerging Threat of the Stand-Off Attack," \(S-O 10, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Durham, George, and CPT Rory J. Ogle, "Artillery Effects Test," \(M-J 91, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Durr, Charles W. \(CPT\), "JRTC: Live Fire Operations," \(J-F 93, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Dutcher, Robert J. \(MAJ\) and CPT John R. Cooke, "HAW, MAW and LAW: The Antiarmor," \(J-F 81, pp. 50-53\).](#)

[Duquemin, Gordon, J. \(MG USA\), "MARPEX," \(N-D, 74 pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Dyekman, Gregory J. \(CPT\), "The 21st Century Land Warrior," \(J-A 94, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Dyer, Jean L. \(Dr.\), Dr. Seward Smith, and Nancy R. McClure, "Zeroing Techniques With Night Vision Devices," \(S-O 96, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Eaton, Paul D. \(MG\), - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Objective Force Role," \(Spring 02, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Eaton, Paul D. \(MG\), - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Soldier Enhancement Program: A Paradigm for Transformation," Summer 02, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Eaton, John \(CPT\), MAJ Nicholas R. Greco, and COL Ike Sallee, "Ready, Set, Fight: Expeditionary RSOI Operations," \(Summer 2021, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Eaton, Richard E. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Curtis J. Unger, "Effective OPSYNCS=Operations at JRTC," \(A-J 18, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Eaton, Richard E. \(MAJ\), COL Graham White, and MAJ Justin E. James, "IBCT Distributed Command and Control: Where I Command is Not Where I Control," \(Fall 2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Eddy, G. G. \(COL\), "The NCO's Pen," \(M-J 75, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Eddy, George G., "The First Step: A Second Lieutenant's Guide," \(J-F 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Eddy, George G., "The Leadership Dozen," \(S-O 84, pp. 14 -18\).](#)

[Eddy, George G., "Selecting Leaders," \(S-O 82, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Eddy, George G., "Taking Command," \(M-J 83, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Eddy, George G., "Taking the First Hill," \(J-A 86, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Eddy, George G., "Who's on First?" \(J-A 83, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Eddy, George, C., "The First Step: A Second Lieutenant's Guide," \(J-F 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Eddy, Gregory, "Mission Command Staff Trainer — The Army's Premier Mission Command Collective Task Trainer," \(M-J 2013, p 25\).](#)

[Edell, Lawrence \(MAJ\), MAJ Marks S. Leslie and MAJ Pete Kremzar, "Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels," \(J-A 13, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Edgecomb, John C. \(CPT\), "Almost Expert," \(J-A 79, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Edgerton, Marie B., "Combined Arms Simulations Center," \(N-D 79, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Edgerton, Marie B. and Albert N. Garland, "Writing for Publication," \(S-O 83, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Edwards, Michael C. \(1LT\), "Tomahawks and Red Lions: The Historical Relationship Between 1-23 Infantry and 1-37 Field Artillery," \(A-D 16, pp. 63-65\).](#)

[Edwards, Robert H. \(CPT\), "The Battle of LZ X-RAY: Personal Experience of A Company Commander," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 24-33\).](#)

[Edwards, Stanley C. \(SFC\), "Keep Them Firing," \(J-F 80, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Edwards, William L. \(COL\) and MG Robert P. Ashley "The Tactical Engagement Team Concept: Operational Employment of DCGS-A in Support of Mission Command," \(A-J 15, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[Egan, Christopher J. \(CPT\) and LTC Michael A. Hamilton, "Improving the Tactical Employment of SUAS for Light Infantry Battalions in Decisive Action," \(Summer 2023, pp. 23-28\).](#)

[Egan, Kevin M. \(CWO2\) and CPT Peter E. Blaber, "MCBS: The Multi-Component Boot System," \(M-A 89, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Egan, Lori "Best Ranger 2009: 4th RTB NCOs Clinch Title," \(July 09, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[EIB Testing Support Office "EIB XXI: New Changes in Store for EIB Testing" \(August-December 2009, page 42\).](#)

[Eifler, Brian S. \(COL\), "Welcome \(Back\) to the Jungle," \(Jan-Mar 14, p 43-45\).](#)

[Eifler, Brian S. \(MG\) and Troy J. Bouffard, "Forging the Arctic Warrior: Joint Pacific Multinational Readiness Center-Alaska," \(Spring 2023, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[Eighty-Second Airborne Division Staff, "82nd Airborne Division," \(M-A 79, pp. 15-21\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "Deterrent Patrolling," \(J-A 90, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "The Infantry Battalion AAR: Observer-Controller Team Planning and Preparation," \(J-F 94, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "The Infantry Battalion AAR: Preparation and Presentation," \(M-A 94, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "Improving Marksmanship," \(J-A 91, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "Improving MOUT and Battle Focused Training," \(M-J 93, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "In Front of Them All," \(N-D 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(LTC\), "Water Resupply and Heat Casualty Prevention" \(N-D 90, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(COL\), "Command and Leadership," \(M-A 95, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(COL\), "Incentives and Disincentives," \(J-A 94, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Eikenberry, Karl W. \(COL\), "Thoughts on Physical Training," \(J-F 95, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Eisele, Kent W. \(CPT\), "Squad Competitions," \(J-F 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Eisenhart Jr., William D. \(CPT\), "Maggie's Drawers," \(J-F 72, pp. 56-57\).](#)

[Eldridge, Dakota \(CPT\), "Understanding Transnational Criminal Organizations: Implications for the U.S. Army," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 30-36\).](#)

[Electronic Warfare Division "Army Offers Electronic Warfare Course," \(M-A 10, pp.49-50\)](#)

[Elkhamri, Mounir \(SGT\) "Dealing With the Iraqi Populace: An Arab-American Soldier's Perspective," \(J-F 2007, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Elkus, Adam and John P. Sullivan, "Tactics and Operations in the Mexican Drug War," \(S-O 11, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Elledge, Marcus CPT, CPT Russell Mitscherling, and 1SG \(Retired\) David O'Rear – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering," \(J-S 14, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Eller, R. Dennis \(1LT\) "Practical SOPs Developed from Current TTPs,"\(J-F 05, pp 10-12\).](#)

[Elliot, Brian \(CPT\) and CPT John C. Ryan, "A Tactical Guide for Personality Targeting," \(N-D 2007, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Ellis, Earl S. \(SFC\), "The U.S. Army Sniper School: Selecting the Best Students," \(N-D 91, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Elson, Peter M. \(CPT\), "Humor is No Laughing Matter," \(M-A 72, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Emerson, Edwin \(LTC\), "The Army Readiness Program," \(M-J 66, pp. 55-59\).](#)

[Emery, Frank A. \(CPT\), "Antiarmor Weapons in Cities," \(M-J 86, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[English, John A. \(LTC, Canadian Army\), "The Other Side of the Hill," \(J-F 84, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[English, John A. \(LTC, Canadian Army\), "Thinking About Light Infantry," \(N-D 84, pp. 19-25\).](#)

[Eno, Russell A. "An Interview with GEN James T. Hill, SOUTHCOM Commander," \(Fall 03, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Eno, Russell A. "The Kneeling Position," \(M-J 2006, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Eno, Russell A. "Caseless Ammunition: The Future is Now," \(M-J 2006, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Eno, Russell A. "Mekong Delta 1968: Counterinsurgency Then and Now," \(S-O 2007, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Eno, Russell A. "Military Assistance Command Vietnam: \(MACV\) Observations for the MITT," \(N-D](#)

[2007, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Eno, Russell A. "Mountain Operations: A Historical Perspective." \(J-F 08, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Eno, Russell A. "Blueprint for the Future: Today's Initiatives for Tomorrow's Army," \(A-M 11, p1.\)](#)

[Eno, Russell A. "Mekong Delta 1968: Counterinsurgency Then and Now," \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 48-51\).](#)

[Ent, Uzal W. \(LTC\), "Stony Point," \(N-D 76, p. 33\), \(Revolutionary War Battle.\)](#)

[Erb, Hubert J., "Berlin Brigade: A Correspondent's View," \(M-A 71, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[Erb, Hubert J., "German Armies Today," \(M-A 73, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[Erickson, Paul D. CPT. CSM Bryan D. Barker, COL Kevin D. Admiral, and CPT Dino C. Buchanan, "Fundamentals, Adaptive Leadership, and Mission Command: Meeting the Challenge of Executing Missions in Deployed Environments While Maintaining Home-Station Readiness," \(O-D, 17, pp. 26-37\).](#)

[Erickson, Pete \(CPT\), "Perspectives on Decisive Action Training for a Mechanized Infantry Company," \(J-A 13, pp 23-25\).](#)

[Erickson, Pete \(LTC\) and MAJ Michael Nilsen, "Fighting Fast and Flat: Use of 'Secure-But-Unclassified-Encrypted' Networks for C2 at the Squadron and Below," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(COL\) and MAJ David M. White, "Bradley Infantry on the AirLand Battlefield," \(M-J 86, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training for the Close Fight," \(J-A 96, p. 1\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Javelin – The Knockout Punch," \(S-O 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Forced Entry and the Contingency Force," \(J-D 97, p. 1\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Squad – How much is Enough," \(J-F 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Mechanized Infantry – Close Combat Fighters of the Heavy Force," \(M-J 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Future of the Infantry in Force XX," \(N-D 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry – Focused on the Future," \(J-A 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry at the Crossroads," \(M-A 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Mout – Progress and Challenges," \(S-D 98, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Ernst, Carl F. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry – Securing the Future," \(J-A 99, pp.1-2\).](#)

[Eschbach, Peter A. \(CPT\), "The U.S. Infantry," \(M-A 85, pp. 22-33\).](#)

[Estep, James L. \(MAJ\), "Counterencirclement," \(J-F 76, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Etsell, Stephen C. \(CPT\) and MAJ Carl T. Schooley, "To Kill Tanks," \(M-J 80, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Evans, Harper \(SSG\), "The Battle for Corregidor: Then and Now," \(Spring 2021, pp. 51-52\).](#)

[Evans, Eric G. \(CPT\), "Operation CAESAR Returns: The Effectiveness of Dismounted Infantry," \(J-A 2007, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Fagan, Bennie L. \(MSG\), "Noncommissioned Officers Education System," \(J-F 71, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Fagan, Bennie L. \(MSG\), "SGT Ben and Buddha's Mountain," \(N-D 71, pp. 55-57\).](#)

[Falcetto, Nicholas \(MAJ\), "Tactical Personnel Recovery: Bridging the Gap Between TTPs and the Strategic PR Structure," \(M-J 2013, pp. 32-35.\)](#)

[Fall, Dan \(CPT\) "Maneuver Captains Course Incorporates Leaders Decision Exercise," \(A-M 11, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Fant, Glenn E., "Old Bugle Juice," \(M-J 75, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Farmer, Jeff \(LTC\), "Agile Command and Control Wins at JRTC," \(Fall 2023, pp. 45-48\).](#)

[Farmer, Jeff \(LTC\), "A Grunt's Reflections on Leadership," Winter 2023-2024, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Farmer, Micah A. \(CPT\), "Explaining Educational Benefits: A Leader's Responsibility," \(Fall 2022, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Farmer, Michael S. LTC and COL Brian J. Harthorn, "Infantry Attacks at NTC: Part I," \(J-M 17, pp. 24-33\).](#)

[Farnsworth, Richard C. \(1LT\), "The Military Sidearm," \(N-D 80, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Farrar, Mark A. "A Brigade Combat Team and the Symphony Orchestra," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Farris, Jack B. Jr. \(LTC\), "Demon of Death," \(J-A 71, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Fausti, Robert \(LTC\) "WHINSEC Tactical Training," \(J-F 05, pp 50-51\).](#)

[Fawley, Darrell \(CPT\) "Teaching Insurgency Through the Prism of the American Revolution," \(A-A 12, 12-16\).](#)

[Fawley, Darrell \(CPT\) "PT and the 8-Step Training Model: Implementing Training Management Every Day," \(S-O 12, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Fawley, Darrell \(LTC\), "Improving Infantry Defenses against Enemy Air," LTC Darrell E. Fawley III \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Fechter, Matthew \(MAJ\) and MAJ Russell Nowels "Understanding GPS: The Importance of a Military Receiver in a GPS-Contested Environment," \(A-J 15, pp. 70-71\).](#)

[Fellows, Rory M. \(CPT\), CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT James E. Bryson, MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, and CPT Andrew E. Carter, "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[Fenlason, Jeffrey \(MSG\), BG Steve Townsend, and LTC Donn Hill "Marksmanship Training – Screaming Eagle Style \(N-D 10, pp. 29-40\).](#)

[Fenzel, Michael R. \(COL\) and COL Joseph Lock "A Strategy for Future Victory: Institutionalizing CF-SOF Interdependence" \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Ferguson, Ben \(LTC\) and CPT Lennard Salcedo, "Mobile-Protected Firepower: An Opportunity," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[Ferguson, Jared N. \(MAJ\), COL Curtis A. Buzzard and LTC John C. White, "An Exercise in Mission Command: The Panther Brigade in Operation Inherent Resolve," \(A-J 16, pp. 32-41\).](#)

[Ferguson, Jared N. \(MAJ\), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher D. Gillett, and MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson, "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

[Ferguson, Michael M. \(CPT\), "Seize and Clear," \(M-A 66, pp. 44-48\).](#)

[Ferguson, Michael L. \(MAJ, USAF\), "A-10," \(M-J 76, p. 24\).](#)

[Ferguson, Michael P. 1LT, "Building the Infantry Squad Leader: Cognitive, Social, and Physical Development," \(J-M 17, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Fernandez, Angelo \(LTC, USMC\), "Best Ship in the Business," \(M-J 76, p. 36\). \(Amphibious operations.\)](#)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency: The Multidimensional Approach," \(J-A 2010, p.1\).](#)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Developing the Maneuver Force for Wide Area Security and Combined Arms Maneuver," \(M-A 10, p.1\).](#)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Urban Operations: Training to Meet the Challenge," \(March-June 2009, p. 1\).](#)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Popular Support Key in Counterinsurgency," \(July 09, p. 1\).](#)

[Ferriter, Michael \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Full Spectrum Operations: Understanding the Implications of Diversity," \(August-December 2009, page 1\).](#)

[Ferry, Charles P. \(CPT\), "Mogadishu, October 1993: A Company XO's Notes on Lessons Learned," \(N-D 94, pp. 31-38\).](#)

[Ferry, Charles P. \(CPT\), "Mogadishu, October 1993: Personal Account of a Rifle Company XO," \(S-O 94, pp. 23-31\).](#)

[Fetherson, James \(1SG\), 1SG John A. Bandy, SFC Phillip Andrew, 1SG Brandon Roberts, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison, "The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Fiacco, Michael \(LT\), "Traveling Overwatch," \(J-F 88, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Fickett, Richard K. \(CPT\), "The New Assistant" \(S-O 67, pp. 60-63\).](#)

[Fickett, Richard K., "Mortars for Light Platoons" \(M-J 87, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Fiedler, David M. \(CPT\), "Antenna Testing," \(J-F 79, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Fiedler, David M. \(LTC\), "Staking an Antenna Assembly," SWAP SHOP \(S-O 95, p. 46\).](#)

[Fiedler, David M. "Project Touchdown: How We Paid the Price of Lack of COMSEC in Vietnam," \(S-O 04, pp 19-22\).](#)

[Field Artillery School, "How Much Support?" \(J-A 80, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Field, Chris \(LTC\) "CJTF 635: RAMSI: An Australian Army Unit's Quick Response," \(J-A 05, pp 24-29\).](#)

[Field, Thomas a. \(CPT\) "Taking Charge: Three Elements of Successful Leadership," \(M-A 05, p 15\).](#)

[Fields, Harold D. \(MAJ\), USA and CPT John H. Bentley, USA, "Physical Toughness," \(J-A 77, 22-23\).](#)

[Filanowski, Michael \(CPT\) and MAJ Peter C. Vangjel “The Evolution of Ranger School: Supporting the Squad as the Foundation of the Decisive Force,” \(J-A 13, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Filbert, F. Patrick \(CPT\), “The 894th Tank Destroyer Battalion,” \(M-A 95, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Finer, Michael \(MAJ\) and COL Joseph Carter. “Stonewall Jackson and George S. Patton: A Survey of Leadership,” \(J-F 04, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Fingles, Douglas O. \(CPT\), “After Vietnam – What?” \(M-A 67, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Finn, Shane \(MAJ\) “Sunzi and OIF: The Targeting Process Relearned,” \(J-M 11, pp.16-18\).](#)

[Finney, Nathan K. \(CPT\) “Human Terrain Support for Current Operations,” \(M-J 09, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Fischer, Donald A. \(COL\), “Leadership and Preventive Maintenance,” \(N-D 85, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Fischer, Peter G. \(CPT\), MAJ Scott T. McGleish, and MAJ Darin J. Blatt, “Operation Al Hasn: Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today,” \(J-A 2007, pp. 19-25\).](#)

[Fiscus, James M. \(CPT\) and MAJ Daniel J. Klecker, “Logistics Lessons Learned at the National Training Center” \(M-A 96, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Fish, Thomas E. \(CPT\), “Thinking Light,” \(M-A 88, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Fish, Thomas E. \(CPT\), “The Infantry Spectrum: Crossing From Light to Mech,” \(J-F 90, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Fisher, Charles R. \(SFC\), “The Enfield Rifle: Death of an Old Friend,” \(S-O 85, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Fisher, George A. \(LTC\), “Combat Cross-Country Course,” \(M-J 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Fisher, Mike, “Why Men Fight: A Rebuttal,” \(J-F 91, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Fivecoat, David G. \(MAJ\), COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman “The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency,” \(M-A 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[Fivecoat, David G. \(LTC\) and CPT Aaron T. Schwengler “Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Oada, Iraq,” \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[Fivecoat, David G. \(LTC\) and CPT Stewart Chapman “FM 3-24.2: Tactics in COIN,” \(J-F 09, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Fivecoat, David G., \(LTC\), CPT Ed Peskie, CPT Aaron Schewenger, and CPT Justin Quisenberry, “Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197’s Experience in Pakita, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011, \(June-August 2011, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Fivecoat, David G. \(COL\), CPT Ronnie L. Cunningham, Jr., and CPT Samantha Rieger “Properly Preparing for the Rigors of Ranger School,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Fix, Robert G. \(CPT\) and CPT Frank H. Rice, “Illuminated Night Attack,” \(S-O 86, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Flados, John, “Robotic Infantrymen,” \(S-O 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Flamming, Peter D. \(LT\), “PSYOP Units: How to Use Them,” \(N-D 88, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Flemming, Lee A \(CPT\). “The Way Ahead: Lessons from Gnjilane, Kosovo,” \(Spring 02, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Flemming, Ronald W. \(MAJ\), “The Life and Death of Lien Duong,” \(M-J 70\).](#)

[Flesch, Eric C. \(MAJ\), Ritchie “Huff” Huffaker, Antonio Burgess, and Jeff Sawhill, “Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present,” \(J-F 06, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Flether, James E. \(CPT\), “Psywar in Laconia,” \(M-A 66, 49-51\).](#)

[Flint, Aaron \(2LT\) “NG Company Takes Fight to Enemy in Insurgent Stronghold,” \(J-A 2006, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Flood, Brian K. \(LTC\), MAJ Forrest V. Cook and MAJ James A. Hayes, “An IBCT RECON Squadron in Full Spectrum Operations,” \(J-M 11, pp. 23-32\).](#)

[Flowers, Gary \(LTC\) and Dan Heaton, “M10s to Transform Light Infantry Forces,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Flounders, Thomas \(CPT\) and LTC Chris Budihas, “Expectations of Your MCCC: What Army Leaders Need to Know,” \(J-S 15, pp. 54-56\).](#)

[Full Spectrum Operations” \(J-M 11, pp.23-32\)](#)

[Florek, Robert \(SGT\), “A Mortar SOP” \(M-J 87, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Flugel, Russell A. \(CPT\), “Chemical Company Support to Light Infantry with Non-Lethal Weapons” \(S-O 96, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Flusche, Mark S. \(MAJ\), “Deflection Scale Board” \(J-F 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Flynn, John R. \(MAJ\), “Infantry in Action: Pursuit” \(M-A 88, Reprint, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Flynn, Michael T. \(LTC\), “Intelligence Must Drive Operations” \(J-D 97, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Fogarty, Michael \(CPT\), “Teaching the Long Arm Sign Language: Company Fire Support Officer Capabilities in Low Intensity Conflict,” \(M-J 07, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Foley, John E. \(SSG\), “Arctic Airborne Mortars,” \(S-O 82, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Foley, John E. \(SSG\), “Emergency FDC Techniques” \(M-A 84, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Foley, John E. \(SFC\), “Observations on Mechanized Infantry,” \(J-A 86, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Foley, John E. \(SFC\), “Mortar Ballistic Computer,” \(S-O 86, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Foley, John E. \(SFC\), "Light Infantry Scouts" \(M-A 88, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Foley, John E. \(SFC\), "Aerial Photographs," \(M-A 89, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Foley, John E. \(SFC\), "Scouts, Snipers and Designated Riflemen," \(S-O 90, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Foley, John E. \(1SG\), "U.S. Army Combat Arms Matches," \(J-F 95, pp. 46-47\).](#)

Follett, Charles V. (MAJ), "The Mystery of Material Readiness," (M-J 66).

Fontenot, Gregory (CPT), "An Endangered Species," (N-D 77, pp. 9-11).

Ford, John A. (CPT), "UGS: Unattended Ground Sensors," (M-A 74, pp. 36-38).

Ford, John A. (CPT USA), "The Airborne: A General Purpose Force," in collaboration with COL Robert M. Elton, USA (M-A 75, pp. 12-17).

[Ford, John \(MAJ\), LTC Michael Berriman, and CPT Ryan Mumma, "Nunca Camino Solo – Security Force Assistance Operations in the Competition Phase," \(Fall 21, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[Forman, Mike, "A Case Against Battle Drill Six," \(N-D 06, pp.42-44\).](#)

[Forrester, Eugene P. \(LTG\), "Interoperability Works" \(J-F 82, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Forrester, Mark \(CPT\), "Left Behind: A Rear-D Commander's Experience," \(J-M 14, pp 34-37\).](#)

Forsythe, George D. (CPT USA), "Leaders Don't Motivate," (J-A 75, pp. 41-43).

[Fortenberry, Michael \(CPT\) "Infantry Basic Officer Leadership Course – Platoon Leader Decision Making for the 21st Century" \(N-D 08, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Fortenberry, Robert K. \(CSM\), "The Expert Infantryman Badge: The Credential of a Professional Infantry Soldier," \(Spring 2021, p. 4-5\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Tactical Leadership Course," \(J-A 84, p. 2\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry School Training," \(M-J 84, p. 14\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training the Light Infantry Force," \(S-O 84, p.2\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Standardization," \(N-D 84, p. 6\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Bradley Organization and Tactics," \(J-A 85, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry, One or Many?" \(M-A 85, p.2\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Curriculum Changes," \(J-F 85, p. 2\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Light Infantry Techniques," \(M-J 85, p. 2\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Heavy-Light Mix," \(S-O 85, pp.2-3\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Small Arms and Marksmanship Training," \(N-D 85, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Foss, John W. \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Ranger Training," \(J-F 86, pp. 2-3\).](#)

Foss, Peter J. (MAJ), "'Angels' at Los Banos," (M-J 65).

[Foster, Chad \(MAJ\), "'Train 'Em How You Want 'Em to Fight!' Five Principles for Nurturing Initiative Before You Get to Combat," \(A-D 09, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[Fowler, Christopher E. MAJ, Eric Lopez, LTC Todd A. Townsend and COL Robert Burke, "Building Readiness in the Total Force," \(J-S 17, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Fox, Amos C. \(MAJ\), "Russian Hybrid Warfare and Its Relevance to the US Infantry," \(A-J 16, pp. 13-15\).](#)

Fox, Eugene A. (CPT) and CPT Larry T. Bennet, "Manage the Monster," (S-O 65).

Fox, Jack R. (CPT), "Keep the Commander Informed," (J-A 73).

Fox, Robert C. (LT), "The New Ranger," (N-D 67, pp. 47-50).

[Fragale, Frank T. \(MAJ\), and CPT Kevin M. Walker, "An Alternative Training Model for Reserve Component Annual Training," \(N-D 93, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Frame, Robert \(SGM\), CPT Kevin Comiskey, CPT Anthony Rombold, and MAJ E. Jerome Hilliard, "Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company's Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50\).](#)

[Francis, Augustus J., Sr. "NCOES: Changes Make Courses More Relevant to GWOT," \(S-O 08, p. 13\).](#)

[Frankel, Stanley A., "Hell' 700—The Key to the South Pacific," \(M-J 94, pp. 25-32\). \(See correction in letter, S-O 94, p. 4\).](#)

[Franklin, Alexi D. \(LTC\) and CPT Sam P. Wiggins, "Increasing Indirect Fire Capability in the Light Infantry Battalion," \(Spring 2022, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Franks, Frederick M., Jr. \(GEN\), "Interview: The Reshaping of an Army," \(M-J 92, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Franks, Jeffrey G. \(1SG\), and CSM Dwight E. Anderson, "Light Infantry Combat Service Support," \(M-A 93, pp. 27-31\).](#)

Fraser, Bruce H. (COL), "Burrs Under the Saddle," (N-D 69, pp. 26-29).

[Frazier, Kyle E. \(CPT\), "Engagement Area Development in a Compressed Timeline," \(A-J 18, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[Frazer, Nimrod T. “Northeast Korea – Luke’s Castle – Winter 1953: Three U.S. Tanks and ROK Rifle Company in Mountain Defense.” \(J-A 05, pp 17-23\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The State of Infantry,” \(Fall 03, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANTS NOTES. “Cultural Awareness and Combat Power,” \(M-A 05, pp.1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Organic Fires: Critical Component to the Infantry Combined Arms Team,” \(J-A 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Training Adaptive Leaders and Units,” \(M-A 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Experimental Force: Linking Doctrine, Training and Technology,” \(M-J 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Information Warfare: The Next Dimension,” \(S-O 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Modular Force,” \(N-D 04, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Urban Counterinsurgency: Seizing the Opportunity,” \(J-F 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Fort Benning – A Tradition of Training,” \(J-A 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freakley, Benjamin C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Transformation: A Full-Spectrum Approach,” \(M-J 05, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Freeble, Jerry D., Jr., David L. Hannaman, and Robert H. Sulzen, “One-On-One Tactical Training” \(M-J 82, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Freeman, Michael F.R. \(CPT\), “A Heavy Weapons Company in a Light Airborne World,” \(A-D 16, pp. 60-62\).](#)

[Freeman, William \(CPT\), “Combat Pathfinders,” \(M-A 70\).](#)

[Freeman, William Mr., “Lectric Learning,” \(M-J 69\).](#)

[Freeman, William R. \(SGM\), “Thoughts on Leadership” M-A89, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Frei, Nathan \(CPT\), LTC Craig Broyles, CPT Trey Botten, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Tim Kastenzholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders, “Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy,” \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

[Friedenberg, Robert \(LT\), “Reconnaissance in the Desert” \(S-O 91, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Friedrich, Robert L. \(LTC\), “NET” \(S-O 84, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[Fromm, Rudolph W. \(MAJ\), “New Voice in the Valley,” \(S-O 70\).](#)

[Frost, Adam \(CPT\) “Building a Better Heuristic” and 1SG Matt Holben \(N-D 11, pp. 14-18\).](#)

[Frost, Malcolm B. \(MAJ\), “Security Operations SOP: A Rifle Company in Bosnia” \(J- A 99, pp. 27-34\).](#)

[Frost, Malcolm B. \(MAJ\), and CPT John C. Jackson, MSG Michael A. Valdez. “Merging Technology and Training: The 82nd Airborne Division’s Master Gunner Program.” \(Spring 02, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Fry, Johnny R. \(MAJ\), CW2 James M. Verschuere, James M., and LTC Kevin Jackson, “Training the next Generation of Leaders on Fire Support: Five Things Every Commander Should Know,” \(J-M 16, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Fry, Nathan \(CPT\) “Battle in the Death Zone: High-Altitude Mountain Warfare in Operation Chumik” \(M-A 10, pp. 30-34\)](#)

[Erve, Joshua K. \(MAJ\) and CPT \(Retired\) Troy J. Albuck, “AI in the Last 100 Yards,” \(J-S 18, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Fuhs, John J. \(LT\), “Radio Interference,” \(S-O 72\).](#)

[Fuller, John ”Why the Army Needs an ULTRA Light Combat Vehicle,” \(A-J 15, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Fuller, John D. \(MAJ\), “Swim for Your Life,” \(J-A 69, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Fuller, John E. \(COL\), “Training the Trainer” \(M-A 91, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Fuller, Raymond L. \(MAJ\), MAJ Michael A. Jaskowiec, Markus Phillips and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone, “SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability,” \(M-A 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Fulton, Walter \(MAJ\) and LT Archibald J. Caldwell, “A Mortarman’s Dream,” \(M-J 69, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Funderburk, Raymond E. \(LTC\), “OPMS II – Death of the Generalist,” \(J-F 73, p. 6\).](#)

[Funderburk, Raymond E. \(LTC\), “Dragon,” \(S-O 73, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[Funderburk, Raymond E. \(LTC\), “Special Career Programs the Under Officer Personnel Management System,” \(S-O 73, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Funderburk, Raymond E. \(LTC\), “OPMS Specialty: Comptroller,” \(S-O 73, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Funk, Paul E. \(GEN\) “Maintenance – People Readiness,” GEN Paul E. Funk II \(Fall 2020, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Funk, Paul E. \(GEN\), "Back to the Future – Unit Training Management," \(Summer 2020, pp. 3-5\).](#)

[Fust, George J. \(MAJ\), "Courage: Why Fostering Relationships Today is Critical for Tomorrow," \(Spring 2020, pp. 30-31\).](#)

[Gainey, Ryan L. \(MAJ\), CPT Joe Beyerly, and CPT Brian J. Harris, "Cavalry Leaders' Course: More Than 25 Years of Training Cavalry Professionals," \(M-J 2013, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Galassi, Michael A. \(LT\), "Centralize the Plan, Decentralize the Execution" \(M-A 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Galehouse, Lawrence D. \(CPT\), CPT Stephen R. Haney, and COL John L. Osteen, Jr., "Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads," \(N-D 71, pp. 32-38\).](#)

[Gallimore, Ron \(CPT\), "Teaching Success," \(J-F 79, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Galvagno, Steven M. \(CPT\) and LTC Alan J. Rock, "The IPB Process in Low-Intensity Conflict" \(N-D 90, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Galvin, John R. \(MAJ\), "Man Without a Manual," \(M-A 65\).](#)

[Galvin, John R. \(LTC\), "The Company XO," \(N-D 69, pp. 34-43\).](#)

[Galvin, John R. \(MG\), "Chain Training: Revisiting an Old Idea," \(S-O 82, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Galvin, John R. \(LTG\), "Heavy-Light Forces and the NATO Mission," \(J-A 84, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Garner, Curtis \(CPT\), "The Fighting Platoon Sergeant Concept: Leveraging the Experience of a Platoon's Senior NCO to Control the Assault Element," \(Spring 2020, pp. 5-10\).](#)

[Gans, Daniel \(COL, USAR Retired\), "Combat Decisions Game," \(S-O 73, pp. 43-49\).](#)

[Gans, Daniel \(COL, USAR, Retired\) and COL Richard E. Moakley, "Improving Reserve Component Training," \(J-F 80, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Garamone, Jim "Center Stresses Counterinsurgency Mission," \(M-A 2006, p. 4\).](#)

[Garcia, Edward R. \(CPT\), "Dismounted Infantry Training: A Mechanized Approach," \(N-D 96, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Garcia, Marco \(SFC\) "A Heavy Weapons Platoon's 15 Minutes to Success," MAJ Perry Beissel and SFC Marco Garcia \(J-F 04 pp. 45\).](#)

[Garcia, Santiago A. \(LTC\), "Search for a Night," \(M-A 71, pp. 52-53\).](#)

[Gardner, Stephen W. \(LTC\) and CPT James H. Johnson, "Armor-Light Operations: Light Infantry Against a Heavy Force," \(M-J 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Gardner, Stephen W. \(LTC\), and CPT Edward D. Rothstein, "NTC Lessons Learned: The Scout FRAGO" \(S-O 93, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Gardony, Aaron L. Dr, Dr. Tad T. Brunye, Dr. Robert E. David, and Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, "Army Draws 'Map' for the Multidomain Megacity," \(J-M 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Garland, Albert N. \(LTC, U.S. Army Retired\), "Don't Let It Wear Thin," \(S-O 71, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[Garland, Albert N. \(LTC, U.S. Army Retired\), and Marie B. Edgerton, "Writing for Publication," \(S-O 83, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Garland, Albert N. \(LTC, U.S. Army Retired\), "The Bulge: A Remembrance," \(N-D 93, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Garland, Albert N. \(LTC, U.S. Army Retired\), "The Combat Infantryman Badge," \(J-A 96, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Garland, Albert N. \(LTC, U.S. Army Retired\), "Delicate Operations," \(J-F 74, pp. 45-58\).](#)

[Garland, R. S. \(LTC\), "Fluid Warfare," \(M-J 68, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Garlock, Warren D. \(CPT\) and CPT Michael L. Lanning "Ranger Training," A Part of the Army's Future," \(N-D 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Garner, Brandon \(CPT\), LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing and CPT Richard Thompson "Human Terrain Mapping: A Critical First Step in Winning the COIN Fight," \(J-F 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Garner, Ches H. \(CPT\), "The Two-Round Zero," \(M-J 93, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Garner, Michael D. \(1SG\) and MAJ Jesse M. Underwood, "Focus on the Fundamentals: Proficiency Requires Repetition," \(Summer 2021, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Garrett, Anthony R. \(CPT\) "CPX Planning for a Battalion Staff," \(M-A 88, pp. 30-31\).](#)

[Garrett, Anthony R. \(CPT\) and LT Michael P. Ryan, "J-Edition Field Trains," \(S-O 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Garrett, Anthony R. \(MAJ\), "Parallel Planning: Managing the Information Flow," \(J-F 95, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Garrett, Anthony R. \(MAJ\), "The X-Corps Evacuation of the Wonsan Beachhead," \(J-A 00, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Garrett, Anthony R., "Task Force Faith at the Chosin Reservoir: A Failure of Command, Control, and Communications," \(September-December 99, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[Garrett, Troy W. \(CPT\), "The Army's Family of Boots," \(M-A 93, pp. 7-11\).](#)

[Garrison, Edwin B. \(MAJ\) and LTC T. H. Hill, "Training the Mechanized Infantry Battalion," \(M-A 77, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Garver, Christopher C. \(CPT\), *The Fourth Estate and You: A Guide to Relations with the News Media*, \(May-August 98, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Garzone, John P., "The Bayonet," \(M-A 82, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Gaspard, Joshua \(CPT\) "The New Army: Redefining Roles," \(J-F 2007, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Gatanas, Mark D. \(LTC\), "Golan Interlude," \(M-A 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Gates, Julius W. \(SMA\) and CSM Jack P. Hardwick, "A New Look at the Infantry Company," \(N-D 04, pp 35-37\).](#)

[Gatchell, Bryan, "First 22-Week Infantry OSUT Companies Graduates," \(O-D 18, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Gatchell, Bryan, "ARTB Teams Wins 2018 BRC," \(A-J 18, p. 6\).](#)

[Gebhardt, James F. \(MAJ\), and Graham H. Turbiville, Jr., "Counterinsurgency and Soviet Force Structure," \(N-D 91, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[Gee, Terry \(MA\), and MAJ Joseph Keyes "Tactical Exercise Without Troops," \(S-O 72, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Brazzaville—The Congo: Dying Cities in An Unknown Civil War \(1997\)," \(September – December 98, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "The BRT-T: New Use for Old Tank Hulls," \(M-A 00, pp. 16-18.\)](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Crisis in the Horn of Africa: Ethiopian-Eritrean Border Battles, 1998," \(January-April 99, pp. 18-19.\)](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Ethiopia-Eritrea 1999: Border Battles Continue," \(May-August 99, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Fighting in a Fortified Village: The Second Chechen War," \(September- December 99, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Lessons in Urban Combat: Grozny, New Year's Eve 1994," \(N-D 95, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Geibel, Adam, "Russian 40mm Grenades and Launchers." \(Spring 02, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Geller, Ross C. SFC, "The Mechanic Defeat Strategy: How Small Changes Can Make a Huge Impact," \(J-M 17, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Gellert, Frederick J. \(CPT\), "Class III Operations," \(M-J 90, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Gellert, Frederick J. \(CPT\), "The Combat Trains in Combat," \(M-J 95, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Gendron, Charles T. D. \(CPT\), and MAJ Thomas H. Whitley, "Mortars in Mountains," \(S-O 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Genega, Stanley G., Jr. \(LT\), and LT Robert F. Toole, Jr., "The JRTC: Platoon and Squad Lessons Learned," \(M-A 92, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[George, Andrew \(1LT\), "The Security Force Assistance Team: Selecting the Right Soldiers for the Job," \(N-D 12, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[George, Jason G. \(SGT\) and CPT Michael H. Starz "Janabi Village: Victory in an Al-Qaida Stronghold," \(March-June 2009, pp. 37-43\).](#)

[George, Jonathon D. \(CN\), "Mohawk," \(M-A 69\).](#)

[Georgeff, Robert \(CPT USA\), "Whose Responsibility?," \(J-A 75, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Geraci, Joseph \(CPT\) "Indirect Fire for the Close Fight: the 60mm Mortar," CPT Joseph Geraci III \(J-F 04 pp 46-47\)](#)

[Gericke, Bradley T. \(CPT\), "The Combat S-1 In a Heavy Task Force," \(J-F 94, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Gerner, Mark H. \(CPT\), "Company Position Defense: Part 1," \(J-F 80, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Gerner, Mark H. \(CPT\), "Company Position Defense: Part 2," \(M-A 80, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Gianmarco, Di Leo \(Lt. Col.\) Italian Army "Razor 2014 – Sharpening the Blade Through Mission Command," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Gibbons, CPT Edward G., Jr., "Echo Company in a Heavy Task Force," \(J-F 92, pp. 28-34\).](#)

[Gibbons, CPT Edward G., Jr., "Security Force Operations in a Mechanized Task Force," \(J-A 91, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Gies, Donald, G. \(LTC USAFR\), "Intelligence Helicopter," \(S-O 73\).](#)

[Gile, Richard E., "The Vectored Thrust Platform," \(J-F 72, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Gile, Richard E., "UTTAS, To Succeed Huey," \(N-D 72, pp. 56-57\).](#)

[Gile, Richard E., "UTTAS," \(J-A 74, p.10\).](#)

[Gill, Allen J. \(LT\) and LT Gary E. Luck, Jr., "COHORT Housing Program," \(S-O 87, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Gill, Clair A. \(BG\) and MAJ Bridget I. Dav, "Sustaining the Chaos of LSCO: FARP Operations," \(Summer 2021, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Gillem, Dennis J. \(LTC\), "The Fine Art of Delegation," \(J-F 86, p. 20\).](#)

[Gillem, Richard D. \(CPT\), "Handwriting on the Wall," \(J-F 65\).](#)

[Gillespie, Jr., Frank W. \(MAJ\), "Limited Asset Airmobile Operations," \(M-J 71, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Gillespie, Robert N. Reviewed by Chris Timmers, "Black OPS Vietnam, The Operational History of MAVSOG, \(Oct-Dec 15, p. 73\).](#)

[Gillett, Kristopher T. \(MAJ\), VOL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

[Gilliland, Jim \(SSG\) "See the Enemy: Sniper Operations in Iraq," \(M-A 2006, pp. 23-24\).](#)

[Gilman, Robert L. \(MAJ\) and CPT Howard W. Crawford Jr., "Mechanized Infantry Doctrine," \(J-A 77, pp. 39-46\).](#)

[Gingrich, Dana M. \(MAJ\), "From One Commander to the Next," \(Summer 2019, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Gividen, George M. and Norman D. Smith, "Vehicle Identification," \(N-D 80, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Glancy, Michael W. \(SFC\), "Conventional Sniper Operations in the Asymmetric Fight," \(S-O 05, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Glass, Scott T. \(CPT\), "Battle of Beaver Dam Creek: FM 100-5 Lessons Learned," \(N-D 94, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Glass, Scott T. \(MAJ\), "Field Trains and the BSA: What Each Should Expect from the Other," \(M-J 96, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Glass, Scott T. \(MAJ\), "Maneuver Battalion Mortuary Affairs Operations and Training," \(M-A 96, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Glass, Scott T. \(MAJ\), "Training Opportunities for Airborne Battalion Medical Platoons," \(September-December 99, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Glenn, Russell W. \(LTC\), "Briefing Techniques: Say Well What Needs Saying," \(M-A 93, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Glynn, Francis M. \(LTC\) and MAJ James A. Kelley, "Bridging Differences," \(J-A 88, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Goble, Caleb J. \(MAJ\), LTC Rex A. Howry, and MAJ Matthew S. Lewis, "Fighting for Time at JRTC" \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Godbout, William J. \(CPT\), "Light Support Platoon," \(J-A 89, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Godbout, William J. \(CPT\), "Mounted Reconnaissance Patrolling," \(J-A 92, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Goesch, Stewart E. \(CPT\) and CPT Robert A. Lambert, "Mortars: Able to Leap Tall Buildings," \(J-A 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Golden, Matthew \(SFC\) and MAJ \(Retired\) Dennis Terry, "New and Improved LOMAH Shot Location System," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 44-45\).](#)

[Goldie, Dave \(MSG\), "Jungle Rappelling," \(N-D 82, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Goldie, Dave \(MSG\), "Resupply by Rappel," \(M-J 83, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Gole, Henry G. \(LTC\), "A Personal Reflection on Leadership," \(S-O 83, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Gonneville, Donald E. \(CPT\), "French Airborne School," \(N-D 69\).](#)

[Gonzalez, Augustine \(MAJ\), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, and CPT Brendan Collins "COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations," \(J-A 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Goodman, Susan and Peter Jensen LTC, "Combat Feedback from US Army Combatives Instructors," \(J-S 17, pp. 14-18\).](#)

[Gorden, Harold R. Van \(CPT\), "Let's Specialize Our Forces," \(S-O 73\).](#)

[Gordge, William N. \(Dr.\), "The Travelling Toe," \(M-A 79, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Gordon, Don E. \(LTC\), "The Electronic Battlefield," \(M-J 80, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Gorman, Paul F. \(BG\), "A Letter to Infantrymen," \(N-D 71, p. 17\).](#)

[Gorman, Paul F. \(BG\), "A Letter to Infantrymen," \(J-F 72, p. 31\).](#)

[Gosciewski, Robert L. "Shoulder Patches: Identification for the Future Brigades," \(S-O 04, pp 29-31\).](#)

[Goss, Thomas J. \(CPT\), "A Company Tactical SOP," SWAP SHOP \(M-J 95, p 46\).](#)

[Goss, Thomas \(CPT\), "Peacekeeping Operations: One Infantry Leader's Experience," \(J-A 96, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[Gourley, Richard S. \(CPT\), "Interoperability: A Little View," \(M-J 80, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Gourley, Scott R. \(CPT\) and CPT David F. McDermott, "Evolution of the BMP" \(N-D 83, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Gourley, Scott R. \(CPT\), "The BTR: Ivan's Other Carrier" \(S-O 84, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Gourley, Scott R. \(CPT\) and CPT David F. McDermott, "Soviet Mortars" \(N-D 84, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Gowins, Kenneth E. \(SFC\), Billingsley, Dodge, Dr. Lester Grau, and Lucas Winter "Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Graham, Barry F. \(MAJ\). "Advance to the Rear," \(J-F 70, pp. 18-27\).](#)

[Graham, Barry F. \(MAJ\) \(CN\), "Mechanized Forces in Vietnam," \(J-A 69\).](#)

[Graham, Barry F. \(MAJ\), "Mechanized Forces in Vietnam," \(M-A 71, pp. 18-25\).](#)

[Graham, Barry F. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Edward G. Sills, "Airmobility in Europe," \(M-J 70\).](#)

[Granai, Tad \(MAJ\), "A Pattern of Neglect: The Concerning State of Army Counseling," \(O-D 15, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Grange, D. E. \(MG\), "Back to Basics," \(M-J 80, pp. 2-3\)](#)

[Grange, D. E. \(MG\), "Infantry and Engineers in Battle, \(S-O 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Grange, D. E. \(MG\), "The Infantryman and His Mortar," \(M-A 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Grange, D. E. \(MG\), "Mini-Task Forces," \(J-F 80, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Grange, D. E. \(MG\), "Welcoming the New Infantryman," \(N-D 80, pp. 2-4\).](#)

[Grange, D. E. \(MG\), "Your First Replacements Have Already Arrived," \(J-A 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Grange, D. E. \(MG\), "Machinegun Use – A Lost Art," \(J-F 81, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Grange, D. E. \(MG\), "Tank and Infantry Together," \(M-A 81, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Granger, Clinton E. Jr. \(MAJ\), "Forum: A Piece of Land," \(J-F 66, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Graney, Pierce T., Jr. \(LTC\) and Robert H. Sulzen, "Weapon Positioning: The Circular Technique" \(J-F 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. \(LTC\), "MOUT and the Soviet Motorized Rifle Battalion" \(J-F 85, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. \(LTC\), "Defending Against Soviet Forces on Urban Terrain" \(M-J 85, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W., "The RPG-7 On the Battlefields of Today and Tomorrow." \(May-August 98, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. and Ali Ahmad Jalali, "Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan" \(January-April 99, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. and Charles Q. Cutshaw, "Russian Snipers in the Mountains and Cities of Chechnya." \(Summer 02, pp. 7-11\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W., and Elena Stoyanov, "The Bear Facts: The Russians Appraise the Styker Brigade Concept," \(N-D 04, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. and Ahmad Jalali, taken from the book "The Other Side of the Mountain: Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War \(S-O 06, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W., "The Bear Went Over the Mountain: Soviet Combat Tactics in Afghanistan: More Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War," \(S-O 2007, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. and Ahmad Jalali, "Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush," \(Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*\) \(J-F 08, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. "A Flanking Detachment in the Mountains," \(M-A 10, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. "Mountain Recon – Russian Style," \(M-A 10, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. \(LTC Retired\) "Bouncing Back After a Thumping: Resiliency Among Guerrilla Units," \(S-O 12, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. LTC \(Retired\) and LeRoy W. Denniston LTC \(Retired\) "When a River Runs Through It: Riverine Operations in Contemporary Conflict \(J-S 14, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. \(Dr.\), Billingsley, Dodge, SFC Kenneth E. Gowins, and Lucas Winter "Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W., "A Cold, Soggy, Boggy Slog: Ground Forces In Higher Latitude Combat," \(A-J 16, p. 42\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W., LTC \(Retired\), "Attacking in a City: The Russian Motorized Rifle Battalion Approach," \(J-M 18, pp. 15-42\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, "Russian Future Combat on a Fragmented Battlefield," \(Fall 2021, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, "High-Angle Fires and Maneuver: Russian Upgraded Mortars Maintain Vital Role on the Future Battlefield," \(Spring 2022, pp. 8-15\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, "The Russian Army and Maneuver Defense," \(Summer 2022, pp. 53-59\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, "The Russian Breakthrough Tactical Group," \(Fall 2022, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. \(Dr.\), "A Cold, Soggy, Boggy Slog: Ground Forces in Higher Latitude Combat," \(Spring 2023, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, "Russian Battalion Tactical Group Mission Training in the Arctic," \(Spring 2023, pp. 34-39\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. \(Dr.\), "Polar Nights, White Nights, and Normal Days and Nights: Arctic Ground Target Identification and Engagement," \(Spring 2023, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, "The Airborne Mechanized Raid: A Russian Concept,"](#)

[\(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Grau, Lester W. \(Dr.\) and Dr. Charles K. Bartles, “Describing Russian Infantry’s Breaching and Clearing Techniques,” \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Gray, Angus A. \(CSM\), and LT Mark D. Butler, “Informal NCO-ER Contract” \(N-D 91, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Gray-Garcia, Chris “Army Training NCOES: New Curriculum Being Tested at Forts Benning and Knox” \(J-F 09, p. 3\).](#)

[Grayson, Eugene H., Jr. \(COL, Ret\), “Helicopter Support to Infantry: Dusting off the Lessons of the Past” \(J-F 96, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Grayson, Eugene H., Jr. \(COL\) “The 164th Infantry Regiment on Guadalcanal, 1942” \(May- August 98, pp. 24-29\).](#)

[Grdovic, Mark N. \(CPT\), “Counter-reconnaissance HMMWVs” \(M-J 94, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Greaves, Fielding L., “The Day of the Rifleman” \(J-F 86, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Greaves, Fielding L., “The 9mm Story” \(J-F 87, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Greco, Nicholas R. \(CPT\) CPT John Eaton, and COL Ike Sallee, “Ready, Set, Fight: Expeditionary RSOI Operations,” \(Summer 2021, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Green, Adam K. \(CPT\), Sustainment Security in a DATE,” \(M-J 2013, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Green, Mark E. \(CPT\), “Team and Squad Movement: Firepower versus Speed” \(J-F 93, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Green, Matthew \(SSG\) and MAJ Michael Cohen, “Ukraine’s Volunteer Battalions,” \(A-J 16, pp. 66-69\).](#)

[Green, Matthew LTC \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Dale Spurlin, “Demystifying the Correlation of Forces Calculator,” \(J-M 17, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Greene, Danny L. \(CPT\), “Preparing for Airborne Training” \(J-A 86, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Greene, Richard G., Jr. \(CPT\) “Tactical SOPs” \(January-April 99, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Greene, Shaun \(LT\), “Using Attack Helicopters” \(M-A 95, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Greene, Virgil R. \(SGM USA\), “ROTC Duty and the NCO,” \(J-A 80, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Greenawalt, Tyler 1LT, 1LT Creighton Monson, 1LT Zach Sostak, 1LT Weston Turner, and 1LT Joseph Wade, “Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations,” \(J-M 18, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Greenwalt, Robert J., Jr. \(LTC\), “NTC: Winning in the Engagement Area” \(N-D 89, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Greer, Aaron \(CPT\), “The Art of Science of Maneuver Range Planning,” \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 64-66\).](#)

[Greer, Christopher, \(CPT\), MSG Marcus Branch, CPT Jonathan Kingsley, and MAJ Vincent Kuchar, “The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Greer, Tom \(CPT\) “The Rifle Company: Cohesion through Competition” \(September-December 99, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Gregory, James, “Forgotten Soldiers: The Other 16 at Chatel-Chehery,” \(Summer 2020, pp. 39-43\).](#)

[Gregory, James P. Sr., “Cottonbalers in the Wood: The Forgotten Role of the 7th Infantry Regiment at Belleau Wood,” \(Summer 2023, pp. 49-54\).](#)

[Griffin, Daniel \(1LT\), CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo “Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like,” \(S-O 2008, p. 38-41\).](#)

[Griffin, John M. \(LT\), “Infantry Museum,” \(J-A 65\).](#)

[Griffin, Thomas H. \(MAJ\), “My Hardship Tour as R & R Officer in Hong Kong,” \(M-A 71, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Griffis, Jimmy \(LTC\), MAJ Kurt Piece, and MAJ Edward Sherwood, “The Mechanized Infantry Battalion Task Force in the AirLand Battle,” \(J-A 82, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Griggs, Weldon M. \(MAJ\), “One Shot—One Kill,” \(N-D 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Grigsby, Wayne W., Jr. \(COL\), MAJ David G. Fivecoat, CPT Steven M. Hemmann and CPT Matthew S. Carman “The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency,” \(M-A 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)

[Grimm, Philip D. \(COL\), “Infantry in Action: Saturation Operations,” \(J-A 89, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Grissom, Todd \(MAJ\) “Own the Road: Conducting Convoy Security Operations in Iraq,” \(M-A 2006, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Gritz, John P. \(MAJ\), “Keep It Light,” \(J-A 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Groesbeck, Wesley A. \(LTC\), “A Rubber Ball,” \(J-F 80, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Gronsdahl, Brian G. \(CPT\), “OSUT Fast Track Program,” \(J-A 89, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Grooms, Brandon \(LTC\), Dr. \(MAJ\) Kaitlin Harper, CPT Kyle Mogensen, and 1SG Waylon K. Wren “Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Grundy, R.A. \(CWO5 retired\) and MAJ \(Retired\) P.H. Morgan, "Locating, Closing With and Incapacitating the Enemy," \(J-A 13, pp 41-42\).](#)

[Gruning, Nick \(CPT\) and SSG Vance Meier, "The Common Operational Picture at the Company and Below," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 3-7\).](#)

[Grunow, Carl D. \(MAJ\), " Force XXI Concept Tested: The Forward Support Company," \(September – December 98, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Gudmens, Jeffrey J. \(CPT\), The M60 Machinegun: Training and Employment," \(M-A 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Guelzo, Carl M. \(MAJ\), "The Air-Ground Problem," \(J-F 65\).](#)

[Gudmens, Jeffrey J. \(MAJ\), "Convoy Planning," \(J-F 94, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Gudmens, Jeffrey J. LTC \(Retired\) "Unmanned Aerial Systems: What We've Learned Through Experimentation," \(J-S 14, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Guffey, Jason \(CPT\) and CPT Thomas Westphal, "Recognizing Negotiating Traits: A Junior Leader's Ability to Successfully Conduct KLEs," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 9-12\).](#)

[Gugeler, Russell A., "Infantry in Action: Heartbreak Ridge," \(S-O 83, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Guelzo, Carl M. \(LTC\), "Maintenance and Material Readiness," \(M-J 66, 60-63\).](#)

[Guelzo, Carl M. \(LTC\), "Introduction to Professionalism," \(S-O 67, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Guelzo, Carl M. \(LTC\), "How Do You Treat Your Logistic Advisor?," \(J-F 69\).](#)

[Gunther, Karl \(1LT\), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez "COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations," \(J-A 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Gust, Zachary C. \(CPT\), "Yet Another Guide to Ranger School," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Guthrie, Carol B. \(MAJ\), MG Pat W. Crizer, LTC Edwin S. Leland Jr., and MAJ Barry R. McCaffrey, "Defense on Extended Frontages," \(N-D 77, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Guthrie, William R. \(COL\), "Korea: The Other DMZ," \(M-A 70\).](#)

[Guy, Daniel A. \(LT\), "Tanker's Rope," SWAP SHOP \(N-D 91, p. 45\).](#)

[Hackney, Michael S. \(LT\), "Understrength Platoon," \(N-D 82, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Hackney, Michael S. \(LT\) and MAJ Glenn F. Rogers, Jr., "MILES Sniper Training," \(M-A 83, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Hackney, Michael S. \(CPT\), "Echo Company: The Fifth Player" \(J-A 85, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "No Magic Formula," \(J-F 67, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Hedgegrows of Vietnam," \(M-J 67, pp. 3-7\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Lean and Mean," \(M-A 68\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Dig Deep," \(M-A 69, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Automatic Ambush," \(M-J 70\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(LTC\), "Staff Action – 1863," \(M-A 70\).](#)

[Hackworth, David C. \(COL\), "Guerilla Battalion, US Style," \(J-F 71, pp. 22-28\).](#)

[Hackworth, David C. \(COL\), "The Destruction of a Battalion," \(M-J 71\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(COL\), "Infantry in Action: Guerrilla Battalion, U.S. Style," \(J-F 88, Reprint, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(COL\), "Dig Deep," \(J-A 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Hackworth, David H. \(COL\), "Infantry's Top Gun," \(J-A 90, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Hadley, Kevin \(CPT\) "Information Dominance for Companies," \(S-O 2008, pp. 19-21.\)](#)

[Haffenden, Charles S. \(CPT\), "The Counterattack," \(J-A 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Hagan, Brendan \(1LT\) "An Infantry Platoon Leader's Thoughts on OIF Operations." \(M-A 08, pp. 27-35\).](#)

[Hagenbeck, Franklin L. \(LTC\) and MAJ Curtis M. Scaparrotti, "Deep Operations," \(J-A 90, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Hager, Greg \(COL\) "Not Just Another Sporting Event: Best Ranger Competition is Training for Combat," \(M-J 2007, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Hagler, Ralph \(MAJ\), COL Bernard Loeffke, and MAJ Peter Brown, "Leave the Radios Home," \(N-D 77, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Hagman, Joseph D., "Using Devices to Predict Live Fire Marksmanship," \(September-December 2000, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Hagman, Joseph D. and MSG Donald Riley. "Lock and Load: Reengineering RC Marksmanship Training." \(Summer 02, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Hagman, Joseph D. "Predicting Live-Fire Marksmanship: A Simulation-Based Tool for the RC Trainer," \(M-A 04, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Haight, David B. \(COL\) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Situational Awareness: The Key to the Tactical Edge." \(A-A 12 p 1\).](#)

[Haight, David B. \(COL\) “The Infantry Squad: Lethality, Force Protection, and Technology,” \(S-O 12, p. 1\).](#)

[Haight, David B. \(COL\) “Training the Infantry Squad: Foundation of the Decisive Force,” \(N-D 12, pp. 1\).](#)

[Haight, David B. \(BG\) - see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Leader Development: Keystone of Mission Accomplishment,” \(J-A 13, p. 1\).](#)

[Haight, David B. \(BG\) - see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Planning for the Emerging Threat,” \(M-J 13, p. 1\).](#)

[Haight, David B. \(BG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Preparing the Maneuver Force for Future Armed Conflict,” \(J-S 13, p. 1\).](#)

[Hale, Matthew T. \(LTC\) and MAJ John Mark Mattox, “From the Commander’s Mind to Steel on Target,” \(May-August 99, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Halinski, Edward \(Ted\) \(MAJ\) and Norris Simmons, “Tactical Communications and Hearing Protection,” \(Fall 2020, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Halinski, Edward \(Ted\) \(MAJ\) and LTC Ryan Irwin, Ryan \(LTC\), “Soldier Tactical Power: The Key to Cross-Domain Maneuver,” \(Summer 2020, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Hall, Josi \(CPT\) and CPT Robert Klein, “Behavioral Health: A Primer for Company-Level Leadership,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Hall, P.C. \(WO2, British Army\), “Mortar Fire Control,” \(M-A 87, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Hall, Thomas A. \(LT\), “K MAG and the 7th ROK Division,” \(N-D 89, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Hallatschek, Josef R. \(CPT\), “Cross-Attachment Coordination,” SWAP SHOP \(S-O 91, p. 22\).](#)

[Hallatschek, Josef R. \(CPT\), “Infantry Breach Kits,” \(S-O 92, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Hallenbeck, Ralph A. \(CPT\), “Combat Wedge,” \(J-F 69\).](#)

[Hallenbeck, Ralph A. \(LTC\), “Reorganize Platoon,” \(N-D 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Halligan, Daniel and COL Gene Meredith, MAJ David Moser, and CPT Andrew Zikowitz “A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan,” \(A-A 12, pp 17-20\).](#)

[Halverson, Jarrett E. \(ISG\) and CPT Christopher M. Perrone “A Proposal for Changes to the Infantry Weapons Company,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Hamblin, David reviewed by Dr. Robert J. Bunker, “Swarm Troopers: How Small Drones Will Conquer the World,” \(A-J 16, p. 78\).](#)

[Hamilton, John A. \(MAJ\), “The Regimental System,” J-F 87, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Hamilton, Michael A. \(MAJ\), “Heavy-Light Operations,” \(S-O 89, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Hamilton, Michael A. \(LTC\), “Going from Good to Great: Avoiding Subtle Pitfalls in Unit Training Management,” \(Summer 2023, pp. 6-10\).](#)

[Hamilton, Michael A. \(LTC\) and CPT Christopher J. Egan, “Improving the Tactical Employment of SUAS for Light Infantry Battalions in Decisive Action,” \(Summer 2023, pp. 23-28\).](#)

[Hamilton, Michael A. \(LTC\), “Assessment: The Hardest Part of the Operations Process,” \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Hamilton, Robert B. \(CPT\) and Owens, Bryan R. \(COL\) “Task Force Panther: 82nd Airborne Units Deploy to New Orleans,” \(N-D 05, pp 16-17\).](#)

[Hampton, Scott E. \(CPT\), “Point Man Training,” \(J-A 87, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Hamm, Anthony B. \(CPT\), “CS Can Save Lives,” \(N-D 69, pp. 30-31\).](#)

[Hamm, Brian A. \(SFC\), “Ammunition Management/Resupply for the Light Infantry Mortar,” \(Summer 02, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Hammer, Martin \(MAJ-USA\) and MAJ-USA Richard Davis, “Evaluating Potential,” \(M-J 74, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Hammonds, Chris \(CPT\), “Offensive Disruption: Separating the Enemy from the Population Through Lethal Fire and Maneuver,” \(S-O 2008, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Hancock, Frank R. \(LTC\), “Air Assault into Iraq,” \(S-O 94, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Hancock, Frank COL \(Retired\) “God Bless Thinking Soldiers: A Former Battalion Commander’s Advice To Future Combat Commanders,” \(O-D 18, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Hand, Paul A. \(CPT, USMC\), “Scouting Fire Teams,” \(J-F 87, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Haney, Stephen R. \(CPT\), CPT Lawrence D. Galehouse, and COL John L. Osteen, Jr., “Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads,” \(N-D 71, pp. 32-38\).](#)

[Hannaman, David L., Jerry D. Freeble, Jr., and Robert H. Sulzen, One-On-One Tactical Training,” \(M-J 82, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Hannum, Patrick H. \(LtCol Retired, USMC\), “America’s First Company Commanders,” \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 12-19\).](#)

[Hansen, Peter A. \(CPT\), "Synchronization: A Training Problem," \(S-O 89, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Harback, Herbert F. \(LTC\) and MAJ Timothy M. Daniel, "Platoon Rollout Program," \(N-D 90, pp.43-45\).](#)

Harding, Nicholas J. (1LT), COL Henry E. Kelly (Retired), LTC Mark Jones, and MAJ Lawrence K. Tudhope, "Assault Fire," (J-A 69).

[Hardwick, Jack \(CSM\) and SMA Julius W. Gates "A New Look at the Infantry Company," \(N-D 04, pp 35-37\).](#)

Hargreaves, Reginald (MAJ), "Footslogger," (S-O 65).

Hargreaves, Reginald, "Guerrillas of the Mountains," (M-A 67 pp. 32-34).

[Harlow, John "Army Unveils New Stability Operations FM," \(N-D 2008, p. 4\).](#)

[Harned, Glenn M. \(MAJ\) and LTC Wolf D. Kutter, "Fire Control" \(N-D 84, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Harned, Glenn M. \(MAJ\) and LTC Wolf D. Kutter, "Interoperability with Egyptian Forces" \(J-F 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Harner, William E. \(CPT\), "Light Infantry Weapons Squads," \(J-A 86, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Harner, William E. \(MAJ\), "Battle Staff Training," \(N-D 93, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Harner, William E. \(LTC\), "Brigade Targeting" \(N-D 96, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Hanson, Michael \(SGT\) "The Two Sides of COIN," \(J-M 12, 43-46\).](#)

[Harp, Brandon \(CPT\), "Mortars at JRTC," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 11-13\).](#)

[Harper, Kaitlin \(Dr., MAJ\), LTC Brandon Grooms, CPT Kyle Mogensen, and 1SG Waylon K. Wren "Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere," \(Fall 2023, pp. 20-23\).](#)

Harper, Michael V. (CPT), "Terrain Board Wargaming," (N-D 77, pp. 35-38).

Harper, Michael V. (MAJ) and MAJ Patrick H. Orell, "Training TOW Gunners," (J-F 79, pp. 12-14).

Harper, Robert R., Jr. (CPT), "A Lesson from the Past," (M-J 77, pp. 31-33).

[Harrington, Edson B., Jr., "New Infantry SQT Program," \(N-D 89, pp. 32-33\).](#)

Harris, Arthur M. (CPT), "Functions and Capabilities," (M-J 66, pp. 3-8).

[Harris, Brian J. \(CPT\), MAJ Ryan L. Gainey and CPT Joe Byerly, "Cavalry Leaders' Course: More Than 25 Years of Training Cavalry Professionals," \(M-J 2013, pp. 48-50\).](#)

Harris, Boyd M. (CPT), "Squad Leader: Anchor to the Chain of Command," (J-A 70).

[Harris, G. Chesley \(LTC\), "Operation DESERT STORM: Armored Brigade in Combat," \(M-J 92, pp. 13-19\).](#)

[Harris, G. Chesley \(LTC\), "Operation DESERT STORM: Insights from a Brigade Perspective," \(N-D 92, pp. 20-25\).](#)

Harris, D. M. (MAJ), "The Best Bad Job," (J-A 74, pp. 56-57).

Harris, Frederick, M. (BG), "Big Decision," (N-D 67, pp. 28-31).

[Harris, Margaret C. \(CPT\) "Chancellorsville, May 1863: Lee Uses Audacity, Surprise to Defeat Union Forces," \(A-J 15, pp.72-78\).](#)

[Harris, Michael R. \(LTC\), "The Case for Squad Sharpshooters," \(September-December 99, pp. 23-28\).](#)

[Harris, Michael R. \(LTC, Ret\) and Arthur A Durante, Jr., "Countersniper Missions in Operations Other Than War," \(N-D 95, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Harris, Michael R. \(LTC, Ret\), "Tactical Employment of the Shoulder-Fired Rocket: New Tactics for the New LAW," \(N-D 96, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Harris, Michael R. LTC \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Arthur A. Durante Jr., "Mortars as a Counter to the Emerging Threat of the Stand-Off Attack," \(S-O 10, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Harris, Peter W. \(LT, USN\), "Infantry: A Prevailing Theme," \(J-A 82, pp. 16-20\).](#)

Harris, Robert E. (LTC USA), "Take Care of Your Men," (N-D 74, pp. 10-13).

[Harrison, Daniel T. CPT and SSG Christopher J. Wheatley, "Stronger Together: Experiencing Interoperability at JRTC," \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

[Harrison, Josh \(CPT\) "ITAS in OEF: Code Name 'Finger of God,'" \(July 09, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Harryman, William \(CPT\), CPT Mark Hayes and MAJ Rev Soliz "AGI in Southern Iraq," \(March-June 2009, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Hart, Christopher S. \(CPT\), CPT Matt LaChance, and LT Matthew W. McFarlane, "Direct Fire Planning: Platoon and Company Sector Sketch," \(J-F 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Harthorn, Brian J. COL and LTC Michael S. Farmer LTC, "Infantry Attacks at NTC: Part I," \(J-M 17, pp. 24-33\).](#)

Hartle, Anthony E. (CPT) and CPT Walter Daniel "Project Share," (M-A 67, pp. 11-13).

[Hartley, John I., "Watch Your Pronouns," \(J-A 88, pp. 14-15\).](#)

Hartman, Kenyon K. (1SG), "Tribute to a Company Commander," (N-D 68, p. 47).

Hartmann-Madsen, B.A. (SGT), “The Danish Home Guard,” (M-A 66, pp.60-65).
[Harvey, Charles, “FDC Skills,” \(S-O 82, pp. 38-39\).](#)
 Harvey, Charles, “Pound Foolish?” (S-O 79, pp. 37-38).
[Harvey, Derek \(CPT\), “A Neglected Skill,” \(N-D 82, pp. 8-9\).](#)
 Harvey, Jerry B. “A Change in Approach,” (S-O 67, pp. 21-24).
[Harward, Grant Dr., “Encircled at Bastogne: A Case of Prolonged Care,” \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 44-48\).](#)
[Harwick, Jack P. \(CSM\) and SMA Julius W. Gates, “A New Look at the Infantry Company,” \(N-D 04, pp. 35-37\).](#)
 Haseman, John B. (CPT), “Anchor of Freedom,” (M-A 75, pp. 9-10).
[Haseman, John B. \(LTC\), “Looking Back: A Lesson in Strength,” \(M-A 83, pp. 27-29\).](#)
[Haskins, Casey P. \(COL\) “Infantry Captains Career Course Moves to an Outcome-Based Curriculum,” \(M-A 2006, pp. 37-41\).](#)
[Hasselblad, Stefan \(1LT\), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Karl Gunther, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez “COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations,” \(J-A 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)
 Hatte, Jacques (LTC, Army of France), “Kolwezi, May 1979: An Airborne Assault,” (N-D 79, pp. 24-29).
[Haugen, Michael \(CWO3 RET\) and LTC David Liwanag “A Commander’s Sniper Operations Planning Guide,” \(M-J 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)
[Hawley, John J. \(SGT\) “A Proposal for a New Mortar Fighting Position,” USMC \(N-D 2011, pp. 19-22\).](#)
[Haydock, Tom \(MAJ\), “Take the Training Wheels Off Your CPX: The Benefits of a Free-Thinking, Free-To-Win, and Equal-Sized OPFOR,” \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 36-39\).](#)
[Hayes, James A. \(MAJ\), MAJ Forrest V. Cook, and LTC Brian K. Flood “An IBCT RECON Squadron in Full Spectrum Operations,” \(J-M 11, pp. 23-32\).](#)
 Hayes, John L. (1LT), “MAT, Mobile Advisory Team,” (M-A 71, pp. 38-41).
[Hayes, Mark \(CPT\), CPT William Harryman and MAJ Rev Soliz “AGI in Southern Iraq,” \(March-June 2009, pp. 11-13\).](#)
 Hazam, Mitchell J. (COL) “Operational Readiness Testing,” (J-F 67, pp. 15-17).
[Hayzlett, Mark R. \(CPT\), “Remote Communications Platform,” \(S-O 86, pp. 39-40\).](#)
[Heard, Wayne “Personnel Recovery: Program Can Help Soldiers Prevent, Respond to Isolating Events,” \(S-O 2007, pp. 6-9\).](#)
[Heard, Wayne “Scenario Highlights Effective Personnel Recovery Program,” \(M-J 08, pp. 40-43\).](#)
[Heaton, Dan and LTC Gary Flowers, “M10s to Transform Light Infantry Forces,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 32-35\).](#)
 Heaton Jr, J. W. (SFC USA), “Drill Sergeant Program,” (J-F 74, pp. 40).
 Heckman, George M. (MAJ), “PSNCO,” (M-J 73).
[Hedrick, Townley, R. \(COL\), “Enhanced Lethality: Today’s Initiatives, Tomorrow’s Success,” \(A-J 18, p. 1\).](#)
 Heiman, Leo, “Infantry in the Middle East, Part One,” (J-F 68).
 Heiman, Leo, “Infantry in the Middle East, Part Two,” (M-A 68).
[Heintzelman, Scott \(MAJ\). “Go Find the Enemy: Use of Available Time during Movement to Contact,” \(Spring 02, pp. 46-47\).](#)
 Helena, Marshall L. (CPT), “And Now—The Balloon,” (M-J 76, pp. 13-14).
[Helena, Marshall L. \(LTC\), “Family Support Program,” \(J-A 90, pp. 16-17\).](#)
[Helin, John N. \(MAJ\), Tactical template, SWAP SHOP \(M-J 89, p. 44\).](#)
[Helmsing, Bill \(1LT\), CPT Jack Matt Russell, 1LT David Kimsey, and 1LT Charlie Timm, “Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq,” \(J-A 2010, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[Heller, Charles E. \(MAJ\), “Corregidor: An Airborne Assault” \(J-F 82, pp. 22-25\).](#)
 Hemesley, A. E. (MAJ, British Army), “Soviet Military Operations in Built-up Areas,” (N-D 77, pp. 30-34).
[Hemann, Steven M. \(CPT\), COL Wayne W. Grigsby, Jr., MAJ David G. Fivecoat and CPT Matthew S. Carman “The Rheostat Adjustment Model: A Commander’s Tool for Combating Soldier Complacency” \(M-A 08, pp. 40-46\).](#)
 Hemphill, John A. (COL USA), “Reorganization of the Mechanized Infantry Battalion,” (S-O 75, pp. 18-27).
[Henderson, John H. \(MAJ\), “Range Operations Checklist” \(M-J 89, pp. 10-13\).](#)
[Henderson, John M., “The Misuse of Drugs” \(N-D 89, pp. 36-37\).](#)
[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “A Time of Challenge,” \(N-D 94, p. 1\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Combat Developments-Looking Toward the Future, \(J-A 95, pp.1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Facing the Turn of the Century," \(M-J 96, p. 1\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Force XXI – Facing the Challenge," \(J-F 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Force XXI – Working Group," \(M-A 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Warrior Focus – Taking the Lead," \(M-J 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Gearing Up for the Future." \(S-O 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "A Perspective on Military Operations on Urban Terrain," \(N-D 95, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Warnet Pilot – Training With Technology," \(J-F 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Hendrix, John W. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Sustaining the Pace," \(M-A 96, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Henk, Daniel W. \(CPT\), "FN\(FAL\)," \(J-F 77, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Henrich, Christian J. \(CPT\), "Reconnaissance at the NTC: Adapting Scout Procedures to the Terrain" \(S-O 95, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Henriksen, Erik P. \(SFC\), "Using the Company Mortars" \(S-O 96, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Henry, Cecil M. \(CPT\) and CPT Billy L. Whorton, "This is Air Assault," \(M-A 65\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(CPT\), "Preventing Heat Injuries: A Commander's Guide" \(J-A 84, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. LTC \(Retired\) "Meeting Our Enemies In The Mountains," \(O-D 18, pp. 36-46\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(LTC Retired\), "Meeting our Enemies in the Heat," LTC \(Retired\) \(Spring 2019, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(LTC Retired\), "Care and Maintenance of our Most Dangerous Weapon," \(Summer 2021, pp. 54-57\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(LTC Retired\), "Understanding Our First Enemies in the Cold," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Henry, Charles D. \(LTC Retired\), "We Lead Human Warfighters," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 51-53\).](#)

[Henry, J. Dallas, \(CPT\), "IA Drang Valley, Vietnam, 1965 – The Battle at LZ Albany," \(A-J 14, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Henry, J. Dallas \(CPT\), "The Battle of LZ Albany," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Henry, Robert J. \(MAJ\), "An Execution Matrix" \(S-O 85, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Henry, Terry M. \(CPT\), "ITV Gunnery Training" \(M-A 89, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Hensler, Robert M. \(LTC\), "Strength Training" \(N-D 87, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Hensley, John \(LT\), "Survival Training," \(N-D 66, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[Henson, William N. \(CPT\), "ECWCS" \(M-A 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Herb, Robert Michael \(CPT\), "Rucksacks Vs. Expectations: Are Expectations for Expeditionary Operations Realistic?" \(Summer 2020, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Herbst, Andrew M. \(CPT\), "Rehearsals: The Key to Mission Success" \(M-J 95, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Heritage, Gregory M. \(CPT\), "NTC: Lessons Learned" \(J-F 86, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Herger, John M. \(CPT\), "Heavy Weapons Gunnery In an Airborne/Air Assault Weapons Company," \(OCT-DEC 15, PP. 60-63\).](#)

[Hernandez, Bryan P. \(LTC\) "A New Battalion Commander's Command Focus Through the Application of LLOs" \(J-A 2010\)](#)

[Hernandez, Bryan P. \(CPT\), "Marksmanship Training Quick-Fire Techniques" \(May-August 99, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Herrly, Peter F. *CPT\), "Infiltration," \(J-A 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Herrmann, Gideon \(CPT\), "Radiation Candy," \(S-O 72, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Hertel, Herbert C. \(LTC\), "The Glosters of Gloster Hill," \(J-F 79, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Hertig, Michael \(SFC\) and MAJ Mark S. Leslie "The Need for a Stryker Master Trainer in the SBCT," \(N-D 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Herzog, Robert C. \(CPT USA\), "QMP: NCO Professionalism," \(J-F 74, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Hess, Michael D. \(MAJ\) and CPT H.A. Russell III, "Chemical Warfare" \(J-A 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Hewitt, William D. \(CPT\) and MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey, "Company Training Program" \(M-A 83, p. 33\).](#)

Hicks, Robert L. (CPT), "Our Night Attack: Doctrine is Outdated," (M-J 72, pp. 38-40).

Hicks, Theodore C. (SSG), "FDC Alternatives," (J-A 79, pp. 36-38).

Hicks, Theodore C. (SSG), "Flexible Vs Low Charge," (S-O 79, pp. 38-39).

[Higginbotham, Benjamin \(CPT\) and SFC Anthony Ananea, "The New Bradley Gunnery Standards" \(March-June 97, pp. 29-32\).](#)

Higgins, William J. III (CPT), "Battle Simulation," (M-J 79, pp. 28-30).

Higinbotham, Lewis (MAJ USA), "Battalion Personnel Warrant Officer," (S-O 74, pp. 14-15).

Higinbotham, Lewis (MAJ), "Leadership in Combat," (J-A 75, pp. 16-21).

Higinbotham, Lewis (MAJ), "Will to Win," (J-F 76, p. 12).

Higinbotham, Lewis (LTC), "Any Competent Staff Officer...," (S-O 79, pp. 10-13).

Highlander, William R. (MAJ USA), "Pinpoint," (J-F 74, p. 51).

[Hildebrand, Seth \(CPT\), "Insider Attacks: Repairing a Damaged Partnership," \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 15-18\).](#)

[Hilburn, David B. \(CPT\), "The Company FSO: A Learning Process" \(M-A 93, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Hilburn, David B. \(CPT\), "The Logistical Integration of Heavy and Light Forces" \(N-D 96, pp. 17-19\).](#)

Hill, Daniel J. (CPT), "Backbone of the Army," (N-D 74, pp. 9-10).

[Hill, Donn \(LTC\), MSG Jeffrey Fenlason, and BG Steve Townsend "Marksmanship Training – Screaming Eagle Style" \(N-D 2010, pp. 29-40\).](#)

[Hill, Paul \(CPT\), "Bradley Stryker Corner: Restoring Critical Bradley Skills," \(J-A 13, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[Hill, Richard D. \(CPT\), "The Company XO," \(S-O 89, pp. 18-20\).](#)

Hill, T. H. (LTC) and MAJ Edwin B. Garrison, "Training the Mechanized Infantry Battalion," (M-A 77, pp. 32-35).

[Hill, W. Paul \(CPT\), "Mission Command at the Tactical Level: Operation Deadstick," \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 22-25\).](#)

[Hiller, Stephen A. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Mark R. Morrow, "Mountaineering and Leadership: The 5th Ranger Training Battalion," \(January-April 98, pp.37-39\).](#)

[Hilliard, E. Jerome \(MAJ\), CPT Kevin Comiskey, CPT Anthony Rombold, and SGM Robert Frame, "Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company's Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50\).](#)

Hilman, Rolfe L., (MAJ), "Trials and Tribulations: Early Days at Benning," (J-F 71).

[Hillman, Rolfe L., Jr. \(COL\), "The 8th Infantry Detraining" \(J-F 90, pp.32-36\).](#)

[Hinds, Jason \(MAJ\), CPT Mahdi Al-Husseini, 1LT Emiliano Concha-Toro, and 1LT Coral Marquez "Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation," \(Fall 2023, pp. 28-31\).](#)

Hines, O.J. (LTC CN), USAF and CPT Charles Pippitt, "Tactical Air Reconnaissance," (J-F 70).

[Hing, Matt \(CPT\), BG Michael Walter, and COL Charles Callahan, "The First Enemy You Meet: Acclimatization and Mastery of Desert Heat," \(N-D 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Hinkley, Matthew \(SFC\), ISG Timothy Terpak and LTC Robert Cerjan "The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN," \(N-D 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Hinzmann, Edwin B. \(MSG\), and CPT Paul J. Cancelliere, "Command and Control of LOGPAC Resupply" \(M-A 92, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Hirschhorn, Jared \(CPT\), "Mission Command of Highly Synchronized operations at NTC," \(Spring 2020, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Hiter, Charles \(LTC\), "The Antitank Section in Support of a Light Infantry Rifle Platoon," \(J-A 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

Hobbs, Charles E. (MAJ USA), "OPMS Supervision," (M-J 75, pp. 12-13).

Hobbs, Richard W. (LTC), "Leadership Failure," (J-F 73, pp. 56-57).

[Hobson, Richard G. \(CPT\) and CPT Bradley R. Royle, "Battalion Counter-reconnaissance: 'Flooding the Zone' at the NTC" \(J-F 96, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Hockings, Phillip L. \(CPT\), "At the Breach: Task Force Combat Health Support" \(January-February 97, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Hodge, George \(LTC, Retired\), "The Art and Science of Constructive Simulations in the Classroom," \(S-O 12, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Hodge, John \(CPT\), "The M240B Machinegun," \(March-June 97, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Hodge, John E. \(LT\), "Star Cluster Holster," SWAP SHOP \(J-F 91, p. 17\).](#)

[Hodge, Michael A. \(COL\) and COL Jeffrey C. McCann, "The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training," \(May-August 98, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Hodgson, Stephen \(1SG\), CSM Stuart Sword Sr, and 1LT Kelli Vetter, "Re-energizing Modern Army Combatives," \(Fall 2022, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Hodne, Daniel C. \(LTC\), "Marksmanship Training in Coin: Achieving Simplicity Through Innovation," \(S-O 10, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Hodne, David M. \(BG\), "Lethality: The Foundation of Victory," \(J-S 18, p. 1\).](#)

[Hoefling, John A. \(COL\), "For the Junior Leader," \(J-F 70, pp. 41-47\).](#)

[Hoefling, John A. \(BG\), "Why Can't I Motivate People?" \(N-D 71, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Hof, Jeffery A. \(1SG\), "Let's Level the Training Field for Mechanized Infantrymen," \(January-April 99, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Hoffman, Mario "OE Conditions for Training: A Criterion for Meeting "Objective Task Evaluation Requirements," \(J-S 15, pp. 50\).](#)

[Hoffman, Mario and MAJ Ryan Liebhaber, "OPFOR Replication of Complex Threats at JMRC," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 47-51\).](#)

[Hoffman, Robert J. \(LTC\), "Physical Fitness Program," \(S-O 86, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Hoffman, Robert J. \(LTC\), "The Ranger Training Brigade," \(M-A 89, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Hofstetter, Jeremy \(CPT\) and CPT Adam Wojciewchowski, "Electromagnetic Spectrum Survivability in Large-Scale Combat Operations," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 21-24\).](#)

[Hogestyn, Christine \(1LT\), "Addressing the Pregnant Leader: Family Planning for Female Combat Arms Officers," 1LT Christine Hogestyn \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Hogestyn, Daniel \(CPT\), "A Case for Delay," \(Summer 2022, pp. 26-28\).](#)

[Holben, Matt \(1SG\) and CPT Adam Frost, "Building a Better Heuristic," \(N-D 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Holbrook, David, "Mine Detection Moves Into Future," \(N-D 2007, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Holbrook, Stacy \(MAJ\) "The Brigade S1 and Personnel Accountability," \(J-A 04, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Holdeman, Eric E. \(CPT\), "Everything You Wanted to Know About Ranges," \(S-O 79, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Holdeman, Eric E. \(MAJ\), "Your First Assignment," \(N-D 85, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Holden, Christopher M. \(CPT\), "Commanding a Light Infantry Headquarters Company," \(M-J 92, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Holder, L. D. \(MAJ\), and MAJ Robert A. Doughty, "Antitank Doctrine," \(M-A 76, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[Holgate, Stanley H. \(MAJ\) and LTC Fred Meurer, "Dragon Effectiveness," \(M-A 80, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Holgate, Stanley H. \(MAJ\) and SSG Thomas A. Scrapansky, "Map Reading Basics," \(J-F 82, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[Hollis, Mark A.B. \(CPT\), "Platoon Under Fire: Mogadishu, October 1993," \(January-April 98, pp. 27-34\).](#)

[Hollis, Patricia Slayden and MG \(RET\) David C. Ralston "Precision-Guided Munitions for BCT Commanders," \(March-June 2009, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Holman, Brent \(SSG\), "Keeping the M17 Mask in its Carrier," SWAP SHOP \(M-A 93, p. 47\).](#)

[Holm, Jonathan T. \(LTC\), "Fighting and Winning with Fires: The Patriot Brigade's Record-Setting JRTC Rotation," \(Summer 2022, pp. 37-42\).](#)

[Holmes, David G., "The IFV on the Modern Battlefield," \(S-O 80, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Holmes, Howard W. \(SP4\), "LeClerc: The Man and the Match," \(M-J 66, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[Hooker, Richard D., Jr. LTC, "On the Staff: Success through Teamwork," \(J-A 00, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Hooker, R.D., Jr. \(LTC\) and CPT John R. Lightner, "Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia," \(May-August 98, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Hooker, Richard D., Jr. \(CPT\), "On Being a Lieutenant," \(N-D 85, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Hooker, Richard D., Jr. \(CPT\), "On Company Command," \(S-O 88, pp. 18-24\).](#)

[Hooker, Richard D. Jr \(LTC\), "On Battalion Command," \(Winter 03, pp. 38-43\).](#)

[Hoover, Jason \(CPT\), "Lower Echelon and High Impact: Indonesian Platoon Exchange 2020," \(Fall 21, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[Hopson, James W. \(LT\), "Quick Kill," \(S-O 69, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[Horner, Evan \(CPT\), "A Case for Company Commanders to Senior Rate Squad Leaders," \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Hornstein, Edmund H. \(CPT\) and CPT Charles H. Armstong, "Extended Jungle Communications," \(S-O 65\).](#)

[Horton, Howard L. \(MAJ\), "The NTC: A Reserve Component View," \(J-A 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Hoskins, Walt \(Chaplain, MAJ\) "A Soldier's Guide to Understanding Christianity and Islam," \(M-J 08, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[Hoskinson, Ronald A. \(CPT\), "Fire Support: Wedge Formation in DESERT STORM," \(M-J 92, pp.35-38\).](#)

[Hosmer, Cameron E. \(CPT\) "Contracting in Afghanistan: A Partnered Approach," \(S-O 11, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Hotchkiss, Noel J., "In Defense of the Lensatic Compass," \(N-D 91, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Hotchkiss, Noel J., "Land Navigation: A Common Task, Not Commonly Understood," \(M-A 84, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Hough, Thomas M. \(LTC\) "Becoming Alpini: A Top Notch Broadening Experience Through the Military Personnel Exchange Program," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 17-39\).](#)

[House, Tory \(2LT\) and MAJ Oliver Mintz, "Focused Operations Against Organized Crime in a Mature Peace Operations Environment," \(J-F 2007, pp. 38-44\).](#)

[Houston, Thomas D. "Fort Stewart Supports HBCT Maneuver," \(M-A 08, p. 50\).](#)

[Hovatter, Ryan P., CPT, "The Need for an IBCT \(COIN\): Maintaining Focus on an Almost Forgotten Mission," \(J-M 18, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Howard, Bart \(CPT\), "Heavy Brigade HHC Operations," \(M-A 94, pp. 23-26\).](#)

[Howard, Tommy \(SFC\) Combined Arms Weapons Proficiency for the HBCT," \(N-D 06, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Howard, William L. \(LTC, USAR\), "CAMMS," \(J-A 82, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Howard, William L. \(MAJ, USAR\), "Maneuver Commands," \(N-D 80, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Howry, Rex. A. \(LTC\), MAJ Caleb J. Goble, and MAJ Matthew S. Lewis, "Fighting for Time at JRTC" \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Hoyle, Keith F. \(WO2, British Army\), "The Indicating Round Technique," \(S-O 85, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Hoyle, Keith F. \(WO2, British Army\), "Mortaring: Can We Now Move Forward?" \(N-D 85, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Hsia, Timothy \(CPT\) "Intelligence Collecting and Sharing," \(J-F 08, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Hsia, Timothy \(CPT\) "OPSEC Key to Current, Future Operations" \(M-J 08, pp. 24-25\).](#)

[Huddleston, Louis D. \(CPT\), "Platoon Exercises," \(J-F 79, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Huddy, Kevin L. \(LTC\), "A Task Force Commander's Personal Preparation for the NTC" \(J-F 94, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Hudson, Bradley W. \(CPT\), SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody and SSG Robert Melton "The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations" \(J-A 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

[Hudson, Bradley W. \(CPT\) "Field Sanitation Teams, Preventive Medicine Measures Key During Deployments" \(N-D 2008, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[Huelfer, Evan A. \(MAJ\), "The Battle for Coco Solo: Panama, 1989" \(J-A 00, pp. 23-32\).](#)

[Huff, George B., Jr. \(CPT\), "RC Exchange Program" \(S-O 84, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Huffaker, Ritchie, Flesh, Eric C. \(MAJ\), Antonio Burgess, and Jeff Sawhill, "Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present," \(J-F 06, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Hughes, Christopher \(MAJ\) and MAJ Thomas G. Ziek, Jr., "Cordon and Search Operations" \(J-A 95, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Hughes David R. \(LT\), "Infantry in Action: Hold That Hill," \(M-J 87, Reprint, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Hughes, David R. \(COL, U.S. Army, Ret\), "Action on the Jamestown Line: Close Combat in the Korean War" \(M-A 96, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Hughes, Mike \(CPT\), "Cohesion in a Non-COHORT Company" \(J-A 85, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Hume, Christopher \(CPT\) "From Blackhawk to Bradley: The 101st Airborne in a Mechanized Role," \(M-J 07, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(CPT\), "Orienteering: New Lap in the Map Gap," \(J-F 71, pp. 54-56\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon \(CPT\), MAJ John Baggett and CPT Richard Sinclair II, "Kiss Off the Dreadnaught," \(J-F 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Humphrey, Robert W. \(CPT\), LTC Chris Budihas, and CPT Ian C. Pitkin "Project Warrior: Bridging the Gap Between Operational and Institutional Domains," \(A-J 15, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(CPT\), "Mechanized Infantry – What Next?" \(J-A 71, pp. 46-49\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\) and CPT William D. Hewitt, "Company Training Program" \(M-A 83, p. 33\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: The Fight in the Gullies" \(N-D 83, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: Reconnaissance" \(J-F 84, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: Defeat at Brigade Hill" \(M-A 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: Fire Coordination" \(M-J 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: Deliberate Attack" \(J-A 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "NTC: Command and Control" \(S-O 84, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Humphrey, Vernon W. \(MAJ\), "Winning at the NTC: The Delay" \(N-D 84, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Humphries, George L. \(CPT\), "Training Mortar Units," \(M-J 79, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Humphries, George L. \(CPT\), "Hip Shooting," \(S-O 79, pp. 42-46\).](#)

Humphries, George L. (CPT), "Mortar Unit Wire Net," (N-D 79, pp. 38-40).

Humphries, James F. (LT), "What Did Johnny Wear," (M-J 65).

[Hunter, Ben \(CPT\), "MCCC Student Takes Part in Multinational Planning Exercise," \(Oct-Dec 15, p. 3\).](#)

[Huntoon, Ryan J. CPT, "Maximizing the HHC in Support of TF Maneuver," \(O-D, 17\) pp. 11-13.](#)

Hurchnik, Richard L. (CPT), "Electronic Deception," (S-O 74, pp. 15-16).

Hurdle, Karl V. (LTC) and MAJ Clayton A. Pratt, "ROTC Rangers," (N-D 71, pp. 39-41).

[Huston, James A. \(COL, USAR\), "The 82d Airborne Division in Sicily" \(J-A 85, pp. 29-34\).](#)

[Hutto, Ben \(SPC\), Chaplain \(LTC\), Timothy E. Sowers, MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen and Chaplain \(CPT\) Tracy N. Kerr "The Care Team Concept" \(S-O 2008, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Hutto, Ben \(SPC\), "Soldier's Suicide Leave Unanswered Questions" \(J-F 09, pp. 6-7\).](#)

Hutton, Paul C. III (MAJ), "Twenty Guides for Clear and Forceful Writing," (S-O 72).

Hyder, Charles F. (MAJ), "Winning the Final Battle," (J-F 80, pp. 11-13).

[Hyneman, Kevin A. \(MAJ\), "LRS Missions: What Generates the Need for Them? \(M-J 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Ibarra, Tom \(CPT\) and CPT Ryan Kertis, "The Stryker-Tank Company Team," \(A-J 16, pp. 60-63\).](#)

[Ikner, Harry, "Improved EIB: The Standard of Excellence" \(M-A 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)

Ikner, Harry (MSG), "NCOSI," (J-F 77, pp. 39-40).

Illes, Steve J. (GySGT), "Cave Hunting Techniques," (J-A 66, pp. 25-27).

[IMLC Instructors, "Infantry Mortar Leader Course Focuses on Constant Modernization of FDC" \(S-O 10, pp. 24-25\).](#)

[Inabinet, George \(MAJ\) "Clearing Ambush Alley, Paktika Province, Afghanistan \(M-A 05, pp 40-43\).](#)

[Inabinet, LTC George B. III \(LTC\) "Murphy's Law: Anything that Can go Wrong, Will Go Wrong" \(J-M 2012, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Infantry Futures Group, "Developing a Maneuver Center of Excellence," \(J-F 2007, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Infantry School, "Exercise Celtic Cross IV" \(N-D 87, pp. 18-21\).](#)

INFANTRY Staff, "Saigon, 1968," (J-A 68).

INFANTRY Staff, "Limited Visibility Technology," (M-J 77, pp. 26-29).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Yom Kippur War," (M-J 74, pp. 12-17).

INFANTRY Staff, "APC Maintenance," (J-A 74, pp. 44-46).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Infantry Leader: Tactically and Technically Proficient," (J-F 76, pp. 20-26).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Infantry Leader: Mentally Tough," (J-F 76, p. 30).

INFANTRY Staff, "Long Way from Inchon," (M-J 76 p. 29).

INFANTRY Staff, "The U.S. Infantry: Organizational Evolution," (J-A 76, p. 10).

INFANTRY Staff, "The U.S. Infantry: 200 Years of Service," (J-A 76, p. 28).

INFANTRY Staff, "The U.S. Infantry: The Future," (J-A 76, p.36).

INFANTRY Staff, "Destroying Armor," (S-O 76, p. 43).

INFANTRY Staff, "Strong Point Defense," (S-O 76, p. 43).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Threat," (S-O 76, p. 29).

INFANTRY Staff, "An Overview," (S-O 76, p. 19).

INFANTRY Staff, "The Deadly Victim," (N-D 76, p. 30).

INFANTRY Staff, "Training Doctrine," (M-A 77, pp. 16-19).

INFANTRY Staff, "Limited Visibility Technology," (M-J 77, pp. 26-29).

INFANTRY Staff, "Take a TOW to the Movies," (N-D 77, pp. 46-47).

INFANTRY Staff, "Duty in Europe," (M-J 79, pp. 8-10).

INFANTRY Staff, "Thoughts of a Top Trainer," (M-J 79, pp. 23-27).

INFANTRY Staff, "The 9th Infantry Division," 9th Infantry Staff Division (J-F 80, pp. 19-22).

INFANTRY Staff, "Cold Weather Operations: Part 1," (S-O 80, pp. 27-29).

INFANTRY Staff, "Cold Weather Operations: Part 2," (N-D 80, pp. 27-30).

[INFANTRY Staff, "Platoon Test," \(M-A 83, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "D-Day: Normandy, 6 June 1944," \(M-J 84, pp. 2-13\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Infantry in Action: Battle of the Bulge," \(N-D 84, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Jody," \(M-J 84, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Infantry Division \(Light\)," \(M-A 84, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Folding a Map," SWAP SHOP \(J-A 86, p. 21\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Celtic Cross IV: The Light-Heavy Mix \(Part 1\)," \(M-A 87, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[INFANTRY Staff, "Project SHARE 90," \(S-O 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Ingalls, Aubrey \(CPT\), "Winning the Last Battle: Inactivation," \(O-D 15, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Interview from National Archives, "Infantrymen in Action: D-Day Landing, 6 June 1944," \(M-J 94, pp. 29-24\).](#)

[Irelan, Jon F. \(CPT\), "ITEP Made Simple," \(J-F 90, p. 43\).](#)

[Irwin, Bruce H. \(CPT\), "Security of the Force: A Commander's Call," \(J-F 93, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Irwin, John W. \(MSG\), "Plusses and Minuses," \(M-O 77, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Irwin, Ryan \(LTC\) and MAJ Edward \(Ted\) Halinski, "Soldier Tactical Power: The Key to Cross-Domain Maneuver," \(Summer 2020, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Isenhower Jr., James P. \(CPT\), "Noe-Survival Altitude," \(N-D 73, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Israel, Brad \(CPT\) "COIN Operations in Afghanistan," \(August-December 2009, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[Ivezaj, Mark LTC, "Validating Readiness: A Battalion Commander's Observation from a No-Notice Exercise, J-M 17, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Jaccard, John J. \(CPT\), "IOAC Assignments," \(M-J 79, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Jackson, Alfred E. \(CPT\), "The Army's Nonlethal Weapons: An Overview," \(M-A 00, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Jackson, Kevin \(LTC\), CW2 James M. Verschueren, and MAJ Johnny R. Fry, "Training the next Generation of Leaders on Fire Support: Five Things Every Commander Should Know," \(J-M 2016, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Jackson, Jarrin \(1LT\) "How to Build Relationships in COIN Operations," \(A-M 11, pp.19-21\).](#)

[Jackson, John C. \(CPT\) and MAJ Malcolm B. Frost, MSG Michael A. Valdez, "Merging Technology and Training: The 82nd Airborne Division's Master Gunner Program," \(Spring 02, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Antiarmor: What You Don't Know Could Kill You," \(M-A 90, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Armor in DESERT SHIELD," \(N-D 90, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Iraqi Infantry," \(J-F 91, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Soviet ATGM Countermeasures," \(M-A 91, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R. \(MAJ\), "North Korean Infantry Battalions: Organization and Equipment," \(S-O 92, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R. \(MAJ\), "North Korean Infantry Battalions: Tactics," \(N-D 92, pp. 12-17\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael, "Target Sheets in the Targeting and Intelligence Process," \(J-F 94, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Munition Effectiveness Manuals," \(S-O 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Lasers on the Modern Battlefield," \(N-D 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "Intelligence for Contingency Planning," \(S-O 95, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R., "ATGM Countermeasures," \(M-J 96, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Jacobson, Michael R. and MSG Brenda Bloomer, "Light OPFOR Infantry Platoon Security," \(N-D 96, pp. 45-48\).](#)

[Jacobs, William A., Jr. \(MAJ\), "The Mechanical Ambush," \(J-F 88, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Jalali, Ali Ahmad and Lester W. Grau, "Night Stalkers and Mean Streets: Urban Guerrillas in Afghanistan," \(January-April 99, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[Jalali Ali Ahmad, and Lester W. Grau, taken from the book "The Other Side of the Mountain: Lessons from the Soviet-Afghan War," \(S-O 06, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Jalali, Ali Ahmad and Lester W. Grau "Lessons from the Soviet Afghan War: Deh-Khwaja Ambush," \(Vignette taken from *The Other Side of the Mountain: Mujahideen Tactics in the Soviet-Afghan War*\) \(J-F 08, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[James, Justin \(MAJ\), MAJ Richard Eaton, and COL Graham White, "IBCT Distributed Command and Control: Where I Command is Not Where I Control," \(Fall 2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[James, Richard D. \(MAJ\), "Delta Team is in Contact," \(N-D 70\).](#)

[James, Richard D. \(MAJ\), "Weapons and Equipment Testing," \(M-J 71, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Jamison, Kevin L., "Marksmanship with Chemical Protective Masks," SWAP SHOP \(M-A 91, p. 44\).](#)

[Jansen, John \(LTC\) USMC; and MAJ Jim Sisler, USAF; MAJ Dave Oclander; LTC Nick Dienna, USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; and MAJ Tom Di Tamasso "The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan," \(J-F 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Jareo, Steven M. \(LT\), "Part of Your Team," \(M-J 72, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Jarnot, Charles A. \(MAJ\), "Air Volcano in the Light Fighter's Toughest Scenario," \(September- December 98, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Jarrard, Stephen W. \(CPT\), "Staff Leadership," \(M-J 89, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Jarrett, Chris \(CPT\) and CPT Shameek De Lancey, "Instruction is Leadership," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Jasiak, Michael C. \(CPT\), "TOW Evaluation," \(S-O 77, pp. 30-33\).](#)

Jaskowiec, Michael A. (MAJ), MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, Markus Phillips and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone, "SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability," (M-A 08, pp. 47-49).

Jebavy, Ronald J. (COL), "BATS: The Bradley Advanced Training System," (July-December 97, pp. 34-35).

Jenckes, Joseph D. (CPT), "AIT Evaluation," (S-O 77, pp. 34-37).

Jencks, Harlan W., "New Chinese Sagger," (J-F 81, pp. 11-13).

Jenkins, Holman W., "A Most Significant Change," (S-O 74, pp. 32-35).

Jenkinson, Brett (MAJ) "Winning the MOUT Fight – Isolation and Setting the Conditions," MAJ Brett Jenkinson (J-F 04, pp 49-51).

Jennings, Jeffrey W. (MAJ) and MAJ Jonathan Buckland, "Transitions: From Deliberate to Dynamic in the Close Fight," (Summer 2023, pp. 29-31).

Jennings, Nathan (CPT), "Responding to Mascas Terrorism at the Company Level: Lessons in Consequence Management from OIF," (A-J 14, pp. 8-12).

Jennings, Nathan (MAJ), "Armored Task Forces: NATO's Combined Arms Answer to the Russian Challenge," (A-J 2016, pp. 18-21).

Jennings, Nathan (MAJ), "The Army's Rio Grande Campaign of 1959: A Total Force Case Study," (A-J 18, pp. 35-38).

Jennings, Nathan A. (MAJ), "Task Force Warfighting: Lessons from the Mexican-American War," (Spring 2020, pp. 42-45).

Jennings, Nathan (MAJ), "Modernizing for Victory: U.S. Army Fires at the Battle of Palo Alto, 1846," (Summer 2021, pp. 58-61).

Jensen, Peter LTC and Susan Goodman, "Combat Feedback from US Army Combatives Instructors," (J-S 17, pp. 14-18).

Jeschonnek, Friedrich (1LT) and 2LT Dieter Riedel, "German Airborne Doctrine: West and East," (J-A 73, pp. 49-53).

Jeschonnek, Friedrich (LT West German Army), "JAEGER," (M-J 75, pp. 35-37).

Jesmer, David G., Jr. (CPT), "Room Clearance in MOUT," (M-J 87, pp. 2-34).

Jessup, Rex E. (MAJ), CPT Timothy J. Kelly, and CSM Jack C. Keefer, "The JANUS CPX: One Battalion's Solution," (N-D 96, pp. 38-41).

Joachim, Gregory L. (CPT), "Organization and Training for Mechanized Rifle Squads in Restrictive Terrain," (J-A 00, pp. 43-45).

Jocz, Norbert B. (CPT), "The Accelerated Task Force Decision Making Process," (N-D 96, pp. 33-36).

John, Victor A. (MAJ), "Counterreconnaissance In Task Force Security Operations," (J-F 96, pp. 30-34).

Johnson, Alexander (1LT), "Moving Towards an OBT&E Model in ROTC," (S-O 10, pp. 47-50).

Johnson, Brice H. (MAJ), "The GPS and the Lost Art of Land Navigation," (M-J 95, pp. 10-11).

Johnson, Dan (MAJ), "Can See—Can Hit," (J-A 79, pp. 38-40).

Johnson, Danny M. (CPT), "The Third Army: Past and Present," (M-A 83, pp. 7-9).

Johnson, David C. (MAJ USA), "Crossed Rifles," (J-F 75, pp. 15-17).

Johnson, David E. (LT), "Antiarmor Fire Distribution," (M-J 87, pp. 41-43).

Johnson, David E. (LT), Black Hawk Helicopter Configuration for Airmobile Antiarmor Crews," SWAP SHOP (J-F 87, p. 42).

Johnson, David E. (LTC), "High Altitude Deployment: The Medical Implications," (J-F 90, pp. 22-25).

Johnson, David E. (LTC), "The Medic on the Chemical Battlefield," (M-A 83, pp. 24-26).

Johnson, David E. (LTC) and CPT Deirdre Christenberry, "Training in the Heat," (M-A 84, pp. 29-32).

Johnson, David H. (CPT), "Training Management Tips," (M-J 92, pp. 45-47).

Johnson, Dunwood E. (MAJ), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, "What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the 'Brigade Fight'" (O-D 18, pp. 25-33).

Johnson, Eric B. (SSG), "Pickup Zone Crisis Action Team," SWAP SHOP (May-August 98, p. 45).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Battle Drill: React to Armor While Dismounted," (M-J 95, pp. 36-37).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Checkpoint: A Key Graphic Control Measure," (March-June 97, pp. 28-19).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Dismounted Maneuver Live Fire," (M-J 94, pp. 41-44).

Johnson, Fred (CPT) W., "Techniques for an Air Assault Withdrawal," (March-June 97, pp. 38-39).

Johnson, Fred W. (CPT), "Establishing a Zone of Separation," (M-J 96, pp. 31-38).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Support by Fire: The Key to the Light Infantry Attack," (S-O 94, pp. 45-47).

Johnson, Fred (CPT), "Techniques for an Air Assault Withdrawal," (March-June 97, pp. 38-39).

[Johnson, Fred \(MAJ\), "Protecting the Obstacle," \(January-April 98, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Johnson, Fred W. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Neil Boykins, "Time Management in the Defense," \(J-A 95, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Johnson, Harold L. \(CPT\), "EER Time," \(M-J 76, p. 15\).](#)

[Johnson, Gerald W. \(CPT\), "Combat Notes," \(J-F 72\).](#)

[Johnson, James H. \(CPT\) and COL Stephen W. Gardner, "Armor-Light Operations: Light Infantry Against a Heavy Force," \(M-J 95, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Johnson, John D. \(MAJ\), and CPT John F. Agoglia, "Effective Company Defense: A Matter of Time and Task Management," \(J-F 91, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Johnson, John D. \(BG\), "LVC Training in Korea: The Army's Training Vision for the Future, In Execution Today," \(S-O 2007, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Johnson, J.R. \(MAJ\) "Intelligence Sharing: A Not So New Concept Given New Life" \(M-J 08, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Johnson, Laurence C. \(SFC\), "The Team Leader's Principles of Tactical Movement" \(January-February 97, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Johnson, Mark W. \(MAJ\), "Ambush at Ewell's Church" \(J-A 92, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Johnson, Matthew, CPT, "Quartermaster School Releases PAVPB," \(O-D, 17\) p. 6.](#)

[Johnson, Paul H. \(SFC\), "Brigade First Sergeant" \(N-D 86, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Johnson, Robert G., Jr. \(LT\), "Covert Signal Technique, SWAP SHOP" \(S-O 87, p. 21\).](#)

[Johnson, Robert L., Jr. \(CPT\), "Training the Headquarters Company," \(N-D 79, 40-42\).](#)

[Johnson, Stephen A. \(CPT\), "IOBC Tactical Problems" \(N-D 88, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Johnson, Thomas G. \(MAJ\), "Recon by Sound," \(S-O 69, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Johnson, Thomas G. \(LTC\), "Tuning Up," \(M-J 80, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Johnson, Thomas M. \(CPT\), "The Contenders," \(J-A 66, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[Johnson, Thomas M. \(CPT\), "5.56 mm With A German Accent," \(M-J 66, pp. 22-23\).](#)

[Johnson, Thomas M. \(CPT\), "Mr. Straightline: The AR 18," \(J-F 66, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Johnson, Thomas M. \(CPT\), "Double Jeopardy," \(S-O 66 33-33\).](#)

[Johnson, Thomas M. \(CPT\), "The Case of the Vibrating Guns," \(S-O 65\) 65\).](#)

[Johnson, Thomas M. \(CPT\), "The Military Rifle," \(S-O 67\) pp. 31-35\).](#)

[Johnson, Tyson Andrew \(MAJ\) "Gunfighting 101: USAMU's Close Quarters Marksmanship Course" \(N-D 2008, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Johnson, Tyson Andrew \(MAJ\) "The USAMU SDM Course – A Student's Perspective" \(J-A 08, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[Johnson, William \(CPT\), and SFC Adam Lopez, "Bringing LSCO to Leaders: Stryker Leader Course Update," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Johnston, John E. "Reducing Losses in Combat – a Look at Avoidable Casualties." \(Fall 03, pp. 11-16\).](#)

[Johnston, Stuart M. \(SFC\), "Land Navigation" \(N-D 91, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Johnston, Walter F. \(COL\), "Infantry Board," \(M-J 69, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Johnston, Walter F. \(COL\), "Infantry Board," \(J-F 86, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Jolley, Bobby L. \(LTC\), "Military Operations on Urban Terrain," \(J-A 79, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[Arengo-Jones, A. J. A. \(BG\), "An Exchange of Ideas," \(S-O 66\).](#)

[Jones, Bennet S. \(LTC\), "Sustaining Battle," \(M-A 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Jones, Bennett S. \(CPT CN\), "Coordination: Key to Success," \(M-J 71\).](#)

[Jones, Gary D. \(CPT\), "Mortar Short-Range Training Rounds: Cost Effective, But Misunderstood," \(J-A 00, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Jones, Grady M. \(SGM\), "Do's and Don't's in Vietnam," \(M-A 66\).](#)

[Jones, Hugh \(CPT\) "Combat Leadership," \(N-D 08, pp. 25-31\).](#)

[Jones, Jon \(CPT\), "Here Come the Judge," \(M-J 69, pp. 49-51\).](#)

[Jones, Joshua \(SFC, SSG John Sisk II, SSG Christopher Rance, SGT Cody Perkins and 1SG Kevin Sipes "Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight," \(Spring 20, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Jones, Kelly \(CPT\) and MAJ Scott Shaw "Jump Start Your Professional Reading Program: A Six Pack of Books for Platoon Leaders," \(August-December 2009, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Jones, Mark E. \(LTC\), COL Henry E. Kelly \(Retired\), MAJ Lawrence K. Tudhope and 1LT Nicholas J. Harding, "Assault Fire," \(J-A 69\).](#)

[Jones Mel R. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Donald B. Stephens, "HAWK," \(J-F 70, pp. 28-29\).](#)

[Jones, Mel R. \(MAJ\), "Profile of a Fallen Leader," \(M-A 71, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[Jones, Michael G. \(COL\), "Preparing for an NTC Rotation," \(J-F 93, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[Jones, Peter L. \(BG\), "A Tenacious Mindset: Our Key To Victory," \(A-D 16, p. 2\).](#)

[Jones, Thomas H. \(MAJ\), "Infantry in Action: The Sieg River Incident," \(M-A 89, Reprint, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Jones, Thomas T. \(LTC\), "Air Mobility and the Lesson of the 30s," \(S-O 65\).](#)

[Jones, Thomas T. \(LTC\), "Is It Really a New Problem,?" \(M-J 65\).](#)

[Jones, William R. \(MAJ, USMC\), "ANGLICO," \(M-J 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Jordan, Thomas M. \(CPT\), "Officer Evaluation: How Well Does the System Work?" \(M-A 88, pp. 16-27\).](#)

[Jordan, Thomas M. \(CPT\), "The Commander's Intent," \(M-J 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Jordan, Thomas M. \(COL\), "Improving Combat Readiness: Developing and Implementing Effective Training," \(September-December 2000, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Jordan, Thomas M. \(MAJ\), "Improving the Division LRSU," \(J-F 90, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Jorve, Eric \(SP4, USAR\), "Flex-HOC," \(J-F 82, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Joye, Rodney W. \(CPT\), "81mm Mortar Training—With 60mm Ammunition," \(J-A 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Joye, Rodney W. \(MAJ\), "Advanced Combat Rifle: A Commonsense Approach," \(J-F 92, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Jung, Steven \(SP4\), "Practicing Leadership," \(M-A 79, pp. 43-47\).](#)

[Justin, Frank \(LT\), "Salute," \(N-D 72, p. 39\).](#)

[Kaczynski, Stephen J. \(CPT\), "The Commander and the Defense Counsel," \(N-D 83, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Kageleiry, Harry Z. \(LTC\), "Mortar Company," \(S-O 77, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Kalbfleish, Jr. Edwin \(Mr.\), "Leader Listen," \(S-O 69, pp. 58-59\).](#)

[Kalk, Nathaniel \(SGT\), and 1LT Brian Costella, "A Progressive Approach to Basic Rifle Marksmanship," \(J-M 2016, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Kamalick, James \(CN SP4\), "Medevac Needs Your Help," \(J-F 70\).](#)

[Kanase, Daijiro "Don" \(LTC\), "Operationalizing the Army's Arctic Strategy... One Extreme Cold Day at a Time," \(Spring 2023, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Kane, Kiernan \(CPT\) and 1LT Flem Walker, "Maintain the Fire: Enabling Transitions and Mitigating Seams for Fire Support in the BCT Construct," \(Fall 2020, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Kane, Richard J. \(CPT\), "Training for the Urban Battle," \(N-D 88, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Kaplun, Michael D. and Liz McCarthy "Warfighter Readiness, Battlefield Dominance – PM CCS Offers Revolutionary Networked Munition Systems," \(August-December 2009, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Karagosian, John W. \(CPT\), "'Streetfighting': The Rifle Platoon in MOUT," \(September-December 2000, pp. 23-30\).](#)

[Karagosian, John W. \(CPT\) and CPT Christopher Coglianese, "Kings of the Road: Heavy and Light Forces in MOUT," \(J-F 04, pp. 40-44\).](#)

[Karbeling, Emanuel, "MICV Update," \(M-A 74, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Kaskie, J. Clark \(LT\), "The Crossed Muskets," \(N-D 88, Reprint, p. 3\).](#)

[Kastenholtz, Tim \(CPT\), CPT John Krywicki, CPT Trey Botten, CPT Nathan Frei, LTC Craig Broyles, and CPT Brandon Sanders, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

[Katz, Joseph \(COL\), MAJ Ryan Yamauchi, Ryan, 1LT David J. Block and 1LT Ruvi Sirmans, "Fire Support in the Jungle," \(Fall 2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Kauder, Mark D. \(SFC\), "Eight Steps to Creating Quality Presentation Slides," \(J-A 95, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Kazanjian, Michael M. "Toward Proactive Peace: A Science of Terrorism Prevention," \(J-F 2007, p. 18-20\).](#)

[Keames, Michael \(CPT\) "Healthy Habits for Prospective Ranger Students," \(J-S 15, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Kean, Charles \(LTC\), COL Brett Sylvia and MAJ Daniel Ciccarelli "BCT Walk and Shoot: Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

[Kearns, Michael \(CPT\) and 1LT David Diaz "A Light Infantry Company at NTC," \(O-D 18, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Keating, Kevin M. \(CPT\), "Dragon Assault Position," \(M-A 88, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Keefer, Jack C. \(CSM\), MAJ Rex E. Jessup, and CPT Timothy J. Kelly, "The JANUS CPX: One Battalion's Solution," \(N-D 96, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Keen, P.K. \(LTC\) and CPT James Larsen, "Ranger Company Night Live-Fire Raid," \(S-O 96, pp. 21-27\).](#)

[Keeper, Douglas M. \(LT\), Intelligence sketch, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 89, p. 44\).](#)

[Kehoe, Thomas P. \(CPT\), "The M113 Armored Porcupine," \(J-F 66, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Kelley, Brad \(MSG\) and MAJ Michael Davenport "The Evolution of Survivability in the Stryker Brigade Combat Team," \(August-December 2009, page 4\).](#)

[Kelly, Emmett \(MAJ\), "Into A Shau," \(M-A 69, pp. 45-48\).](#)

[Kelley, Harvey P. \(CPT\), "Square Bullets," \(J-A 69\).](#)

Kelly, Henry, (COL), CPT Larry R. Lubenow, and LT Clarence Renshaw and “Combat Notes,” (N-D 66, pp. 41-44).

[Kelley, James A. \(MAJ\) and LTC Francis M. Glynn, “Bridging Differences,” \(J-A 88, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Kelley, James R. \(SFC\), “Not Just Beans and Bullets Anymore...The New Role of the Infantry Platoon Sergeant,” \(J-F 09, p. 13-14\).](#)

Kelley, Robert H. (CPT), “MAIT Replaces CMMI,” (M-J 72, pp. 50-51).

Kelly, Emmett (MAJ), “Into the Shau,” (M-A 69).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL), Retired, “Dangerous Safety,” (M-A 67, pp. 41-42).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL), “Military Discipline and the Soldier,” Kelly (M-J 68, pp. 41-42).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL) Retired, LTC Mark Jones, MAJ Lawrence K. Tudhope and 1LT Nicholas J. Harding, “Assault Fire,” (J-A 69).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL-Retired), “More Battle Drill,” (J-F 72, pp. 17-21).

Kelly, Henry E. (COL, Retired), “The Prone Position,” (J-F 77, pp. 18-19).

Kelly, Ross S. (1LT), “Offensive and Counteroffensive: New Lessons in an Old War,” (J-F 73, pp. 32-37).

[Kelly, Timothy J. \(CPT\), MAJ Rex E. Jessup, and CSM Jack C. Keefer, “The JANUS CPX: One Battalion’s Solution” \(N-D 96, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Kendrick, William A. \(LT\), “Peacekeeping Operations in Somalia” \(M-J 95, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[Kennedy, Dawn K. “Looking Ahead to the Short Fight: BAIS Gives Troops Early Warning” \(S-O 2008, p. 5\).](#)

[Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. \(CPT\), “Flag Signals” \(N-D 86, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. \(CPT\), “Israeli M113s” \(J-A 84, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. \(CPT\), “Israeli MOUT Training” \(M-A 84, p.13\).](#)

[Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. \(CPT\), and CPT Wayne J. Sabo, “Attack of a Desert Strongpoint” \(J-A 82, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Kennedy, Edwin L., Jr. \(MAJ\), “Smallbore Riflery” \(N-D 87, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Kennedy, Edwin L. LTC \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Michael T. Chychota “Who You Gonna Call? Deciphering the Difference Between Reserve, Quick Reaction Striking, and Tactical Combat Forces.” \(J-S 14, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Kennedy, James \(COL\), “GFP Accountability: The Unknown Gorilla – Part I,” \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 36-48\).](#)

[Kennedy, John and Jeffrey S. Pacuska, “Evolution of Warfighter Hydration,” \(M-J 2013, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Kennedy, John R. Ph. D. and Jeffrey R. Dunn, “Progress in Soldier Hydration,” \(J-S 18, pp. 39-40\).](#)

Kennedy, Terence J. (CPT), “Super Instructors Aid Students at USAIS,” (N-D 71, pp. 14-16).

Kenmuir, David A. (LT), “LO? Who? Me!,” (N-D 65).

Kent, Richard S. (CPT), “Project Share,” (M-J 67, pp. 5-17).

[Kerkemeyer, Frank A. \(CPT\), “Auftragstaktik” \(N-D 87, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Kernan, William F. \(LTG\) and COL Daniel P. Bolger, “Train as We Fight” \(January-April 98, pp. 35-37\).](#)

Kern, Roy and CPT, USA Robert F. Radcliffe, “Effective Communication,” (J-A 74, pp. 38-40).

[Kerr, Tracy N. Chaplain \(CPT\), Chaplain \(LTC\) Timothy E. Sowers, MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen and SPC Ben Hutto “The Care Team Concept” \(S-O 2008, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Kertis, Ryan \(CPT\) and CPT Tom Ibarra, “The Stryker-Tank Company Team,” \(A-J 2016, pp. 60-63\).](#)

[Kessler, Daniel A. \(COL\) and COL Michael A. Coss “The Transformation of Initial Entry Training” \(S-O 2008, pp. 9-12\).](#)

Ketron, Bennie (SFC), “Dynamic Mortar Training,” (S-O 72).

Keyes, Joseph D. (MAJ) and LTC Robert B. Carmichael “Defense Requires Mobility,” (M-A 72, pp. 40-42).

Keyes, Joseph (MAJ), “Tactics for Forced-Oriented Defense: When We’re Outnumbered and Outgunned,” (J-A 72, pp. 23-27).

Keyes, Joseph (MAJ) and MAJ Terry Gee “Tactical Exercise Without Troops,” (S-O 72, pp. 44-46).

[Keyes, Thomas \(CPT\) and CPT Ryan Van Wie, “Mechanized Infantry Experience and Lethality: An Empirical Analysis,” \(Summer 2019, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Kidney, Micah \(MAJ\), “The Army Mountain Warfare School, and the Past, Present, and Future of Military Mountaineering,” \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)

Kiernan, David (CPT) and MAJ Phillip L. Blake, “AIDE-De Camp,” (M-A 73).

Kiernan, David R. (MAJ), “Winter Training in Alaska,” (N-D 80, pp. 10-12).

[Kievit, James O. \(LTC Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Brent C. Bankus, “U.S. Involvement in Small Wars: A Cold War Focus,” \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 49-55\).](#)

[Kilgore, Daniel \(CPT\) “The Battle of Fallujah, November 2004” \(March-June 2009, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Kilgore, Haimes \(LTC\) and Cliff Repicky, “Patrol Planning in an IED Environment,” \(M-J 2013, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Kilgore, Mat \(CPT\) and CPT Sean Stapler, “The Purple Team: Aerial Counter-IED, Insurgent Interdiction,” \(M-J 2013, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Killebrew, Robert B. \(CPT\), “Force Oriented Defense,” \(M-J 73\).](#)

[Killebrew, Robert B. \(CPT\), “Squad Training,” \(M-J 79, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Kiley, Francis L. \(LTC\), “Help! We Need Indians,” \(J-A 66, pp. 56\).](#)

[Kilmer, Robert, Jr. \(CPT\), “Air Defense Training” \(J-F 82, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[Kilmer, Robert, Jr. \(MAJ\), “Mobile Training Teams” \(J-A 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Kilner, Peter \(CPT\), “Developing a Cohesive Unit” \(M-J 95, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Kim, Chan \(CPT\), “Effective Mission Command: COL Paul Freeman and the Battle of Chipyeong-ni,” \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Kim, Ed \(MAJ\), “Adjusting the Training Paradigm to ‘Win In A Complex World,’” \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 52-55\).](#)

[Kim, Eric T. \(1LT\), “NTC 14-03: Stryker Small Unit Training to Defeat a Conventional Mechanized Force,” \(J-S 14, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Kim, Julian \(1LT\), “The Marriage of Science and Art: Utilizing Doctrine to Conduct Unconventional Operations,” \(A-J 2016, pp. 56-59\).](#)

[Kimmons, Sean, “Army Updates Future Operating Concept \(O-D 18, p. 7\).](#)

[Kimsey, David \(1LT\), CPT Matt Russell, 1LT Bill Helmsing, and 1LT Charlie Timm, “Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq,” \(J-A 2010, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Kimsey, Dave \(CPT\), LTC Mark S. Leslie, and CPT Tyson Walsh “ATVS in the Light Infantry Fight,”\(J-S 15, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[King, Galen \(CPT\), “Benefits of Blended Task Organizations: Techniques for Effectively Integrating Strykers with Armor,” \(Summer 2023, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[King, Mikola \(CPT\) “Logistics in a DATE: Supplying our Soldiers in the Next War,” \(O-D 13, pp 36-37\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), “Team Spirit 88: Light Division, Heavy Challenges,” \(M-J 89, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), “COHORT Reenlistment,” \(M-A 90, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), “Kangaroo 89: U.S. Light Infantry in the Outback,” \(M-J 90, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), “The Company Command Team,” \(S-O 90, pp. 19-20\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), “Putting the Care into Caring,” \(J-F 91, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), “The Battalion Chaplain,” \(J-A 91, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), “The Battalion PA,” \(N-D 91, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), “Assuming Leadership,” \(J-F 92, pp 15-17\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(LTC\), “The Platoon Sergeant,” \(J-A 93, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(COL\), “The Battalion XO: Leader, Coordinator, Trainer, Logistician,” \(S-O 93, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(COL\), “The Battalion HHC Commander,” \(S-O 94, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(COL\), “Command and Staff College Selection Board,” \(J-F 96, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Kingseed, Cole C. \(COL\), “The Challenge of Command and How to Meet It” \(July-December 97, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Kingsley, Jonathan \(CPT\), MSG Christopher Branch, CPT Christopher Greer, and MAJ Vincent Kuchar, “The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Kiniery, Phillip \(LTC\) and Sentell, Scott \(LTC\) “The Bastogne Fusion Process: A Commander-Centric Approach to Planning and Decision Making,” \(A-J 14, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Kiniery III, Phillip J. \(MAJ\), MAJ Michael Loveall, and MAJ Israel Villarreal Jr. “LNOS: The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Kinkead, Conor \(1LT\) “Facilitating Success: Effectively Partnering with the Afghan Uniformed Police,” \(S-O 12, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Kinneer, Gordon R.\(CPT\) “UAV Single Vehicle Employment Platform” \(J-A 2010 pp.10-13\).](#)

[Kinneer, Gordon R. \(LTC\) and LTC Eric B. Ponzek, “Fighting as a Tactical Combat Force at the National Training Center,” \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Kinnes, Ralph, \(COL\), “The Right to Nonconcur,” \(M-J 67, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Kinney, Rickey A. \(MAJ\) “XML: A Vehicle to Update Army Doctrine,” \(M-J 2006, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Kinsler, Ron \(CPT\), "The PRO-Train Concept: Better Training for the Total Army," \(M-A 95, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Kirkegaard, Paul J. \(MAJ\), "Brigade, Casualty of Technology," \(J-F 72\).](#)

[Kirkland, David \(LT\) and CPT Kevin P. Wolfla, "Lethality and Flexibility: Fighting the 4+3x9 Bradley Platoon" \(M-A 00, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Kirtchen, Fred E. \(MSG\), "POI for ROTC?" \(S-O 79, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Klecker, Daniel J. \(MAJ\), and CPT Jaime L. Bonano, "CMTC Lessons: Company Operations" \(N-D 92, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Klecker, Daniel J. \(MAJ\), and CPT James M. Fiscus, "Logistics Lessons Learned at the National Training Center" \(M-A 96, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Klein, Robert \(CPT\) and CPT Josi Hall, "Behavioral Health: A Primer for Company-Level Leadership," \(J-M 2016, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Klein, William E. \(MAJ\), "A Look Back: Stability Operations in Santo Domingo." \(J-A 04, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Klein, William W. \(MAJ\), "Stability Operations in Santo Domingo," \(M-J 66, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[Kleinman, Forrest \(LTC\), "Battlefield Bumbles: Lessons from Korean War Battlefields" \(M-A 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Kleisner, Teddy \(MAJ\), "Towards a Leadership in Philosophy," \(July 09, p. 45\).](#)

[Klement, Steven S. \(CPT\), and COL Bruce B.G. Clarke, "The Synchronization of the Brigade Fight" \(J-A 91, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Kleinstiver, Wayne \(MAJ\), "Archipelago: The Defense," \(M-A 74, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Knapik, Joseph \(CPT\), LTC John S. O'Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, and James A. Vogel, "Roadmarching and Performance" \(M-J 90, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Knapp, George E. \(CPT\), "Echo on the Battlefield" \(S-O 85, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Knight, Scott P. \(MAJ\), "JFOs and a Nice Start," \(J-A 2010 p14\).](#)

[Knowles, Charles T. \(CPT\), "Airborne in the 1980's," \(S-O 80, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Kobrick, John L. and Earl S. Stein, "Simulations: A Brief History" \(J-F 85, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Koch, Gero \(COL, German Army\), "German Infantry in the 1990s" \(J-A 87, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Koch, Victor, Jr. \(CPT\), "Simple Ideas for the New Platoon Leader" \(May-August 1999, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Koenig, Christian \(CWO\), "Intelligence Reporting," \(M-J 77, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Koester, Jonathan \(Jay\), "USAHEC Looking for NCOs to Gather Stories, \(A-J 2016, p. 3\).](#)

[Kojro, Chester A. \(CPT\), "Bradley Platoon Organization" \(M-A 87, pp. 16-18\). \(See Correction in letter, M-J 87, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Kolton, Michael \(CPT\), "An Ambush in Shigal District: Tactics and Tribal Dynamics in Kunar Province," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp. 26-35\).](#)

[Koon, Richard D. \(MAJ USA\), "OPMS: Logistics Officer," \(M-A 74, pp. 48-52\).](#)

[Kornfeld, Jack T. \(CPT\), "M16 vs AK," \(N-D 76, p. 38\).](#)

[Kosevich Richard \(CPT\), "Making of a Hard Core," \(J-F 69, pp. 30-45\).](#)

[Koster, John, "The Barefoot Empire," \(M-J 80, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Koster, John, "Foot Soldiers of the German Empire," \(M-J 79, pp. 35-40\).](#)

[Koster, John, "The King's German Legion at Waterloo," \(M-A 80, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Koster, John, "Wagon Box Fight," \(N-D 79, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Kotikov, V. \(COL, Soviet Army\), "A Soviet View: Attack from March Column," \(N-D 80, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Kotwal, Russ \(LTC\) Dr., SFC Cesar Veliz, and MSG Harold Montgomery, "Ranger First Responder and the Evolution of Tactical Combat Casualty Care," \(M-A 10, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Kovalsky, Michael \(COL\), "Chile," \(S-O 74, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Kowal, Eric "Carl Gustaf Extends Soldier's Lethal Reach" \(J-M 2012, p. 2-3\)](#)

[Kowal, Eric "New Light Machine Gun Aims to 'SAW' Soldiers' Load" \(N-D 2011, pp. 2-3\)](#)

[Koziar, Bill \(LTC\), "How the Stryker Brigade Fights and the Alignment of the SBCT in Corps and Division Formations," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 2-5\)](#)

[Kraft, Nelson G. \(CPT\), "Lessons Learned from a Light Infantry Company during Operation Anaconda," \(Summer 02, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Kraemer, Russell A., \(SP6\), "Small Unit Rear Area Perimeter Defense," \(M-A 66, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Kramer, Jacob M. \(MAJ\) "The Two Sides of COIN: Applying FM 3-14 to the Brigade and Below Counterinsurgency Fight," \(S-O 2007, pp. 25-31\).](#)

[Kramlich, Gary \(MAJ\), "Before It Breaks: Study Reviews Preventive Maintenance for Small Arms," \(N-D 2007, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Kranc, Ryan T. \(MAJ\) and Adam D. Salvador “Perspective Changes and Risk Management,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Kratman, Thomas P. \(CPT\), “Concerning ‘Safety’” \(M-J 85, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Kratman, Thomas P. \(CPT\), “Depth Through Initial Positioning” \(J-A 86, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Kratman, Thomas P. \(CPT\), “Philosophy, Technology, and Tactics” \(S-O 85, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Kratz, Hans A. \(MAJ\), “Combat in Built-up Areas,” \(M-J 75, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Krauss, Joel B. \(CPT\), “Cultural Awareness in Stability and Support Operations” \(January-April 99, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Kreeger, CPT Frank A., “Tenets of AirLand Battle: If You Understand Football, You’re Halfway There” \(J-A 92, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Kremzar, Pete \(MAJ\), MAJ Mark S. Leslie and MAJ Lawrence Edell, “Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels \(J-A 13, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Kriesel, Melvin E. \(CPT\), “Effective Leadership Training,” \(N-D 66, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Krippel, Steve CPT and MAJ Chris Ricci “The Stryker Brigade Combat Team: ‘America’s Early Entry Force’ “ \(J-S 14, pp. 26-40\).](#)

[Krivda, Erik \(CPT\) and 1LT Kamil Sztalkoper, “Conducting Vehicle Checkpoints in Kosovo” \(Winter 03, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Krivda, Erik \(CPT\), “MOUT Training during Peacekeeping Operations” \(Winter 03, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Krivda, Erik \(MAJ\), “Tips for a Battalion S4,” \(M-J 05, pp 48\).](#)

[Krivda, Erik \(MAJ\), “Low Density MOS Small Arms Gunnery,” \(M-J 05, pp 49-50\).](#)

[Krueger, Dan \(CPT\), “Training for the Next Conflict,” \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 49-51\).](#)

[Krueger, Daniel P. \(MAJ\), MAJ Michael D. April and MAJ Daniel P. Brady, “Task Force Contain: Brigade Combat Team COVID-19 Operations,” \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Krywicki, John \(CPT\), CPT Trey Botten, CPT Nathan Frei, LTC Craig Broyles, CPT Tim Kastenholz, and CPT Brandon Sanders, “Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy,” \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

[Kuchar, Vincent, \(MAJ\), CPT Christopher Greer, CPT Jonathan Kingsley, and MSG Marcus Branch, “The 75th Ranger Regiment Post-OEF: Adapting Training and TTPS Following 13 Years of War.” \(J-M 2016, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Kuhn, Matt \(LTC\), “Long-Term Efforts Required for Strategic Mobility,” \(Fall 2020, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Kuhn, Ryan \(COL\) and COL Terry L. Sellers, “Army Reinvigorates Initial Military Training Basic Rifle Marksmanship,” \(N-D 10, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Kulp, CPT Gerald P., and CPT Michael H. Shields, “Platoon Fire Control,” \(M-A 92, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Kumes, Tom \(MAJ\), “Making it Mountain: Opportunities in Army Mountain Warfare Capabilities,” \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Kundel, Travis and David Super, “The Mortar Fire Control System,” \(J-A 2007, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Kuni, S.F. \(CPT\), “Air Assault Decision Matrix,” \(M-J 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Kuni, S.F. \(CPT\), “A Training Plan for OPFOR Dismounted Infantry,” \(J-F 95, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Kurtich, Michael W. \(LTC\), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Christopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, “What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the ‘Brigade Fight’” \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

[Kusmiesz, Chris “How to Choose Proper Running Shoes,” \(M-J 2007, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[Kussow, Karl I. \(LT\), CPT Geoffrey N. Blake and LT Steven D. Young, “Developing OPFOR Soldiers,” \(J-F 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Kuster, Thomas J., Jr. \(MAJ\), “The Lost Art of Patrolling,” \(M-J 87, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Kuter, Laurence S. \(GEN, USAF, Retired\), “Subtle Leadership,” \(M-A 80, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Kutter, Wolf D. \(LTC\), “The Battalion Executive Officer,” \(M-A 82, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Kutter, Wolf D. \(LTC\) and MAJ Glenn M. Harned, “Fire Control,” \(N-D 84, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Kutter, Wolf D. \(LTC\) and MAJ Glenn M. Harned, “Interoperability with Egyptian Forces,” \(J-F 85, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Kuykendall, Ronald D. \(SFC\), “Why T-P-U? Bradley Crew Evaluation,” \(J-F 96, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[Kuykendall, Ron. “An Introduction to the SBCT,” \(J-A 04, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[Kwait, Edward M. \(CPT\) and Peter D. Smith, “The Case for Cold Regions and Mountain Operations Training,” \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 2-6\).](#)

[Kynard, Warren P. \(LTC\), “From “Dusk to Dawn,” \(J-A 66, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Labarbera, Joe \(MAJ\) and CPT Rob Newsom “Bring Back the Light Infantry! Projecting Combat Power More Effectively,” \(July 09, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Labrozzi, Anthony \(COL\) and Dr. Paul R. Bleda, “Shot in the Dark of the Day,” \(M-A 79, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Lacdan, Joe, “Army Researchers Advance ‘Third Arm’ Project,” \(J-M 18, p.2\).](#)

[Lacey, Michael O. \(CPT\) and LTC Leo A. Brooks, Jr., “Lane Training in Haiti,” \(January-April 98, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[LaChance, Matt S. \(CPT\), CPT Christopher S. Hart, and LT Matthew W. McFarlane, “Direct Fire Planning: Platoon and Company Sector Sketch,” \(J-F 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[LaCombe, William D. \(SFC\) and MAJ Garv W. Ace, “Enhanced Home-Station Gunnery,” \(M-A 95, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[LaFontaine, David \(MAJ\) and MAJ Glenn Dean, “Small Caliber Lethality: 5.56mm Performance in Close Quarters Battle,” \(S-O 06, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Laird, Jerry P. \(CPT\), “110 Hours to Jump Wings,” \(J-F 67, pp. 7-11\).](#)

[Lalor, Mac \(CPT\), “The Critical Role of JOTC in Preparing Soldiers for Combat in a Jungle Environment,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Lally, Jason R. 1LT, “A Platoon Leader’s Reflection on Readiness,” \(O-D 17, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Lally, Jason R. \(1LT\), “Train as You Fight: Adding the Cost of Attrition to MILES Warfare,” \(Spring 2019, pp. 25-26\).](#)

[Lanning L. \(CPT\) and CPT Warren D. Garlock, “Ranger Training,” A Part of the Army’s Future,” \(N-D 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Lambert, Claude A. \(MAJ\) “Operationalizing the Mission Command Network for Joint Forcible Entry Operations,” \(A-J 14, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Lambert, Robert A. \(CPT\) and CPT Stewart E. Goesch, “Mortars: Able to Leap Tall Buildings,” \(J-A 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Lamont, Robert W. \(LTC, retired USMC\), “BCT 2020: Exploring Possible Future Organizational Designs,” \(A-A 12, 33-37\).](#)

[Lande, Greg \(MAJ\), “Emotional First Aid: The Commander’s Role,” \(N-D 86, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Landis, Steve E. \(MAJ\), “Let’s Reorganize our BFV Companies,” \(July-December 97, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Lane, Arthur C. \(CPT CN\), and CPT James D. Stephens, “Bunker Building: Advantages and Disadvantages,” \(S-O 69\).](#)

[Lane, Jeffrey Dean and Peter J. Burke “XM395 120MM PGMM Program: The New Hip-Pocket Precision Munition,” \(M-J 2006, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Lane, John L. \(MAJ\), “Military History: Its Importance Today,” \(M-J 87, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Lane, Justin \(CPT\), “Training for the Right Fight,” \(Spring 2019, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Langhauser, Craig G. \(LTC\) “M41 TOW: Improved Target Acquisition System \(ITAS\),” \(Spring 02, pp.14-16\).](#)

[Langland-Shula, Chris \(LT\). “Using the Forward Observer in Mechanized Infantry Operations,” \(Fall 03, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Langlands, John C. \(MAJ\), “A British View of Antitank Weapons,” \(J-F 74, pp. 23-24\).](#)

[Langley, Tod A. \(LT\) and LT Donald J. Mahoney, “Convoy Live-Fire Exercises,” \(J-A 95, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Lanning, Michael L. \(MAJ\) and 1LT Anthony W. Warren, “The 1st Cavalry Division,” \(M-A 80, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Lanzoni, Lynn E. \(CPT\), “Helocasting,” \(S-O 79, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Lapinsky, Chris \(CPT\), “Dispatches from a Combat Advisor,”\(N-D 12, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Larkowich, Jake, LTC, CPT Gregory Bassett, and CPT Brigid Calhoun, “In Support of Coists,” \(J-M 18, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[Larkowich, Jacob J. \(COL\), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, LTC Travis D. Shain, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dunwood E. Johnson and MAJ Jared N. Fergusson, “What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the ‘Brigade Fight’” \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

[LaRossa, Richard E., “120mm Mortar in Light Forces,” \(M-J 89, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Larsen, Dick \(MSGT, USAF\), “British Army Infantry,” \(M-J 76, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Larsen, James \(CPT\) and LTC P.K. Keen, “Ranger Company Night Live-Fire Raid,” \(S-O 96, pp. 21-27\).](#)

[Larsen, James C. \(MAJ\), “Achieving Unity of Purpose: Cascading and Nesting Concepts,” \(September-December 98, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Larsen, Jim \(MAJ\), and MAJ Todd Wood, LTC Jeffrey Buchanan. “Battalion MDMP in a Time-Constrained Environment,” \(Fall 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Larsen, Jim \(LTC\) and LTC Jerry Cashion “Standardized BCT METL: Consolidating Gains in the Overhaul of IET” \(N-D 04, pp 45-47\).](#)

[Larsen, James C \(LTC\), “The ROE Tactical Training Seminar: Combining Rules of Engagement and Marksmanship with Judgment Based Training” \(J-A 05, pp 47-48\).](#)

[Larsen, James C. \(LTC\) “Overhauling the Platoon Night Live-Fire Defense in IET.” \(J-A 05, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[Lawrence, Charles W. \(LTC\), “Reserve Components Service,” \(N-D 71, 10-13\).](#)

[Lawrence, Dustin \(CPT\) “From Cameroon to the Baltic States: Chosen Company’s Path to Atlantic Resolve,” \(A-J 15, pp. 51\).](#)

[Lawrence, Gary, “A Layered Approach to Training Battle Staffs within Digital Tactical Operations Centers,” \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 34-38\).](#)

[Lawrence, Mark S. \(MAJ\), MAJ Pete Kremzar, and MAJ Lawrence Edell, “Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels,” \(J-A 13, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Lavosky, Richard \(MAJ RET\) and LTC Millen, Raymond “Assault Gun Battalions Assessed: Do They have Utility In Modern Combat, COIN Operations?” \(S-O 2007, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Leach, John, “The Steuben Legacy,” \(J-F 72, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Leach, Mark \(USAF CPT\), and CPT David G. Bolgiano, USMC MAJ Stephanie Smith and LTC John Taylor. “Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense.” \(Summer 02, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Leahy, James B., Jr. \(MAJ\), “Killing Enemy Armor” \(N-D 89, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Leard, Daniel R. \(CPT\) “Taking a Unified Approach: The Integration of Foreign Security Forces in Security Forces Assistance” \(J-M 11, pp. 37-44\).](#)

[Ledfors, Frederick D. \(MAJ\) and CPT Patrick J. O’Connor “Motorcycle Scouts,” \(S-O 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Ledeuhr, Karl F. \(CPT\) and LTC Sean M. Callahan. “Reorienting Training Support: GWOT and NG Post-mobilization Training,” \(S-O 05, pp 42-46\).](#)

[Lee, Henry \(MAJ\), “Bridge Demolition,” \(J-F 74, pp. 49-51\).](#)

[Lee, Matthew \(MAJ\) and CPT Robert Cuthbertson “Bradley Gunnery: Back to the Basics” \(N-D 2011, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Lehmann, Douglas K., “Keep It Small,” \(M-J 80, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Leighow, John K. \(CPT\), “Route Clearance Operations” \(S-O 95, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[Leipold, J.D. “PEO Soldier Develops Lighter, More Lethal Weapons Systems” \(July 09, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Leiva, David E. \(CPT\) and SGT J. Saad “Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols” \(March-June 2009, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Leland, Edwin S., Jr. \(LTC\), MG Pat W. Crizer, MAJ Barry R. McCaffrey Jr., and MAJ Carol B. Guthrie, “Defense on Extended Frontages,” \(N-D 77, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[LeMaire, Al, MAJ, “TF No Fear JRTC: Maximizing Opportunities While Supporting A Combat Training Center Rotation,” \(O-D 17, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[LeMaire, Al \(LTC\), MAJ Ross C. Pixler, CPT James E. Bryson, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Joshua K. O’Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows “Training Today’s Soldiers for Tomorrow’s War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT,” \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[Lemke, Zachary \(CPT\) and 1SG Kevin Sipes, “MMT Serves as Unit SME for all Individual, Crew-Served Weapons,” \(“Spring 2020, p. 41\).](#)

[LeMoyne, John M. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Interim Brigade Combat Teams – Closing the Gap.” \(J-A 00, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[LeMoyne, John M. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Closing Ranks for a Stronger Infantry,” \(M-A 00, pp.1-2\).](#)

[LeMoyne, John M. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Developing the ‘Initial’ Brigade Combat Team,” \(M-A 99, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[LeMoyne, John M. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “One Infantry – Now More Than Ever,” \(S-D 99, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[LeMoyne, John M. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Infantry Leader and Army Transformation,” \(S-D 2000, pp. 1-3\).](#)

[LeMoyne, John M. \(LTC\), CPT Mark Van Drie, and SFC Larry M. Sluder, Jr., “MILES Game Equals Training” \(J-F 85, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Lenevich, John, “Tactical Radar for Infantry,” \(J-F 73, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Lenihan, James M. \(CPT\), “Logical Antiarmor Training” \(M-A 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Lentz, Michael J. \(CPT\), and LT Chadwick W. Storlie, "Company Property Accountability: The Pillars of Success" \(N-D 93, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Leone, Lawrence A. \(LT\), "The Bradley: Let's Make It Even Better" \(N-D 91, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Leonhard, Robert R. \(CPT\), "Counter-reconnaissance Company" \(J-F 88, pp. 23-26\).](#)

[Leonhard, Robert R. \(CPT\), "Maintenance Flow Chart" \(M-J 83, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Leonhard, Robert R. \(CPT\), "PMCS vs GITI" \(J-F 83, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Leppert, Martin A. \(COL-Retired\) "Where the is Water, There is Land – Water Complexities in a COIN Environment" \(A-M 11, pp.22-25\).](#)

[Lerario, Michael P. \(CPT\), "Antiarmor: What To Do With a Delta Company," \(M-J 93, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Lerz II, Edward B. \(MAJ\) "The Virtual Staff Ride: Leveraging Simulations to Overcome Constrained Resources," \(A-J 15, pp. 58-61\).](#)

[Leslie, Mark S. \(LTC\), CPT Dave Kisey, and CPT Tyson Walsh "ATVS in the Light Infantry Fight," \(J-S 15, pp.14-17\).](#)

[Leslie, Mark S. \(LT\), "Own the Night? Or Shoot, Move, and Communicate Effectively in It?" \(M-A 00, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Leslie, Mark S. \(MAJ\), "Real Battle-Focused PT: Physical Training Tailored for the Fight," \(S-O 07, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Leslie, Mark S. \(MAJ\) and Hertig, Michael \(SFC\), "The Need for a Stryker Master Trainer in the SBCT," \(N-D 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Leslie, Mark S. \(MAJ\) "Snipers in the SBCT," \(S-O 06, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Leslie, Mark S. \(MAJ\) "Cultural Understanding: The Cornerstone of Success in a COIN Environment," \(J-A 07, pp. 7-12\).](#)

[Leslie, Mark S. \(MAJ\) "Field Grade Apprenticeship: S3 Assignment Critical to Career Progression" \(S-O 12, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Leslie, Mark \(MAJ\), MAJ Pete Kremzar, and MAJ Lawrence Edell, "Fires Decision-Making Wheel: A Tool for Planning and Reacting at the Staff and Leader Levels," \(J-A 13, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Leso, SSG Raymond O., "Hand-to-Hand Combat Training and the Nine Principles of War," \(M-A 92, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Leuer, Kenneth C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Spirit of the Bayonet," \(J-A 87, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Leuer, Kenneth C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Doctrine – What Should It Be?" \(S-O 87, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Leuer, Kenneth C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training the Force," \(N-D 87, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Leuer, Kenneth C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Sniper Training Program," \(J-F 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Leuer, Kenneth C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Reconnaissance and Security," \(J-A 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Leuer, Kenneth C. \(MG\) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Combat Training Centers in Support of Training Excellence," \(M-A 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Leuer, Kenneth C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The NCO Academy," \(M-J 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Leuer, Kenneth C. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Standardizing Our Units," \(S-O 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Levasseur Jr., Thomas J. \(LTC\), "The Day of Reckoning," \(S-O 74, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Levesque, Raymond W. \(CPT\), "Spot Reports," \(J-A 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Levy, Jason E. \(SSG\) "Tactics, Techniques and Procedures for the 60mm Mortar," \(M-J 04, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Levy, Jason \(SFC\) "Battalion Mortar Platoon Operations in Afghanistan," \(July 09, pp. 23-32\).](#)

[Lewis, Andrew R. \(LTC\), "Making the Most of REARMM," \(Fall 2023, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Lewis, Gerald R. \(CSM\), Decentralized System"; and LTC William J. Monyhan, Centralized System; "Enlisted Promotion System," \(J-A 69, pp. 6-17\).](#)

[Lewis, Mark R. \(LT\), "JRTC Lessons Learned: An Airborne Platoon in the Defense," \(S-O 93, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Lewis, Matthew S. \(MAJ\), LTC Rex A. Howry, and MAJ Caleb J. Goble, "Fighting for Time at JRTC" \(Spring 2021, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Lewis, Mike \(SFC\) Retired, "Squad Overmatch: Software Before Hardware," \(A-D 16, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Lewis, Vernon B. Jr., \(BG\), "Evolving Field Artillery Tactics and Techniques," \(J-A 75, pp. 44-50\).](#)

[Leves, Timothy J. \(MAJ\), "Rear Detachment Commander," \(M-A 92, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Libersat, David J. \(CSM R\), "Soldier as a System: Program Ensures Soldier Modernization," \(S-O 04, pp 13-15\).](#)

[Liberti, Joseph C. \(MAJ\), "The Soviet Soldier," \(J-F 76, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Liberti, Joseph C. \(MAJ USA\), "Counter-Intelligence in Direct Support," \(M-A 74, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Liberstat, David J. \(CSM Retired\), "Soldier as a System: Program Ensures Soldier Modernization," \(S-O 04, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Liebhaber, Ryan \(MAJ\) and Mario Hoffman. "OPFOR Replication of Complex Threats at JMRC," \(Oct-Nov 15, pp. 47-51\).](#)

[Liebmann, David \(1LT\), 1LT Christopher Ploss, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez "COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations," \(J-A 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Liell, William J. CPT\), "The Ho Chi Minh Trail," \(J-A 65\).](#)

[Liggett, John M. \(1SG\), 1LT James M. Roland and CPT David M. Dacus, "Officers and NCOs: A Working Relationship," \(N-D 72, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Lightner, John R. \(CPT\) and LTC R. D. Hooker, Jr., "Airborne Heavy Weapons Company: Peace Enforcement Operations in Bosnia," \(May-August 98, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Lightsey, Andrew IV \(CPT\), "A Master Class in Mission Command: LTG Matthew B. Ridgway's Leadership at Chipvong-ni," \(Fall 2022, pp. 51-53\).](#)

[Lightsey, Ross F. \(LT\) and SFC George L. Brooks, "CMTC Lessons: From the Platoon Leader's Perspective," \(May-August 98, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Lightsey, Ross F. \(CPT\), "Establishing and Using the Brigade Reconnaissance Troop," \(J-A 00, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Lindsey, James E. \(MAJ\), "The Plot," \(J-A 66\).](#)

[Line, Edward D. \(CPT\), "Company A Will Be Ready," \(M-J 66, p. 64\).](#)

[Linhart, Gary \(LTC\) "The Bradley Fighting Vehicle: The Ultimate Urban Assault Vehicle," \(N-D 04, pp 6-8\).](#)

[Linn, Sam \(MAJ\) "An Assault CP in a Stryker BCT: Reorganizing the AT Company into a Fighting Formation Relevant to Today's OE," \(M-A 10, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Linton, Dennis R. \(CPT\), "Identifying the Decisive Point," \(M-A 93, pp. 5-7\).](#)

[Linderman, Craig S. \(LT\), "Mortar Platoon Matrix," \(S-O 90, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Lindsay, James L. \(MAJ\), "The Plot," \(J-A 66, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Lindsay, James J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Mout," \(N-D 83, p. 2\).](#)

[Lindsay, James J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Major Infantry School Issues," \(S-O 83, p. 2\).](#)

[Lindsay, James J. \(MG\) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Infantry Division \(Light\)," \(J-F 84, p.2\).](#)

[Lindsay, James J. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Training Center," \(M-A 84, p. 2\).](#)

[Linn, Phillip, "Fort Benning's Namesake: A Re-examination of General Henry L. Benning," \(J-S 18, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Linnell, Frank H. \(BG\), "Infantry in Action: A Foot a Day in Company A," \(M-A 86, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Linville, Joshua \(MAJ\) and MAJ Ryan Duffy, Ryan, "Learning after CTC Rotations: An Approach," \(Spring 2021, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Litvnski, Ernest \(MAJ\), MAJ Paul J. Narowski, LTC Michael Peterman, and SFC Edwin Clouse "An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan," \(S-O 2007, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Little, Brandon \(SGT\) "Soldiers Look to Other Troops to Get Better Understanding of Islamic Cultures," \(M-J 08, p. 5\).](#)

[Little, John M. \(CPT\), "Asiatic Guerrilla Motivation," \(J-F 66, pp. 3-5\).](#)

[Little, John M. \(MAJ\), "Neighborhood War, Neighborhood Army," \(J-A 69\).](#)

[Little, Vince "Benning School Conducts Raven Courses" \(J-M 11, p.48\)](#)

[Little, Vince "Combatives School Revamps Curriculum," \(J-A 10, page 2\)](#)

[Little, Vince "MCoE Boots Squad as a 'Strategic Formation'" \(J-A 11, pp. 3-4\)](#)

[Little, Vince "NIA Presents 2009 Doughboy Awards" \(A-D 09, page 2\).](#)

[Little, Vince "Rangers Get RAW to Enhance Performance" \(N-D 10, p. 49\)](#)

[Little, Vince "Resilience App Released" \(J-A 2011, p.5\)](#)

[Littlefield, Thomas K. \(COL\). "Get Volcano Mines into the Fight. \(Spring 02, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Littlejohn, Avery W. \(CPT\), CPT James E. Bryson, MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[Livingston, David R. \(CPT\), "Jungle Reaction Course," \(S-O 66, 44-48\).](#)

[Livingston, George D. \(CPT\), "Airmobile Counterattack," \(N-D 65\).](#)

[Livingston, George D. \(MAJ\), "Attack of a Fortified Position," \(S-O 69, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "The Assault Rifle" \(S-O 83, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(1LT\), "The ATFV," \(M-A 80, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "Battle Dress SOP" \(S-O 87, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "The 'Jet': A Streamlined Movement Formation" \(M-A 88, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "OPFOR Shooting Gallery" \(M-A 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(CPT\), "Tomorrow's Rifle" \(N-D 82, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(MAJ\), "After Action Reviews" \(S-O 89, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Livingston, Noyes B., III \(MAJ\), "Mistakes: The Key to Learning" \(N-D 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Livingston, Stephen C. \(MAJ\), "The Fighting XO and C4S2" \(M-J 85, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Livsey, William J. \(MG\), "The Active Defense," \(J-A 79, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Livingood, F.W., "San Golondrino Wallops Guerrillas," \(J-F 66, pp. 56-59\).](#)

[Liwanag, David \(LTC\), "Improving Army Marksmanship: Regaining the Initiative in the Infantryman's Half Kilometer" \(J-A 2006, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Liwanag, David \(LTC\), "A Commander's View: Sustaining Marksmanship While Deployed," \(N-D 2007, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Liwanag, David \(LTC\), "Small Unit Leader DM Notes," \(J-F 2007, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Liwanag, David \(LTC\), and CWO3 \(RET\) Michael Haugen "A Commander's Sniper Operations Planning Guide" \(M-J 08, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Locher, James R., III, "Low Intensity Conflict and the Changing Nature of Warfare" \(S-O 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Lock, John D. \(CPT\), "Battlefield Mobility: The Counter-Obstacle Team" \(J-F 89, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Lock, Joseph G. \(COL\) and COL Michael R. Fenzel "A Strategy for Future Victory: Institutionalizing CF-SOF Interdependence," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Lockhart, Christopher E. \(CPT\), "Modern Dragoons: Bradley Mechanized Infantry" \(N-D 92, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Lockwood, Burt \(MAJ\), "Organizational Leadership," \(M-A 79, pp. 26-28\).](#)

[Lockwood, Burton \(CPT\) and COL Ronald Rabin, "Military Leadership," \(J-A 77, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(BG\), "First Jump in China" \(S-O 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(BG\), "Values for Infantry Leaders" \(S-O 86, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(MG\), "One Place, Three Wars, Part 1" \(M-J 91, pp. 14-20\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(MG\), "One Place, Three Wars, Part 2" \(J-A 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(COL\), "Physical Toughness," \(N-D 76, p. 18\).](#)

[Loeffke, Bernard \(COL\), MAJ Peter Brown, and MAJ Ralph Hagler, "Leave the Radios Home," \(N-D 77, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Loflin, Andrew \(CPT\) and William Comeau, "Battle of Suoi Tre: Reunion Gives Chance to Share Experiences, Lessons \(O-D 15, pp. 5-9\).](#)

[Loftis, Donald D. \(MAJ\), "MILES," \(J-F 80, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Lojka, Jason R. \(CPT\) and SSG Thomas M. Appledorn "Sniper School Update: Changes Reflect Ever-Changing Face of Modern Battlefield" \(S-O 2008, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Longabach, Gordon E. \(MAJ\), "What is a BN XO?," \(S-O 72\).](#)

[Longabaugh, Raymond M. \(MAJ\) "Explaining the Army Design Methodology," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Long, \(CSM\), "I Can't See Your Rank," \(S-O 72\).](#)

[Logan, William M. \(CPT\), "A Hard Look at Our Awards System," \(M-A 72\).](#)

[Lopez, Adam \(SFC\) and CPT William Johnson, "Bringing LSCO to Leaders: Stryker Leader Course Update," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "ARMYU Experience to Maximize Educational Experience," \(J-S 15, pp. 2\).](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "Changes make BOP Participation Easier" \(J-M 12, p. 4\)](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "FCS Capability Accelerated for IBCTs" \(J-A 08, p. 5\).](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "Language Program Gives Soldiers Head Start on Deployment" \(J-F 09, p. 4\).](#)

[Lopez, C. Todd "Policy Change Extends RCPs" \(J-F 09, p. 2\).](#)

[Lopez, Eric \(MAJ\). "Hindsight is 20-20: What I Would Have Done Better As a Commander in Combat" \(M-A 2006, pp. 5-28\).](#)

[Lopez, Eric \(LTC\) "Diversity in the Infantry Officer Corps: Our Responsibility," \(A-A 12, 7-9\).](#)

[Lopez, Eric \(LTC\) and 1LT Leslie D. Tableman, "Ramrod Trials: How to Plan, Resource, and Execute a Live, Virtual, Constructive Battalion FTX," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 46-49\).](#)

[Lopez, Eric COL, COL Robert Burke, LTC Todd A. Townsend and MAJ Christopher E. Fowler, "Building Readiness in the Total Force," \(J-S 17, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Lopez, Todd C. "New SMET Will Take Load Off Infantry Soldiers," \(A-J 18, p. 5\).](#)

Lord, J. C. (AcSM) MVO, MBE, “That’s Soldering,” (N-D 69, pp. 16-21).

[Lord, Nate \(LTC\), \(MAJ\) Dave Bragg and \(SGM-Retired\) Darren Bean “The Current State of Military Mountaineering” \(M-A 10, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Lore, Darren R. \(MAJ\), “Co-Witnessing Lasers to Optics: A Faster More Accurate Way to Zero Lasers for the Night Fight” \(N-D 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)

Lorms, John L. (MAJ), “The Battalion XO,” (N-D 70).

Lorms, John L. (LTC USA), “The Role and Duties of CSM,” (J-F 74, pp. 35-36).

Lorrorn, James H. (SSG), “The Pregnant Snake,” (J-F 66, 54-55).

[Lotter, Charles, “Boots” \(M-A 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

[Lotter, Charles, “Battlefield” \(M-J 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

[Lotter, Charles, “Rebirth” \(J-A 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

Lotterman, Edward D. (2LT, USAR), “NBC Calculator,” (J-A 80, pp. 41-42).

Loudermilk, Jack (SP5), “24th Infantry Division,” (J-A 79, pp. 12-14).

Lovasz, Steven A. (CPT), “Soviet Motorized Rifle Company,” (N-D 75, pp. 30-35).

[Loveall, Michael \(MAJ\), LTC Phillip J. Kiniery III, and MAJ Israel Villsarreal Jr. “LNOS: The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Love, Edmund G. \(CPT\), “Infantry in Action: Deception on the Shuri Line” \(J-A 83, pp. 15-20\).](#)

Lovedahl, C. R. (1LT), “Summary of Command,” (S-O 67, pp. 36-37).

[Lowe, Barrett F. \(CPT\), “Air Assault Planning” \(M-A 90, pp. 28-32\).](#)

Luan, Nguyen Cong (MAJ, South Vietnamese Army), “The NVA: A New Look,” (M-A 76, pp. 20-27).

Lubenow, Larry R. (CPT), “Rag-Tag No More,” (S-O 66, pp. 34-37).

Lubenow, Larry (CPT), “Objective Rice,” (N-D 66).

Lubenow, Larry W. (CPT), LT Clarence Crenshaw, and COL Henry E. Kelly, “Combat Notes,” (N-D 66, pp. 41-44).

[Lucariello, Georgann, “Know Your Angles” \(M-A 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Lucas, Kevin \(CPT\), “Updating the Reconnaissance and Surveillance Leader Course,” \(Spring 2021, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Luck, Gary E., Jr. \(LT\) and LT Allen J. Gill, “COHORT Housing Program” \(S-O 87, pp. 16-17\).](#)

Lukitsch, Joseph M. (MAJ USA), “OPMS: Foreign Area Officer,” (M-J 74, pp. 28-31).

[Lunger, Matthew T. \(CPT\), CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT James E. Bryson, MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Joshua K. O’Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows “Training Today’s Soldiers for Tomorrow’s War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT,” \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[Luten, Randy D. \(LT\) and CPT William B. Crews, “Live Fire Drills” \(N-D 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Luttrell, John \(LTC\) “Infantry Battalion COIN Operations” \(J-A 08, pp. 6-10\).](#)

[Lwin, Michael R. \(CPT\), “The Delta Company: One Commander’s Observations” \(N-D 96, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Lynch, Justin \(CPT\) “Information Discipline and Mission Command” \(A-A 12, pp 10-11\).](#)

[Lyde, William, Jr., “LRSU Course” \(N-D 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Lynam, Eric J. and Jan Chervenak, “Infantry Issues and Lessons,” \(J-A 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Lyon, Christopher \(SFC\) and CPT Sheldon Broedel, “Graphic Control Measures in Multinational Operations,” \(A-D 16, pp. 54-57\).](#)

[Lyons, Marco J. \(LT\) “Force XXI Operations: Implications for Junior Army Leaders.” \(N-D 04, pp 23-30\).](#)

[Lyons, Marco J. \(CPT\) “A Support Platoon in Iraq,” \(M-A 06, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Lyons, Marco J. \(CPT\) “Pragmatic and Skilled Leadership: General George H. Thomas at Stones River.” \(M-J 06, pp. 32-40\).](#)

Lynch, Timothy J. (CPT) and CPT Henry J. Bazan, “40 Hours of Responsibility,” (N-D 70, pp. 48-49).

Mabry Jr., George L. (MG). “Realism in Training,” (N-D 73, pp. 36-39).

[MacAllister, Adam E. \(COL\), “The Road to Arctic Proficiency and the Pivotal Role of the Army’s Arctic CTC,” \(Spring 2023, pp. 6-9\).](#)

MacDonald, Alfred H. (MAJ), “Platoon Early Warning Device,” (N-D 71).

[MacDonald, Charles \(MAJ\), “Infantry in Action: Leipzig,” \(J-F 84, pp. 27-32\).](#)

[Mach, MAJ John M., “The Battle Commander’s Fire Support Planning,” \(J-F 92, pp. 43-45\).](#)

Macfarlane, Douglas J. (CPT), “SCOPES: My Introduction,” (S-O 74, pp. 29-31).

MacKenna, Richard P. (1LT), “Mission Improbable,” (J-F 72, pp. 10-11).

[Mackey, Bruce D. \(MAJ\), “Doctrinal Publications,” \(M-A 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Mackey, Thomas \(LTC\) “Key Leader Task Organization: Divide and Conquer,” \(June-August 2011, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Mair, Evan K. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Gerard T. Spinney, “Mountain Alpine Forces for Strategic Competition,” \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Markham, Reed \(CPT\) and CPT Corbett Baxter “Utilization of ETF and PTF Concept in Western Baghdad – OIF 09-10” \(J-M 11, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Mackin, Jay \(LTC\) and MAJ Jerome Sibayan. “Leader Conversion: Stryker Style,” \(J-A 05, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Mack, Richard E. \(LTC\), “Suspect,” \(J-F 68\).](#)

[Mack, Richard E. \(COL\), “Light Infantry is Too Heavy,” \(M-J 72, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Mack, Richard E. \(COL\), “Leaders Also Have Hang-Ups,” \(S-O 72\).](#)

[Magner, George J. \(LTC\), “A Second Look at Vietnam,” \(M-J 67, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(CPT\), “Command in Europe,” \(S-O 82, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(CPT\), “Independence on the Modern Battlefield,” \(S-O 84, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(CPT\), “Surviving to Fight the Active Defense,” \(J-A 79, pp. 23-26\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(MAJ\), “Character and Leadership,” \(S-O 87, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(MAJ\), “Combat Motivation,” \(M-J 86, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(MAJ\), “Island Warfare,” \(N-D 90, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(MAJ\), “Leaders Reaction Course,” \(N-D 86, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Maginnis, Robert L. \(LTC\), “Combat in Arctic Regions,” \(S-O 91, pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Magrath, David \(MAJ\) and CPT John Scudder, “Improving the Staff Planning Process,” \(S-O 89, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Mahoney, Donald J. \(LT\) and LT Tod A. Langley, “Convoy Live-Fire Exercises,” \(J-A 95, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Mahoney, McKenna S. \(MAJ\), “Adverse Eliminations,” \(J-F 76, p. 15\).](#)

[Mailman, Eric “Urban Operation: Learning from Past Battles,” \(M-A 08, pp. 16-25\).](#)

[Maladono, Roger O. \(MAJ\), “Why Not Regiments?,” \(M-A 65\).](#)

[Malcolm, William \(CPT\), COL Michael Schoenfeldt, and CPT Matthew Tyree, “Fire and Maneuver in the Cyberspace Domain,” \(Fall 2020, pp. 35-41\).](#)

[Malcom, Ben S. \(COL\), “Infantry Rolling Against the Punch,” \(M-J 72, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Malone, Dandrige M. \(COL\), “Able and Willing,” \(M-A 83, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Malone, Dandrige M. \(COL\), “The Balance,” \(J-A 82, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Malone, Dandrige M. \(COL\), “Building a Team,” \(N-D 82, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Malone, Dandrige M. \(COL\), “Chain of Command,” \(M-J 82, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Malone, Dandrige M. \(COL\), “The Company,” \(M-A 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Malone, Dandrige M. \(COL\), “The Difference,” \(S-O 82, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Malone, Dandrige M. \(COL\), “Growing a Leader,” \(J-F 82, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Malone, Dandrige M. \(COL\), “Teamwork,” \(M-J 83, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Malone, Dandrige M. \(COL\), “Values and Discipline,” \(J-F 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Mamont, Bruce P. \(CPT\), “A Magazine for the Machinegun,” \(N-D 85, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Mandile, Philip \(SSG\) “Preliminary and Basic Gunnery for the HBCT,” \(N-D 06, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Mangan, Thomas J., III \(MAJ\), “Direct Effective Fire Line,” \(J-F 93, pp. 13-17\).](#)

[Manguso, Mr. John M., “The 2d Infantry Division \(‘Airborne’\),” \(S-O 92, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Mann, Hal G. \(MAJ\), “Aggressor,” \(J-A 72, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Manning, Mike \(CPT\) “Know Your Beat: National Guard Unit Conducts Long Range Surveillance in Iraq,” \(J-F 06, pp. 14-19\).](#)

[Manns, Tyrone T. \(CPT\), “Company Training Calendar: Tips and Strategies,” \(M-A 98, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Manser, Paul A. \(SFC\), “The Army and the People,” \(M-J 80, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Marable, Renard H. \(CPT\(P\)\), “ROTC Assignment,” \(J-A 80, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Margotta, Matthew T. \(COL\) “Winning the Hearts and Minds, A Korea Experience,” \(S-O 06, pp. 13-17\).](#)

[Marks, Thomas A. \(LT\), “CHAD: The Mysterious War,” \(M-J 73\).](#)

[Marks, Thomas A. \(LT\) “Drugs: A New Approach,” \(J-F 75, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Marlowe, Gerald D. \(CPT\), “Training the Company,” \(M-A 77, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Marnon, Paul V. \(LTC\) and Robert D. Carter, “Manning, Equipping, Training and Deploying the Brigade Aviation Element,” Carter \(S-O 05, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[Maroney, Timothy P. \(MAJ\), “Train to be Miserable,” \(J-F 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Marquez, Coral \(1LT\), MAJ Jason Hinds, CPT Mahdi Al-Husseini, and 1LT Emiliano Concha-Toro, “Lightning Labs: Innovation and Experimentation,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Marr, Jack \(LTC\), MAJ John Cushing, CPT Josh Powers and CPT Rich Thompson, "The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force" \(J-A 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)

[Marr, Jack \(LTC\), MAJ John Cushing, CPT Brandon Garner and CPT Richard Thompson "Human Terrain Mapping: A Critical First Step in Winning the COIN Fight" \(J-F 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Marrero, Jose M. \(MAJ\), "Evaluation Reports: Whom Do We Really Reward?" \(J-F 93, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Marrero, Jose M. \(CPT\), "Fire Support in Irregular Warfare" \(S-O 92, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Marshall, S. L.A. \(BG\) "The Bayonet and the Grenade," \(M-J 67, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Marshall, S. L. A. \(BG CN\), "Souvenirs: An Incident After Battle," \(M-A 70\).](#)

[Marshall, S. L. A. \(BG\) CN\), "Stars Fell on Korea," \(M-J 70\).](#)

[Marshall, S. L. A. \(BG\), "Individual Motivation in Combat," \(S-O 70\).](#)

[Marshall, S. L. A. \(BG\), "The Desert: It's Different," \(N-D 70\).](#)

[Marshall, S. L. A. \(BG\), "The Desert: It's Different," REPRINT, PAST TIMES \(J-F 91, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[Marshall, S. L. A. \(BG\) \(CN\), "Just One of Those Things," \(J-A 70\).](#)

[Marshall, S. L. A. \(GEN\), "S. L. A. Marshall Speaks Out...", \(M-J 71, pp. 46-51\).](#)

[Marshall, Robert \(LT\) and LT Michael Qualls, "Calculator," \(J-F 70, pp. 30-31\).](#)

[Martin, Chris \(COL\), MAJ Will Rothstein, MAJ Nick Allen, and CPT Cody Waagner, "The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School," \(Fall 2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Martin, Hugh \(MAJ CN\) USAF, "Back in FAC," \(M-J 70\).](#)

[Martin, Joseph J. \(CPT\), "The Moving Call for Fire" \(January-February 97, p. 12\).](#)

[Martin, Theodore D. \(CPT\), "Sand Table String Drill" \(S-O 92, p. 46\).](#)

[Martin, Thomas J. \(CPT\), "Battalion Signal Officer" \(M-A 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Martin, Thomas J. \(CPT\), "Training Standard for KY-57 VINSON Device," SWAP SHOP \(N-D 90, p. 45\).](#)

[Martin, Tony M. \(LT\), "Scout Platoon: COMSEC and the Information Process" \(J-A 92, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Martinez, William J. \(LTC\), "Peace Operations" \(M-J 94, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Martinez, William J. \(LTC\), "Employing Machineguns" \(J-F 92, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Martinez, William J. \(COL\), "Maneuver in the Defense" \(January-February 97, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Martini, Noma C. \(MAJ\) "The Little Plane that Could: Raven UAV Operations in Northern Iraq" \(J-M 11, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Marty, Ritchie W. \(OC\), Perimeter security in MOPP gear \(S-O 88, SWAP SHOP, p. 45\).](#)

[Martz, Kenneth D., "The M249 Machinegun," \(S-O 88, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Mason, Lee \(LTC\), "Pandemonium on Parachute," \(J-A 65\).](#)

[Massaro, Joseph M., \(MAJ\), "Distinctive Insignia," \(J-F 69, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Massengill, Billy and Cliff Repicky "Digital Learning Content for C-IED," \(A-J 14, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Mastriano, Douglas V. \(COL\) "Thunder in the Argonne! SGT Alvin York and Mission Command," COL Douglas V. Mastriano \(J-S 15, pp. 70-75\).](#)

[Mastriano, Douglas \(COL\), U.S. Army War College Project 1721 Team, "Putin's Army and Complex Application of Russian Strategic Landpower," \(J-M 2016, p. 22\).](#)

[Mather, Walter E. \(MAJ\), "A Bilateral Staff," \(J-F 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Matthews, Tyler G. \(CPT\) "Ballot Recovery and Election Support in Zabul Province," \(J-S 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Mathis, Reed \(SSG\) and CPT William Dougherty "Combat-Focused Combined Arms Training," \(M-J 2007, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Matov, George C. \(CPT\), "Breakout," \(M-A 82, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Matson, Christopher \(MAJ\), LTC Richard A. McConnell and CPT Brent A. Clemmer "The MiTT and Its 'Human Terrain' Transitioning the Iraqi Army into the Lead," \(N-D 2007, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Matson, Zachary J. \(1LT\), "The BFV in the Date," \(J-S 18, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Matson, Zachary J. \(CPT\), "Section Gunnery and ABCT Lethality," \(Spring 2020, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[Matson, Zachary J. \(CPT\), "The Bradley Reconnaissance Fighting Vehicle," \(Summer 2020, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Matson, Zachary J. \(CPT\), "Rifle Company Temporal Overmatch in LSCO," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 29-35\).](#)

[Mattocks, Ronald \(LT\), "Team Leader Certification Course for the Light Infantry Company," \(September-December 2000, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Mattos, Christopher J. \(CPT\) "Combatives: More than "Just PT," \(J-S 15, pp. 34-39\).](#)

[Mattos, Christopher J. \(MAJ\), "The Jungle: Thinking about the Division's Role in UTM at the 25th Infantry Division," \(Summer 2021, pp. 46-53\).](#)

[Mattos, Christopher J. \(MAJ\), "Functional Fitness: The Case for the Army," \(Fall 21, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Mattox, John Mark \(MAJ\) and LTC Matthew T. Hale, "From the Commander's Mind to Steel on](#)

[Target,” \(May-August 99, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Mawn, Christopher \(CPT\), “Sustaining the Warfighter in the Arctic,” \(Summer 2022, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Mayer, Hugo E. Jr., “The Essence of Infantry and the Indirect Defense,” \(J-F 73, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Mayfield, Everett D. \(CPT\), “Rifle Zero,” \(M-J 82, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[May, John W., Jr. \(COL\), and CPT Michael C. Cloy, “Moving Under Fire,” \(N-D 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Maynard, Gary D. \(MAJ, ARNG\), “Guard Your Time,” \(J-A 82, p. 15\).](#)

[Mayville, William C. \(CPT\), “A Soldier’s Load,” \(J-F 87, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[McAdams, Frank, reviewed by LTC \(Retired Rick Baillergeon\), \(A-J 16, p. 77\).](#)

[McBride, David A. \(CPT\), “Airborne Operations: Recovery From Tree Landings,” \(N-D 93, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[McBride, David A. \(CPT\), “Selecting and Training Long Range Surveillance Unit Commanders,” \(J-A 92, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[McCabe, James \(CPT\) “Special Intelligence Targeting in Kandahar City, 2011-2012,” \(J-S 15, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[McCaffrey, Barry R. \(MAJ\), MG Pat W. Crizer, LTC Edwin S. Leland Jr., and MAJ Carol B. Guthrie, Defense on Extended Frontages,” \(N-D 77, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[McCallister, William S. \(CPT\), and CPT Douglas P. Schaare, “CAS in the Deep Fight?” \(S-O 93, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[McCann, Jeffrey C. \(LTC\) and LTC Michael A. Hodge, “The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training,” \(May-August 98, pp.43-45\).](#)

[McCarron, Geoffrey A. \(CPT\), “The Least You Can Do,” \(M-A 69, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[McCarthy, Cornelius J., “The Badge,” \(J-F 72, p. 45\).](#)

[McCarthy, Liz and Michael D. Kaplun “Warfighter Readiness, Battlefield Dominance – PM CCS Offers Revolutionary Networked Munition Systems,” \(August-December 2009, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[McCarthy, Patrick G. \(LTC\), “Preparation of the Defense,” \(September-December 99, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[McCarthy, Jr., Patrick \(MAJ\) “The Seven Deadly Sins of PSYOP,” \(July 09, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[McCaslin, James K., Jr. \(MAJ\), “The BMP in Combat,” \(J-F 77, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[McChrystal, Herbert J. \(MG\), “Effective Military Leadership,” \(S-O 90, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[McClafflin, Steven W. \(CSM\) “Squad Leaders Play Key Role: NCOs Cohesive Units Through Constant, Consistent Training,” \(N-D 2011, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[McClafflin, Steven W. \(CSM\) “DSTS: System Provides Flexible, Realistic Squad Training,” \(A-A 12, pp 41-43\).](#)

[McClellan, Stan L. \(LTC\), “Officer Education Updated,” \(N-D 66, 29-31\).](#)

[McClellan, Stan L. \(LTC\), “Classroom and Battlefield,” \(J-F 67, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[McClellan, Stan L. \(LTC\), “.30 Caliber Diplomacy,” \(M-A 67, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[McCloskey, David \(LT\) and LT Todd Cooper, “Training With the National Guard,” \(M-A 96, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[McClure, Nancy R., Dr. Jean L. Dyer, and Dr. Seward Smith, “Zeroing Techniques With Night Vision Devices,” \(S-O 96, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[McColl, Alexander M. S. \(MAJ USAR\), “Of Tribes and Regiments,” \(S-O 74, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[McConnell, Donald and Gustav Person “...A Whirlwind of Bullets: Company C, 2nd U.S. Infantry Regiment, 1861,” \(June-August 2011, pp.45-50\).](#)

[McConnell, Donald and Gustav Person, “A Perfect Storm of Shot and Shell – Company H, 4th US Infantry, July 1863,” \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 16-21\).](#)

[McConnell, James D., Jr. \(CPT\), “The Omega Force,” \(J-F 89, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[McConnell, Richard A. \(LTC\), MAJ Christopher L. Matson, and CPT Brent A. Clemmer “The MiTT and Its ‘Human Terrain’ Transitioning the Iraqi Army into the Lead,” \(N-D 2007, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[McCormick, David \(1LT\), “Consolidating Mortars: A Task-Organization Strategy for Utilizing Mortars in LSCO,” \(Fall 2022, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[McCormick, Edward C. \(2LT\), “Training the Platoon,” \(M-A 77, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[McCormick, Kevin \(MAJ\) “The Foundation for Success in Unified Land Operations: Understanding the Operational Environment,” \(N-D 12, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[McCoy, Frederick W. \(CPT\), “The Grass is Not Always Greener,” \(N-D 72, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[McCrea, Derek \(1SG\), “The TOC in Combat,” \(J-F 04, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[McCrea, Derek \(1SG\), “Preparing a Mechanized Infantry Task Force for Combat – An NCO’s Perspective,” \(M-A 04, pp. 18-24\).](#)

[McCrea, Derek \(SGM Retired\) “TCM-ABCT Identifies Gaps in Bradley Training,” \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 22-28\).](#)

[McCrea, Derek \(SGM Retired\) “Bradley Training Ammunition,” \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 41-42\).](#)

[McCrea, Derek \(SGM Retired\) “A Success Story: Engineer Master Gunner Initiative,” \(Oct-Dec 13, p 42\).](#)

[McCreary, Matthew M. \(CPT\) “Military Awakening: Clear, Hold Build and the Development of Awakening Councils and Iraqi Police” \(J-A 08, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[McCreight, Richard D. \(LTC\), “Killing Armor in the Middle Ground” \(M-A 88, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[McDermott, David F. \(CPT\) and CPT Scott R. Gourley, “Evolution of the BMP” \(N-D 83, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[McDermott, David F. \(CPT\), “Soviet Mortars” \(N-D 84, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[McDermott, David F. \(CPT\), “The Invasion of Afghanistan” \(J-F 85, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[McDevitt, Sean D. \(LT\), “Modified Platoon Wedge” \(J-F 87, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[McDonald, Alfred H. \(MAJ\), “Platoon Early Warning Device,” \(N-D 71, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[McDonald, John D. \(LT\), “Battle Drill Training Ladder” \(J-F 96, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[McDonald, John M. \(CN MAJ\), “But I Know It Happened,” \(M-J 69\).](#)

[McDonald, Bradley N. \(MAJ\), “Javelin: A Quantum Leap in Infantry Weapons” \(September- December 98, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[McDonald, Matthew D. \(CPT\) “‘Team Fish Hook’ Long Range Carbine Marksmanship Training in Afghanistan” \(M-J 08, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[McDonough, Joseph C. \(MG\), “EISPE,” \(N-D 76, p. 19\).](#)

[McEnery, John W. \(COL\), “Ambush: We Can Do Better,” \(N-D 70\).](#)

[McEniry, Douglas W. \(LT\), “Mortars in the Desert” \(M-A 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[McEvoy, Richard P. \(LTC\), “Course of Action Analysis: How to Wargame” \(J-A 96, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[McEvoy, Richard P. \(LTC\), “Targeting for the Maneuver Task Force” \(N-D 96, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[McEwen, Michael T. \(CPT\), “A Fitness Badge” \(J-A 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[McFarland, Maxie \(COL, RET\), “Military Cultural Education,” \(M-J 05, pp. 40-45\).](#)

[McFarlane, Matthew W. \(LT\), CPT Matt S. LaChance, and CPT Christopher S. Hart, “Direct Fire Planning: Platoon and Company Sector Sketch” \(J-F 96, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[McFarlane, Stephen C. \(MAJ\), “Command Voice,” \(N-D 79, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[McGleish, Scott T. \(MAJ\), MAJ Darin J. Blatt, and CPT Peter G. Fischer “Operation Al Hasn Planning and Executing a Full-Spectrum Operation in the Afghan Theater Today,” \(J-A 2007, pp. 19-25\).](#)

[McGlynn, Patrick S. \(LT\), “Heavy Mortar Fires: Improving Their Responsiveness” \(M-A 96, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[McGowan, Patrick D. \(CPT\), “Operations in Somalia: Changing the Light Infantry Training Focus” \(N-D 93, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[McGowan, Patrick D. \(MAJ\), “Search and Attack Considerations Using Reconnaissance to Retain the Initiative” \(May-August 99, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[McGregor, Peter J. \(CPT USA\), “The Paper War,” \(N-D 74, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[McGreevy, Edgar R. \(MAJ\), “Infantry OCS,” \(J-F 67, pp. 53-55\).](#)

[McGuire, John D. \(CAPT, USMC\), “Embarkation” \(M-J 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[McGuire, Keith \(MAJ\), “Leadership Training in Tomorrow’s Army.” \(Summer 02, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[McGuire, Patrick \(CPT\), “Armorcade,” \(S-O 77, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[McIntire, Keenan \(CPT\), “Stryker Leaders Course Updates POI to Increase SBCT Readiness, Lethality,” \(Fall 21, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[McKeever, Charles J. \(CPT\), “Change of Command Inventory” \(J-F 90, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[McKenna, James O. \(COL, USA Retired\), “Leadership – Another Look,” \(J-F 74, pp.8-10\).](#)

[McKenna, Thomas P. reviewed by Gerald Williams, “Kontum: The Battle to Save South Vietnam,” \(A-J 16, p. 77\).](#)

[McKibbin, Craig D. \(LT\), “Field Expedient Acetate,” SWAP SHOP \(J-A 89, p. 36\).](#)

[McKinley, Keith A. \(CPT\) “UN Command Security Battalion Joint Security Area” \(September-December 99, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[McKinley, Keith A. \(CPT\), “Working with the “Light Fighters” – Tips for Mechanized Company Commanders.” \(Summer 02, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[McKinley, Keith A. \(COL\), “The Brigade DCO: A Critical Position Within the Command Structure,” \(J-S 15, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[McKinley, Kevin J. \(MAJ\), “Troop-Leading Procedures: A JRTC Observer- Controller Editorial” \(M-A 95, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[McKinney, Joseph W. \(CPT\), “I Can,” \(M-A 76, p. 24\).](#)

[McLaughlin, Mark W. \(CPT\), “Airmobile Operations For Mechanized Infantry Units,” \(J-A 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[McLaughlin, Mark W. \(CPT\), “COOP: Commander’s Organization Orientation Program,” \(N-D 89, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[McLeod, Connor \(CPT\), "Death on the Road to Osan: Task Force Smith," \(Spring 2022, pp. 47-51\).](#)

[McLeroy, Carrie "National Infantry Museum Honors MOH Recipient," \(July 09, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[McLynne, Ronald D., "An Infantryman's View," \(S-O 73\).](#)

[McMann, Jeffrey C. \(LTC\) and COL Michael A. Hodge, "The Three-by-One Concept: Getting More Out of National Guard Training," \(May-August 98, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[McMaster, Robert G. \(2LT\) and U.S. Army Sniper Course Cadre, "The Employment and Relevance of the Sniper," \(Fall 2022, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[McMillian, Danny \(MAJ\), "Ranger, Athlete, Warrior: A Systematic Approach to Conditioning" \(M-J 2007, pp. 5-8\).](#)

[McMillan, Donald J. \(CPT\), "Electronic Warfare," \(M-A 74, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[McMillan, Matt \(1LT\), "The Battalion LNO in HA, Disaster Response Operations," \(N-D 10, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[McMurry, Brian \(MAJ\), "A Quick Guide to Getting your Supplies in the Iraqi Theater: Lessons Learned from the Theater's Only Corps Distribution Center,"\(N-D 04, pp 16-18\).](#)

[McNamara, Michael \(CPT\), "Tips for the Delta Advisor," \(S-O 66\).](#)

[McNamara, Michael \(CPT\) and CPT James B. Motley "Combat Notes," \(S-O 66, pp. 38-43\).](#)

[McRoberts, Daniel J. \(CPT\), "The NTC and the Battalion S-2," \(M-A 89, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[McRoberts, Daniel J. \(MAJ\), "RSOI at the National Training Center," \(S-O 95, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[McTernan, Walter F., III \(CAPT, USMC\), "Ranger and Recon Marines" \(M-J 82, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[McWilliams, Martin C. \(1LT\) and CPT Robert E. Jenkins, Jr., "Law of Land Warfare," \(N-D 71\).](#)

[Meaders, Mark A. \(CPT\) and CPT Rick Baillergeon, "The Maintenance Battle," \(M-J 90, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Meadors, Timothy \(1LT\) "A Quick Reaction Platoon Engages Iraqi Insurgents," \(M-J 04, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Meadows, Tim \(MAJ\) "Broadening Leaders, Sharpening Minds, and Developing Differing Perspectives," \(A-J 15, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Meadows, Tim \(MAJ\) "Congressional Fellowship Program Offers Unique Opportunities," \(A-A 12, p 50\).](#)

[Meier, Vance \(SSG\) and CPT Nick Gruning, "The Common Operational Picture at the Company and Below," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 3-7\).](#)

[Mell, Shawn R. \(LT\), NBC training, SWAP SHOP \(M-J 88, p. 44\).](#)

[Mellinger, Jeffrey J. \(1SG\), "Open Letter to Three NCOs," \(M-J 89, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Mellinger, Jeffrey J. \(CSM\), "Effective EIB Training," \(M-A 00, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Melnik, Stephen M. \(BG Retired\), "Supervisory Techniques: A Developed Talent," \(J-F 72, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Meloy, Guy S. \(COL\), "Formula for Professionalism," \(M-J 73\).](#)

[Melton, Robert \(SSG\), CPT Bradley W. Hudson and SSG\(P\) Karen L. Moody "The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations," \(J-A 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

[Mendez, Jesse S. SFC and CPT Arthur H. Blair, "Four Footed Radar," \(N-D 66, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Meneses, Gerardo V. \(MAJ\) "EOD Support during OIF 04-06: When GS is More Than DS," \(S-O 05, pp. 23-24\).](#)

[Menning, William \(LTC\), "The Altimeter," \(N-D 90, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Menning, William M. \(LTC\), "Moving in the Mountains," \(J-F 92, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Menning, William M. \(LTC\), and LTC Stephen R. Sands, "Tactical Night Climb," \(S-O 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Menton, Christopher \(SFC\) and LT Gerard M. Acosta. "Interim Brigade Combat Team: Indirect Distributive Fires Concept," \(Spring 02, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Mercado, Christopher \(CPT\) "Zen and the Art of Command Supply Discipline," \(N-D 12, pp 39-42\).](#)

[Meredith, Gene \(COL\) and COL Richard M. Cabrey "Meeting the Fire Support Challenge," \(N-D 2011, pp. 11-13\)](#)

[Meredith, Gene \(COL\) and MAJ David Moser, CPT Andrew Zikowitz and Daniel Halligan "A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan," \(A-A 12, pp 17-20\).](#)

[Meredith, Steven P. \(MAJ\) and MAJ David Bergmann, "Soldier Power: A Growing Operational Concern," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 5-8\).](#)

[Merenkov, Jeffrey A. \(LT\), and SGM Clifford R. West, "Infiltration: A Form of Maneuver," \(M-A 93, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Merwin, John \(2LT\), "Preparedness Is the Key: To a Good Mech Infantry Force," \(J-F 72, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[Metters, Don F. \(SSG\), "Dragon Sustainment Training," \(N-D 89, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Metters, Don F. \(SSG\), "Squad Training: A Squad Leader's Thoughts," \(M-A 89, pp. 40-41\)](#)

[Mettler, Wolfgang \(LTC\), "The German Airborne Antitank Battalion and the Wiesel Armored Weapon Carrier," \(J-F 95, pp. 24-29\).](#)

[Metzler, Lyle R. \(CPT\) and 2LT Thomas J. Walsh, "Mission: Financial Planning," \(J-A 70\).](#)

Meurer, Fred (LTC) and MAJ Stanley H. Holgate, "Dragon Effectiveness," (M-A 80, pp. 36-38).
[Mezzaline, Chip E. \(CSM Retired\), "The Importance of Individual Training," \(Summer 2022, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[Myer, John \(MAJ\) and COL Kevin Williams, "Developing a Generation of Combat-Ready Leaders: Why BCTs Must Conduct Fire Support Coordination Exercises," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 14-20\).](#)
 Meyer, Richard M. (LTC), "Meeting the Maintenance Challenge," (J-A 72).
[Meyer, Thomas E. \(CPT\), "The Leadership Imperative: A Case Study in Mission Command," \(Jan-Mar 14, pp 26-33\).](#)
[Meyer, Thomas E. \(CPT\), "SI In Ranger School: A Call for Universal Leadership Principles During a Time of Transformation," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 38-41\).](#)
 Meyer, Thomas P. (CPT USA), "Let's Listen for a Change," (J-A 74, pp. 34-35).
[Meyerowich, Drew R. \(CPT\), "Let's replace Battle Drill 6" \(May-August 98, pp. 11-15\).](#)
 Meyers, Donald J. (CPT), "Retreat From Duty," (J-A 68, pp. 28-31).
[Mevers, James \(SFC\), "Conventional Forces, Special Forces and the Hidden Guerrilla."\(M-A 04, pp. 8-9\).](#)
[Michael, Stephen \(CPT\), "CSS Operations in Somalia" \(J-A 94, pp. 29-33\).](#)
[Michelena, Travis CPT, "Protecting the Tail of the Tiger: Reshaping the Way We Train Logistics," \(J-S 17, pp. 47-48\).](#)
 Mickel, Larry S. (LTC) and MAJ Robert W. Browning, "Most Retire at 30," (J-A 71, pp. 34-36).
 Mickel, Larry S. (LTC), "The GI Holy Grail," (M-J 72, p. 27).
[Mickley, Joseph MAJ and MAJ Rick Montcalm, "I Am Bastogne: Lessons Learned from JRTC Rotation 16-06," \(J-M 17, pp. 49-52\).](#)
[Midla, George \(CPT\) "Time to Rename King, Queen of Battle?" \(M-J 2006, p. 25\).](#)
 Mihlon III, Frank, "Assume a Leadership Image," (N-D 72).
[Milani, Robert E. \(CPT\), "Equipment Deployment Boxes," \(M-A 92, pp. 12-13\).](#)
[Milani, Robert E. \(CPT\), "Property Accountability for the New Company Commander," \(S-O 91, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[Milano, Nicholas C. CPT, "QRT Aims to Improve Sniper Performance When Engaging Moving Targets," \(J-M 17, pp. 22-23\).](#)
 Milazzo, Charles J. (LTC), "GI is Back," (J-F 66, pp. 50-51).
 Mil, Donald M. (CPT), "Why Do We Retain Nearly Arrived Junior Officers?" (J-A 73).
[Miles, Donna, "Exercise Sets Stage for Post-Iraq/Afghanistan Training," \(J-A 13, p 27\).](#)
[Miles, John L., III \(CPT\) and CPT Mark E. Shankle, "Bradleys in the City," \(M-J 96, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[Millen, Raymond \(LTC\), "The Art of Land Navigation: GPS Has Not Made Planning Obsolete," \(J-A 00, pp. 36-43\).](#)
[Millen, Raymond \(LTC\) and MAJ \(Retired\) Richard L. Lavosky, "Assault Gun Battalions Assessed: Do They have Utility In Modern Combat, COIN Operations?" \(S-O 2007, pp. 17-20\).](#)
 Miller, Archer W., Jr. (MSG), "Misdirected Loyalty," (J-A 80, pp. 11-12).
 Miller, Archer W., Jr. (MSG), "Strengthening the Backbone," (M-A 80, pp. 12-14).
[Miller, Daniel \(CPT\) "Help Your Delta Company Help You," \(J-F 04 pp. 7-9\)](#)
[Miller, Derek A. \(CPT\), "Historical TEWT," \(M-A 87, pp. 22-26\).](#)
 Miller, Donald M. (CPT), "Handling an Out of Branch Assignment," (N-D 71, pp. 44-47).
[Miller, Joseph K. \(CPT\), "The Platoon Team," \(J-F 86, pp. 14-16\).](#)
[Miller, Joseph \(LTC\) "Rollovers Take Toll: Training Drivers as They'll Fight\)," \(M-J 05, pp 46-47\).](#)
[Miller, Karl A. \(CPT\), "Navigation Sheet," SWAP SHOP \(N-D 86, p. 11\).](#)
[Miller, Kurt \(MAJ\), "Staff Training: Observations from the NTC," \(J-F 95, pp. 41-42\).](#)
[Miller, Matthew \(1LT\), "Jungle Reconnaissance and the Pivot to the Pacific," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp. 43-45\).](#)
[Miller, Steven D. \(SSG\), "Finish the Enemy! The Rifle Squad and Platoon Focus," \(M-A 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)
[Miller, Steven D. \(SFC\), "Marksmanship Training: More Than the Basics," \(September-December 99, pp. 41-44\).](#)
 Miller, S. W. (CAPT, USMC), "Camouflage and Survival," J-F 79, pp. 20-24).
[Milley, Matt \(CPT\) and SFC Jorge Sanchez, "The Changing Face of Rifle Qualification: Best Practices to Succeed in a New Era," \(Spring 2020, pp. 34-37\).](#)
[Minton, Sean M. \(CPT\), "The UAS Training Imperative: How To Implement C-UAS Training at the Company Level," \(Spring 2019, pp. 20-24\).](#)
[Miraldi, Jake \(CPT\) "Company Coalitions: Multinational Partnerships at the Lowest Level," \(J-S 15, pp. 18-21\).](#)
[Miner, David P. \(CPT\), "Recruiting: A Dual Specialty," \(J-F 84, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Mingus, James J. \(LTC\) “Finding the Enemy: Bigger Than Recon,” \(J-F 06, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Mintz, Oliver \(MAJ\) and 2LT Tory House “Focused Operations Against Organized Crime in a Mature Peace Operations Environment,” \(J-F 2007, pp. 38-44\).](#)

[MILPERCEN \(U.S. Army\), “EPMS and Promotions,” \(M-J 77, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Mishkofski, S.T. \(CPT\), “Directed Energy Warfare,” \(M-A 87, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Mishkofski, Tim \(LTC\), “Space Support to the Infantry,” \(July-December 97, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Mishra, Anant, “Looking for a Frontal Assault? Suppress the Enemy, the Right Way,” \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Mitchell, John M. \(LTC\), “Promotion Board Tips,” \(S-O 92, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Mitscherling, Russell \(CPT\), CPT Marcus Elledge, and 1SG \(Retired\) David O’Rear - see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering,” \(J-S 14, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Moakley, Richard E. \(COL, USAR\) and COL Daniel Gans, “Improving Reserve Component Training,” \(J-F 80, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Mobarakzadeh, Nema \(CSM\), “The 1SG’s Role in Sustaining the Fight,” \(Fall 2020, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[Mobarakzadeh, Nema \(CSM\), “Senior NCOs at Points of Friction,” \(Spring 2022, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[Mobley, Gary A. \(SFC\), “SABOT,” \(M-J 80, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Moerbe, Wesley \(CPT\) “A Primer on Exterior Ballistics for Infantrymen,” \(August-December 2009, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[Mogensen, Kyle \(CPT\), Dr. \(MAJ\), Kaitlin Harper, LTC Brandon Grooms, and 1SG Waylon K. Wren “Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Mohundro, Jon \(CPT\) and GEN Robert W. Cone, “Capstone: Strategic Landpower for the Company Commander,” \(Oct-Dec 13, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Moilanen, Jon H. \(LTC\), “Command Philosophy and Battle-Focused Excellence,” \(M-J 95, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Molin, Peter C. \(LT\), “Duty in a Training Company,” \(N-D 91, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Molinaro, Kristin “RSLC Cuts Admin Time, Maintains Competitive Edge,” \(July 09, p. 46\).](#)

[Molinaro, Kristin and S.L. Standifird, “Special Ops Team Wins Sniper Competition,” \(N-D 10, p.3\).](#)

[Molinaro, Kristin “USASOC Team Takes Top Honors at Best Ranger Competition,” \(A-M 11, pp.26-28\)](#)

[Molinaro, Michael “USAMU Hosts Small Arms Championship,” \(A-M 11, p. 4\)](#)

[Molino, Christopher \(CPT\), COL Harry D. Tunnell, LTC Burton Shields and MAJ Gerd Schroeder “Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff,” \(J-F 09, p. 8-12\).](#)

[Moloff, Alan L. \(MAJ\), “Sleep Loss and Its Effects” \(M-J 90, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Monger, Karl P. \(LT\), “Motorized Support: Lessons Learned at the NTC” \(J-F 87, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Monson, Creighton 1LT, 1LT Tyler Greenawalt, 1LT Zach Sostak, 1LT Weston Turner, and 1LT Joseph Wade, “Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations,” \(J-M 18, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Montazzoli, Matt D. \(MAJ\), “Down is Not Always Out: A Leader’s Guide to Persons Hor de Combat Under the Law of War,” \(Spring 2021, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Monyhan, William J. \(LTC\) Centralized System; and CSM Gerald R. Lewis, Decentralized System; Enlisted Promotion System,” \(J-A 69, pp. 6-17\).](#)

[Montcalm, Rick MAJ and MAJ Joseph Mickley, “I Am Bastogne: Lessons Learned from JRTC Rotation 16-06,” \(J-M 17, pp. 49-52\).](#)

[Montgomery, Harold \(MSG\), SFC Cesar Veliz, and Dr. \(LTC\) Russ Kotwal, “Ranger First Responder and the Evolution of Tactical Combat Casualty Care,” \(M-A 10, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Moody, Karen L. \(SSG\(P\), CPT Bradley W. Hudson and SSG Robert Melton “The Role of Combat Lifesavers in Counterinsurgency Operations” \(J-A 08, pp. 48-51\).](#)

[Moore, Carl R. \(LT\), “Light Artillery” \(M-J 87, p. 20\).](#)

[Moore, Charles L. \(CSM\) and LTC Clark P. Campbell, “Company Defensive Position” \(N-D 88, pp.33-36\).](#)

[Moore, Christopher \(MAJ\), “Every Soldier Counts: Part I – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today’s Force Reductions,” \(A-J 14, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Moore, Christopher \(MAJ\), “Every Soldier Counts: Part 2 – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today’s Force Reductions,” \(J-S 14, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Moore, Christopher \(MAJ\), “Every Soldier Counts: Part 3 – The Role of the Company Command Team in Manning a Brigade in Today’s Force Reductions,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Moore, Donald L. \(SSG\), “Platoon Early Warning System” \(J-A 85, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Moore, Duncan W. \(2LT\) “A Lieutenant’s Guide to Ranger School” \(S-O 11, pp. 40-43\)](#)

Moore, Joseph (CPT CN), “Impressions on a Third Tour,” (M-A 70).
[Moore, Lynn D. \(LTC\), “Night Attack” \(M-J 90, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[Moore, Peter R. \(MAJ\), “The Mil and the Mil Relation Formula” \(N-D 84, pp. 17-18\).](#)
[Moore, Peter R. \(MAJ\), “Why Deflection?” \(M-J 86, pp. 39-42\).](#)
[Moreno, Franklin \(MAJ\), “Actions on Contact at the Company Team Level” \(March-June 97, pp. 43-45\).](#)
[Morgan, Daniel \(CPT\), “Deploying to Iraq? Lessons Learned from an Infantry Company Commander.” \(J-F 04 pp. 28-32\).](#)
[Morgan, P.H. \(MAJ\) \(Retired\) and CWO5 \(Retired\), “Locating, Closing With and Incapacitating the Enemy,” \(J-A 13, pp 41-42\).](#)
Morgan, Prentice G. (LTC), “Bushy Run,” (S-O 68, pp. 44-52).
[Morgan, Ryan \(CPT\), “The Tactical Shotgun in Urban Operations,” \(N-D 04, pp 13-15\).](#)
[Morgan, Ryan \(CPT\), “Summer Training at USMA: Academy Updates Cadet Field Training,” \(S-O 06, pp. 47-48\).](#)
[Morgan, Ryan J. \(COL\), “What’s Wrong with the IBCT?” \(Summer 2021, pp. 6-8\).](#)
[Morgan, Ryan J. \(COL\), and MG Patrick Donahoe, “Restoring Tactical Mobility to the Light Infantry Division,” \(Summer 2022, pp. 18-22\).](#)
Morgan, Richard J., Jr. (LTC), “Giving Credit,” (N-D 79, pp. 7-9).
[Morgan, Richard J., Jr. \(LTC\), “Marne Maneuver Training” \(N-D 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)
Morin, Michael J. (MAJ), “Combined Airmobile Operations: Planning on a Large-Scale” (N-D 72, pp. 19-23).
[Morin, Richard A. \(SFC\) and LT Richard L. Schwartz. “Sharpening the Warfighter’s Edge through peace Support Operations.” Spring 02, pp. 42-43\).](#)
[Morley, Thomas V. \(LTC\) and CPT Anthony J. Tata, “The Mechanized Infantry Team in the Offense” \(M-J 90, pp. 16-19\).](#)
[Mornston, Harry E. \(LT\) and CPT James W. Tompkins, Jr., “ITV Combat Qualification Course” \(M-J 85, pp. 40-42\).](#)
Morris, James (CPT USA), “New Firing Devices,” (M-A 75, pp. 42-43).
[Morris, John J., Jr. \(MAJ\), “Stop Shuffling S-4s” \(J-F 82, p. 13\).](#)
Morris, John L. (CPT), “Airmobile Training,” (M-J 77, pp. 45-46).
[Morris, Victor M. “Effectively Engaging Multinational Networks: The JMRC Raptor 14 and Badger ATN Approach,” \(A-J 15, pp. 66-69\).](#)
[Morris, Victor R. \(CPT\), “Battlefield Forensics: Dynamic Adaptation of the Company-Level Task Force” \(N-D 2010, pp. 6-8\)](#)
[Morris, William H. \(CPT\), “Aviation LNO” \(N-D 90, pp. 14-15\).](#)
[Morrison, Charles \(LTC\), “Vietnam, Iraq and the Loss of Institutional Knowledge,” \(N-D 12, pp. 16-18\).](#)
[Morrison, Wes \(MAJ\), “Harvest in the Land of Two Rivers: VBattalion Campaign Design in Iraq” \(S-O 10, pp. 11-16\).](#)
[Morrow, Mark R. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Stephen A. Hiller, “Mountaineering and Leadership: The 5th Ranger Training Battalion” \(J-A 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)
[Morsello, Joseph P. \(1LT\), “Combined Arms and the Evolution of War,” \(N-D 2008, pp. 15-18\).](#)
Morton, Richard H. (COL), “Evaluation Update,” (M-A 79, pp. 22-25).
[Moser, David \(MAJ\) and COL Gene Meredith, CPT Andrew Zikowitz and Daniel Halligan “A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan,” \(A-A 12, pp 17-20\).](#)
Moser, John and CPT James L. Campbell, “Commander Has Less Mobility Than He Thinks,” (M-A 73, pp. 52-54).
Moss, Donald W. (CPT), “Gunship Tactics,” (J-F 69, pp. 26-29).
[Mostaghni, Michael \(CPT\) “OODA Loop: Setting a Pattern May Not Always be a Bad Idea,” \(Jan.-April 2010, pp. 49-50\).](#)
[Moten, Matthew \(CPT\), “CAMBs: A Better Solution,” \(S-O 88, pp. 13-15\).](#)
Motley, James B. (CPT), “Road Clearing Operations in Vietnam,” (S-O 66).
Motley, James B. (CPT) and CPT Michael McMamara “Combat Notes,” (S-O 66, pp. 38-43).
Motley, James B. (LTC), “ARTEP: Phase I,” (N-D 77, pp. 8-9).
[Motley, James B. \(COL\), “Heavy-Light Forces: Reassessing the Challenge,” \(J-F 85, pp. 13-14\).](#)
[Mounticure, Jeremy D. \(1LT\), “Intel/Recon in the DATE,” \(J-A 13, p 31\).](#)
Mowrey, Lawrence L. (COL), “Vietnam Report,” (J-F 71, pp. 39-45).
[Moye, James P. \(CPT\) and CPT Robin P. Swan, “Support Platoon Leader” \(M-A 83, pp. 36-38\).](#)

Mrazek, J.E. (COL Retired), "Creativity," (S-O 67, pp. 25-27).

Mueller, Lames W., "Opportunity for Leadership," (M-J 75, pp. 19-20).

Mueller, Jr., Paul J. (BG USA), "Leadership," (J-A 75, p. 15).

[Muilman, J. Kevin \(CPT\), "Aiming Circle Accuracy," \(J-F 88, pp. 9-11\). \(See also correction to article, M-J 88, LETTERS, pp. 4-5.\)](#)

Muir, J. I. (COL), "Why Vietnam," (N-D 67, pp. 13-19).

[Mulherin, Michael \(MAJ\), "Planning for Support Operations in a Mountainous Environment," \(J-F 08, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[Mulherin, Michael \(MAJ\) "A Bridge Too Far? The Lost Art of Commander's Intent," \(July 09, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[Mullings, P.J. \(CPT, British Army\), "Resistance to Interrogation," \(J-A 88, pp. 36-38\).](#)

Mulloney, Thoman R., COL USANG S. W. Wisnioski, Jr., and Hrand Saxenian, "Leadership Judgement," (N-D 75, pp. 18-19).

[Mumm, Nick \(MAJ\) "Crowdsourcing: A New Perspective on Human Intelligence Collection in a Counterinsurgency," \(J-M 2012, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Mumma, Ryan \(CPT\), LTC Michael R. Berriman, and MAJ John Ford, "Nunca Camino Solo – Security Force Assistance Operations in the Competition Phase," \(Fall 21, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[Mundell, Robert M. \(LTC\) "Duties and Responsibilities of a Task Force Deputy Commander," \(M-A 05, pp 16-18\).](#)

[Mundstock, Jack E. \(LTC\), "Security Area Concepts at Battalion and Brigade," \(S-D 00, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Mundstock, Jack \(LTC\) Retired, "Operational Phasing," \(A-D 16, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Murdough, Robert \(CPT\) "METT-TC Dependent: Observations and Recommendations for Improving the Way We're Fighting the War in Iraq," \(J-F 07, pp. 26-32\).](#)

Murphy, Donald T. (MAJ) and LTC Bob Ord, "Professional Development," (N-D 79, pp. 13-16).

Murphy, Lloyd E. (COL), " Battalion Commander," (S-O 72, pp. 52-53).

Murphy, Patrick T. (MAJ), "PEGASUS," (J-A 80, pp. 34-35).

[Murphy, Robert D. \(CPT\), "The Battle Captain Log: Managing Information," \(J-F 97, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Murray, Sharon \(1LT\) and CPT Will Oakley, "Eye of the Tiger: Raven Consolidation at NTC," \(Winter 2020-2023, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Muse, Stephen, Ph.D. "Fit for Life, Fit for War: Reflections on the Warrior Ethos," \(M-A 05, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Muse, Stephen, Ph.D. and Chaplain \(COL\) Glen L. Bloomstrom "Warrior, Prophet, Priest: The Strategic Value of Chaplains to the War Effort and Community," \(J-A 06, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Myer, Matthew R. \(MAJ\), "Danger Close: Calculating Risk Within The 'Last 100 Yards,'" \(M-J 13, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Nabors, Tiffany "Foreign MCCC Officers Share Culture with Instructors, Leaders," \(J-M 11, pp.4-5\).](#)

Nadal, Ramon A. (MAJ), "Leadership and Group Behavior," (S-O 67, pp. 12-15).

[Nagel, James R. \(CPT\), "Dien Bien Phu 1954: A Historical Perspective," \(S-O 94, pp. 32-37\).](#)

Naisawald, L. VanLoan (LTC, USA Retired), "Goin' to Grow Bananas, John Henry?" (M-J 74, pp. 40-45).

[Naisawald, L. VanLoan \(COL, USAR\), "Fame is a Fleeting Thing," \(N-D 82, pp. 24-28\).](#)

[Nakashima, Gustavo T. \(LTC, Brazilian Army\), "The 10th Mountain Division and 1st Brazilian Expeditionary Infantry Division During Operation Encore, 1945," \(Summer 2022, pp. 49-52\).](#)

[Narowski, Paul J. \(MAJ\), LTC Michael Peterman, MAJ Ernest Litynski, and SFC Edwin Clouse "An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan," \(S-O 2007, pp.10-13\).](#)

[Natusch, Michael T. \(CPT\), "Light Infantry 60mm Mortars," \(N-D 86, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Naworol, Raymond L. \(LT\), "Aerobics: In My Army?" \(J-A 85, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[NCO Academy Staff, "Advanced NCO Course," \(J-F 84, pp. 7-8\).](#)

Neal, Jr. Barney K. (LTC) and CPT St. Elmo P. Tyner II "Rifle Marksmanship," (S-O 69, pp. 8-12).

Nelson, Gary W. (CPT), "The Junior Infantry Leader and the Field Artillery," (J-F 73, pp. 25-26).

[Nelson, Edwin B. "Cultural Awareness: Resources Can Help Prepare Soldiers Before Deployments," \(J-F 2007, pp. 6-7\).](#)

Nepodal, Jerry A. (1LT), "PT for Panama," (J-F 80, pp. 40-42).

Nerone, Francis A. (COL) and COL Michael J. Connor, "ARTEP," (N-D 74, pp. 17-23).

[Nett, Robert \(COL, USA, Ret.\), "Tough Training in Tough Times: Infantry Officer Candidate School—1942," \(September-December 99, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Neumann, Robert C. \(LT\), "Personnel Decontamination," \(S-O 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Neumann, Robert C. \(CPT\), "Moving the Main CP in a Heavy Task Force," \(J-F 92, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[New, Eugene, R. \(CPT\), "Motivation," \(M-A 68\).](#)

[New, Eugene R. \(CPT\), "The Leader's Image," \(S-O 68\).](#)

[Newman, A. S. \(MG USA Retired\), "Technique of Command," \(M-A 71, pp. 37-37\).](#)

[Newman, A. S. \(MG, USA Ret.\), "Infantry in Retrospect," \(S-O 71, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[Newman, A. S. \(MG, USA Retired\), "Endure! The Battle Catalyst," \(M-A 72, pp. 44-48\).](#)

[Newman, George E. \(COL\), "Career Outlook – 1980," \(J-F 70, pp 6-12\).](#)

[Newell, Clayton R. \(LTC\), "Heavy-Light Forces: Divisions or Brigades?" \(J-F 85, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Newsom, Rob \(CPT\) and MAJ Joe Labarbera "Bring Back the Light Infantry! Projecting Combat Power More Effectively," \(July 09, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Nichols, Jared W. \(MAJ\), "Countering Weapons of Mass Destruction: The Mission that Every Unit in the Army Has...But Doesn't Know It...Yet," \(Spring 2020, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Nichols, Jared \(MAJ\), "Building the Team: Creating Time and Space for Leader Development in Organizations," \(Summer 2019, pp. 24-29\).](#)

[Nicolas, Frank K. \(MSG USA Retired\), "The Noncommissioned Officer," \(J-F 74, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Nicholson, John W., Jr. \(MAJ\), "Omaha Beach, 6 June 1944: Lessons from Company C, 2d Ranger Battalion," \(M-J 94, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Niedrauer, Bruce A. \(CPT\), "The S-2's Three Steps to Successful Scout Operations," \(N-D 94, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Nielsen, Kenneth G. \(LT\), "Terrain Appreciation," \(N-D 87, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Nielson, James D. \(CPT\), "PMCS Certification: A Mechanized Infantry Combat Multiplier," \(September-December 2000, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[Nielsen, Jeffrey W. \(CPT\) and MAJ James B. Prisock "Infantry Battalion S4 Operations in Garrison," \(O-D 18, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Nielsen, Jeffrey \(CPT\), "The Transition from Line Company to HHC: A Guide for Second-Time Commanders," \(Summer 2022, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Nilsen, Michael R. \(MAJ\) and LTC Pete Erickson, "Fighting Fast and Flat: Use of 'Secure-But-Unclassified-Encrypted' Networks for C2 at the Squadron and Below," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Ninth Infantry Division Staff, "9th Infantry Division," \(J-F 80, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Nishimoto, Castle K. \(CPT\), "Weapons PRT," \(N-D 75, pp. 49-51\).](#)

[Nixon, John \(CPT\), and CPT Craig Benedict, "CSC Commander," \(M-J 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Nolan, Joseph M. \(LTC\) "The Battalion Blended Training Environment: Maximizing the Use of Simulations," \(N-D 2011, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Noll, Jeff \(CPT\) "The Battle of As Samawah – Fire Support in the Urban Fight," \(N-D 05, pp 39-43\).](#)

[Nooney, Christian H. \(ISG\), "The Need for an Infantry Technician," \(Winter 2023-2024, p. 18\).](#)

[Nordan, Bob, "Competitive Marksmanship," \(M-J 77, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Nordan, Bob, "A Serious Void," \(S-O 77, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Nordin, Adam \(MAJ\), "Junior Leaders in the Age of Experimentation," \(Fall 2023, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Norris, George T. \(CPT\), "The Soviet BTR-80," \(N-D 86, pp. 23-24\).](#)

[Nowels, Russell \(MAJ\) and MAJ Matthew Fechter "Understanding GPS: The Importance of a Military Receiver in a GPS-Contested Environment," \(A-J 15, pp. 70-71\).](#)

[Noves, Harry F., III, "Modernized Line," \(N-D 82, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Noves, Harry F., III, "Why Men Really Fight" \(J-A 89, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Nusbaum, E.J. \(CPT\) and CPT John T. Robinson, "CALFEX: Tactical Training with a Purpose," \(M-A 85, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Nyhan, Joseph \(CPT\), SSG Adam Olszak, 2LT David Richards, and LTC Chris Ricci, "Training for the Army's New M4 Qualification," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Oakley, Will \(CPT\) and 1LT Sharon Murray, "Eye of the Tiger: Raven Consolidation at NTC," \(Winter 2020-2023, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[O'Ballance, Edgar \(MAJ\), "Red China's Militia," \(N-DS 65\).](#)

[O'Ballance, Edgar \(MAJ\), "The Viet Cong Soldier," \(N-D 66, pp. 4-7\).](#)

[Obert, John L. \(MAJ\), "Dragon NBC Test," \(M-A 80, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[O'Brien, Chris \(CPT\), "Constructing a Platoon FOB in Afghanistan," J-F 2008, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[O'Brien, James F. \(1LT\), "Binh Dinh's Season of Change," \(N-D 70\).](#)

[O'Brien, Owen J. \(LTC\), Australia, "The Infantryman's Load," \(J-F 73\).](#)

[O'Brien, Sean M. \(LT\), "Infantry Mortar Hipshoot" \(J-A 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Oclander, Dave \(MAJ\) USN; LTC Nick Dienna USN; LTC John Jansen USMC; MAJ Jim Slisler USAF; MAJ Todd Bufkin USMC; and MAJ Tom DiTamasso, "The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan." \(J-F 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Oclander, Dave \(LTC\) "Missed Opportunities: Cultural Awareness is Critical During Crises." \(S-O 12, 24-25\).](#)

[O'Connor, Anthony J. \(CPT\), "Air Defense with Small Arms" \(M-J 87, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[O'Connor, John S. \(LTC\) and Michael S. Bahrke, "Load Carrying Ability Through Physical Fitness Training" \(M-A 90, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[O'Connor, John S. \(LTC\) and Michael S. Bahrke, "The Soldier's Load: Planning Smart" \(J-F 90, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[O'Connor, John S. \(LTC\), Michael S. Bahrke, CPT Joseph Knapik, and James A. Vogel, "Roadmarching and Performance" \(M-J0, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[O'Connor, Patrick J. \(CPT\) and MAJ Frederick D. Ledfors "Motorcycle Scouts," \(S-O 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Odom, William O. \(LT\), "Forced March and Live Fire" \(J-A 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Odom, William O. \(CPT\), "Movement to Contact and Hasty Attack" \(N-D 88, pp. 17-24\).](#)

[O'Donnell, Robert M., "Speed Roll of the Claymore Mine," \(S-D 98, p. 47\).](#)

[O'Hara, Charles \(1SG\), "Defenders of Freedom," \(M-A 69\).](#)

[Office Infantry Force Management, USAIS, "The Infantry of the Future" \(S-O 82, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Offley, Ron \(LTC\), "Close Air Support for the AirLand Battle" \(S-O 85, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Ogden, Patrick \(SGM\) "From one NCO to Another: Simulation Training Devices Need to be Used," \(A-M 11, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Ogden, Patrick \(SGM\) "Repetitive, Realistic Training Key," \(S-O 12, pp 39-41\).](#)

[Ogle, Rory J. \(CPT\), and George Durham, "Artillery Effects Test," \(M-J 91, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Ogorkiewicz, Richard M. , "Infantry Combat Vehicles," \(J-F 71, pp. 46-49\)](#)

[O'Keefe, Patrick \(CPT\), "Combined Arms in Urban Operations: Failure and Success in One Infantry Company," \(Fall 2020, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Okita, Michael C. \(MAJ\), "Marksmanship Training: A Better Way," \(J-A 93, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Oliver, Edward L. \(LTC\), "Antiarmor," \(M-A 84, pp. 17-24\).](#)

[Oliver, Max \(CPT\), "Infantryman's Combat Weapon," N-D 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Ollivant, Douglas A. \(LT\), "To the New Mortar Platoon Leader," \(S-O 93, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Olney, George W. \(CPT\), "Affiliation," \(S-O 79, pp. 24-26\).](#)

[Olsen, Frank H. Mr., "Great Hoaxes," \(N-D 69, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Olszak, Adam \(SSG\), 2LT David Richards, CPT Joseph Nyhan, and LTC Chris Ricci, "Training for the Army's New M4 Qualification," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Olwell, David H. \(CPT\) and LTC Gregory C. Camp, "TOW Gunnery: The Motorized Approach," \(S-O 87, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Ommaha, Michael \(SSG\), "Reconnaissance and Security Tasks: How Commanders Control the Battlefield with Scouts and Snipers," \(Fall 2022, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[O'Neil, Robert J., \(LTC\), "IRUS Recommends New Rifle Platoon/Squad," \(J-F 72, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[O'Neil, Robert J., "A Dynamic Business," \(M-A 76, p. 38\).](#)

[O'Neil, Robert J., "Eight Years Later," \(M-J 80, 20-21\).](#)

[O'Neil, Robert J., "Project LITE," \(J-A 77, pp. 24-27\). \(Light Infantry Test and Evaluation.\)](#)

[O'Neill, Joshua K. \(CPT\), CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT James E. Bryson, MAJ Ross Pixler, LTC Al LeMaire, CPT Andrew E. Carter, and CPT Rory M. Fellows "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[O'Rear, David 1SG \(Retired\), CPT Russell Mitscherling, CPT Marcus Elledge, - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Tactical Application of Military Mountaineering," \(J-S 14, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Ord, Bob \(LTC\) and MAJ Donald T. Murphy, "Professional Development," \(N-D 79, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[O'Reilly, Kenneth \(CPT\) and CPT James Devlin, "Interoperability at JMRC: Mission Command and the LNO Team," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 56-59\).](#)

[Orell, Patrick H. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Michael V. Harper, "Training TOW Gunners," \(J-F 79, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Orell, Seth R. \(CPT\), "Caught in the Killing Zone," \(J-A 70\).](#)

[Orloff, Stephen \(CPT\), "CACC System," \(S-O 82, p. 11\).](#)

[Orlov, Morton, II \(CPT\), "AOE and the 60mm Mortar," \(S-O 87, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Orrison, Stephen L. \(CPT\) and 2LT Arthur S. Perritt, "Training Management," \(M-J 80, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Orzechowski, Nicholas P. \(1LT\) "Competent TOW/ITAS Teams Create Unmatched Lethality," \(J-M 12, p. 19\).](#)

[Osborne, Arthur D. \(CPT\), "Here's the Difference," \(M-A 65\).](#)

[Osborn, Kris "Army Deploys Gunshot Detector," \(A-M 11, p.3\)](#)

[Osborn, Kris, "FBCB2 to Get Upgrade," \(N-D 10, p. 3\)](#)

[Osborn, Kris, "Rangers Test New Rifleman Radio," \(J-M 2012, p. 5\).](#)

[Oskey, Lance \(LTC\), "Reverse Helicopter Governance: Leveraging the Convening Power of the Division," \(S-O 10, pp. 20-37\).](#)

[Oskey, Lance \(LTC\), "Training an Infantry OSUT Battalion 'How to Train,'" \(A-M 11, pp. 34-38\)](#)

[Osipal, Edward J. \(MAJ\) and CPT Adam N. Wojack, "A Holistic Approach to Combat Identification," \(S-O 06, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Osteen Jr., John L. \(COL\), CPT Stephen R. Haney, and CPT Lawrence D. Galehouse, "Dynamic Training for Rifle Squads," \(N-D 71, pp. 32-38\).](#)

[Otjen, John P. \(CPT\), "Needle Yourself," \(N-D 69, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Ott, Ray M. \(MAJ\), "Modern Night Operations," \(M-J 77, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Overholser, Steve L. \(SFC\), "Advance Party," \(N-D 82, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Overholser, Steve L. \(SFC\), "Mortar Training Standards," \(M-J 83, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Owen, Addison \(SSG\) and CPT Russell Thorn, "Improved Doctrine, Improved POIs, Improved Soldiers: Using a Cognitive Approach to Refine Marksmanship Methodology," \(Spring 2021, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Owen, David W. \(CPT\), "The Air Calvary Troop: Will It Be Effective?" \(M-J 71, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Owen, William E. \(LT\), "Thermal TRP," SWAP SHOP \(M-J 91, p. 45\).](#)

[Owen, William E., "Fire and Maneuver Effects," \(J-A 04, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Owen, William F. "Patrol-Based Infantry Doctrine," \(J-F 06, pp. 32-36\).](#)

[Owens, Bryan R. \(BG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency: The Way We Fight Today," \(J-M 11, p. 1\)](#)

[Owens, Bryan R. \(COL\) and CPT Robert B. Hamilton "Task Force Panther: 82nd Airborne Units Deploy to New Orleans," \(N-D 05, pp 16-17\).](#)

[Owens, Roy C. \(CSM\), "Make the NCOOP Work," \(M-A 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Owens, Roy C. \(CSM\), "Professional Development," \(M-J 83, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Owens, Roy C. \(CSM\), "Thoughts for New Sergeants," \(M-J 88, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Ozawa, Walter M. \(MAJ, USAR\), "FTX Matrix," \(J-A 80, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Ozolek, David J. \(MAJ\), "Counterreconnaissance," \(S-O 86, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Ozolek, David J. \(MAJ\), "Double-Staked Concertina Fence," SWAP SHOP \(J-A 87, p. 35\).](#)

[Ozolek, David J. \(MAJ\), "Squad Training," \(N-D 82, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Ozolek, David J. \(MAJ\), "Reconnaissance Planning: A Neglected Art," \(M-A 86, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Pacuska, Jeffrey S. and John R. Kennedy, "Evolution Of Warfighter Hydration," \(M-J 13, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Padgett, Samuel J., Jr. \(CPT\), "HHC Executive Officer," \(N-D 85, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Padgett, Samuel J., Jr. \(CPT\), "Commander's Fitness Program," \(J-A 90, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Padgett, Samuel J., Jr. \(CPT\), "Master Fitness Course," \(M-A 88, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Pack, Ish \(COL\), "Is It Leadership or a Lack of Experience?" \(N-D 72\).](#)

[Padula, Joe \(SGT\) "101st Brigade Issued New Shotgun," \(J-M 2012, p. 6\)](#)

[Paganini, John \(CPT\), CPT Bret Van Poppel and CPT Jeffrey A. Rynbrandt, "Close Quarters Marksmanship Training for Conventional Infantry Units" \(J-A 99, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Paganini, John \(CPT\), CPT Bret Van Poppel, and CPT Trevor Bredenkamp, "Support by Fire: Live Fire Exercise" \(M-A 00, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Pai, John \(CPT\), "Increasing Your Unit's Javelin and ITAS Proficiency," \(Summer 20, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[Palka, Eugene J. \(CPT\), "Aerial Photography" \(M-J 87, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Palka, Eugene J. \(MAJ\), "Platoon EXEVALs in a Light Infantry Battalion" \(J-A 91, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Palmer Jr., Bruce \(GEN\), "Infantry: The Heart and Soul of a Professional Army," \(M-A 72, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[Palmer, Christopher "Warfighter Load, Survivability, and Shoot-and-Move Dynamics," \(A-A 12, pp 28-32\).](#)

[Palmer, Kent A. \(LT\), "Infrared LED Light" SWAP SHOP \(M-A 92, p. 45\).](#)

[Palmer, George E. \(LTC\) and MAJ Graham J. Avera, "Bayonet Fighting Techniques," \(J-F 70, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Palmer, Marc \(MSG\), "The Sphinx Target: Marksmanship Training in Three Dimensions," \(J-A 99, pp. 42-44\). Reprint \(M-A 04, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Palmer, Peter J. \(LTC\), "Decision Point Tactics and the Meeting Battle: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan," \(J-F 97, pp. 28-35\).](#)

[Palmer, Peter J. \(LTC\) and CPT James Crider, "Decision Point Tactics During the Defense: Fighting the Enemy, Not the Plan," \(M-J 97, pp. 20-28\).](#)

[Pan, Jonathan \(CPT\) "Taming the Dukes of Afghanistan," \(N-D 10, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Paone, Joseph F. \(MAJ\), "Assault of Enemy Positions," \(S-O 70\).](#)

[Paone, Joseph F. \(MAJ\), "Computerized Automation and the Combat Leader," \(M-J 72\).](#)

[Pappas, Chris G. \(LT\), "Platoon Live Fire Ambush," \(M-J 88, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Paramore, Ronald L. \(CPT\), "Ranger," \(M-J 71, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Parham, Paul B. \(LTC USA\), "OPMS: Information Officer," \(J-F 74, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Parietti, Michael I. \(CPT\), "Organic Air Defense For a Light Infantry Company," \(S-O 89, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Park, David H. \(MAJ\) "Teaching TLPs to Afghan Company Commanders: Shaping Afghan Forces Through Hands-on Mentoring," \(M-A 10, pp. 13- 18\).](#)

[Park, David H. \(MAJ\) "Operational Art at the Tactical Level: A Methodology for Center of Gravity Analysis and Identifying Decisive Points for Brigades and Below," \(N-D 12, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Parker, Arthur E. III \(MAJ\), "Evolution for Survival," \(M-A 76, p. 29\).](#)

[Parker, Craiger C. \(CPT\), "Leader's World," \(S-O 75, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Parker, Dan \(CPT\), "IR&D: A Customer Relations Department for Infantryman," \(S-O 72\).](#)

[Parker, H. L. \(CSM\), "Investing in the Future," \(J-F 79, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Parmeter, Guv B. \(CPT\), "Light Scouts in Korea: A Recommendation for Success," \(M-J 96, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Parsons, Donald L. \(LTC Ret.\) "Battlefield Medicine – A New Perspective," \(M-A 04, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Parsons, Thomas \(LTC\), "Future of Airborne," \(N-D 72, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Patalano, Francis F. \(CPT\), "Tactical Tips for TOW Trainers," \(M-A 76, p. 31\).](#)

[Patterson, Eric A. \(CPT\), "Breaking Contact Under Fire," \(J-A 99, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[Patton, Scott \(MAJ\), "Training with the ITE Capability," \(O-D 15, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Paul, Matthew C. \(CPT\) "Task Force Heavy Mortars in a 360-Degree Battlefield: Lessons Learned from OIF –Paul \(J-F 04 pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Paul, Matthew C. \(CPT\) "Getting Heavy Mortars Into the Fight," \(J-F 04 pp14-16\).](#)

[Paul, Matthew C. \(CPT\) "Tactical Questioning: Human Intelligence Key to Counterinsurgency Campaigns," \(J-F 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Pavlick, Charles \(MAJ, RET\) "The Integration of Combat Optics Technologies and the Designated Marksman Concept," \(S-O 05, pp 13-15\).](#)

[Paxton, Charles W. \(CPT\) and LT John S. Weaver, "Iron Squad Stakes," \(J-A 86, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Paxton, Gary L. \(MAJ\), "U Minh Pacification Withstands Current NVA Offensive," \(N-D 72\).](#)

[Payne, Naomi, "The Cook's Worksheet: A Commander's Tool," \(M-J 84, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Pearl, Barton L. \(CPT\), "The Crux of the Problem," \(M-J 84, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Pearl, Barton L. \(1LT\), "Mechanized Scout," \(M-A 77, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Pearson, David W. \(CPT\), "Mobility: Past, Present, and Future," \(M-A 72, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Pearson, Willard, \(BG\), "Take Care of Your Men," \(J-F 67, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Pearson, Willard, \(MG\), "More on Mines and Booby Traps," \(M-J 69, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[Peck, Millard A. \(CPT\), "French Commando School," \(J-F 69\).](#)

[Peeler, Matthew 1SG, CPT Kevin Bright, and Joseph M. Pisarcik, "Revitalize Your Unit's Marksmanship Program by Focusing on Fundamentals, Empowering Junior Leaders," \(O-D 17, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Pedersen, Brian A. \(LT\), "Mortar Support in the Korean Defile," \(July-December 97, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Pellerin, Cheryl "Virtual World' Helps with Post-Traumatic Stress," \(J-M 11, p. 5\).](#)

[Pelley, Steven R. \(LT\), "TOW Jeep Modification," \(J-F 84, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Pemberton, Brad \(1LT\) "The Lethality of the Multiple Launch Rocket System," \(June-August 2011, pp.15-16\).](#)

[Pelto, Charles B. \(CPT\), "Rail Movement Spreadsheet," \(J-A 86, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[PEO Soldier/PM Soldier Sensors and Lasers "A Thermal Education: AN/PAS-13, NET, and Do-It-Yourself Thermal Targets," \(J-S 14, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[PEO Soldier "PM Soldier Weapons Pursues Dual Path Strategy to Improve Service Rifle," \(N-D 2010, p. 4\)](#)

[PEO Soldiers Strategic Communications Office "Weapon, Equipment Feedback Needed," \(M-J 09, p. 2\).](#)

[PEO Soldier Strategic Communications Office "Soldier Battlefield Effectiveness," \(S-O 11, pp.12-24\)](#)

[PEO Soldier "Soldiers Receive New Grenade Launcher," \(A-D 09, page 3\).](#)

[PEO Soldier “Upgraded Sniper System Coming Soon,” \(N-D 10, p. 2\)](#)

[Pepper, Allen J. \(CPT\), “Operational Planning at Platoon Level,” \(M-A 99, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Perdue, Matthew A. \(CPT\) and 1LT Kyle D. Sullivan, “Preparing the Stryker Reconnaissance Troop for Decisive Action,” \(J-A 13, 28-30\).](#)

[Perera, Kevin J. \(LT\), “Mechanized Platoon TTPs in Peace Enforcement Operations,” \(S-D 99, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Perkins, Cody \(SGT\), SSG John Sisk II, SSG Christopher Rance, SFC Joshua Jones, and ISG Kevin Sipes “Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight,” \(Spring 20, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Perkins, Joseph E. \(MAJ\), “Initial Skill Trainer MOS,” \(N-D 84, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Perkins, Ronald \(1LT\), “Infantry OCS Hall of Fame,” \(J-F 72, p. 27\).](#)

[Perkins, Stephen P. \(LT\), “FDC Techniques,” \(N-D 83, p.13\).](#)

[Perkins, Stephen P. \(LT\), “Standardize Combat Load,” \(J-F 86, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Perrine, David P., \(Researched and prepared by\) “Stability and Support Operations at the Turn of the Century – 1899 From the diary of Mr. Walter James Bertholf \(M-A 98, pp. 16-23\).](#)

[Perrine, David, “Keep up the Fire – The 9th Infantry in Coalition Warfare,” \(S-O 05, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Perrine, David “The Philippine Insurrection 1899-1902: A Combat Patrol On Samar” \(J-F 09, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[Perritt, Arthur S. \(2LT\) and CPT Stephen L. Orrison, “Training Management,” \(M-J 80, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Perrone, Christopher M. \(CPT\) and ISG Jarrett E. Halverson “A Proposal for Changes to the Infantry Weapons Company,” \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Perry, John H. \(CPT\), “OPFOR Training” \(M-J 83, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Perry, Mark J. \(CPT\) and LT Marc A. Sierra, “Team Eagle” \(N-D 89, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Peskie, Ed \(CPT\), CPT Aaron Schwengler, CPT Justin Quisenberry, and LTC David Fivecoat “Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197’s Experience in Paktika, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011” \(J-A 11, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Perrin, Sarantinos Argie, “New Airborne System To Save Soldiers’ Lives \(J-S 18, p. 5\).](#)

[Person, Gustav \(CPT, ARNG\), “Regimental System” \(M-A 82, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Person, Gustav and Donald McConnell, “...A Whirlwind of Bullets: Company C, 2nd U.S. Infantry Regiment, 1861,” \(June-August 2011., pp. 45-50\).](#)

[Person, Gustav and Donald McConnell, “A Perfect Storm of Shot and Shell” – Company H, 4th US Infantry, July 1863,” \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 16-21\).](#)

[Person, Thomas A., Jr. \(CPT\), “The MRP Works” \(S-O 85, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Peterkin, Frederick P. \(SSG\), “The Land: Vietnam,” \(S-O 65\).](#)

[Peterkin, Frederick P. \(GYSGT\), “The Sapper,” \(N-D 69\).](#)

[Peterman, Michael \(LTC\), MAJ Paul J. Narowski, II, MAJ Ernest Litynski, and SFC Edwin Clouse “An Innovative Approach to Combat Logistics: Low Cost, Low Altitude Airborne Resupply in Afghanistan,” \(S-O 2007, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Peters, Jeff \(CPT\), “Maintenance is Training,” SWAP SHOP \(M-J 97, p. 48\).](#)

[Peters, Jeffrey L. \(CPT\), “Task of the Quarter: Improving Training Strategy” \(J-D 97, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Peters, Frederick \(COL\), “The Best Kept Secret” \(M-J 86, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Petit, Kevin S. \(CPT\), “Let’s Talk Tactics: Lieutenants as First Line Tacticians” \(M-A 99, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Petraeus, David H. \(CPT\), “Building Morale Through PT” \(M-A 83, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Petraeus, David H. \(COL\) and MAJ Robert A. Brennan, “Walk and Shoot Training” \(J-F 97, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Phillips, Dean K. \(SP5\), “11 Bravo,” \(M-J 69, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Petrone, Anthony J. \(SSG\), “The TOW Master Gunner Course” \(S-O 94, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Petzrick, Paul A., Jr. \(CPT\), “TOW Tracking Skills” \(J-F 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Phillips, Casey, “Army Builds Tools to Save Lives at High Altitude,” \(Winter 2022-2023, p. 20\).](#)

[Phillips, Jeremy \(CPT\), Training for the Enemy UAV Threat,” \(M-J 13, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Phillips, Jeremy \(CPT\), Shotguns Still a Valuable Asset,” \(J-S 13, pp 14-15\).](#)

[Phillips, Marcus, MAJ Michael A. Jaskowiec, MAJ Raymond L. Fuller and MAJ Jonathan M. Stone “SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability” \(M-A 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Phillips, William D. \(CPT\), “Ranger Desert Phase” \(M-A 84, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Phillips, William D. \(CPT\), “The Light Leaders Course” \(J-F 85, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Phipps, Dan \(LT\), “Mech Week,” \(M-A 74, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Phipps, Michael A. \(CPT\), “A Forgotten War” \(N-D 84, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Phipps, Michael A. \(CPT\), “Longstreet and Jackson” \(N-D 85, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Phipps, Michael A. \(CPT\), “McPherson’s Ridge: A Study of a Meeting Engagement” \(J-F 84, pp. 21-26\).](#)

[Piatt, Walter E. \(COL\) "ASAT: New Course Provides Soldiers with Critical Skill" \(A-A 12, pp 26-27\).](#)

[Piatt, Walter E. \(COL\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Cohesive Infantry Team: The Human Dimension at Work" \(N-D 2011, p.1\)](#)

[Piatt, Walter E \(COL\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Dismounted Infantry Squad: Situational Awareness in the Information Age" \(J-M 2012, p 1\).](#)

[Piatt, Walter E. \(COL\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "The Strategic Squad: The Way Ahead" \(J-A 2011, pp.1-2\)](#)

[Piatt , Walter E. \(COL\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training Small Unit Leaders: The Foundation of the Decisive Force" \(S-O 11, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Piazza, Thomas E., Jr. \(CPT\), "Two Sergeants," \(M-A 77, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Pickell, Gregory A., "Designing the Next Infantry Fighting Vehicle" J-A 96, pp. 22-32\).](#)

[Pickens, Gary \(LT\) "Execution of a Joint Task Force Raid: An SBCT Platoon Takes on JRTC." \(J-A 04, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Pickett, George B. \(MG\), "Future of Close Combat: Address it Now," \(S-O 72, pp. 6-10\).](#)

[Pierce, Kurt \(MAJ\), and LTC Jimmy Griffis, and MAJ Edward Sherwood, "The Mechanized Infantry Battalion Task Force in the Airland Battle" \(J-A 82, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Pils, David A. \(MSG\), "Extra Magazine Pouches" \(J-F 89, p. 18\).](#)

[Pils, David A. \(MSG\), "Land Navigation Over Snow-covered Terrain" \(S-O 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Pils, David A. \(MSG\), "Reporting Ground Order of Battle Information" \(N-D 87, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Pinson, John M. \(LTC\), "TOW: Making It Count," \(M-J 79, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Pintagro, Michael \(SFC\) "Chosin' Platoon Climbs to Victory in Korengal," \(S-O 06, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Pippins, Donald E. and CWO Ray L. Snell, "Duffel Bag Delivery" \(N-D 89, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Pippitt, Charles \(CPT\) and \(CN\) LTC O.J. Hines \(USAF\), "Tactical Air Reconnaissance," \(J-F 70\).](#)

[Pisarcik, Joe \(Retired SFC\) and CPT Daniel Wilcox, "Army Sniper School Update," \(N-D 12, pp 43-46\).](#)

[Pisarcik, Joseph M., 1SG Matthew Peeler and CPT Kevin Bright, "Revitalize Your Unit's Marksmanship Program by Focusing on Fundamentals, Empowering Junior Leaders," \(O-D 17, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Pitkin, Ian C. \(CPT\), LTC Chris Budihas, and CPT Robert W. Humphrey "Project Warrior: Bridging the Gap Between Operational and Institutional Domains," \(A-J 15, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Pittard, Robert C. \(CPT\), "The Making of an Infantry Lieutenant" \(S-O 84, pp. 27-28\).](#)

[Pittsman, Larry G. \(SSG\) and 1LT T. Diamantes, "IG at Affes," \(J-F 73\).](#)

[Pixler, Ross C. \(MAJ\), LTC Al LeMaire, CPT James E. Bryson, CPT Avery W. Littlejohn, CPT Andrew E. Carter, CPT Matthew T. Lunger, CPT Joshua K. O'Neill, and CPT Rory M. Fellows "Training Today's Soldiers for Tomorrow's War: Implementing LSCO into OSUT," \(Spring 2022, pp. 2-7\).](#)

[Pizzi, Amanda and JoEllen Sefton PhD, "Warrior Athletic Training: Unexpected Benefits of Army-University Collaborations," \(A-A 12, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Planche, Joseph B. \(CPT\), "2 Plus 5 = Effective Intelligence," \(J-A 66, pp. 48-51\).](#)

[Ploss, Christopher \(1LT\), 1LT David Liebmann, 1LT Stefan Hasselblad, 1LT Karl Gunther, CPT Brendan Collins and MAJ Augustine Gonzalez "COIN and Company Fusion Cell Operations," \(J-A 2010, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Plumb, Daniel \(CPT\) "MAAWS: Getting the Biggest 'Bang' for Your Buck" \(N-D 2011, pp. 31-38\).](#)

[Ponzek, Eric B. \(LTC\) and LTC Gordon R. Kinneer, "Fighting as a Tactical Combat Force at the National Training Center," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Poone, Joseph F. \(MAJ\), "Automation and the Combat Leader," \(M-J 72, pp. 52-54\).](#)

[Poore, Randolph T. \(LTC\), "Third Job" \(M-A 82, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Porter, A. \(Dr.\), and Dr. S. Sweet "Washington's Secret Weapon," \(J-A 66\).](#)

[Porter, A. \(Dr.\), and Dr. S. Sweet "Rangers Four \(Part I\)," \(J-F 66, pp. 60-61\).](#)

[Porter, A. \(Dr.\), and Dr. S. Sweet "Rangers Four \(Part II\)," \(M-A 66, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Porter, A. \(Dr.\), and Dr. S. Sweet "Rangers Four \(Part III\)," \(M-J 66, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Porter, A. \(Dr.\), and Dr. S. Sweet "Rangers Four \(Part IV\)," \(J-A 66, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Porter, Robert L. \(LT\), "From HMMWV to Ambulance" \(N-D 88, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Porter, Scott C. \(LT\), "The Soldier's Load" \(M-J 92, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Pothin, John L. \(CPT\), "Search and Attack: A Doctrinal Perspective" \(J-A 92, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Pothin, John L. \(CPT\), "Training Principles and Practices for Company Level Leaders" \(J-A 93, pp. 39-43\).](#)

[Powell, John H. \(CPT\), "Platoon Maintenance Program" \(M-A 83, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Powers, Josh \(CPT\), LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing, and CPT Rich Thompson, "The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force" \(J-A 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)

[Pradke, James \(MAJ\), "Communicating at Home: The Relevancy of Inform and Influence Activities in the Garrison Operational Environment," \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 9-11\).](#)

Pratt, Clayton A. (MAJ) and LTC Karl V. Hurdle, "ROTC Rangers," (N-D 71, pp. 39-41).

Pratt, Clayton A. (LTC), "Physical Fitness Readiness: A Comparison," (M-J 77, pp. 36-39).

[Pray, Jeremiah \(CPT\) "Kinetic Targeting in Iraq at the Battalion Task Force Level: From Target to Detainee," \(J-A 05, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Premo, Gregory J. \(CPT\), "The BIFV and Communications" \(J-A 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Premo, Gregory J. \(CPT\), "Communicating in Battle" \(S-O 82, pp 12-13\).](#)

[Prevou, Michael \(CPT\), "Secrets to Tactical Success at the NTC" \(J-F 92, pp. 20-27\).](#)

Price, Davice H. (LT), "Your Closest Air Support," (J-F 66, pp. 47-49).

Price, Donald A. (CPT), "Tracers," (S-O 66, pp. 11-13).

[Price, Morris E., Jr. \(COL\) and MAJ Allen L. Borgardts, "Load-Bearing System for the 21st Century Land Warrior" \(N-D 95, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Pridgen, Joseph F. \(MAJ\), Chaplain \(LTC\) Timothy E. Sowers, Chaplain \(CPT\) Tracy N. Kerr and SPC Ben Hutto "The Care Team Concept" \(S-O 2008, pp. 22-25\).](#)

Prillaman, Richard L. (LTC), "Vietnam Update," (M-J 69, pp. 18-19).

[Prins, Erik J. CPT, "Continuous Refinement of the Plan: A View of the MDMP from the OPFOR at JMRC." \(J-S 17, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Prins, Erik \(CPT\) and CPT Dan Dipzinski, "An OPFOR Perspective on Multinational Interoperability," \(Summer 2019, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Prior, David A. \(MAJ\), "EPLRS: Where Are You? I Am Here" \(S-O 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Prior, W.W. \(LTC\(P\)\) "Land Warrior: Dominating Dismounted Operations: \(M-J 08, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Prisock, James B. \(MAJ\) and CPT Jeffrey W. Nielsen "Infantry Battalion S4 Operations in Garrison," \(O-D 18, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Pritchard, Kenneth \(COL\) "Control of Displaced Civilians: A How-To Guide for Infantry Unit Leaders," \(Spring 02, pp. 22-27\).](#)

Prng, Shaun Darragh M. (CPT), "The Urban Guerilla of Carlos Marighella," (J-A 73, pp. 23-26).

[Prosch, Geoffrey G. \(LTC\), "Soldier Readiness: Some Thoughts on Leadership" \(N-D 87, pp. 14-16\).](#)

Procopio, Frank, "The Gentle Assassins," (S-O 66, 51-55).

Pruett, Allen K. "Fighters Also Write," (J-A 71, pp. 26-27).

[Prvor, Mike \(SGT\) "Human Terrain Team Helps Soldiers in Iraq Understand Cultural Landscape" \(J-F 2008, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Psaki, Nicholas G., III \(MAJ\), "Execution Matrix" \(J-F 84, pp. 33-34\).](#)

Qualls, Michael D. (LT), "Cold Steel," (M-A 69 pp. 11-14).

Qualls, Michael (LT) and LT Robert Marshall, "Calculator," (J-F 70, pp. 30-31).

[Purtiman, Robert, "Soldier Lethality CFT Bringing Next Generation Technologies to Soldiers," \(J-S 18, pp. 3-5\).](#)

Quattlebaum, Charles W. (MAJ), "Headhunters," (M-A 69).

Quinn, John T. (MAJ), "The Walking Infantry Battalion," (M-A 66, pp.52-54).

Quinn Jr., Woodrow L. (CPT), "Dogs in Countermine Warfare," (J-A 71, pp. 16-18).

[Quinsenberry, Justin \(CPT\), CPT Ed Peskie, CPT Aaron Schwengler, and LTC David Fivecoat, "Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197's Experience in Paktika, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011," \(June-August, pp. 26-32\).](#)

Rabin, Ronald J. (LTC), "A New Book on an Old Subject," (J-A 75, PP. 28-31).

Rabin, Ronald J. (LTC USA), "Leadership Conference," (N-D 75, pp. 17-18).

Rabin, Ronald J. (COL), "Evaluations Overview," (S-O 77, pp. 14-16).

Rabin, Ronald J. (COL), and CPT Burton Lockwood, "Military Leadership—1978," (J-A 77, pp. 19-21).

Race, Howard C. (MAJ), "Two Out of Thirty," (N-D 76, p. 27).

Radcliffe, Robert F. (CPT USA) and Roy Kern, "Effective Communication," (J-A 74, pp. 38-40).

[Radcliffe, Robert W. \(CPT\) and SSG Greg S. Burnett, "Bradley Gunnery" \(M-J 86, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Radzikowski, Phillip \(CPT\) "Contemporary FOB Operations," \(M-A 2006, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Rakow, Walter CSM "NCO-Focused AARs: How to Make the Unit Better," \(J-A 05, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Ralls, Greg \(CPT\), CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo and 1LT Daniel Griffin "Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like" \(S-O 2008, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Ralston, David C. \(MG, RET\) and Patrecia Slavden Hollis “Precision-Guided Munitions for BCT Commanders” \(March-June 2009, pp. 19-23\).](#)

[Rambo, A. Terry, “Pack Float,” S-O 65\).](#)

[Rapuano, Scott K. \(2LT\), Dr. Todd A. Crowder and MAJ Allen M. Trujillo, “The Science of Sit-Ups: An Assessment of Total Physical Fitness,” \(J-M 16, pp. 47-51\).](#)

[Rance, Christopher \(SSG\), “Gateway to the Battlefield: A Sniper and His Optic,” \(O-D 15, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Rance, Christopher \(SSG\), SSG John Sisk II, SFC Joshua Jones, SGT Cody Perkins and 1SG Kevin Sipes “Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight,” \(Spring 2020, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Rance, Christopher \(SFC\), “Hiding within the Spectrum,” \(Fall 2022, p. 11\).](#)

[Ranger Training Brigade Staff, “The Ranger Course” \(M-J 91, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Ranger Training Brigade Staff, “Pre-Ranger Training” \(S-O 91, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Ranger Training Brigade “Ranger School Continues to Develop Close Combat and Direct Fire Battle Skills” \(S-O 2008, p. 14\).](#)

[Ranger Training Brigade “RSLC: Course Teaches ‘Science’ of Gathering, Reporting Intelligence” \(N-D 2011, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Rasmussen, Stephen A. \(CPT\), “Training Training,” \(J-F 77, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Rast, James F. \(MAJ\), “Highland Fox,” \(M-J 65\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E. Jr. \(CPT\), “The German Ranger School,” \(J-F 81, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), “Lessons in Leadership” \(M-A 82, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), “The Company XO” \(S-O 83, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), “The Battalion S-4: Lessons Learned” \(M-J 84, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\) and LTC Joseph C. Windle, “COHORT Company Training Program” \(N-D 84, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), “Defensive Sector Sketches” \(S-O 85, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), “Professional Reading Program” \(M-A 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), “COHORT Battalion Training” \(N-D 86, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), “With a Special Capital ‘I’” \(J-F 87, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), “World War II History: German Military Studies” \(M-A 88, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr. \(CPT\), “World War II History: Japanese Monographs and Studies” \(S-O 88, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Raugh, Harold E., Jr \(MAJ\), “Desert Driving Tips” \(J-A 92, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Rav, Fred L. “Civil War Sharpshooters,” \(M-J 2006, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Ray, Max D. \(MAJ\) and CPT Robert L. Schmidt, “Mechanized Infantry Formations – Another Look,” \(N-D 73, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Raymond, Daniel A., Jr. \(MAJ\), “A Cottonbaler” \(J-F 82, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Raymond, Frederick J. \(BG\), “JRTC Reflections of an Enhanced Brigade Commander” \(July-December 97, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Raymond, Richard \(SFC\), “Portugee’s Ride,” \(J-F 79, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Raymond, Richard \(SFC\), “A Soldier’s Orison” \(S-O 82, Poem, Back Cover\).](#)

[Rearick, Frederick \(SP4\), “A Letter to RTO’s,” \(M-A 71\).](#)

[Reber, Michael G. \(MAJ\), “The CONOP: Emerging Doctrine or Misuse of What We Already Have?” \(S-O 10, pp. 6-10\).](#)

[Recktenwald, Frank A. \(SFC\) and MSG Edward C. Shelley, “Night Firing” \(M-J 89, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Redmore, James \(CSM\) “A Cycle of Victory: Manning System Contributes to ‘Spartan’ Success in Afghanistan” \(M-A 2007, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Reed, Anthony T. \(MAJ USA\), “Resources Management,” \(M-J 75, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Reed, Anthony T. \(MAJ\), “Staff Management,” \(J-F 77, 16-18\).](#)

[Reed, Brian J. \(CPT\), “A Light Infantry Company’s Defense of an Assembly Area” \(July-December 97, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Reed, Karl D. \(LTC\) “21st Century Home Station Model: Supporting ARFORGEN at the Mountain Post,” \(S-O 06, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Rees, William H. \(MAJ, USAF\), “An Air Force Jet Jockey Tells Us: How Close is Close,” \(J-A 72, pp. 32-38\).](#)

[Rees, William H. \(LTC\), “Tac Air,” \(M-J 76, p. 26\).](#)

[Reichard, Michael E. \(LTC RET\) “Rogers’ Rangers Standing Orders Revisited,” \(J-A 2007, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Reichard, Michael E.\(LTC\)\(Ret.\) “Walks-A-Heap: Lessons Still Apply from more than 140-year-old Fight” \(Jan-April 2010, pp. 44-48\).](#)

[Reilly, Sean M. MAJ, “Getting CBRN into Training Exercises,” \(J-S 17, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Reisher, Jonathan \(1LT\) “Air Assault School: Foundation of the Air Assault Nation,” \(A-J 15, pp. 62-65\).](#)

[Reiss, David W., “Bradley Training Devices” \(M-J 86, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Reitan, E.A., “Infantry in Action: Crossing the Meurthe” \(S-O 86, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Reitz, Joshua \(CPT\), “Stabilizing the Long Whip Antenna for the PRC-119” \(September-December 99, p. 47\).](#)

[Remley, Mike A. \(MSG\), “Changes Coming to TCCC Training,” \(Summer 2019, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Renaud, Victor J. \(SSG\), “Training NCO,” \(J-F 77, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Renshaw, Clarence, \(LT\), CPT Larry R. Lubenow, and COL Henry E. Kelly, “Combat Notes,” \(N-D 66, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Renwick, Allen B. \(LTC\), “The Ageless Mortars,” \(M-J 77, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Repicky, Cliff and LTC Kilgore, Haimes “Patrol Planning in an IED Environment,” \(M-J 2013, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Repicky, Cliff and Billy Massengill “Digital Learning Content for C-IED,” \(A-J 14, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Reprint, “I Am The Infantry,” \(J-A 90, Poem, Inside Back Cover\).](#)

[Reprint, “Combat Notes” and “Jungle Fighting Notes,” \(N-D 89, PAST TIMES, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Reprint, “Defense and Low Visibility,” \(M-J 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Reprint, “Helpful Hints to Hopeful Heroes,” \(N-D 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 29-32\).](#)

[Reprint, “The Infantry Mind,” \(S-O 88, p 3\).](#)

[Reprint, “Infantry in Action: Rifle Company at Brest, France,” \(J-A 88, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Resch, Ralph E. Jr. \(MSG\), “Physical Readiness,” \(J-F 81, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Retherford, Miles \(CSM, RET\) and CPT Kevin Cline “The Mortar Carrier Vehicle \(Stryker\),” \(M-A 05, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Revels, James W. \(MAJ\), “Defense in Vietnam,” \(M-J 70\).](#)

[Reyna, Martin M. \(LTC\) Retired, “Leader Communication: ‘Can You Hear Me Now?’” \(A-J 2016, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Reynolds, Pat \(CPT\), “Why the Army Needs More Stryker Brigades,” \(Spring 2023, pp. 48-49\).](#)

[Reynolds, Richard G. \(MAJ\), “Desert Navigation,” \(J-A 90, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Rhoades, Richard T. \(COL\), “Low-Intensity Conflict: What Captains Should Study,” \(M-A 91, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Rhodes, Samuel M., Sr. \(CSM\) “Post Traumatic Stress Disorder Impacts All Levels of Leadership,” \(J-A 2007, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Rhodes, Theodore H. \(LT\), “A Stay-Alive Checklist,” \(M-A 89, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Rhodes, Theodore H. \(LT\), “Demolition Training,” \(M-J 90, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Rice, Frank H. \(CPT\) and CPT Robert G. Fix, “Illuminated Night Attack,” \(S-O 86, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Richard, Keith W. \(CPT\), “Tactical Use of ‘Snowmachines,’” \(J-F 93, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Richard, William \(CPT\), “Race Relations and the Leader,” \(M-A 72\).](#)

[Richards, David \(2LT\), “The OSUT Platoon Leader Experience,” \(Spring 2020, pp. 28-29\).](#)

[Richards, David \(2LT\), SSG Adam Olszak, CPT Joseph Nyhan, and LTC Chris Ricci, “Training for the Army’s New M4 Qualification,” \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Richards, Kenneth G., “The Instrumented Battlefield,” \(M-A 80, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Richardson, Debra \(SGT\), “COIN in Practice: Bottom – Up Tactic to Develop the Districts of Afghanistan,” \(M-A 10, pp. 28-29\).](#)

[Richardson, William R. \(BG USA\), “Leadership Counseling,” \(J-A 74, pp. 25-26\).](#)

[Richey, Philip E. \(LT\), “Cadets Get College Credit for Airborne Training,” \(M-J 72, p. 23\).](#)

[Ricci, Chris \(MAJ\) and CPT Shawn Scott “ ‘Seeing the Terrain’ – Using Terrain and Anti-Tank Systems to Increase SBCT Lethality Against Enemy Armor,” \(J-S 14, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Ricci, Chris \(MAJ\) and CPT Steve Krippel “The Stryker Brigade Combat Team: ‘America’s Early Entry Force,’” \(J-S 14, pp. 26-40\).](#)

[Ricci, Chris \(LTC\), SSG Adam Olszak, 2LT David Richards, and CPT Joseph Nyhan, “Training for the Army’s New M4 Qualification,” \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Riedel, Dieter \(2LT\) and 1LT Friedrich Jeschonnek, “German Airborne Doctrine: West and East,” \(J-A 73, pp. 49-53\).](#)

[Rierson, William M. \(Dr\) and Ahrens, David A. “Vehicle Recognition Training Saves Lives,” \(M-A 2006, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Riester, Carl W. \(CPT\) and MAJ Thomas H. Whitley, "Mortars in MOUT," \(S-O 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Rieger, Samantha CPT\), COL David G. Fivecoat, and CPT Ronnie L. Cunningham, Jr. "Properly Preparing for the Rigors of Ranger School," \(J-M 2016, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Rigg, Robert B. COL, "The Ordeal," \(M-J 66, pp. 11-16\).](#)

[Riley, Donald \(MSG\) and Joseph D. Hagman. "Lock and Load: Reengineering RC Marksmanship Training," \(Summer 02, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Rinaldo, Richard J. \(MAJ\), "Vietnam for the Record: A Review Essay," \(J-F 80, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Ringler, Dale S. and LTC Anthony A. Cucolo, "Heavy Infantry: Let's Revive Its Lethality," \(September-December 98, pp.7-10\).](#)

[Riker, Randy R. \(CPT\) "Executing a Combined Mortar and Artillery Raid," \(J-F 05, pp 30-32\).](#)

[Rittenberg, Jonathan S. \(MAJ\) "Supporting Mission Command: Assisting the G3 in Synchronizing Information-Related Capabilities," \(J-S 15, pp. 32-53\).](#)

[Ritter, Jeffrey \(1LT\) and CPT David J. Smith "Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight," \(J-F 2008, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Rivard, Hal \(CPT\) and CPT Chris Salerno, "New' Fundamentals Remain Fundamental: Preparing Leaders and Units in Contested Electromagnetic Environments," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-41\).](#)

[Rivero, Jorge L., "Unleashing Fire and Fury: The TOS-1A's Impact in the Russo-Ukrainian War," \(Winter 2023-2024, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Rizatdinov, S. \(LTG, Soviet Army\), "A Soviet View: Reconnaissance in Exercises," \(J-A 80, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Rizzo, Paul J. \(MAJ\), "The Soviet Partisan," \(J-A 67, pp. 3-6\).](#)

[Robbins, David J. \(PSG\), "Platoon 'Y' Defense," \(J-F 84, p. 39\).](#)

[Robbins, Orrin R., Jr. \(CPT\), "NTC," \(N-D 79, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Roberts, Brandon \(1SG\), 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG John A. Bandy, SFC Phillip Andrew, and 1SG Gideon Wilkison, "The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Roberts, Christopher, "MK22: The Army Sniper's Solution to a 21st Century Threat," \(Fall 2020, pp. 29-30\).](#)

[Roberts, Jeffrey \(CPT\) "Managing the Brigade Fight: Asset Synchronization," \(S-O 2007, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Roberts, Matthew D. \(CPT\), "TOW in the Night," \(M-J 77, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Roberts, Ryan \(CPT\) "The HHC Commander as the JSS/Forward TAC OIC," \(N-D 2008, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Roberts, Thomas D., II \(LTC\), "IMPC," \(J-A 79, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Roberts, Thomas D., II \(LTC\), "Training Mortarmen," \(N-D 77, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Robinson, John T. \(CPT\) and CPT E.J. Nusbaum, "CALFEX: Tactical Training with a Purpose," \(M-A 85, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Robinson Robert H. \(LTC\) and LTC Howard H. Weinberger, "Tactics: The Art," \(N-D 65\).](#)

[Robinson, Robert H. \(LTC\) and COL John H. Barner, "The Battlefield: A Gameboard?" \(J-F 66 pp. 6-13\).](#)

[Robinson, Roscoe \(LTC\), "Officer Promotions," \(J-A 67, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Rock, Alan J. \(MAJ\), "An NTC Lesson: The Light Infantry Battalion 2IC," \(J-F 87, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Rock, Alan J. \(LTC\) and CPT Steven M. Galvagno, "The IPB Process in Low-Intensity Conflict," \(N-D 90, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Rock, Samuel K., Jr. \(CPT\), "Training New Lieutenants," \(N-D 84, pp.35-37\).](#)

[Rocke, Mark D. \(CPT\), "Training and Administration," \(J-A 85, pp. 25-28\).](#)

[Rodewig, Cheryl "Nation Infantry Museum Opens," \(July 09, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Rodriguez, Frank A. \(CPT\) "COIN Operations and the Rise and Fall of an Iraqi Warlord," \(August-December 2009, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Rodriguez, Wilfred \(MAJ\). "Virtual Simulations and Infantry Training," \(Fall 03, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Rogers, Curtis R. \(MAJ\), "Platoon Inventory," \(J-F 82, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Rogers, Dixon C. \(LTC\), "The Common Factors," \(J-A 66, pp. 57-67\).](#)

[Rogers, Gary T. \(CPT\), "Infantry Mortars," \(J-A 72, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Rogers, Glenn F., Jr. \(MAJ\) and LT Michael S. Hackney, "MILES Sniper Training," \(M-A 83, pp.2 0-23\).](#)

[Rogge, Robert E., "Divide and Conquer," \(M-A 87, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Roginski, Jonathan W. \(LTC\) "Operational Assessments in the Garrison Environment," \(A-J 15, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Rohrmoser, Jens-Uwe \(MAJ\), German Army "German Heavy Brigade Attacks: The Concept of Capabilities Demonstration Exercises in the Context of Leader Development," \(A-J 14, pp. 46-50\).](#)

[Rokosz, Ronald F. \(LTC\), "Offensive Live Fire Operations," \(J-F 89, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Rolin, Brenda, “ ‘All Army’ Identifies Elite Marksmen,” \(J-M 2016, p. 5\).](#)

Roland, James N. (1LT), 1SG John M. Liggett and CPT David M. Dacus, “Officers and NCOs: A Working Relationship,” (N-D 72, pp. 24-27).

[Rombold, Anthony \(CPT\), CPT Keving Comiskey, MAJ E. Jerome Hilliard, and SGM Robert Frame, “Thunder on the Pen: An Infantry Company’s Experience During a Korean CTC Rotation,” \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 45-50\).](#)

Ronayne, Edward P. (LT), “Beat the Deadline,” (N-D 72).

Rood, Harold W. “Why Fight in Vietnam?” (N-D 67, pp. 4-12)

[Rooney, Martin and MAJ Nick Barringer, “The Rush: How Speed Can Save Lives,” \(A-J 2016, pp. 9-12\).](#)

Rose, Gerald S. (MAJ), “Learn Now – Live Later,” (J-F 68).

Rose, Gerald S. (MAJ), “Water,” (J-A 68).

Rose, Gerald S. (LTC), “Sir Guy Visits the Mash,” (N-D 70, pp. 32-37).

[Rosello, Victor M. \(LTC\), “Leadership: A Commonsense Approach,” \(M-A 96, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Rosenberg, Sam \(CPT\) and CPT Stuart Barnes-Israel “How to Inactivate a Company: A Primer for Company-Level Leaders,” \(J-S 14, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Rosenburgh, Bob “A Higher Calling: Training Curve is Steep at the Army Mountain Warfare School,” \(J-F 2008, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Rosenfeld, John R. \(LT\), “The S-3 Air: More than an Airspace Coordinator,” \(N-D 93, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Ross, Blair \(COL\), “A Transformed Force in Legacy Clothing,” \(Winter 03, pp. 8-10\).](#)

Ross, Irwin, Dr., “Germ Warfare,” (M-A 76, pp. 13-14).

[Ross, Jimmy \(CPT\), “HRC Infantry Branch Talks Transfers, Emerging Trends,” \(J-A 2010, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Rothstein, Edward C. \(CPT\), and LTC Steven W. Gardner, “NTC Lessons Learned: The Scout FRAGO,” \(S-O 93, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Rothstein, Will \(MAJ\), COL Chris Martin, MAJ Nick Allen, and CPT Cody Waagner, “The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Rottman, Gordon L. \(SFC\), “Lost Man Drill,” SWAP SHOP \(S-O 86, p. 19\).](#)

[Rottman, Gordon L. \(SFC\), Occupying a patrol site,” SWAP SHOP \(S-O 86, p. 22\).](#)

[Rottman, Gordon L. “MOUT Weapons – The Search for a New Fire Support Weapon,” \(Fall 03, pp. 27-29\).](#)

[Rottman, Gordon L. \(SFC\), “One-Rope Bridge,” \(N-D 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Rouleau, Richard R. \(MAJ\), “Armor and Mechanized Infantry Operations in Restrictive Terrain at JRTC,” \(Fall 03, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Rouleau, Richard R. \(MAJ\) “Defensive and Evasive Driver Training,” \(J-A 2007, pp. 41-45\).](#)

[Royle, Bradley R. \(CPT\) and CPT Richard G. Hobson, “Battalion Counterreconnaissance: ‘Flooding the Zone’ at the NTC,” \(J-F 96, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Rowland, James R. \(CPT\) and CW2 William G. Bledsoe, “Lessons From the IDF,” \(J-F 83, pp. 36-37\).](#)

Rowlings, Paul A. (CPT USA), “ARMOP: Army Mortar Program,” (N-D 73, pp. 53-55).

Rowlings, Paul A. (CPT USA), “Counseling: Proven Techniques,” (J-A 74, pp. 9-10).

Rowlings, Paul A. (CPT USA), “First Round Fire for Effect,” (M-A 74, pp. 57-58).

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(MAJ\), “The Vital Link,” \(M-A 86, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), “Organic Indirect Fire in the Heavy Maneuver Force,” \(M-A 90, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), “Platoon ARTEPs on the Run,” \(J-F 92, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\) and LTC Edward E. Blankenship, “An Infantry Mount for the 21st Century,” \(S-O 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), and LTC William A. Saunders, Jr., “An Exercise in Leadership,” \(M-A 92, pp. 20-24\).](#)

Rozman, Thomas R. (CPT), and CPT William A. Saunders, “The True School of the Lieutenant,” (J-A 80, pp. 16-18).

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), “The Mechanized Rifle Company as a Leadership Academy,” \(J-A 91, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), “Thoughts on Medium or Motorized Forces,” \(J-F 91, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Rozman, Thomas R. \(LTC\), “Training Combat Support,” \(M-J 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Rozman, Tom, “An Infantryman’s Journey with a Medical Platoon,” \(O-D 17, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Rozycki, Mark L. \(CPT\), “U.S. Army Sniper School,” \(M-J 89, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Rubenstein, David A. \(CPT\), “MOUT and the Medic,” \(J-A 87, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Rugelev, Wells \(CPT\), "Prolonging Operational Reach in Contested Jungle Environments," \(Fall 2023, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Ruggels, Robert M., "You Can't Trust Anyone," \(J-F 66, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Ruggero, Edward J. \(LT\), "Digging In: Platoon Defense," \(J-F 83, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Ruhl, Roger L. \(SGT\), "NCOC," \(M-J 69\).](#)

[Rumsey, Michael G. and Richard S. Wellins, "Civilians in Fatigues," \(J-A 79, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Runals, Stephen E. \(LTC\), "Hasty River Crossings," \(J-A 89, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Rush, Robert M \(LTC\) and COL Harry K. Stinger, "The Army Forward Surgical Team," \(Winter 03, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Russell, H.A., III \(CPT\) and MAJ Michael D. Hess, "Chemical Warfare," \(J-A 88, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Russell, Matt \(CPT\), \(1LT\) Bill Helmsing, \(1LT\), David Kimsey, and \(1LT\) Charlie Timm "Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq," \(J-A 2010 pp. 34-36\)](#)

[Russo, Alan M. \(CPT\), "Intelligence Gap," \(S-O 71, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Rutherford, Billy E. \(COL\), "TASO," \(N-D 73, p. 40\).](#)

[Ryan, James, "The Paratrooper," \(N-D 66, pp. 14-18\).](#)

[Ryan, John C. \(CPT\) and CPT Brian L. Elliot, "A Tactical Guide for Personality Targeting," \(N-D 2007\).](#)

[Ryan, Joseph \(MG\), "Jungle Operations: An Introduction," \(Fall 2023, p. 2\).](#)

[Ryan, Luke H. \(CPT\), "Lessons from a Change of Command," \(O-D 13, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Ryan, Michael P.\(LT\), "Dismounted Training Day," \(M-A 88, pp. 28-29\).](#)

[Ryan, Michael P.\(LT\) and CPT Anthony R. Garrett, "J-Edition Field Trains," \(S-O 89, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Ryan, Michael P.\(CPT\), "Training the Law of War: A Mission Essential Task for Infantrymen," \(M-A 96, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Ryan, Michael S. \(MAJ\), "A Short Note on PACE Plans," \(Jul-Sep 13, p 13\).](#)

[Rynbrandt, Jeffrey A. \(CPT\), CPT John Paganini, and CPT Bret Van Poppel, "Close Quarters Marksmanship Training for Conventional Infantry Units," \(January-April 99, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Saad, J. \(SGT\) and 1LT David E. Leiva "Thinking Beyond the First Mile: A Look at Interpreters on Combat Logistics Patrols," \(March-June 2009, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Saatkamp, Kevin C. LTC, COL Curtis A. Buzzard, and LTC Patrick L. Bryan, "Per Unitatem Fortitudo \(Strength Through Unity\): Mission Command in a Multinational Environment," \(J-M 18, pp. 36-42\).](#)

[Sabo, Wayne J. \(CPT\) and CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr., "Attack of a Desert Strongpoint," \(J-A 82, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Saeli, Jeffrey A. \(CPT\), "Observations on the IBCT/and the FBCB2," \(M-A 00, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Salcedo, Lennard \(CPT\) and LTC Ben Ferguson, "Mobile-Protected Firepower: An Opportunity," \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[Salerno, Chris \(CPT\) and CPT Hal Rivard, "New' Fundamentals Remain Fundamental: Preparing Leaders and Units in Contested Electromagnetic Environments," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-41\).](#)

[Sallee, Ike \(COL\), CPT Nicholas R. Greco and CPT John Eaton, "Ready, Set, Fight: Expeditionary RSOI Operations," \(Summer 2021, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Salome, James \(CPT\) "Fire Planning at the Company Level and Below," \(J-A 04, pp. 45-47\).](#)

[St. John, Richard L. \(MAJ\), "ARTEP Development," \(M-A 82, p. 38\).](#)

[Salvan, Jean \(LTC\), "The French Airborne Forces," \(N-D 73, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Salvan, Jean \(LTC\), "French Infantry," \(S-O 74, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Sampson, Kenneth L. Chaplain \(MAJ\) "The Light Infantry Chaplain," \(S-O 92, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Sanchez, Jorge \(SFC\) and CPT Matt Milley, "The Changing Face of Rifle Qualification: Best Practices to Succeed in a New Era," \(Spring 2020, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Sandell, Lawrence J. \(MAJ\), "Justice and the Jury," \(N-D 77, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Sander, Robert D. \(LTC\), "The Language of Fire Support," \(M-A 90, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Sander, Robert D. \(COL\), "Mortars: Tactical Employment," \(S-O 90, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Sanders, Kirsten "Cultural Awareness and the Armed Forces," \(M-J 08, pp. 27-28\).](#)

[Sanderson, J.R. \(LTC\) and MAJ Jerome T. Sibayan. "Huddle Begins ISR Synchronization," \(S-O 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Sanderson, J.R. \(LTC\) "Lessons Learned from Stryker Battalion Commanders in Combat," \(J-F 05, pp 6-8\).](#)

[Sando, Don "CDID Ensures Soldiers Retain Dominance on Future Battlefields," \(J-A 08, p. 3\).](#)

[Sanjuan, Renee \(CPT\), "East Africa RAF: A View from the Ground," \(A-D 16, p. 31\).](#)

[Santos, Daniel \(CPT\) "Security Force Assistance: Setting Favorable Conditions for Future Deployments," \(June-August 2011, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Sanders, Brandon \(CPT\), CPT Tim Kastenzholz, CPT John Krywicki, CPT Trey Botten, CPT Nathan Frei, and LTC Craig Broyles, "Developing our Soldiers and Leaders to Outthink, Outmaneuver, and Outfight the Enemy," \(Fall 2022, pp. 28-37\).](#)

[Sanders, Christopher W. \(MAJ\), "Frontline Robotics: Enhancing the Situational Awareness of Junior Leaders Through Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 4-5\).](#)

[Sands, Stephen R. \(LTC\), and LTC William M. Menning, "Tactical Night Climb," \(S-O 91, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Sands-Pingot, Guy \(CPT\), "Squad Combat Training," \(S-O 87, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Sarantakes, John E. \(MAJ\), "Smoke and Fire," \(M-A 75, pp. 50-56\).](#)

[Sarantakes, Nicholas, "Interservice Relations: The Army and the Marines at the Battle of Okinawa," \(January-April 99, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Sarff, Norman M. \(CPT\), "Basic Training Command," \(J-F 77, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Saunders, William A., Jr. \(LTC\) and LTC Thoman R. Rozman, "An Exercise in Leadership," \(M-A 92, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Saunders, William A. \(CPT\) and CPT Thomas R. Rozman, "The True School of the Lieutenant," \(J-A 80, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Sawhill, Jeff, MAJ Eric C. Flesch, Ritchie "Huff" Huffaker, Antonio Burgess, "Reconnaissance & Surveillance Leaders Course: Past and Present," \(J-F 06, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Sawyer, Adam \(CPT\), Coss, Michael \(LTC\), and ISG Scott Baughn "Mountain Leader Advanced Rifle Marksmanship Course: Helping the Army, 10th Mountain Div Meet the Demands of Transformation," \(S-O 04, pp 41-43\).](#)

[Sawitzke, Ken, "The Shoulder Patch," \(N-D 75, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Sawtelle, Donald W. \(MAJ USA\), "OPMS: Personnel Management," \(S-O 74, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Sayre, Edward C. \(CPT\), "Training Management," \(J-F 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Saxenian, Hrand, COL USANG S. W. Wisnioski, Jr., and Thoman R. Mulloney, "Leadership Judgement," \(N-D 75, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Sbrocco, Edward A. \(CPT\), "Company Family Support Groups as Combat Multipliers," \(M-J 93, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Scales, Bob MG \(Retired\), "Scales on War: The Future of America's Military at Risk," \(J-M 18, p. 60\).](#)

[Scales, John R. \(CPT\), "Battle Run," \(J-A 80, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Scales, John R. \(BG\), "Breaking Contact," \(Winter 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Scaparrotti, Curtis M. \(MAJ\) and LTC Franklin L. Hagenbeck, "Deep Operations" \(J-A 90, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Schaare, Douglas P.\(CPT\), and CPT William S. McCallister, "CAS in the Deep Fight?" \(S-O 93, pp.14-16\).](#)

[Schaffer, Douglas \(USMC CPT\), "Battle of Chosin Reservoir at Yudam-ni." \(Fall 03, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Schany, Michael L. \(CPT\), "Running Shoes in PRT" \(J-F 83, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Scharbo, Corey \(1LT\), CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Ben Walker, CPT Tim Downing and 1LT Daniel Griffin, "Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like," \(S-O 2008, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Schatzel, John A. \(CPT\), "LRSO: Adapt, Improve, and Overcome" \(J-F 93, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Schauer, Hartmut, "The Swiss System," \(M-J 80, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Scheeringa, Daniel \(LT\). "The Cadre Platoon, Turning a Challenge into an Opportunity." \(Summer 02, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Schendel, Joel D., "The Weaponeer and Marksmanship" \(J-F 85, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Schendel, Joel D., "Moving Target Marksmanship Training" \(J-A 87, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[Scherrer, Kevin G. \(CPT\), "Army Aviation: An Insider's View" \(S-O 82, pp.7-9\).](#)

[Schiffer, Shawn R. \(LT\) and CPT Richard F. Dauch, "Light Infantry Company at REFORGER" \(S-O 90, pp. 29-33\).](#)

[Schilleci, A.C. \(CPT\) "A Deadly Combination: Integration of the AH-64D M-TADS and High Altitude Tactics on the Modern Battlefield," \(M-J 08, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Schlichter, Kurt A. \(CPT\), "The Battalion Maintenance Officer in Civilian Support Operations" \(J-F 95, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Schlichter, Kurt A. \(LTC\), "The Combat JAG: A Commander's Guide to Dealing with Lawyers on the Battlefield," \(N-D 05, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Schlichter, Kurt A. \(LTC\), "Fires, Floods, Riots and Plagues of Frogs: A Commander's Lessons Learned from Civilian Support Operations"\(N-D 2007, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Schloeffel, Eric \(Airman First Class, USAF\), "Air Force Tests Nonlethal Weapon System," \(J-F 2007, p. 3\).](#)

[Schmitt, Paul J. \(MAJ\). "Effectively Using Interpreters." \(Spring 02, pp. 17-18\).](#)

Schmidt, Robert L. (CPT) and MAJ Max D. Ray, “Mechanized Infantry Formations – Another Look,” (N-D 73, pp. 33-35).

Schneider, Charles A. (MSG), “Bayonet or Knife, (M-A 72).

[Schoenfeldt, Michael \(COL\), CPT Matthew Tyree and CPT William Malcolm, “Fire and Maneuver in the Cyberspace Domain,” \(Fall 2020, pp. 35-41\).](#)

Scholen, E. L., “Bastions of Man,” (M-A 68).

Schooley, Carl T. (MAJ) and CPT Stephen C. Etsell, “To Kill Tanks,” (M-J 80, pp. 32-35).

Schott, Carl G. (LT), “Modern Army: Product of Junior Officers,” (J-A 72, pp. 6-8).

Schreck, Thomas (Chaplain, CPT), “A Fine Art,” (M-J 79, pp. 20-22).

[Schreiner, W. Brandon \(CPT\), “The Essential Component of Testing: The Soldier,” \(J-S 15, pp. 57-60\).](#)

[Schrepel, Walter A. \(CPT\), “Battalion Officer School” \(J-F 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Schrepel, Walter A. \(MAJ\), “Brigade S-1’s PSS Matrix” \(J-A 91, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Schrepel, Walter A. \(MAJ\), “Training the Company XO” \(J-F 88, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Schroeder, Gerd \(MAJ\), COL Harry d. Tunnell, LTC Burton Shield and CPT Christopher Molino “Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff” \(J-F 09, pp. 8-12\).](#)

Schuler, William (LTC), “Future Firepower,” (J-A 79, pp. 8-10).

[Schwartz, Richard L. \(LT\) and SFC Richard A. Morin “Sharpening the Warfighter’s Edge through peace Support Operations.” Spring 02, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Schwei, Sarah \(CPT\), “Patient Hold Goes Cold,” \(Spring 2023, pp. 26-27\).](#)

[Schweiger, Michael J. \(CPT\), “Pragmatic POL” \(J-F 83, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Schwengler, Aaron T. \(CPT\) and LTC David G. Fivecoat “Revisiting Modern Warfare: The 3rd HBCT, 3rd ID’s Experience in Mada’in Oada, Iraq” \(J-A 08, pp. 24-30\).](#)

[Schwengler, Aaron \(CPT\), CPT Ed Peskie, CPT Justin Quisenberry, and LTC David Fivecoat, “Tactical Adjustments: TF 3-197’s Experience in Pakita, Ghazni Provinces, 2010-2011,” \(June-August 11, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Scotti, Massimo \(CPT\) “Ethics and Motivation: How a Soldier Feels During Combat,” \(M-A 2007, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Scott, Ryan J. \(MAJ\), “Battalion CALFEX at JRTC,” \(A-D 16, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Scott, Shawn \(CPT\) and MAJ Chris Rissi “ ‘Seeing the Terrain’ – Using Terrain and Anti-Tank Systems to Increase SBCT Lethality Against Enemy Armor,” \(J-S 14, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Scott, Shawn S. \(CPT\) and CPT Kenneth P. Shogry, “13 Articles: Fundamentals of Hosting a Multinational Training Exercise,” \(A-D 16, pp. 47-49\).](#)

Scott, Terry C. (LTC), “Best Job in the Army,” (S-O 73, pp. 36-40).

[Scrapansky, Thomas A. \(SSG\), and MAJ Stanley H. Holgate, “Map Reading Basics” \(J-F 82, pp. 31-32\).](#)

[Scudder, John \(CPT\) and MAJ David Magrath, “Improving the Staff Planning Process” \(S-O 89, pp.9-13\).](#)

[Scully, Timothy A. \(CPT\), “FAOAC: A ‘7x50’ View” \(J-F 84, pp. 8-9\).](#)

Scully, Timothy A. (CPT), “Old Guard,” (N-D 79, pp. 6-7).

[Scully, Timothy A. \(LTC\), “Getting Promoted: Advice for Staff Sergeants” \(J-A 94, pp. 18-20\).](#)

Scully, Timothy D. (2LT) and LT Michael L. Brown, “Dragon Training,” (M-J 77, pp. 47-48).

Searle, Paul M. (CPT), “Physical Fitness,” (N-D 76, pp. 13-15).

Seabee, E. B. (MG), “Disaster at Little Big Horn,” (J-A 65).

Seely, William B. (LTC), “Training the Light Infantry Battalion,” (M-A 77, pp. 26-31).

[Sefton, JoEllen PhD and Amanda Pizzi. “Warrior Athletic Training: Unexpected Benefits fo Army-University Collaborations,”\(A-A 12, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Segelhorst, Ken \(CPT\) “An Introduction to Arab Culture: A Brief Synopsis for US Soldiers,” \(J-F 09, pp. 39-44\).](#)

[Sellers, Terry \(COL\) “Basic Officer Leader Course – The ‘So What’ in Junior Officer Education Today,” \(S-O 2008, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Sellers, Terry L. \(COL\) and COL Ryan Kuhn, “Army Reinvigorates Initial Military Training Basic Rifle Marksmanship,” \(N-D 10, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Sentell, Scott \(LTC\) and \(LTC\) Philip Kiniery “The Bastogne Fusion Process: A Commander-Centric Approach to Planning and Decision Making,” \(A-J 14, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Serbu, Gabriel \(CPT\) Canadian Army “The Dangers of Anti-Intellectualism in Contemporary Western Armies,” \(N-D 2010, pp.44-47\).](#)

[Serbu, Gabriel G. “The Logic of Failure,” \(J-A 2006, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Serbu, G. Gabriel \(Lieutenant, Canadian Army\) “Goliath’s Transformation: Preparing the Infantry for](#)

[Netwars,” \(N-D 2008, pp. 32-37\).](#)

[Serbu, Gabriel G. \(CAPT\), Canadian Army, “The Dangers of Anti-Intellectualism in Contemporary Western Armies,” \(N-D 10, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Seward, Stephanie J. CPT, “Cyberwarfare in the Tactical Battlespace: An Intelligence Officer’s Perspective \(A-J 18, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Shain, Travis D. \(LTC\), COL Curtis A. Buzzard, COL Jacob J. Larkowich, LTC Michael W. Kurtich, MAJ Kristopher T. Gillett, MAJ Dinwood E. Johnson and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, “What Should the Brigade be Doing? Deconstructing the ‘Brigade Fight’” \(O-D 18, pp. 25-33\).](#)

[Shamanski, Daniel M. \(LTC\), “Visiting MILPERCEN,” \(N-D 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Shanabruch, Raymond R. \(1LT\), “Lieutenant Shanabruch Reports for Duty,” \(J-F 71, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Shankle, CPT Mark, “Aerial Resupply: The Blackstar Technique,” \(N-D 92, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Shankle, Mark E. \(CPT\) and CPT John L. Miles, III, “Bradleys in the City,” \(M-J 96, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Shannon, John C. \(CPT\), “What’s a VART?” \(M-A 76, p. 48\).](#)

[Shannon, Michael P. \(1LT\), “The Defense of a Mortar Platoon Position,” \(May-August 99, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Sharp, Daniel G. \(LTC\), “Personal Actions,” \(J-F 68\).](#)

[Sharp, Larry \(CPT\) “Setting the Conditions for Decisive Engagements in Buhriz,” \(J-A 2007, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Shaw, John M. \(CPT\), Self-location using the Bradley, SWAP SHOP \(M-A 87, p. 21\).](#)

[Shaw, Scott \(MAJ\) and CPT Kelly Jones “Jump Start Your Professional Reading Program: A Six Pack of Books for Platoon Leaders,” \(August-December 2009, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Shaw, Scott \(LTC\) “Rally Point for Leaders: Building and Organization’s Mission Command Culture,” \(Oct-Dec 13, pp 20-25\).](#)

[Shaw, Trevor W. \(CPT\), “Mechanized Infantry Snipers,” \(J-F 93, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Shebuski, Jay \(CPT\) “Close Combat Training Using the IDPA System,” \(M-A 04, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[Shelby, Steven A. \(CPT\), “Bradley Gunnery Tips,” \(J-A 96, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[Shelby, Steven A. \(LT\), “Flashbulb Claymore,” SWAP SHOP \(J-F 88, p. 41\).](#)

[Shell, Daniel \(CPT\), “Focused Writing Can improve Readiness, Retention,” \(J-S 18, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Shelley, Edward C. \(MSG\) and SFC Frank A. Recktenwald, “Night Firing,” \(M-J 89, pp.39-40\).](#)

[Shelnut, Jeffrey M. \(CPT\) “Snapshot of a Joint Security Station,” \(N-D 2008, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Shelton, James E. \(BG\), “Esprit: Make It Work For You,” \(J-F 90, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Shelton, James E. \(BG\), “Feather Merchants,” \(M-J 82, p. 17\).](#)

[Shelton, James E. \(LTC\), “An Open Letter,” \(N-D 76, pp. 17-18\). \(Infantry marching and Infantry boots\).](#)

[Shelton, Christina \(MAJ\), CPT Sungkuvn “Eddie Chang, and CPT Patrick Dorr, “Preparing a Company for Property Book Split and Deployment \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 25-27\).](#)

[Shepherd, Edward and CPT John V. Williams, “Have Courses — Will Travel,” \(J-A 79, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Shepherd, Richard D. \(CPT\), “Antitank Defense: A Centralized Approach,” \(M-A 73, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Sherwood, Edward \(CPT\) and CPT John Anderson, “Realtrain,” \(J-F 75, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Sherwood, Edward \(MAJ\), LTC Jimmy Griffis, and MAJ Kurt Pierce, “The Mechanized Infantry Battalion Task Force in the AirLand Battle,” \(J-A 82, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Shields, Michael H. \(CPT\), and CPT Gerald P. Kulp, “Platoon Fire Control,” \(M-A 92, pp. 38-42\).](#)

[Shields, Burton \(LTC\), COL Harry D. Tunnell, MAJ Gerd Schroeder and CPT Christopher Molino “Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff,” \(J-F 09, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Shine, Alexander P. \(MAJ\), “The Buck Stops Here,” \(N-D 76, p. 23\).](#)

[Shine, Jonathan A. LTC, LTC Jack D. Crabtree and CPT George L. Cass, “Maneuver Leaders’ Role in Observation Planning,” \(J-S 17, pp. 19-36\).](#)

[Shirk, Scott \(CPT\), “Principles for the Small Unit Leader,” \(M-A 2007, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Shirley, William R. \(MAJ\), “ITEP, What Is It?” \(J-A 84, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Shockley, Eric \(MAJ\), “You Will Accomplish Nothing: The Fundamental Challenge for Soldiers Serving as Advisors in SFABs is Understanding Success,” \(Spring 2022, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Shockley, Micah J. \(CPT\) “Foreign Weapons Training: a necessity for Tactical Advising,” \(N-D 2010, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Shoemaker, David \(MAJ USA\), “Personnel Ethics,” \(J-A 75, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Shoemaker, David J. \(MAJ\), “The OER,” \(J-F 77, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Shoffner, David G. \(CPT\), and MAJ Paul B. Short, “Smoke Integration on the JRTC Battlefield,” \(M-A 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Shogry, Kenneth P. \(CPT\) and CPT Shawn S. Scott, “13 Articles: Fundamentals of Hosting a Multinational Training Exercise,” \(A-D 16, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Short, Paul B. \(MAJ\), and CPT David G. Shoffner, "Smoke Integration on the JRTC Battlefield," \(M-A 92, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Shorter, Brandon \(CPT\), "Multinational TF Command – Interoperability Lessons Learned, \(Fall 2020, pp. 21-24\).](#)

[Shorter, Brandon \(CPT\), "Posture to Get More Arms into the Combined Arms Fight," \(Summer 2021, pp. 9-14\).](#)

Shortnacy, Harold L. (MAJ), "Continuous Combat Operations," (J-F 73, pp. 18-21).

Shuler, Brigham S. (MAJ), "Leadership in a Changing Army," (S-O 71, pp. 24-26).

[Sibayan, Jerome \(MAJ\) and Sanderson, J.R. \(LTC\) "Huddle Begins ISR Synchronization," \(S-O 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Sibayan, Jerome \(MAJ\) and Mackin, Jay \(LTC\) "Leader Conversion: Stryker Style," \(J-A 05, pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Sica, Paolo \(1LT\) "Guard Platoon Assists with Hurricane Relief Efforts," \(J-A 2006, pp. 33-41\).](#)

[Siegel, Kenneth A. \(CPT, ARNG\), "What Comes First?" \(S-O 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

Siegle, Robert N. (CPT), "Getting Things Done," (J-F 75, pp. 12-14).

Siegrist, Robert H. (COL), "Infantry of the Seventies," (M-A 73, pp. 12-17).

Sien-Chong, Niu, "Communist China's Footsoldiers," (J-F 66, p. 62).

[Sierra, Albert J., Jr. \(LTC\) and CPT Deirdre Christenberry, "Cold Weather PT" \(M-A 83, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Sierra, Marc A. \(LT\) and CPT Mark J. Perry, "Team Eagle," \(N-D 89, pp. 11-13\).](#)

Sievers, R. H. Jr. (LTC), "Night Smoke," (S-O 67, pp. 28-30).

[Sifers, Steven C. \(CPT\), "The One-Night TOC-EX," \(J-F 89, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Signore, Daniel \(SFC\) "The Lost Art of Developmental Counseling," \(O-D 18, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Silcox, James H. \(MAJ\), "Supporting Light Infantry," \(J-A 88, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Silcox, James H. \(MAJ\), "Team Spirit: Light Infantry in Mid-Intensity Conflict," \(S-O 89, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Silkett, Wayne A. \(MAJ\), "Urban Snipers," \(S-O 82, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Silkett, Wayne A. \(LTC\), "72 Ways to Win Bigger," \(S-O 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

Sills, Edward G. (MAJ) and MAJ Barry F. Graham, "Airmobility in Europe," (M-J 70).

[Sills, Thomas \(MAJ\) "Operation Lion Leader Forge: 2-7 Cav's Leader Trainer Model for 2nd IA Division," \(A-M 11, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Silsby, Jason \(1SG\). "The Basics Keep You Alive," \(Summer 02, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Silva, John L. \(LTC\), "Improving CP Survivability," \(N-D 87, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Silva, John L. \(LTC\), "Auftragstaktik: Its Origin and Development," \(S-O 89, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Silverman, G.A. \(CPT\), "Dragon Maintenance Management," \(J-A 86, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Simmons, Joe W., "Continuous Operations: Improving Soldier Performance," \(S-O 94, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Simmons, Sammie \(CPT\), "IOBC Evaluation," \(S-O 77, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Simons, William \(SFC\) "Rifle Squad Gunnery," \(N-D 06, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Simons, William \(SFC\) "Truck Crew Gunnery," \(N-D 06, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Simons, William \(SFC\) "Advanced Gunnery for the HBCT," \(N-D 06, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Simpkin, Richard E. \(Brigadier, British Army\), "Command From the Bottom Up," \(M-A 85, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Simpkin, Richard E. \(Brigadier, British Army\), "Tank Hunting," \(J-A 84, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Simpkin, Richard E. \(Brigadier, British Army\), "When the Squad Dismounts," \(N-D 83, pp. 14-18\).](#)

Simpson, Robert B. (LTC), "The Infantry Leader: Physically Fit," (J-F 76, p. 27).

[Sims, Shane \(CPT\) "SBL Ensure Soldier Have Best Gear Available," \(S-O 2008, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Sincere, Clyde J., III \(CPT\), "The Company FSO," \(S-O 87, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Sinclair, Richard N. II \(CPT\), MAJ John Baggett, and CPT Vernon Humphrey, "Kiss off the Dreadnaught," \(J-F 72, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Sines, Kenneth A., "Shortshop Electronic Protection System," \(March-June 97, pp.15-18\).](#)

[Sipes, Kevin \(1SG\), SSG John Sisk II, SSG Christopher Rance, SFC Joshua Jones, and SGT Cody Perkins "Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight," \(Spring 2020, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Sipes, Kevin \(1SG\), and CPT Zachary Lemke, "MMT Serves as Unit SME for all Individual, Crew-Served Weapons," \("Spring 2020, p. 41\).](#)

[Sipes, Kevin \(1SG\), "Building Overmatch," \(Spring 2021, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Sirmans, Ruvi \(1LT\), COL Joseph Katz, MAJ Ryan Yamauchi, and 1LT David J. Block, "Fire Support in the Jungle," \(Fall 2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Sisemore, James \(CPT\), "CASEVAC for Light Infantry Units at a Combat Training Center," \(S-O 96, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Sisemore, James \(CPT\), "Convoy Security Using a Light Infantry Antiarmor Platoon," \(J-A 95, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Sisemore, James \(LT\), "Cordon and Search," \(J-A 94, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Sisemore, James \(LT\), "Preparation for the JRTC: The Rifle Platoon Leader," \(M-A 95, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Sisk II, John \(SSG\), SSG Christopher Rance, SFC Joshua Jones, SGT Cody Perkins and 1SG Kevin Sipes "Closing the Gap: USASC Refines POI to Better Prepare Snipers for Modern Fight," \(Spring 2020, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Sisk II, John A. \(SSG\), SSG Andrew A. Dominguez, and CPT David M. Wright, "The Sniper's Role in Large-Scale Combat Operations," \(Spring 2022, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Sisler, Jim \(MAJ\) USAF; and LTC John Jansen, USMC; MAJ Dave Oclander; LTC Nick Dienna, USN; MAJ Todd Bufkin, USMC; and MAJ Tom DiTamasso, "The Tower of Babel: Joint CAS Operations in Afghanistan," \(J-F 04 pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Siter, Bridgett, "Soldier Lethality Team Delivers First Big Futures Deliverable with ENVG-B," \(Spring 2020, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Skala, Tom, and CPT Jonathan D. Thompson, "Cold-Weather Risk Management: A Common Sense Approach," \(J-F 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Sklenar, L.J. \(MAJ, USAR\), "First Class: An Attitude," \(J-A 85, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Skrzek, Arkadiusz \(CPT\) Polish Army and CPT Teddy Borawski "Training at the Company Level Between U.S. and Polish Paratroopers," \(A-J 15, pp. 47-50\).](#)

[Sky, Emma Reviewed by CPT Sam Wilkins, "Unraveling: High Hopes and Missed Opportunities in Iraq," \(Oct-Dec 5, p. 72\).](#)

[Sladaczek, Anton J. \(MSG\), and Jane A. Beachner, "Tank-Busting in Towns," \(M-A 76, p. 35\).](#)

[Slater, Jonathan B. \(MAJ\) "The Stryker Mobile Gun System," \(M-A 2006, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Slaven, William, "ABNSOTD Tests, Evaluates Airborne Equipment \(O-D 15, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Slear, Thomas D. \(CPT\), "A High Price," \(J-F 79, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Slessinger, Seymour, "Mao and Moscow," \(M-J 68, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[Sloane, R. L. \(LTC\), "Selfless Leadership," \(J-A 82, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Slocum, Kevin R. Dr. Dr. Tad T. Brunye, Dr. Robert E. David, Dr. and Dr. Aaron L. Gardony, "Army Draws 'Map' for the Multidomain Megacity," \(J-M 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Sloop, Joseph C. \(MAJ\), "Initial Entry Training Company: METL Assessment," \(N-D 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Sluder, Larry M., Jr. \(SFC\) and LTC John M. LeMoyne and CPT Mark Van Drie, "MILES Game Equals Training," \(J-F 85, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Smallfield, Jason L. \(COL\), "TTPs for Employment of Brigade and Task Force Engineers," \(Jan-Mar 14, p 12-14\).](#)

[Smith, James E. \(CPT\), "Facing a Chemical Threat," \(M-J 91, pp. 21-27\).](#)

[Smith, James R. \(CPT\) and CPT Frank G. Watkins, "A Commander's Guide to Drug Abuse," \(J-F 71, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Smith, Albert H., Jr. \(MG\), "A Christmas Story," \(N-D 84, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Smith, Albert H., Jr. \(MG\), "Don't Forget the Privates," \(M-A 85, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Smith, Albert H., Jr. \(MG\), "Infantry in Action—D-Day: Forty Years Plus One," \(M-J 85, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[Smith, Albert H., Jr. \(MG\), "Leadership Abrams Style," \(M-J 86, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Smith, Albert H., Jr. \(MG, U.S. Army Retired\), "The Sicily Campaign: Recollections of an Infantry Company Commander," \(J-A 93, pp. 16-22\).](#)

[Smith, Albert H., Jr. \(MG, U.S. Army Retired\), "The Sicily Campaign: Recollections of an Infantry Company Commander Part 2," \(S-O 93, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[Smith, Albert H., Jr. \(MG\), "Taking the Mystery Out of History," \(M-A 87, p. 24\).](#)

[Smith, Albert H., Jr. \(MG, Ret\), "A World War II Christmas Story" \(N-D 94, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Smith, Albert H., Jr. \(MG\), "Infantrymen in Action: D-Day Landing, 6 June 1944," Interview from the National Archives," \(M-J 94, pp. 19-24\). \(See correction in letter, S-O 94, p.4\).](#)

[Smith, Dan. "Manipulating your Battle Space to Win," \(J-A 05, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Smith, Daniel W. \(CPT\) and MSG Howard W. Blecha, "Coordinating Conventional and Special Operations Forces," \(N-D 95, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Smith, David J. \(CPT\) and 1LT Jeffrey Ritter "Team Enabler: Getting Civil Affairs, Tactical Psychological Operations and Human Intelligence Collection into the Fight," \(J-F 2008, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Smith, Edward C. \(LTC\), "Our 60th Year," \(J-F 80, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Smith, George W. \(CPT\), "Battle of Hue," \(J-A 68, pp. 16-27\).](#)

[Smith, Grady A. \(CPT\), "City Fighting: Old Doctrine, New Techniques," \(M-J 71, pp. 28-31\).](#)

Smith, Herbert E. (MSG-Retired) “Over There,” (M-A 67, pp. 3-6).

Smith, Herbert E. (MSG-Retired) “An Early Armistice,” (N-D 68, pp. 48-54).

Smith, Herbert E. (MSG-Retired) “Karasha Amerikanski,” (N-D 67, pp. 23-27).

Smith, James R. (CPT) and CPT Frank G. Watkins, “A Commander’s Guide to Drug Abuse,” (J-F 71, pp. 12-15).

[Smith, Joe and James Todd “FASIT: Low Bandwidth RF Solution in a Hardwired World,” \(J-M 2012, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Smith, Michael W. \(LT\), “Medical Operations in a Mechanized Infantry Battalion,” \(M-A 93, pp. 35-39\).](#)

[Smith, Mike \(COL\), “Small Arms Integration – Bringing it all Together,” \(Winter 03, pp. 33-34\).](#)

Smith, Norman D. and George M. Gividen, “Vehicle Identification,” (N-D 80, pp. 41-42).

[Smith, Peter D. and CPT Edward M. Kwait, “The Case for Cold Regions and Mountain Operations Training,” \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 2-6\).](#)

Smith, Robert C., “Tank Killers: The Genesis,” (J-F 81, pp. 8-11).

Smith, Robert C., “Tank Killers: Between Wars,” (M-A 81, pp. 8-12).

[Smith, Robert M. \(CPT\) and CPT Roger F. Cavazos, “Built-Down Fighting Positions,” \(J-A 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Smith, Seward \(Dr.\), Dr. Jean L. Dyer, and Nancy R. McClure, “Zeroing Techniques With Night Vision Devices,” \(S-O 96, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Smith, Stephanie \(USMC MAJ\) and CPT David Bolgiano, USAF CPT Mark Leach, and LTC John Taylor, “Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense,” \(Summer 02, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Smith, Travis E. \(CW2\) “Operational or Garrison: Targeting is Targeting,” \(J-S 15, pp. 61-65\).](#)

[Smith, Thomas T. \(LT\), “Bradley Platoon Tips,” \(J-F 86, pp. 12-14\).](#)

[Smith, Thomas T. \(CPT\), “Bradley Gunnery Evolution” \(M-J 88, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[Smith, Thomas T. \(CPT\), “Blitzkrieg: The Myth of Blitz,” \(J-A 90, pp. 28-30\).](#)

Smith, Vernelle T. (MAJ USA), “OPMS: Research and Development,” (N-D 74, pp. 32-35).

Smith, William G. (CPT), “Sticks and Stones,” (J-A 65).

Smythe, Donald, “General G-Whiz Celebrates Armistice,” (N-D 72, p. 23).

[Snell, Ray L. \(CWO\) and Donald E. Pippins, “Duffel Bag Delivery,” \(N-D 89, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Sniffin, Charles T. \(CPT\) and SFC Mallory L. Sump, “Ranger Orientation Program,” \(M-A 90, pp. 42-45\).](#)

Snipes, Kenneth A. (MAJ), “What’s in the Future for Snipers,” (M-J 72, pp. 12-13).

Snow, William B. III (CPT), “The Defensive Mind,” (J-A 80, pp. 12-13).

[Snodgrass, Richard K. \(LTC\), “Countering the Spread of Islamic Extremism Through Culturally Sensitive, Religiously Respectful Soldiers,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Snyder, Paul E. \(LTC Retired\) “AAEF: Air Assault Expeditionary Force Campaign of Experimentation,” \(N-D 06, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Sobkov, Vasyl T. \(COL GEN\), Ukrainian Army, “INFANTRY Interview: Thoughts on U.S.-Ukrainian Training,” \(S-O 96, pp. 18-20\).](#)

[Soboul, Randall A. \(CPT\), “A Framework for SOPs,” \(J-A 92, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Sobchak, Frank K. \(MAJ\) “The Raid on St. Nazaire: Special Operations Planning,” \(July-December 98, pp. 21-25\).](#)

[Sok, Sam \(MAJ\) “ORSA: Operations Research Systems Analysts help Develop Solutions,” \(S-O, 2011 p. 49\)](#)

[Soldier, A. “Sustainment Training: An Idea Whose Time Has Come,” \(M-J 82, pp. 23-29\).](#)

[Soliz, Rey \(MAJ\), CPT William Harryman and CPT Mark Hayes, “AGI in Southern Iraq,” \(March-June 2009, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Sollinger, Jerry M. \(LTC\), “AirLand Battle: Implications for the Infantry,” \(M-A 82, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Somerville, Roger J. \(MAJ\), “Mobile Obstacle Detachment,” \(M-J 88, pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Sonnier, David L. \(CPT\), “The Lanceros: Heroes Past and Present,” \(M-A 90, pp.13-16\).](#)

[Sonnier, David L. \(CPT\), “Candle Heater,” SWAP SHOP \(S-O 90, p. 43\).](#)

[Soriano, Derek A.N. \(CPT\), “Ammunition: Dummy, Inert, and Simulated,” \(N-D 87, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Sorley, Lewis, “The Weight of Command: Colonel Harold K. Johnson in the Korean War,” \(January-April 98, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Sostak, Zach 1LT, 1LT Tyler Greenawalt, 1LT Creighton Monson, 1LT Weston Turner, and 1LT Joseph Wade, “Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations,” \(J-M 18, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Soto, Mario \(CPT\) “Al Huwajah, Iraq – May 19, 2003: Scout Platoon in a Night Fight,” \(N-D 05, pp 10-15\).](#)

[Sowers, Timothy E. Chaplain \(LTC\), MAJ Joseph F. Pridgen, Chaplain \(CPT\) Tracy N. Kerr and SPC Ben Hutto “The Care Team Concept,” \(S-O 2008, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Sparks, Mike \(USMCR\), “Compass Case,” SWAP SHOP \(N-D 88, p. 43\).](#)

[Sparks, Mike, “Optical Camouflage,” SWAP SHOP \(M-A 95, p. 47\).](#)

[Sparks, Mike, “Protect Your Ear Protection,” SWAP SHOP \(J-A 95, p.46\).](#)

[Sparks, Mike, “Save Those Old Boots with New Lacing Techniques,” SWAP SHOP \(J-A 94, p.48\).](#)

[Sparks, Wesley R. \(1LT\) “Not Just Collateral Damage: Civilian Casualties Have Critical Effects on LOEs,” \(M-A 10, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Spears, Sam B., III \(CSM\), “Tobacco Use and its Effects on Readiness,” \(N-D 96, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Spears, Michael \(MAJ\) “BCST: The Army’s Premier Battle Command Systems Task Trainer,” \(March-June 2009, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[Spears, Preston A. \(LT\), “Evaluation Tools,” \(S-O 77, pp. 21-23\).](#)

[Spence, John C. III \(MAJ\), “Training in the Law of War,” \(S-O 80, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Spencer, David E., “Urban Combat Doctrine of the Salvadoran FMLN,” \(N-D 90, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Spencer, Jr Wilbur P. \(MAJ\), “Chieu Hoi,” \(S-O 69, pp. 56-57\).](#)

[Spies, James \(CPT\) “The Oil-Spot Technique Tactical Approach Needed to Counter Insurgency,” \(M-A 2006, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Point of the Spear,” \(N-D 88, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “FM 25-100, Training the Force,” \(M-A 89, p. 1\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Training Noncommissioned Officers to Train,” \(M-J 89, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES “Safety During Field Training,” \(J-A 89, p. 1-2\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Expert Badge Test,” \(S-O 89, p.1\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Excellence in Weapon Marksmanship,” \(N-D 89, p. 1\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “M16 Rifle Marksmanship,” \(N-D 89, p. 1\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) - see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Bradley Platoon Reorganization,” \(J-F 90, pp.1-2\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Essence of Infantry,” \(M-A 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Spigelmire, Michael F. \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Mortars and the Combined Arms Team,” \(M-J 90, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[Spinney, Gerard T. \(MAJ\), “New Training Path: Maximizing LFXs Rather Than Culminating With Them,” \(Summer 2022, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Spinney, Gerard T. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Evan K. Mair, “Mountain Alpine Forces for Strategic Competition,” \(Winter 2022-2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Spiszer, John M. \(MAJ\), “The Power of the Quarterly Training Briefing,” \(January-April 99, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Spiszer, John M. \(CPT\), “The 60mm Mortar: How Good Is It?” \(M-J 90, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Spiszer, John M. \(MAJ\), “A Tool for Commanders: The Integrated Training Task Matrix,” \(N-D 96, pp. 5-9\).](#)

[Spitler, Mark G. \(LT, USA\), “Platoon Leader,” \(J-A 75, pp. 51-52\).](#)

[Sprague, David \(CPT\), LTC Chris Budihas, CPT Matthew Draheim, and CPT Joshua Auerbach, “The Best Classroom: Reflections from the MCCC Field Exercise Piolet,” \(J-M 2016, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Sprang, Ronald W. \(MAJ\) “A Silent Warrior’s Struggle: PTSD and Leader Resiliency” \(A-M 11, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Springer, Kenneth A. \(CPT\), “Deception and the MRB Defense” \(September-December 98, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Springer, Paul, “Poor Procurement Procedures,” \(J-F 76, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Spurlin, Dale \(Retired\) and LTC \(Retired\) Matthew Green, “Demystifying the Correlation of Forces Calculator,” \(J-M 17, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Squier, Robert M. \(MAJ\), “Building a Unit Combatives Program,” \(Spring 2021, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[Staats, Larry T. \(LT\), “The Feet—Mission-Essential Equipment” \(M-A 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Stack, Robert C. \(MAJ\), “Where is My Cigar?” \(M-A 69, pp. 16-19\).](#)

Stacy, Aubrey B. (CPT), "Beyond Trainfire," (N-D 77, p. 48).

Stafford, Fenley D. (CPT), "AWOL," (J-A 71, pp. 38-41).

Stafford, Thomas J. "The MRAP Vehicle: The New Icon of Operation Iraqi Freedom," (N-D 2007, pp. 16-19).

Stancil, Charles M. (MAJ), "Wire in the Sky," (S-O 79, pp. 21-23).

Standifird, S.L. "Best Ranger Competition (27th Annual)" (M-A 10, pp. 4-5).

Standifird, S.L. and Kristin Molinaro "Special Ops Team Wins Sniper Competition" (N-D 2010, p. 3).

Standley, Meredith R. (Chaplain MAJ USA), "Occupational Neurosis," (J-F 74, pp. 54-55).

Standley, Meredith R. (Chaplain LTC USA), "Decision Making," (J-A 75, pp. 32-35).

Stang, III, Arthur C. (CPT), "Stand and Fight," (M-A 66, pp. 32-39).

Stanley, David L. (MAJ), "Getting Through to Youth," (M-J 70).

Stanton, James P. (MAJ), "Ultralight Aircraft: A New Tool for Airmobility," (J-F 93, pp. 11-13).

Stanton, Martin N. (CPT), "TOW Position: An Alternative," (S-O 87, pp. 36-38).

Stanton, Martin N. (CPT), "TOW HMMWV Position," (N-D 88, pp. 41-43).

Stanton, Martin N. (CPT), "Scout Platoon Vehicle," (J-F 89, pp. 43-44).

Stanton, Martin N. (CPT), "Double Your Dragon," (M-J 89, pp. 40-42).

Stanton, Martin N. (MAJ), "Advisor Lessons Learned," (J-F 92, pp. 8-10).

Stanton, Martin N. (MAJ), "Checkpoint/Roadblock Operations," (N-D 93, pp. 9-10).

Stanton, Martin (MAJ), "Convoy Security Operations," (J-F 94, pp. 10-12).

Stanton, Martin (MAJ), "Cordon and Search: Lessons Learned in Somalia," (N-D 94, pp. 18-21).

Stanton, Martin N. (LTC), "Letter from Somalia: An S-3's Observations," (J-F 95, pp. 13-14).

Stanton, Martin N. (LTC), "Light Infantry Weapons Platoon," (J-A 95, pp. 16-18).

Stanton, Martin N. (LTC), "Field Expedient Map Making," (S-O 95, pp. 10-11).

Stanton, Martin N. (LTC), "Riot Control for the 1990s," (J-F 96, pp. 22-29).

Stanton, Martin N. (LTC), "Infiltration Attacks: Planning Considerations," (M-A 96, pp. 27-34).

Stanton, Martin N. (LTC), "Let's Reorganize the Light Infantry Division," (M-J 96, pp. 16-19).

Stanton, Martin N. (LTC), "Operational Considerations for Sub-Saharan Africa," (S-O 96, pp. 28-36).

Stanton, Martin N. (LTC), "The Javelin and BFV Infantry: What is Really Important?" (January-April 98, pp.10-12).

Stapler, Sean (CPT) and CPT Mat Kilgore, "The Purple Team: Aerial Counter-IED, Insurgent Interdiction," (M-J 2013, pp. 11-13).

Stark, Ty (MAJ) "NBCRV: Latest Stryker Variant To Be Fielded," (J-A 2006, pp. 8-10).

Starkoski, T.A. (CPT) "Combatting Terrorism at Home – Mobilization for Stability and Support Operations," Summer 02, pp. 32-36).

Starz, Michael H. (CPT) and SGT Jason G. George "Janabi Village: Victory in an Al-Qaida Stronghold," (March-June 2009, pp. 37-43).

Staudenmaier, William O. (LTC), "Division Air Defense," (S-O 74, pp. 10-12).

Steele, David E. "Bayonets and Knives," (M-J 75, pp. 38-41).

Steele, William B. (MG), "INFANTRY Interview," (N-D 77, pp. 16-17).

Stein, Earl S. and John L. Kobrick, "Simulations: A Brief History," (J-F 85, pp. 28-31).

Steiner, Richard F. (LT), "Mortars in Urban Combat," (M-J 88, pp. 42-44).

Stenson, Kim (CPT), "The Headquarters Commandant," (M-J 83, pp. 10-13).

Stepanick, Frederick (CPT), "Defeating Armor," (S-O 73, pp. 32-35).

Stephens, Donald B. (MAJ) and MAJ Mel Jones, "HAWK," (J-F 70, pp. 28-29).

Stephens, James D. (CPT) and (CN) CPT Arthur C. Lane, "Bunker Building: Advantages and Disadvantages," (S-O 69).

Sterrett, James Dr. and LTC Chuck Allen "A Battle in Every Classroom: Using Low-Overhead Simulations to Produce Experienced Captains and Majors" (J-M 2012, pp. 44-47).

Strever, John E. (COL), "When We Lose, We Win," (M-A 70).

Stevens, Joshua T. (LT) and LT Edward F. Borowiec, Jr., "Urban Patrolling: Experiences in Haiti," (J-A 96, pp. 8-10).

Stewart, Donald S. (CPT), "Refueling," (M-A 77, p. 50).

Stewart, Douglas (CPT), "MOUT Battle Drills for Infantry and Tanks," (M-J 93, pp. 40-42).

Stewart, Ethan P. (2LT) and 2LT Bennett R. Buick, "The Need for an Advanced Sniper Course," (Fall 2022, pp. 7-8).

[Stieghan, David S. "A Century of Excellence: The U.S. Army Infantry School—Then and Now," \(M-A 2007, pp. 26-30\).](#)

[Stieghan, David Scott, "Fire and Maneuver: The U.S. Army Infantry Revolution of 1918," \(J-S 18, pp. 30-33\).](#)

[Stieghan, David Scott, "Follow Me! A Brief History of the Infantry School Shoulder Patch," \(Fall 21, pp. 51-52\).](#)

[Stieghan, David Scott, "USASC Celebrates 35th Anniversary: A Short History of Army Snipers and the U.S. Army Sniper Course," \(Fall 2022, pp. 2-5\).](#)

[Stillings, Robert W. Jr \(MAJ\), "Field Hygiene: The Intersection of Training, Readiness, Leadership, and Caring for Soldiers," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 16-19\)](#)

[Stinebring, Eric W. \(LT\), "The Case for A Unit Historian," \(N-D 89, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[St. Laurent, E. Richard \(LTC, USAR\), "Total Responsibility," \(M-A 79, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[St. John, Richard L. \(MAJ\), "ARTEP Development," \(M-A 82, p. 38\).](#)

[Stockwell, Kyle \(CPT\) "Motorcycles in the Conventional Military: A Doctrinal Approach to Achieving Operational Success,"\(S-O 12, pp 26-30\).](#)

[Stockwell, Kyle \(CPT\), "Stryker Gunnery: A Programmed Approach to Building the Combined Arms Team," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 39-43\).](#)

[Stogner, H., Jr. \(CPT\), "Land Navigation: A Critical Skill," \(N-D 87,pp. 39-40\).](#)

[Stoltenberg, Edward R. \(CPT\), "Simulations: Picking the Right Tool for Training," \(N-D 12, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Stone, Frank J. \(LTC\), "Light Battalion Operations at the National Training Center," \(N-D 95, pp. 36-41\).](#)

[Stone, Jonathan M. \(MAJ\), MAJ Raymond L. Fuller, and MAJ Michael A. Jaskowiec, "SRTA Allows 360-Degree Training Capability," \(M-A 08, pp. 47-49\).](#)

[Storlie, Chadwick W. \(LT\), "Mortar Employment in Korea," \(M-J 92, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Storlie, Chadwick W. \(LT\), "Lightweight Company Mortars: Options for Employment," \(J-A 93, pp. 4-7\).](#)

[Storlie, Chadwick W. \(LT\), and CPT Michael J. Lentz, "Company Property Accountability: The Pillars of Success," \(N-D 93, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Storlie, Chadwick W. \(LT\), "A Guide for the Light Infantry Company XO," \(J-F 94, pp. 32-39\).](#)

[Stott, Harold T. Jr. \(CPT\), "The Soviets and MOUT," \(M-A 81, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Stoyanov, Elena and Grau, Lester W., "The Bear Facts: The Russians Appraise the Stryker Brigade Concept," \(N-D 04, pp 38-40\)](#)

[Strader, O. Kent \(CPT\), "Counterinsurgency in an Urban Environment," January-February 97, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Strader, O. Kent \(CPT\), "Task Organize Light Antitank Company for Light Cavalry Missions," \(September-December 98, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Stricklin, Toney \(MG Retired\)"Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan: Army and Marine Corps Differences," \(N-D 2011, pp. 8-10\)](#)

[Stroumpos, George \(MAJ\) "A Concept for All Seasons: The COE and its Relation to Real-World Events," \(J-A 2007, pp. 46-49\).](#)

[Stinchfield, Michael \(MAJ\), "Training Innovation Center Shows Path to Future Army Training," \(A-J 2016, pp. 49-50\).](#)

[Stinger, Harry \(COL\) and LTC Robert M. Rush, "The Army Forward Surgical Team," \(Winter 03, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Stoltz, Richard B. \(LTC\), "Sound Advice," \(S-O 73, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Stoner, Tommy E. \(MAJ\) and Colloton, Patrick T. \(MAJ\) "Transition Teams and Operational Integration in Iraq," \(N-D 06, pp.32-37\).](#)

[Stringer, Kevin D. \(CPT\), "Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience," \(S-O 94, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Strube, Richard L. \(COL\), "Getting Promoted: Advice for Officers," \(J-A 94, pp.16-18\).](#)

[Strube, Richard L., Jr. \(COL\), "The Leading Manager" \(September-December 99, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Strube, Richard L., Jr. \(COL\), "Shoot, Move, Communicate," \(January-April 98, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Stumpf, Harry D. \(MAJ\), "Writing Efficiency Reports," \(J-F 89, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Stumpf, Harry D. \(LTC\), "Leadership and PT" \(J-A 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Sylvia, Brett \(COL\), MAJ Daniel Ciccarelli and LTC Charles Kean "BCT Walk and Shoot: Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

[Suich, Mark \(COL\) W. and Dr. Douglas N. Campbell "FM 3-24.2: The Most Important Item In a Coin Leader's Kit Bag," \(J-A 2010\).](#)

[Suich, Mark W. \(COL\) "Small Unit Leader Development: Relevant to the COE and the Future" \(S-O 2008, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Suits, Devon L. "Amy To Extend Infantry OSUT To Bolster Soldier Lethality," \(A-J 18, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Suits, Devon L. "Amy To Field SDM-R in September," \(A-J 18, p. 4\).](#)

[Suits, Devon L. "Army to Release Squad Marksmanship Trainer," \(O-D 18, p. 4\).](#)

[Sullivan, Daniel F. \(LT\), "Equipment Discipline," \(J-A 88, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Sullivan, Daniel F. \(LT\), "The Platoon Leader: Keys to Success," \(M-J 89, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Sullivan, John P. and Adam Elkus "Tactics and Operations in the Mexican Drug War," \(S-O 11, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[Sullivan, Kyle \(1LT\) and CPT Matthew Perdue, "Preparing the Stryker Reconnaissance Troop for Decisive Action," \(J-A 13, 28-30\).](#)

[Sullivan, R. F. \(LTC\), "Soviet APC's," \(N-D 71, pp. 30-31\).](#)

[Sullivan, R.F. \(LTC\), "CAL: Challenger to M16," \(J-F 72, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Sullivan, R.F. \(COL\), "BTMS," \(J-F 81, p. 43\).](#)

[Sulzen, Robert H., Jerry D. Freeble, Jr., and David L. Hannaman, "One-On-One Tactical Training," \(M-J 82, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Sulzen, Robert H. and LTC Pierce T. Graney, Jr., "Weapon Positioning: The Circular Technique," \(J-F 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Summerlin, Leyton M. \(SFC\), "Standardizing Excellence," SFC Leyton M. Summerlin \(Summer 2023, pp. 38-45\).](#)

[Sump, Mallory L. \(SFC\) and CPT Charles T. Sniffin, "Ranger Orientation Program," \(M-A 90, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Super, David and Travis Kundel "The Mortar Fire Control System," \(J-A 07, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\) and CPT Rick A. Baillergeon, "A Company Commander's Keys to Success at the NTC," \(M-J 94, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\), "Innovations from Operation DESERT STORM," \(M-J 95, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\), "The Intent of *Intent*" \(March-June 97, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\), "Multipurpose Navigational Aid," \(M-A 95, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Sutherland, John R., III \(CPT\), "The Platoon Team," \(J-A 94, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Sutter, David S. \(CPT\), "Situational Training Exercise," SWAP SHOP \(S-O 90, p. 48\).](#)

[Sutter, David S. \(CPT\), "Training Lieutenants," SWAP SHOP \(J-A 90, p. 41\).](#)

[Sutterlin, Walter J. \(CPT\), "The HHC Commander," \(M-J 83, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Sutterlin, Walter J. \(1LT\), "REALTRAIN," \(S-O 79, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Sutton, B.J. \(LTC\), "Merrill's Marauders," \(N-D 69, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Swain, Matthew \(CPT\), "Combat Advisor 101," \(J-M 11, pp. 33-36\).](#)

[Swan, Guv C., III \(CPT\), "Infantry and Tanks," \(M-J 82, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Swan, Guy C., III \(CPT\), "JFCC," \(N-D 82, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Swan, Robin P. \(CPT\), "Moving to an Alternate CP," \(J-F 88, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Swan, Robin P. \(CPT\) and CPT James P. Move, "Support Platoon Leader," \(M-A 83, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Swank, Jorge A. \(CPT\), "Night Observation Device Matrix," \(J-F 92, p. 47\).](#)

[Swanson, Jon E. \(CPT\), "Aeroscouts in Action," \(S-O 70\).](#)

[Sweeney, Patrick J. \(MAJ\), "Managing Stress in Cold Climates," \(J-F 96, pp. 9-13\).](#)

[Sweeney, Robert D. \(COL\), "But Let Your Communication Be Yea, Yea: Nay, Nay," \(J-A 71, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Sweet, S. \(Dr.\), and Dr. A. Porter "Washington's Secret Weapon," \(J-A 66\).](#)

[Sweet, S. \(Dr.\), and Dr. A. Porter "Rangers Four \(Part I\)," \(J-F 66, pp. 60-61\).](#)

[Sweet, S. \(Dr.\), and Dr. A. Porter "Rangers Four \(Part II\)," \(M-A 66, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Sweet, S. \(Dr.\), and Dr. A. Porter "Rangers Four \(Part III\)," \(M-J 66, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Sweet, S. \(Dr.\), and Dr. A. Porter "Rangers Four \(Part IV\)," \(J-A 66\).](#)

[Sweet, William A. \(LTC\), "The Q-36 Weapons Locating Radar: A Primer for Brigade Commanders and Staffs," \(M-J 94, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Sword, Stuart \(CSM\), 1SG Stephen Hodgson, and 1LT Kelli Vetter, "Re-energizing Modern Army Combatives," \(Fall 2022, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Sylvia, Brett, \(COL\), LTC Charles Kean and MAJ Daniel Ciccarelli "BCT Walk and Shoot: Training Tactical Leaders on Setting Conditions to Achieve Combined Arms Maneuver," \(A-D 16, p. 42\).](#)

[Sztalkoper, Kamil \(1LT\) and CPT Erik Krivda, "Conducting Vehicle Checkpoints in Kosovo," \(Winter 03, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Taber, Robert C. \(LG\), "MISPC: A Challenge for the Squad Leader," \(J-A 71, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Taber, Phillip P. \(CPT\), "Night CAS on the Conventional Battlefield," \(M-J 95, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Tableman, Leslie \(1LT\) and LTC Eric Lopez, "Ramrod Trials: How to Plan, Resource, and Execute a Live, Virtual, Constructive Battalion FTX," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 46-49\).](#)

[Taccia , CW4 Thomas \(CW4\) "The Maneuver Commander's Most Versatile, Lethal Weapon System: The Trained and Equipped Forward Observer," \(June-August 2011, pp. 9-10\).](#)

Taiwd, Abayomi E. (CPT, Army of Nigeria), "Philosophy of Leadership," (N-D 79, pp. 11-13).

Talbott, Orwin, C. (MG), "Gun or Guided? An Evaluation of Our Antiarmor Weapons," (M-A 73, pp. 6-11).

[Tata, Anthony J. \(CPT\) "The Battalion Adjutant: A Perspective for the Commander," \(J-A 87, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Tata, Anthony J. \(CPT\) and LTC Thomas V. Morley, "The Mechanized Infantry Team in the Offense," \(M-J 90, pp. 16-19\).](#)

Tate, Arthur W. Jr. (CPT), "Blue Epitaph," (M-J 68, pp. 28-31).

[Tatman, David G. \(CPT\), "Another Look at Phase Lines," \(S-O 89, pp. 15-16\).](#)

Tavernetti, Leonard B. CPT, "Better Map," (J-F 74, pp. 57-58).

Tavernetti, Leonard B. (MAJ USA), "Self-Help," (N-D 75, pp. 36-39).

[Taylor, Lee F. \(CPT\) and COL A. J. Bergeron, "TOW Gunnery With A Motorized Twist," \(J-A 89, pp. 20-22\).](#)

[Taylor, Jarod \(1LT\) "Effective Use of the Platoon FO in Humanitarian Assistance Operations," \(N-D 2010, 13-14\).](#)

[Taylor, John \(LTC\), and USMC MAJ Stephanie Smith, CPT David Bolgiano, and USAF CPT Mark Leach. "Defining the Right of Self Defense: Working Toward the Use of a Deadly Force Appendix to the Standing Rules of Engagement for the Department of Defense," \(Summer 02, pp. 20-27\).](#)

[Taylor, Rob \(MAJ\) "Air Ground Integration Readiness at NTC," \(S-O 2008, pp. 42-46\).](#)

Taylor, Robert C. (LG), "MISPC: A Challenge for the Squad Leader," (J-A 71, pp. 6-9).

[Taylor, Richard P. \(LTC\), "A Disciplined Approach to Training Management," \(J-M 2016, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Taylor, Richard P. \(LTC\), "The Art of Leadership," \(Summer 2019, pp. 35-38\).](#)

[Taylor, William \(CPT\) and 1LT Patrick Coughlin "Coists for the Decisive Action Environment," \(A-J 14, pp. 17-19\).](#)

Teel, Kenneth L. (CPT), "A History of the Infantry School," (M-A 66, pp. 6-11).

[Tegge, Stephen J. \(MAJ\) "Building a Better Trench: Rethinking our Approach to Doctrine," \(S-O 12, pp 21-23\).](#)

Telfair, William D. (LTC), "Why Johnny Can't Read...A Map!" (J-A 79, pp. 6-8).

[Tellier, Jon E. \(CPT\), "The Battle for Hue," \(J-A 95, pp. 21-26\).](#)

Temple, Harry D. (COL), "Some Notes on the Infantry School Emblem," (M-J 66, p. 17).

[Templin, James \(LTC\), "Advising Lethality: What the SFAB Brings to the Fight," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 37-40\).](#)

[Terpak, Timothy \(1SG\), SFC Matthew Hinkley, and LTC Robert Cerjan, "The Bradley Master Gunner Course and ARFORGEN," \(N-D 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Terrell, Othel, Jr. \(CSM\), "The New Battalion CSM," \(M-J 88, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Terry, Dennis "Sniper School Gets Urban Training Venue," \(J-M 11, p.47\).](#)

[Terry, Dennis \(MAJ Retired\) and SFC \(Retired\) Matthew Golden, "New and Improved LOMAH Shot Location System," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 44-45\).](#)

Tessendorf, K. C., "The Redcoat Rifleman," (J-F 77, p. 36).

Theologies, John J. (MAJ), "Laser Simulations," (M-A 76, p. 43).

Thiele, H.J. (MAJ), "Fuhrungsakademie der Bundeswehr," (J-F 65).

[Thielenhaus, Christopher R. \(MAJ\), "Special Forces vs SFAB: It's Not a Competition," \(Summer 2021, pp. 18-23\).](#)

Thieme, R. B., III (CPT), " Air Assault Forces," (J-A 77, pp. 28-33).

[Thomas, Daniel \(LT\), "Counter-Reconnaissance Planning," \(M-A 89, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Thomas, Daniel L. \(CPT\), "The Brevity Matrix" \(N-D 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Thomas, Daniel L. \(CPT\), "The CBU-89 'Gator' Minefield" \(J-F 92, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Thomas, David \(LTC\) "The Army Substance Abuse Program: A Force Multiplier?" \(M-A 05, pp 44-48\).](#)

[Thomas, Paul A. \(CPT\) "Ambush in Gumbad Valley," \(J-F 2008, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Thomas, Richard \(LT\), "Mounted Land Navigation" \(N-D 85, pp. 39-40\).](#)

Thomas, Robert B. (MAJ), "Common Problems," (J-A 74, pp. 36-37).

[Thomas, Russell B. MAJ, "An Infantryman Down Under," \(O-D 17, pp. 19-37\).](#)

[Thomas, Steve \(CPT\), "Fires Under Resolute Support: Integrating Indirect Fires in a Non-Combat Mission," \(O-D 15, p. 21\).](#)

[Thomas, Terrence N. \(CPT\), "Doctrinal Manuals," \(J-F 83, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Thomas, Terrence N. \(CPT\), "Handing Off the Battle," \(M-A 83, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Thompson, Antonio L. \(MAJ\) "Task Force Phantom," \(J-F 06, p. 13\).](#)

[Thompson, Duncan M. \(LTC\), "Army National Guard OCS," \(J-A 86, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Thompson, Duncan M. \(LTC\), "The Warrior Spirit in the Reserve Components," \(J-F 89, pp.16-17\).](#)

[Thompson, Floyd J. \(LTC USA\), "Prisoner of War," \(J-A 74, pp. 17-20\).](#)

[Thompson, Gayden E. \(MAJ\), "The French Airborne School," \(J-A 80, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "The Bradley Master Gunner," \(J-F 93, pp. 29-30\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\) and Tom Skala, "Cold-Weather Risk Management: A Common Sense Approach," \(J-F 96, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "Infantry Company Operations in an Extreme Cold Environment," \(S-O 95, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D.\(LTC\) "Integrating the BCT Human Terrain Team With the Maneuver Company," \(N-D 2010, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "A SIMNET Training Program," \(J-A 95, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Thompson, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "Understanding Fire Support," \(M-J 91, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Thompson, Kris P. \(CPT\) and CPT John J. Wintels, "Tanks with Infantry, Part 1," \(S-O 90, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Thompson, Michael A. Thompson \(LTC\), "Light Infantry in Stay-Behind Operations," \(M-A 91, pp. 31-37\).](#)

[Thompson, Ralph H. \(SSG\), "Extended Jungle Communications," \(S-O 65\).](#)

[Thompson, Richard \(CPT\), LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing and CPT Josh Powers, "The Combined Arms Battalion as an Air Assault Task Force," \(J-A 08, pp. 15-20\).](#)

[Thompson, Richard \(CPT\), LTC Jack Marr, MAJ John Cushing and CPT Brandon Garner "Human Terrain Mapping: A Critical First Step in Winning the COIN Fight," \(J-F 08, pp. 11-15\).](#)

[Thorn, Russell \(CPT\), "Break, Break, Break, Clear the Net: Understanding How Communications Enable Cross-Domain Maneuver While Conducting Multi-Domain Operations," \(Summer 20, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Thorn, Russell \(CPT\) and SSG Addison Owen, "Improved Doctrine, Improved POIs, Improved Soldiers: Using a Cognitive Approach to Refine Marksmanship Methodology," \(Spring 2021, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Thornblom, Douglas S. \(LTC\), "Battalion OE Team," \(M-J 83, pp.21-23\).](#)

[Thornton, J.D. USOHS-Reserve, CAPT Basil H. Aboul0Enein, USAF; LCDR Faisal H. Aboul-Enein, "Axis and Allied Intervention, Collaboration in Iran," \(N-D 10, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(1LT\), "The MK 19 As an Indirect Fire Weapon," \(M-A 99, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(1LT\), "SKEDKO Configuration," Swap Shop \(J-A 99, p. 5\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(CPT\), "Light Infantry Weapons Squads," \(M00, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(CPT\), "The Case for Robots in the SBCTs \(Now\)," \(J-F 05, pp 33-41\)](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(CPT\), "Paragraph V in a Network Centric Environment and Its Impact on Operations," \(S-O 05, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[Thornton, Robert \(MAJ\) "In the Mosul COIN Fight, Perception Often Creates Reality," \(J-F 2007, pp. 33-37\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "The Soviet AK74," \(M-J 89, pp. 9-10\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "Soviet Landmine Operations: Part 1," \(M-J 88, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "Soviet Landmine Operations: Part 2," \(J-A 88, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "Soviet Motorized Infantry," \(J-A 89, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Threat Division, Directorate of Intelligence and Security, USAIC, "Soviet Snipers," \(S-O 89, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Tierney, Jim \(MAJ\) "The Need to Train on Foreign Weapons," \(N-D 2011, pp. 49-51\)](#)

[Tiffany, Allen L. \(LT\), "Light Infantry TOW Platoon," \(N-D 88, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Tiffany, Allen L. \(CPT\), "Light Infantry Scouts in the Desert," \(S-O 89, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Tiffany, Allen L., "LNOing," \(N-D 90, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Tilden, Arnold, "FOLLOW ME: The History of an Emblem," \(N-D 65\).](#)

[Tilden, Arnold, "Follow Me: The Story of a Patch," \(J-A 76, p. 47\).](#)

[Timm, Charlie \(1LT\), CPT Matt Russell, 1LT Bill Helmsing, and 1LT David Kimsey, "Redefining the Role of the U.S. Army Infantryman in Iraq," \(J-A 2010, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Timmens, James M. \(MAJ\), "Simulated Casualties," \(M-A 67, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Timmes, Thomas A. \(CPT\), "Battalion Advisor – Vietnam," \(J-A 70\).](#)

[Timmons, Richard F. \(CPT\), "Where are They?" \(M-A 73\).](#)

[Timmons, Richard F. \(LTC\), "Junior Leader Proficiency," \(S-O 84, pp. 22-26\).](#)

[Timmons, Richard F. \(COL\), "Fire Planning and Control," \(J-A 88, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Timmons, Richard F. \(COL\), "The Moral Dimension: The Thoughts of Ardant du Picq," \(N-D 85, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Tinsely, Johnny \(SFC\) and SFC Carter H. Conrad, "The Art of Support by Fire," \(A-J 14, pp. 28-35\).](#)

[Tippin, Garold L. \(MAJ\), "Assault by Air," \(N-D 68, pp. 12-17\).](#)

[Tippin, Garold L. \(LTC\), "Dear Infantry Branch," \(J-F 71, pp. 6-11\).](#)

[Tippin, Garold L. \(MAJ\), "Infantry in Action: Infantry Charge," \(J-A 87, Reprint, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Tiso, Roland J., Jr. \(MAJ\), "The Bayonet: Commonsense Lessons," \(J-A 90, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Tiso, Roland J., Jr. \(LTC\), "The Foot March: A Tactical Maneuver," \(J-F 91, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Tiso, Roland J., Jr. \(LTC\), "Training for Battle Staff Competency," \(N-D 95, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Toczek, David M. \(CPT\), "The IOBC Mentorship Program," \(M-A 96, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Toczek, David M. \(CPT\), "The Platoon Drill Attack: Is It a Drill or Not?" \(M-J 96, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Toczek, David M. \(CPT\), "The Rapido River Crossing: A Battle Analysis," \(N-D 93, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Todd, Alex \(1LT\), "Trust as a Control Measure: Platoon Leaders and their Weapons Squad," \(Fall 21, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Todd, James and Joe Smith, "FASIT: Low Bandit RF Solution in a Hardwired World," \(J-M 12, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Toftoy, Charles N. \(CPT\), "NHAY DU – ALL THE WAY," \(J-F 67, pp. 3-6\).](#)

[Tompkins, James W., Jr. \(CPT\), "The Difference Pride Makes," \(S-O 83, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Tompkins, James W., Jr., \(CPT\) and LT Harry E. Mornston, "ITV Combat Qualification Course," \(M-J 85, pp. 40-42\).](#)

[Tompkins, John L. \(CPT\), "Task Force Logistics," \(S-O 91, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Toole, LT Robert F., Jr., and LT Stanley G. Genega, Jr., "The JRTC Platoon and Squad Lessons Learned," \(M-A 92, pp. 30-32\).](#)

[Toner, Chris \(CPT\) and CPT Williams, "Support-by-Fire Positions," \(January-April 98, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Toomey, Charles L. \(MAJ\), "French CP Operations," \(J-F 90, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Toomey, Charles L. \(1LT\), "Soviet Assault Bridging," \(J-F 79, p. 15\).](#)

[Topka, William M. \(SSG\) and LT Howard G. Waters, "Light Infantry FDC," \(J-A 88, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Torrey, Mark L. \(LT\), "Mortar 86," \(J-F 83, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Toryanski, Mitchell E. \(LT\), "The Five-Degree Method," \(J-F 82, pp. 32-33\).](#)

[Totten, James P. \(CPT\), "A Systems Approach to Command," \(M-A 80, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Townes, Richard C. \(CPT\), and CPT Kevin Dougherty, "Search and Attack," \(N-D 94, pp. 41-44\).](#)

[Townsend, Elias, C. \(MG\), "The Staff Officer and Doctrine of Completed Work," \(J-A 73, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Townsend, James W. \(MAJ\), "Range Checklist," \(J-F 83, p. 40\).](#)

[Townsend, James W. \(MAJ\), "Training Lieutenants," \(J-A 83, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Townsend, James W. \(LTC\), "Loyalty," \(S-O 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Townsend, Stephen J. \(CPT\), "Training During an Alert," \(M-J 89, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Townsend, Stephen, \(Gen\), "Accelerating Multi-Domain Operations: Evolution of an Idea," \(J-S 18, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Townsend, Steve \(BG\), LTC Donn Hill, and MSG Jeffrey Fenlason "Marksanship Training – Screaming Eagle Style \(N-D 10, pp. 29-40\).](#)

[Townsend, Todd A. LTC, COL Eric Lopez, COL Robert Burke and MAJ Christopher E. Fowler, "Building Readiness in the Total Force," \(J-S 17, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Tozzi, Kenneth J. \(CPT\), "Rule for Court-Martial 306: A Commander's Road Map," \(M-J 93, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Tracy, George W. \(LTC\), "Battle of Chup'A-Ri Valley," \(M-A 68\).](#)

[Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training, "The Long Range Planning Tool," \(Spring 2023, pp. 50-51\).](#)

[Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training, "Company Training Meetings," \(Summer 2023, pp. 11-12\).](#)

[Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center -Training, “Leveraging Training Environments to Maximize Training Value.” \(Summer 2023, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training, “Innovations in Training Management.” \(Summer 2023, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Trautman, Konrad \(LT\), “Misusing the TOW,” \(J-A 83, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Travernetti, Leonard R. \(CPT USA\), “Better Map,” \(J-F 74, pp. 57-58\).](#)

[Travnor, Brian \(CPT\), “Ground LOGPACs for Light Infantry: Lessons Learned at the JRTC.” \(September-December 99, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Treat, Harlie R. \(MAJ\), “Machinegunners,” \(N-D 83, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Trent, Donald L. \(MAJ\), “Army Aviation: The Combat Multiplier” \(M-A 82, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Treyz, Fred A. \(CPT\), “Handoff of the Battle,” \(J-F 81, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Triscari, Craig A. \(CPT\), “Battle Simulations,” \(J-A 96, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Triscari, Craig A. \(MAJ\), “Heavy/Light Reconnaissance and Counterreconnaissance TTPs,” \(May-August 99, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Truett, Michael V. \(CPT\), “Rail-loading a Heavy Brigade,” \(N-D 86, pp. 16-20\).](#)

[Trujillo, Allen M. \(MAJ\), 2LT Scott K. Rapuano and Dr. Todd A. Crowder, “The Science of Sit-Ups: An Assessment of Total Physical Fitness,” \(J-M 16, pp. 47-51\).](#)

[Tubbs, Vern L. MAJ \(Retired\) “Advanced Situational Awareness Course: Increased Awareness Key to Avoiding, Defeating Potential Threats,” \(A-J 15, pp. 55-57\).](#)

[Tucker, Terry L. \(MG\) “Armor OES Expands to Include ‘Reconnaissance-Centric Training.’” \(J-F 06, pp. 20-21\). \(Reprinted from the July-August 2005 issue of Armor Magazine.\)](#)

[Tucker, Terry \(Dr., SGM Retired\) “Training Afghan Soldiers: A Technique for Building Rapport with Your Counterparts,” \(M-J 08, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[Tucker, Walter C., Chaplain \(MAJ\), “The Infantry Leader: Spiritually Aware,” \(J-F 76, p. 33\).](#)

[Tudhope, Lawrence K. \(MAJ\), COL Henry E. Kelly \(Retired\), Kelly, Henry \(COL\) Retired, LTC Mark Jones, and 1LT Nicholas J. Harding, “Assault Fire,” \(J-A 69\).](#)

[Tuite, Lawrence R. \(PFC\), “Recruit,” \(J-F 71, pp. 36-38\).](#)

[Tunnell, Harry D. \(COL\), LTC Burton Shields, MAJ Gerd Schroeder and CPT Christopher Molino “Manning, Training, Equipping a Company Battle Staff,” \(J-F 09, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Turbiville, Graham H., “Soviet Infantry Assault Detachments,” \(S-O 75, pp. 37-42\).](#)

[Turbiville, Graham H., Jr., and MAJ James F. Gebhardt, “Counterinsurgency and Soviet Force Structure.” \(N-D 91, pp. 20-26\).](#)

[Turnage, John O. \(MAJ\), “New Look at FMs,” \(N-D 73, pp. 56-57\).](#)

[Turner, Leo D. \(BG\), “UTTAS,” \(S-O 74, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Turner, Weston 1LT Tyler Greenawalt, 1LT Creighton Monson, 1LT Zach Sostak, and 1LT Joseph Wade, “Utilizing Forward Observers in the Mounted Fight: Lessons Learned and Recommendations,” \(J-M 18, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Turner, Richard A. \(CPT\), “Leadership: The Tenth Principle of War,” J-F 93, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Tydingco, John David \(CPT\), “TLP Time Management at NTC,” \(O-D 18, pp. 13-15\).](#)

[Tyler, Coley D. LTC, “Leveraging Space: An Examination of the Ultimate High Ground at Echelons Brigade and Below,” \(J-S 17, p. 6-8\).](#)

[Tyler, Coley D. \(LTC\) “Demystifying Space: How to Perform Better in the Space Domain,” \(O-D 18, pp. 16-19\).](#)

[Tyner II, St. Elmo \(CPT\) and LTC Barney K. Neal “Rifle Marksmanship,” \(S-O 69, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Tyree, Matthew \(CPT\), COL Michael Schoenfeldt, and CPT William Malcolm, “Fire and Maneuver in the Cyberspace Domain,” \(Fall 2020, pp. 35-41\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\), “Transition Teams and the NCO,” \(N-D 2007, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) “COIN: When Adaptability Makes the Difference,” \(J-A 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) “Cultural Awareness – Winning at the Tactical Level,” \(M-J 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) “NCOES Transforms to Meet Army’s Needs,” \(S-O 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) “Urban Combat – Where Adaptability Makes the Difference,” \(M-A 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulibarri, William J. \(CSM\) “Winning the Mountain Fight – Adaptability and Leadership,” \(J-F 08, p. 2\).](#)

[Ulmer, Walter F., III \(CPT\), “Thoughts on Being a Battalion S-3,” \(J-F 90, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Underwood, Jesse M \(MAJ\) and 1SG Michael D. Garner, “Focus on the Fundamentals: Proficiency Requires Repetition,” \(Summer 2021, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Unger, Curtis J. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Richard E. Eaton, "Effective OPSYNCS=Operations at JRTC," \(A-J 18, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Unknown author from 1st Battalion, 507th Infantry, "Training Strategy and Safety," \(M-J 90, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Updike, Matthew S. \(SGM\) and SGM Alexander E. Aguilastratt, "The Information Domain and Social Media," \(Spring 2022, pp. 31-36\).](#)

USAIS Personnel Committee, "Officer Evaluating Reporting System: To Slow Inflationary Ratings," (J-F 73, pp. 9-14).

USDA, ARS "Water From Your Pocket," (J-F 66, pp. 52-53).

Vail, Nathan C. (CPT), "Seize the High Ground By Chopper," (M-J 65).

Vail, Nathan C. (LTC), "The Army Image," (N-D 73).

[Valcourt, David \(MG\) "Joint Fires and Effects for Your Infantry and Heavy BCTs" \(N-D 04, pp 19-22\).](#)

[Valdez, Michael A. \(MSG\) and CPT John C. Jackson, MAJ Malcolm B. Frost, "Merging Technology and Training: The 82nd Airborne Division's Master Gunner Program," \(Spring 02, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Valentine, Christopher B. \(CPT\) and CPT Glenn L. Burch, "Echo Company," \(S-O 86, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Valrie, Gregory and Robert A. Charles, "L21 Analysts Assist With Information Requests," \(M-J 07, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Vance, James R. \(CPT\) and LTC Chip Daniels, "Operational Homestead: Transitioning the Mission in Iraq from DoD to the State Department," \(J-M 12, pp. 13-18\).](#)

[Van Drie, Mark \(CPT\) and LTC John M. LeMoyné and SFC Larry M. Sluder, Jr., "MILES Game Equals Training," \(J-F 85, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Van Kirk, Steven R. \(CPT\), "The Use of History in Professional Development," \(N-D 93, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Van Poppel, Bret \(CPT\), CPT Jeffrey A. Rynbrandt, and CPT John Paganini, "Close Quarters Marksmanship Training for Conventional Infantry Units," \(J-A 99, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Van Poppel, Bret \(CPT\); CPT Trevor Bredenkamp, and CPT John Paganini, "Support by Fire: Live Fire Exercise," \(M-A 00, pp. 37-41\).](#)

[Vanderburgh, Paul M. \(CPT\), "Physical Fitness," \(S-O 91, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Vandergriff, Donald E. \(LT\), "Scout Platoon: Offensive Reconnaissance," \(S-O 88, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Vangjel, Peter M. \(MG, Chief of Field Artillery\) "Green Tab to Green Tab Fire Support: The BCT Commander's Best Fires Asset," \(M-J 08, pp. 18-20\). \(This article first appeared in the March-April 2008 issue of *Fires*, A Joint Professional Bulletin for U.S. Field and Air Artillerymen.\)](#)

[Vangjel, Peter C. \(MAJ\) and CPT Michael Filanowski, "The Evolution of Ranger School: Supporting the Squad as the Foundation of the Decisive Force," \(J-A 13, pp 19-22\).](#)

[Van Sickle, Jeffrey B. \(CPT\), "Stability Operations in Northern Iraq – Task Force Altun Kupri," \(J-F 05, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Van Slyke, Jerry \(SSG\), and Jane A. Beachner, "U.S. Infantry: Training Then and Now," \(J-A 76, p. 40\).](#)

[Van Wie, Ryan \(CPT\) and CPT Thomas Keyes, "Mechanized Infantry Experience and Lethality: An Empirical Analysis," \(Summer 19, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Varayon, Seth T. \(MAJ\), "To Rush or Not to Rush: Are We Teaching IMT Incorrectly?" \(Spring 2021, pp. 23-25\).](#)

[Varela, Richard \(CPT\), "Ansauville: A Failure in Training," \(J-F 83, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Vargesko, Albert M. "Environmental Considerations as part of the MDMP," \(N-D 05, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Vargus, Richard \(LTC\), SSG Francis Hoeflinger, and Reggie Smith "MWDs: A Cost Effective, Low Tech Answer to a Persistent and Deadly Threat," \(S-O 11, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Varley, Dan \(MAJ\) "Supporting the Future Close Combat Force at Night" \(Fall 2020, pp. 30-31\).](#)

[Vaughan, Bertram F. \(MSG\), "First Sergeant Duty," \(September-December 2000, pp. 12-13\).](#)

[Vaughn, Thomas B. \(COL\), "Battalion Command: A Personal Philosophy," \(S-O 84, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Vaughn, Thomas B. \(LTC\), "Bolstering the Backbone," \(M-J 80, pp. 25-26\).](#)

[Vee, Mick \(MAJ\), "EPC's," \(N-D 72\).](#)

[Vee, Mick \(MAJ\), "How to Succeed on Tews Without Really Trying," \(M-A 73\).](#)

[Vejar, Ray J. \(MAJ\), "Soviet Strongpoint," \(S-O 77, pp. 38-43\).](#)

[Velez, German J. \(CPT\), "48 Hours: Fighting the Reserve Component Battle," \(N-D 89, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Veliz, Cesar \(SFC\), \(MSG\) Harold Montgomery, Dr. \(LTC\) Russ Kotwal "Ranger First Responder and the Evolution of Tactical Combat Casualty Care," \(M-A 10, pp. 47- 48\).](#)

[Vergun, David "ENVG III Allows Soldiers to Accurately Shoot from Hip," \(J-S 15, pp. 3\).](#)

[Vergun, David "Studies Validate Master Resilience Training," \(J-M 2012, p. 3\).](#)

[Vergun, David, "First Stryker Vehicle Prototype with 30MM Cannon Delivered to Army," \(A-D 16, pp.3\).](#)

[Vergun, David, "Army Researchers Hope to Lighten Soldiers' Battery Load," \(J-S 18, p. 6\).](#)

[Vergun, David, "Army Testing More Effective Ghillie Suits," \(O-D 18, p. 6\).](#)

[Vermillion, John M. \(CPT\), "Shake the Shade Tree," \(M-A 80, pp. 43-44\).](#)

[Vermillion, Steven D. \(LTC\), "Motorized at the NTC," \(M-A 89, pp. 11-14\).](#)

[Vernon, Graham D. \(LTC\), "RCAT Commander," \(J-F 71\).](#)

[Verrett, Joseph A. \(MAJ\), "Personnel Inventory," \(N-D 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Verschuereen, James M. \(CW2\), LTC Kevin Jackson, and MAJ Johnny R. Fry, "Training the next Generation of Leaders on Fire Support: Five Things Every Commander Should Know," \(J-M 2016, pp. 30-34\).](#)

[Vetter, Kelli \(1LT\), ISG Stephen Hodgson, and CSM Stuart Sword Sr, "Re-energizing Modern Army Combatives," \(Fall 2022, pp. 24-27\).](#)

[Vickery, John P. \(MAJ\), "The Lost Art of Dismounted Land Navigation," \(Oct-Dec 15, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Vigor, P.H., "Soviet Army Wave Attack Philosophy," \(J-F 81, pp. 31-36\).](#)

[Villarreal Jr, Israel \(MAJ\), MAJ Michael Loveall, and LTC Phillip J. Kiniery III "LNOS: The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Viriglio, Paul J. \(LTC\), "Distant Target," INFANTRY Staff \(N-D 74, pp. 28-31\).](#)

[Vitters, Alan G. \(LTC\), "NTC: Techniques," \(J-F 86, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Villanueva, James \(MA\), "Paratroopers vs Paratroopers: The 11th Airborne Division Repels A Japanese Parachute Assault – Leyte, 1944," \(Spring 2020, pp. 46-51\).](#)

[Villarreal, Israel Jr. \(MAJ\), "LNOS: "The Critical Link in C-SOF Interdependence," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Vineyard, Jared L. \(Chaplain\) \(MAJ\), "The Ethical Warrior," \(Fall 2020, pp. 44-49\).](#)

[Vineyard, Jared L. \(Chaplain\) \(MAJ\) "Exegeting the Army Ethic: The Two Questions Army Professionals Should Ask Themselves," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 8-12\).](#)

[Vineyard, Jared L. \(Chaplain, MAJ\), "Trust: A New Formulation of a Fundamental Principle," \(Fall 2022, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Vivian, Paul H. \(LT\), "Fighting in Afghanistan," \(J-F 82, pp. 17-21\).](#)

[Vivian, Paul H. \(CPT\), "The Soviet Army: Coming to Terms With Its Afghan Experience," \(J-F 90, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Vlahos, Michael, "The Individual Weapon," \(J-F 81, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Vlastos, Gerald J. \(SSG\), "Working the Point," \(J-F 91, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Vogel, Andrew J. \(CPT\), MAJ Thomas Whitehead and CPT Jared D. Wigton, "Integrating Cognitive Training for Performance Optimization, \(A-D 16, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Vogel, Gregory C. \(MAJ\), "Logistical Planning," \(J-F 88, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Vogel, James A., LTC John S. O'Connor, Michael S. Bahrke, and CPT Joseph Knapik, "Roadmarching and Performance," \(M-J 90, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Vogel, Richard J. \(MAJ\) and LTC George Curtis and MAJ James E. Wright, "Soldier Load: When Technology Fails," \(M-A 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[von Schell, Adolf \(CPT, German Army\), "Battlefield Psychology," \(M-A 88, PAST TIMES, pp. 40-44\).](#)

[Voorhies, Dave \(MAJ\) and LTC Darron L. Wright, "Partnership Full Circle: The Key to Success, Departure in Baghdad" \(S-O 10, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Voorhies, David \(CPT\), "Adaptive Leadership: The Creative Application of Battle Command," \(N-D 04, p. 35\).](#)

[Voorhies, David \(CPT\) "Stability Operations: The Legacy of the Search and Attack," \(M-J 05, pp 27-34\).](#)

[Voorhies, David \(MAJ\) "PEOPLE: A Tool for Civil Consideration," \(N-D 05, pp 33-38\).](#)

[Voorhies, David \(MAJ\) "Making MiTT Work: Insights into Advising the Iraqi Army," \(M-J 2007, pp. 30-40\).](#)

[Vorsky, Daniel \(CPT\), "Army Aviation – Above the Best! Now Let's Train Together," \(Spring 2022, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Voss, Jon M. CPT, "Small Units Abroad: A Model for Strategic Engagement," \(O-D 17, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Vossler, William T. "Armored Vehicle Defense against RPGs – Vietnam," \(Winter 03, pp. 28-29\).](#)

[Votel, Joseph L. \(CPT\), "Personal Reconnaissance," \(M-A 88, pp. 33-35\).](#)

[Vowell, William O. \(COL\), "Rifle Fighting: High Payoff Training," \(M-J 89, pp. 22-25\).](#)

[Vuono, Carl E. \(GEN\), "The Army of the 1990s: Challenges of Change and Continuity," \(M-J 91, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Vuono, Carl E. \(GEN\), "Shaping the Army of Tomorrow," \(S-O 90, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Waagner, Cody \(CPT\), COL Chris Martin, MAJ Will Rothstein, and MAJ Nick Allen, "The Jungle is Neutral: Four Lawyers in Jungle School," \(Fall 2023, pp. 7-9\).](#)

[Wafler, Mark S. \(SSG\), "ANCOC: A Student's Viewpoint," \(M-A 84, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Waggoner, Jason \(MAJ\) "French War Plan XVII: Why Did French Military Planners Not Foresee the Tactical Inevitability of Germany's Schlieffen Plan?" \(A-M 11, pp.14-18\).](#)

[Wagner, John C. \(CPT\) "The Raven SUAV: Working with Army Aviation," \(M-J 05, pp 11-13\).](#)

[Wagner, Lewis G. \(CPT\), "Owning the Night," \(M-A 94, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Wagoner, Dale E. \(MAJ\), "Survival of the Fitted," \(M-A 65\).](#)

[Waldeck, James J. \(CPT\), "The Sentry," \(J-F 66, pp. 28-30\).](#)

[Walden, Abbott B. \(CPT\), "U.S. Court of Military Appeals," \(M-A 73\).](#)

[Walden, Jerry \(CPT\) USA and MAJ James Williams, USA, "What? Me Drown?" \(S-O 74, pp. 45-56\).](#)

[Walker, Ben \(CPT\), CPT Greg Ralls, CPT Tim Downing, 1LT Cory Scharbo and 1LT Daniel Griffin "Nothing Significant to Report: What Winning Really Looks Like," \(S-O 2008, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Walker, Flem \(1LT\) and CPT Kiernan Kane, "Maintain the Fire: Enabling Transitions and Mitigating Seams for Fire Support in the BCT Construct," \(Fall 2020, pp. 32-34\).](#)

[Walker, Fred L., Jr. \(LTC\), "Infantry in Action: Charge!" \(S-O 87, Reprint, pp. 31-33\).](#)

[Walker, Kevin M. \(LT\), "Individual Protection Kit," \(J-A 91, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Walker, Kevin M. \(CPT\), and MAJ Frank T. Fragale, "An Alternative Training Model for Reserve Component Annual Training," \(N-D 93, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Wallace, George C. \(LTC\), "Squad Leader," \(J-A 73, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[Wallace, Michael \(CPT\), "Swift Response15: Exercise Validates JMRC as Critical Part in Future of Airborne Readiness," \(A-D 16, pp. 50-53\).](#)

[Walsh, Patrick M. \(LT\), "The Leadership Role of the Company Executive Officer," \(N-D 93, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Walsh, Patrick M. \(CPT\), "The New executive Officer: Management by Objective," \(S-O 94, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Walsh, Sean P. \(CPT\) "Creating Something from Nothing: A Dedicated Civil-Military Platoon at the Battalion Level," \(August-December 2009, pp. 6-8\).](#)

[Walsh, Thomas J. \(2LT\) and CPT Lyle r. Metzler, "Mission: Financial Planning," \(J-A 70\).](#)

[Walsh, Tyson \(CPT\), LTC Mark S. Leslie, and CPT Dave Kimsey Kimsey, "ATVS in the Light Infantry Fight,"\(J-S 15, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Walter , George \(MAJ\), SFC Mark J. Vechini, and Lawrence Driscoll "Utilizing MWD Teams at JRTC," \(N-D 2011, pp.47-49\).](#)

[Walter, Michael \(BG\), COL Charles Callahan, and CPT Matt Hing "The First Enemy You Meet: Acclimatization and Mastery of the Desert Heat," \(N-D 04, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Walton, Abbott B. \(CPT\), "Court of Military Appeals," \(M-A 73, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Wang, Chih, "Kiangsi Expedition," \(J-F 68\).](#)

[Ward, Edward R. \(CPT\), "Using Deception Techniques," \(S-O 93, pp. 35-36\).](#)

[Ware, Fletcher K. \(MAJ\), "Perspective: Dien Bien Phu," \(M-J 65\).](#)

[Ware, Fletcher K. \(COL\), "The Computers Are Coming," \(M-J 79, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Ware, Fletcher K. \(COL\), "Training the Infantry Brigade," \(M-A 77, pp. 20-25\).](#)

[Ware, Jared L. \(LTC\), Developing a Trained and Ready SFAAT," \(M-J 2013, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Wark, Lawrence J. \(CPT\), "Army War Reserve-3: Prepositioned Equipment Afloat," \(M-A 96, pp.7-9\).](#)

[Warner, Gilbert F. \(SGT\), "Improved Mortar Vehicle," \(J-A 89, pp. 17 -19\).](#)

[Warnock, Jr., Michael T. \(CPT\) "The American Hoplite: Evolution of the Infantryman," \(N-D 2008, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Warren, Anthony W. \(1LT\) and MAJ Michael L. Lanning, "The 1st Cavalry Division," \(M-A 80, pp. 18-22\).](#)

[Warren, Paul S. \(CPT\), "Drop Zone Support Team Training", \(N-D 93, pp. 38-39\).](#)

[Wascom, Charles L. \(LTC\), "5th Infantry Division \(Mechanized\)," \(M-J 79, pp. 14-19\).](#)

[Wass de Czege, Huba \(COL\), "Three Kinds of Infantry," \(J-A 85, pp.11-13\).](#)

[Wass de Czege, Huba \(COL\), "More on Infantry," \(S-O 86, pp.13-15\).](#)

[Waters, Howard G. \(LT\) and SSG William M. Topka, "Light Infantry FDC," \(J-A 88, pp. 34-36\).](#)

[Watkins, Frank G. \(CPT\), "The Intelligent S2," \(M-J 70\).](#)

[Watkins, Frank G. \(CPT\) and CPT James R. Smith, "A Commander's Guide to Drug Abuse," \(J-F 71, pp. 12-15\).](#)

[Watson, Bryan G. \(CPT\), "Combat Safety" \(S-O 87, pp.40-42\).](#)

[Watson, Bryan G. \(CPT\), "Obstacle Integration: A Matter of Intent" \(M-J 90, pp. 42-46\).](#)

[Watson, Drew \(CPT, USMC\) and CPT Darryl W. Daugherty, "Close Combat Training" \(J-A 90, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Watt, Gregory A. \(CPT\), "Bradley Miles Training: What I Didn't Know as a Company Commander" \(M-J 93, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Watt, Gregory A. \(CPT\), LTC Wayne C. Agness, and CPT Jeffery S. Bess, "Task Organizing CSS" \(S-O 92, pp. 14-17\).](#)

[Watts, Steve \(SFC Retired\) "TOW/ITAS Collective Skills Trainer," \(J-A 13 pp 49-51.\)](#)

[Waage, Erick \(CPT\), Effectively Leveraging The Characteristics Of The Offense: Battle Of Flint Creek, 1789," \(M-J 2013, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Weaver, John S. \(LT\) and CPT Charles W. Paxton, "Iron Squad Stakes" \(J-A 86, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Webb, Harold W. \(MAJ\), "Concepts and Technology" \(J-A 94, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Weigand, Gerald L. \(MAJ USA\), "Styles of Leadership," \(J-A 75, pp. 36-40\).](#)

[Weinberger, Howard W. \(LTC\) and LTC Robert H. Robinson, "Tactics: The Art," \(N-D 65\).](#)

[Weikert, Thomas P. \(CPT\), "Leadership: The Human Dimension" \(J-A 88, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Welch, Billy \(LTC\), "Obscurants as a Combat Multiplier" \(September-December 2000, pp. 17-18\).](#)

[Welch, Donald J., Jr. \(LTC\), "Information Systems: Let's Go Beyond Computer Literacy" \(S-O 96, pp. 11-13\).](#)

[Welch, Glen F. \(MSG\), "The 10th Mountain Division: Training From the Ground Up \(J-A 00, pp. 6-9\).](#)

[Welch, Ivan \(LTC, Ret.\) "Infantry Innovations in Insurgencies: Sir Lanka's Experience," \(M-J 13, pp 28-31.\)](#)

[Weller, Jac, "Red China's Army," \(N-D 66, pp. 8-13\).](#)

[Weller, Jac, "Soviet Infantry Weapons," \(J-A, 67 pp. 7-10\).](#)

[Weller, Jac, "Knockout in 30 Hours," \(J-A 68, pp. 49-55\).](#)

[Weller, Jac, "New Thai Infantry," \(J-F 69, pp. 14-19\).](#)

[Weller, Jac, "Small Arms in the Middle East," \(M-J 71, pp. 22-27\).](#)

[Weller, Jac, "Mechanized Infantry in Israel," \(S-O 72\).](#)

[Weller, Jac, "Infantry on Defense: Success Can Depend on It," \(N-D 72, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Weller, Jac, "20th Century Rifle," \(J-A 73, pp. 12-17\).](#)

[Weller, Jac, "The New Military Equipment: The Yom Kippur War," \(M-J 74, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Wellins, Richard S. and Michael G. Rumsey, "Civilians in Fatigues," \(J-A 79, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[Wells, Billy E., Jr. \(MAJ\), "The Alamo Scouts: Lessons for LRSUs" \(M-J 89, pp. 26-32\).](#)

[Wells, Willie G. \(SFC\), "What's Your Drift?" \(N-D 80, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Wendland, Christopher \(MAJ\) "FSCOORD Challenges For Fire Supporters in the BCT," \(N-D 06, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Wendt, Todd R. \(MAJ\), "Bradley M2A3/M3A3: The Army Fighting Vehicle for the 21st Century" \(January-February 97, pp. 23-27\).](#)

[Wenger, William V. \(LTC\), "Earthquake '94: Operations Other Than War" \(N-D 94, pp. 23-30\).](#)

[Wenger, William V. \(LTC\), "The Los Angeles Riots: A Battalion Commander's Perspective," \(J-F 94, pp. 13-16\).](#)

[Wenger, William V. \(COL\) and Chaplain \(COL\) James P. Crews, "Essential to Soldier Care: The Commander and the Chaplain" \(J-A 00, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Wermuth, Anthony L. \(COL\), "A Visit One Summer," \(J-F 65\).](#)

[West, Clifford R. \(SGM\), and LT Jeffrey A. Merenkov, "Infiltration: A Form of Maneuver" \(M-A 93, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[West, Lou "Electronic Warfare and the Maneuver Soldier" \(S-O 11, pp. 44-45\).](#)

[Westbrook, J. D. \(MAJ\), "Mind Your Manners," \(M-A 77, pp. 48-50\).](#)

[Westgard, William E. \(CPT\), "The Victory," \(J-A 66, pp. 52-54\).](#)

[Westphal, Thomas \(CPT\) and CPT Jason Guffey, "Recognizing Negotiating Traits: A Junior Leader's Ability to Successfully Conduct KLEs," \(Jul-Sep 13, pp 9-12\).](#)

[Wetzel, Sam, \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Infantry Planning for the 80's and 90's \(J-F 82, p.2\).](#)

[Wetzel, Sam \(MG\) - see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Black Hawk Improvements," \(M-A 82, p. 2\)](#)

[Wetzel, Sam \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Standardization – Phase II," \(M-J 82, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Wetzel, Sam \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Infantry Association,” \(J-A 82, p.2\).](#)

[Wetzel, Sam \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Physical Fitness – A Lifestyle,” \(S-O 82, p. 2\).](#)

[Wetzel, Sam \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Leadership at the Lieutenant Level,” \(N-D 82, p.2\).](#)

[Wetzel, Sam \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Infantry Proponency,” \(J-F 83, p.2\).](#)

[Wetzel, Sam \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Infantry Association Conference,” \(M-A 83, p. 2\).](#)

[Wetzel, Sam \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “A Report to the Infantry Community,” \(J-A 83, p. 2\).](#)

[Wetzel, Sam \(MG\) – see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Simulations at the Infantry School,” \(M-J 83, p. 2\).](#)

[Weyand, Ernst H., III \(CPT\), “Operation TOUCHDOWN: Using the Dynamics of Combat Power” \(M-A 94, pp. 33-38\).](#)

[Wheatley, Christopher J. SSG and CPT Daniel T. Harrison, “Stronger Together: Experiencing Interoperability at JRTC,” \(J-M 17, pp. 1-5\).](#)

[Wheeler, B. D. \(COL\), “Military Operations in Built-up Areas,” \(J-A 77, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Wheeler, Jack C. \(CPT\), “Undesirables,” \(M-J 68, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Wheeler, Joseph W. \(CPT\), “Jungle Search in New Guinea,” \(M-J 66, pp. 29-34\).](#)

[White, Boyce T., Jr. \(CPT\), and CPT Phillip E. Bodine, “New Manual,” \(N-D 76, p. 45\).](#)

[White, David M. \(MAJ\) and COL Carl F. Ernst, “Bradley Infantry on the AirLand Battlefield” \(M-J 86, pp. 20-24\).](#)

[White, Graham \(COL\), MAJ Justin E. James, and MAJ Richard Eaton, “IBCT Distributed Command and Control: Where I Command is Not Where I Control,” \(Fall 2023, pp. 15-19\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), see COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “ Future Challenges,” \(N-D 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Taking Care of the Soldier – Equipping Him,” \(J-F 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Taking Care of the Soldier – Training Him,” \(M-A 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Light and Lethal,” \(J-A 92, pp.1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Owning the Night,” \(M-J 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\). See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “BOLD SHIFT: Strength in Reserve.” \(S-O 92, pp.1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Mechanized infantry – A Blueprint for Modernization,” \(N-D 92, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES “Infantry Training, - From the Beginning,” \(J-F 93, pp 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Tomorrow’s Weapons – Today’s Challenge,” \(M-J 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Parting the Darkness,” \(S-O 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Bradley Modernization-Making a Great System Better,” \(N-D 93, pp.1-2\)](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Infantry – Centerpiece of a Force Projection Army,” \(M-A 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Dismounted Battlespace Battle Lab: Putting the Ideas of the Future into Action Today,” \(M-A 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Tomorrow’s Infantry – A Progress Report,” \(J-A 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “Future Challenges,” \(N-D 91, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Future Infantry,” \(J-A 93, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry, A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “A Review to the Future Infantry Force,” \(M-J 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES. “The Infantry – Achievements and Challenges,” \(S-O 94, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[White, Jerry A. \(MG\), See COMMANDANT’S NOTES “Operations Other Than War: A Broader Perspective,” \(J-F 94, 1-2\).](#)

[White, John C. \(LTC\), COL Curtis A. Buzzard and MAJ Jared N. Ferguson, “An Exercise in Mission Command: The Panther Brigade in Operation Inherent Resolve,” \(A-J 2016, pp. 32-41\).](#)

[White, John M. \(MAJ\), “Fort Benning 1918-1968,” \(S-O 68\).](#)

[Whitehead, Thomas A. \(MAJ\), CPT Andrew J. Vogel and CPT Jared D. Wigton, "Integrating Cognitive Training for Performance Optimization, \(A-D 16, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Whitley, Thomas H. \(MAJ\) and CPT Charles T. D. Gendron, "Mortars in Mountains" \(S-O 82, pp. 34-35\).](#)

[Whitley, Thomas H. \(MAJ\) and CPT Carl W. Riester, "Mortars in MOUT" \(S-O 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

Whitman, George W., "Poet of the Rainbows," (J-A 74, pp. 58-59).

Whitman, George W., "The Spare Brigadier," (M-J 74, pp. 38-39).

Whitman, George W., "The Lord's ADC," (S-O 74, pp. 40-41).

Whitman, George W., "The Justice," (N-D 74, pp. 48-49).

Whitman, George W., "The Raven," (J-F 75, pp. 34-35).

Whitman, George W., "Pathfinder of the Legion," (M-A 75, pp. 40-41).

Whitman, Vic Mr., "First Battle," (M-J 69, pp. 20-25).

[Whitmore, Steven "Javelin: Man-portable Close Combat Missile System" \(August-December 2009, pp. 21-23\).](#)

Whittington, William R. (VPT), "The Raid," (S-O 68).

Whorton, Billy L. (CPT) and CPT Cecil M. Henry, "This is Air Assault," (M-A 65).

[Williams, Kevin \(COL\) and MAJ John Meyer, "Developing a Generation of Combat-Ready Leaders: Why BCTs Must Conduct Fire Support Coordination Exercises," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 14-20\).](#)

[Wiehe, Noelle "Infantry School Proposes Changes to EIB," \(J-S 15, pp. 3\).](#)

[Wiggins, Sam P. \(CPT\), Increasing Indirect Fire Capability in the Light Infantry Battalion," CPT Sam P. Wiggins and LTC Alexi D. Franklin \(Spring 2022, pp. 19-23\).](#)

Wight, Robert K. (1LT), "Platoon Leaders: What Makes Them Tick," (M-A 71, pp. 30-33).

[Wigton, Jared D. \(CPT\), MAJ Thomas Whitehead and CPT Andrew J. Vogel, "Integrating Cognitive Training for Performance Optimization, \(A-D 16, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Wilcox, Daniel \(CPT\) and SFC \(Retired\) Joe Pisarcik "Army Sniper School Update," \(N-D 12, pp 43-46\).](#)

[Wilcox, Daniel S. \(CPT\) and LTC \(Retired\) James C. Crowley "Closing a Critical Gap: Enhancing Small Arms Combat Skills Training," \(A-J 15, pp. 36-41\).](#)

Wilcox, John G. (LTC), "Management Versus Marksmanship," (N-D 79, pp. 17-19).

[Wild, John W. \(LTC\), "Time Management Model," \(M-A 87, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Wilder, Clinton, Jr. \(MSG\) and MSG Robert E. Brewster, "Infantry Mortar Training," \(S-O 85, pp. 40-41\).](#)

[Wilder, Matthew "Geospatial-Intelligence in Tactical Operations and Planning," \(June-August 2011, pp.11-14\).](#)

[Wiles, Joshua I. \(MAJ\) and LTC Valent P. Bernat III, "Cold-Hit Live Fires: Building Confidence and Trust in Leaders," \(J-S 18, pp. 8-9\).](#)

[Wildev, Brian E. \(1LT\), "Troop Takes Training Underground," \(J-M 14, pp 46-47\).](#)

[Wilhelm, Andrew \(CPT\), "Lick 'Em Tomorrow, Though: Grant's Use of Mission Command Principles at the Battle of Shiloh," \(Summer 2023, pp. 55-58\).](#)

[Wilkins, Donald, "The 2022 Russo-Ukrainian War: Current and Future Employment of Unmanned Platforms Supporting Infantry Operations," \(Summer 2023, pp. 46-48\).](#)

[Wilkinson, Gideon \(1SG\), 1SG Brandon Roberts, 1SG James Fetherson, 1SG John A. Bandy, and SFC Phillip Andrew, "The Army's Culture of Fitness is Changing," \(Spring 2021, pp. 48-50\).](#)

Wilkinson, John C. (LTC), "Testing for Accuracy," (M-J 76, pp. 14-15).

Wilkerson, Robert T. (COL), "One Branch," (S-O 73).

Willard, Emmett (LTC USA), "Energy Equals Strategic Power," (M-J 74, pp. 22-24).

[Willey, Barry E. \(CPT\), "Where's the Commander?" \(J-A 83, pp. 7-8\).](#)

[Williams, Alexander G. \(CPT\) and MAJ Wright, Darron L. "Counter-Mortar Operations in the Sunni Triangle," \(M-J 04, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Williams, Bennie, Jr. \(MAJ\) and 1LT Gregory R. Cox, "Don't Just Service Equipment... Service Entire Companies" \(September-December 2000, pp. 43-44\).](#)

Williams, Bob L. "The Sergeant Major," (S-O 69, pp. 16-19).

Williams, Byron J. (CPT), "Mine Warfare Training," (J-A 73, pp. 42-45).

[Williams, Daniel T. \(CPT\), "Extend the Range of a Radio" \(January-April 98, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Williams, Graham \(CPT\), and 1SG Brian Baumgartner "The Mounted Recon Troop: A Relevant Force for the IBCT," \(A-D 16, pp. 22-25\).](#)

Williams, Herbert D. III (CPT), "Military Justice Notes," (N-D 75, pp. 14-17).

Williams, James (MAJ), USA and CPT Jerry Walden, USA, "What? Me Drown?," (S-O 74, pp. 45-56).

[Williams, John V. \(CPT\) and Edward Shepherd, "Have Courses—Will Travel," \(J-A 79, pp. 10-11\).](#)

[Williams, Josh M. \(CPT\) and CPT Chris Toner, "Support-by-Fire Positions," \(January-April 98, pp. 39-42\).](#)

[Williams, Michael T. \(MAJ\), "Scouts: Their Selection, Training and Operations," \(Spring 02, pp. 43-45\).](#)

[Williams, Peter G. \(CPT\), "SOPs That Work," \(N-D 84, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Williams, Roy D., II, "Operations in an NBC Environment," \(N-D 91, pp. 27-30\).](#)

[Williams, Walker D. \(MAJ\), "Death of an Old Friend: The M1911A1 Pistol," \(M-J 85, pp. 15-18\).](#)

[Williamson, Ellis W. \(BG\), "Ben Cat/Iron Triangle," \(M-A 66, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Williamson, Ellis, W. \(MG\), "Bullets, Not Bodies," \(M-A 69, pp. 4-10\).](#)

[Williamson, Ellis, W. \(MG\), "Defense of a Fire Base," \(N-D 69, pp. 6-12\).](#)

[Williamson, Ellis W. \(MG\), "Defense on Extended Frontages," \(N-D 77, pp. 18-23\).](#)

[Williamson, Ellis W. \(MG\), "Call-Up," \(J-A 70\).](#)

[Williamson, Joel E. \(LTC\), "Command and Control," \(M-J 86, pp. 25-29\).](#)

[Willoughby, William H. \(MAJ\), "Revolutionary Development," \(N-D 68, pp. 4-11\).](#)

[Willis, Robert E. \(CPT\), "Calling All Drill Experts," \(S-O 71, pp. 14-16\).](#)

[Willis, Thomas \(1LT\) "Lessons from the Past: Successful British Counterinsurgency Operations in Malaya 1948-1960," \(J-A 05, pp 37-42\).](#)

[Wilson, Ben \(SGT\) "The Evolution of Iranian Warfighting During the Iran-Iraq War: When Dismounted Light Infantry Made the Difference," \(J-A 2007, pp. 31-35\).](#)

[Wilson, Bruce E. \(MAJ\), "The Purple Heart," \(S-O 68\).](#)

[Wilson, Christopher L. \(1LT\), "Once an Eagle: Idol or Idle?," \(Winter 2021-2022, pp. 20-21\).](#)

[Wilson, Christopher \(1LT\), "The SFAB: A Lieutenant's Experience," \(Spring 2022, pp. 41-43\).](#)

[Wilson, Dale E. \(CPT\), "The Light Fighter's Load—Let's Consider It—Again," \(M-J 88, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Wilson, Edward C. "Military Decision Making Process and 21st Century Warfare: MDMP in 3D," \(J-F 2007, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Wilson, George E. \(CPT\), "The Evolution of Military Justice," \(M-J pp. 28-33\).](#)

[Wilson, Joseph C. \(LTC\), "A Guide for Future Action Officers," \(M-J 72, pp. 44-47\).](#)

[Wilson, Keith W. \(MAJ\), "BCTP Full Spectrum Exercises: Observations of an Observer/Trainer," \(N-D 10, pp. 39-43\).](#)

[Wilson, Paul E. \(LTC USMC\), "Naval Fire Support," \(J-A 67, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Wilson, Stanley \(CPT\), "JRTC: The OPFOR's Training," \(J-A 90, pp. 31-34\).](#)

[Wilson, Warren D. \(CPT\), "Individual Training," \(M-A 82, pp. 36-37\).](#)

[Wince, Dennis M. \(CPT\), and CPT Rick Burtnett, "Direct Fire Control," \(J-F 93, pp. 34-37\).](#)

[Windle, Joseph C. \(LTC\) and CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr., "COHORT Company Training Program," \(N-D 84, pp. 26-29\).](#)

[Windom, Jackson \(MAJ\), "Survival: Chemical Warfare," \(J-F 70, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Wingo, Tony N. \(CPT\), "Extended FTX for RC Units," \(M-J 85, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Winn, Charles J. \(CPT\), "CALFEX Range Safety," \(J-A 83, pp. 37-38\).](#)

[Winslow, D. Rex \(CPT\), "If the Infantry Were a Football Team, Would It Win a Game? Ways to Increase Access to Training Resources and Prioritize Training Time," \(Summer 2023, pp. 19-22\).](#)

[Wintels, John J. \(CPT\) and CPT Kris P. Thompson, "Tanks with Infantry, Part 1," \(S-O 90, pp. 12-16\).](#)

[Winter, Lucas, Billingsley, Dodge, Dr. Lester Grau, and SFC Kenneth E. Gowins, "Combat in Cities: The Chechen Experience in Syria," \(Oct 14-Mar 15, pp. 33-39\).](#)

[Winter, Stephen R. \(CPT\), "CSS Matrix," \(M-A 86, pp. 16-17\).](#)

[Wise, Joseph \(CPT\) "Establishing a Training Center for Diyala Border Enforcement," \(J-A 2006, pp. 42-45\).](#)

[Wismann, Joseph B. \(CPT\), "TAMMS: Let's Work Smarter," \(J-F 82, pp.14-16\).](#)

[Wisnioski, S. W., JR. \(COL USANG\), Thoman R. Mulloney, and Hrand Saxenian, "Leadership Judgement," \(N-D 75, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Witkowski, Paul \(CPT\) "Glider Assault on Ebel Emael as an Archetype for the Future," \(M-A 04, pp. 28-34\).](#)

[Withers, Benjamin G. \(LTC\), "Slim, Rommel, and Preventive Medicine," \(J-F 95, pp. 21-22\).](#)

[Wojack, Adam N. \(CPT\) and MAJ Edward J. Ospiyal, "A Holistic Approach to Combat Identification," \(S-O 06, pp. 18-21\).](#)

[Wojciewchowski, Adam \(CPT\) and CPT Jeremy Hofstetter, "Electromagnetic Spectrum Survivability in Large-Scale Combat Operations," \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 21-24\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "A Century of Training," \(M-A 2007, p.1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Sharing Information to Win the Global War on Terrorism," \(J-A 2006, p.1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Small Arms Strategy: Training and Modernization," \(M-J 2006, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter, \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Mountain Operations: The High Altitude Challenge," \(S-O 06, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Combatives and Conditioning: Winning the Close Fight," \(M-J 2007, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency Operations," \(S-O 2007, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Cultural Awareness—Cross Cultural Interaction Today," \(J-F 07, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Dismounted Operations: Training to Achieve Victory," \(J-A 07, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Military Transition Teams,"\(N-D 07, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) "Adaptability – The Key to Success in Mountain Operations,"\(J-F 08, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Counterinsurgency – Seizing the Initiative," \(J-A 08, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Cultural Awareness – Useful Today, Vital Tomorrow," \(M-J 08, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "From Tactical Movements to Snipers," \(M-A 2006, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter, \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Gunnery Training: The Key to Total Weapon System Proficiency," \(N-D 06, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Training Tomorrow's Infantrymen: Today's War, Tomorrow's Challenges," \(S-O 08, p. 1\).](#)

[Wojdakowski, Walter \(MG\) See COMMANDANT'S NOTES. "Urban Operations – Meeting the Challenges," \(M-A 08, p. 1\).](#)

Wolff, H. E. (COL), "A Sheet of Music," (M-J 65).

Wolff, Herbert E. (COL), "9 + 1 = 10," (M-A 65).

Wolff, Herbert E. (COL), "Military Instructor in 1968," (N-D 67, pp. 20-22).

[Wolf, John L. \(CPT\), "CIPC," \(J-A 85, p. 43\).](#)

[Wolf, John L. \(CPT\), "Rifle Marksmanship," \(J-F 89, pp. 42-43\).](#)

[Wolfe, Kenneth \(SFC\). "Master Marksmen in the light infantry," \(Spring 02, pp. 35-37\).](#)

[Wolfla, Kevin P. \(CPT\) and LT David Kirkland, "Lethality and Flexibility: Fighting the 4+3x9 Bradley Platoon," \(M-A 00, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Wolfley, Kyle \(CPT\), "Talk More Sustainment, Less Tactics with Afghan Forces," \(Jan-Mar 14, pp. 19-21\).](#)

[Wood, Andy \(CPT\), "Battalion Sustainment Planning Trends at JRTC," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 51-56\).](#)

[Wood, Charles W. \(CPT\) "Contextual Training for Junior Leaders," \(A-J 14, pp. 40-43\).](#)

[Wood, Todd \(MAJ\), and LTC Jeffrey Buchanan, MAJ Jim Larsen, "Battalion MDMP in a Time-Constrained Environment," \(Fall 03, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Wood, Jack B. \(LTC\), "Heavy-Light Connection: Brigade," \(J-A 84, pp. 19-22\).](#)

Wood, John S., (COL) "Future Infantry Weapons," (S-O 69, pp. 20-27).

Woodard, Michael T. (SFC), "The Subordinate: The Art of Fellowship," (J-A 75, pp. 25-27).

[Woodard, Thomas J. \(CPT\) "Non-lethal Targeting in COIN: Economic, Political, and Civil Actions Key to Success," \(J-A 2010 pp. 31-33\)](#)

[Woodring, Gary E. \(LTC\), "Training Infantry in the ROK Army," \(J-A 85, pp. 14-15\).](#)

[Woods, Jeffrey K. \(LTC\) "Evolution of the M855A1 Enhanced Performance Round," \(N-D 2010, pp. 22-24\).](#)

Woodward, Michael T. (SFC USA), "The Subordinate: The Art of Fellowship," (J-A 75, pp. 25-27).

Woodyard, John H. (CPT), "The Carolina Campaign of Nathanael Greene," (M-J 65).

[Work, Pat COL, "Their Leadership and Ownership: Concepts for Warfare, By, With, and Through," \(J-M 21-35\).](#)

[Wren, Waylon K. \(1SG\), Dr. \(MAJ\) Kaitlin Harper, LTC Brandon Grooms, and CPT Kyle Mogensen, "Jungle Medicine Course Trains for the Austere," \(Fall 2023, pp. 20-23\).](#)

[Wright, Burton, III, "Marshal Petain Understood it All: Firepower Kills," \(M-A 00, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Wright, Burton, III, "Moral Authority at the Small Unit Level." Burton Wright III," \(Fall 03, pp. 33-34\).](#)

[Wright, Darron L \(MAJ\), "The Fighting Eagle TAC – 1-8th Forms Tactical Command Post Ground Assault Element," \(Winter 03, pp. 6-7\).](#)

[Wright, Darron L \(MAJ\) and CPT Alexander G. Williams, "Counter-Mortar Operations in the Sunni Triangle," \(M-J 04, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Wright, Darron L. \(LTC\) and MAJ Dave Voorhies, "Partnership Full Circle: The Key to Success, Departure in Baghdad" \(S-O 10, pp. 17-19\).](#)

[Wright, David, "Changes Coming To Standardize EIB Tasks, Requirements," \(J-S 18, p. 2\).](#)

[Wright, David M. \(CPT\), SSG Andrew A. Dominguez and SSG John A. Sisk II, "The Sniper's Role in Large-Scale Combat Operations," \(Spring 2022, pp. 16-18\).](#)

[Wright, G.R. \(CPT, USMC\), "The 20/20 Threat," \(M-A 81, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Wright, James E. \(MAJ\) and LTC George Curtis and MAJ Richard J. Vogel, "Soldier Load: When Technology Fails," \(M-A 87, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Wright, John M. \(LTG\), "Army Comptroller Program," \(J-F 72, p. 39\).](#)

[Wright, Kevin W. \(MAJ\), "The Heavy Infantry Team: Expressing Actions at the Decisive Point," \(M-A 96, pp. 21-26\).](#)

[Wright, Richard M. \(LT\), "IET Company XO," \(N-D 88, pp. 9-11\).](#)

[Wright, Robert K. \(1LT\), "Platoon Leaders: What Makes Them Tick," \(M-A 71\).](#)

[Wright, Timothy \(CPT\) "The Need for a New Cargo HMMWV," \(J-F 06, pp. 26-31\).](#)

[Wright, Walter E. \(CPT\), "Alaskan Scout," \(M-J 82, pp.15-16\).](#)

[Wright, Walter \(CPT\), "Tank Identification Training," \(S-O 77, pp. 46-47\).](#)

[Wyatt, Alan C. "Growing Pains' The Army's Transition to Two-Level Maintenance," \(J-F 09, pp. 15-17\).](#)

[Xenophon, "McGregor All the Way," \(M-A 77, pp. 8-10\).](#)

[Yakshe, John S. \(CPT\), "Redeye: Ground to Air," \(J-A 66, pp. 22-24\).](#)

[Yaeger, Jeffrey W. \(MAJ\), "Fire Support: The Written Side," \(M-A 90, pp. 25-27\).](#)

[Yamauchi, Ryan \(MAJ\), COL Joseph Katz, 1LT David J. Block and 1LT Ruvi Sirmans, "Fire Support in the Jungle," \(Fall 2023, pp. 10-14\).](#)

[Yeadon, Steven, "Advancing an Understanding of Military, Robotic Exoskeletons," \(Winter 2020-2021, pp. 59-65\).](#)

[Yeargan, Robert G. \(MAJ\) and CPT Adolf Carlson, "The Modern U.S. Infantry," \(J-A 77, pp. 10-15\).](#)

[Yearout, Robert D. \(MAJ\), "Chancellorsville: The Mobile Defense," \(N-D 73, pp. 28-32\).](#)

[Yerkes, Andy, "Cross-Domain Obscuration: More than a Smoke Grenade," \(J-M 17, pp. 10-13\).](#)

[Yoder, Kenneth E. CPT\), "A Return to River Warfare: Guerrilla Style," \(M-A 66, pp. 29-31\).](#)

[York, Robert H. \(BG\), "Thoughts and Views," \(N-D 66, pp. 19-24\).](#)

[Young, Katv "Soldier Avatars Enhance Simulations," \(A-A 12, 2-3\)](#)

[Young, Steven D., \(LT\), CPT Geoffrey N. Blake, and LT Karl I. Kussow, "Developing OPFOR Soldiers," \(J-F 94, pp. 39-41\).](#)

[Young, Steven D., \(CPT\), CPT Geoffrey N. Blake and CPT John Calahan, "OPFOR Observations from the JRTC," \(J-F 95, pp. 30-35\).](#)

[Younts, James O. \(CPT\) "Antiarmor Tactics in a Built-Up Area," \(J-F 73\).](#)

[Zachau, John S. \(CPT\), "Advice for a Light Infantry Platoon Leader," \(J-A 92, pp. 34-38\).](#)

[Zachau, John S. \(CPT\), "Escape and Evasion Training," \(J-A 93, pp. 45-46\).](#)

[Zachau, John S. \(CPT\), "Military Operations on Urban Terrain," \(N-D 92, pp. 44-46\).](#)

[Zachau, John S. \(LT\), "TOW Accuracy Training," \(J-A 91, pp. 42-44\).](#)

[Zagdanski, Jonathan D. \(CPT\), "Round 2 in Lebanon: How the IDF Focused Exclusively on COIN and Lost the Ability to Fight Maneuver War," \(S-O 2007, pp. 32-35\).](#)

[Zajac, Daniel \(COL\) MAJ Brian A. Bissonnette, CPT John F. Carson, Jr. "The First Army IED Training Methodology,"\(J-A 05, pp. 43-46\).](#)

[Zaryczyny, Michael T. \(LT\), "TOW Trainer Course," \(M-A 90, pp. 41-42\).](#)

[Zemko, Steven R. \(SSG\) and 1LT Austin Bay, "TOW-D," \(M-A 79, pp. 47-48\).](#)

[Ziek, Thomas G., Jr. \(LT\), "Bradley Gunnery Training," \(J-F 86, pp. 37-39\).](#)

[Ziek, Thomas G., Jr. \(MAJ\) and MAJ Christopher Hughes, "Cordon and Search Operations," \(J-A 95, pp. 8-11\).](#)

[Zikowitz, Andrew \(CPT\) and COL Gene Meredith, Gene, MAJ David Moser, and Daniel Halligan "A Current Assessment of Excalibur Employment in Afghanistan," \(A-A 12, pp 17-20\).](#)
[Zilian, Frederick, Jr. \(MAJ\), "On Being a Staff Officer," \(S-O 83, pp. 16-19\).](#)
[Zilmer, Devon P. \(CPT\), "Training for Subterranean Operations in the KTO," \(J-S 18, pp. 34-36\).](#)
[Zimmerman, Paul C. \(CPT\), "Long Range Planning: A Different Perspective," \(M-A 92, pp. 35-38\).](#)
[Zimmers, Joe L. ICPT\), "300 Pounds of Nails," \(J-A 66, pp. 20-21\).](#)
[Zink, Gale R., Jr. \(MAJ\), "The Vertical Flank," \(N-D 74, pp. 39-41\).](#)
[Zink, Gale R., Jr. \(MAJ\), "Back with Troops," \(M-J 77, pp. 17-18\).](#)
[Zirkle, Arnold J \(CPT\), "Man and His Rifle," \(N-D 76, pp. 12-13\).](#)

LETTERS (By Subject)

[1st Squadron, 4th Cavalry, Vietnam, research \(S-O 96, p.4\).](#)
[10th Mountain Division Association, history needed, Ms. Bonnie McCune \(J-F 89, p.4\).](#)
[11th Air Assault material needed, COL Ted C. Chilcote \(M-A 91, p.3\). \(Rebuttal on "The 82d Division in Sicily," James A. Huston, J-A 85, pp. 29-34.\)](#)
[13-man squad needed, MAJ Mike Davino \(July-December 97, p.3\). Response to Commandant's Note \(January-February 97, pp.1-2\).](#)
[21st Infantry Regiment, 2LT Darryl W. Sharp, M-A 92, p.4\).](#)
[25th Infantry Division Convention, LTC VanDyke \(M-J 96, p.3\).](#)
[34th Infantry, 1950, info needed, MAJ Lacy C. Barnett \(S-O 86, p.6\).](#)
[45th Infantry Division Association Reunion, Raul Trevino \(Spring 02, pp. 5\).](#)
[82d Division in Italy, CPL Marvin W. Bayer \(S-O 86, pp.4-5\).](#)
[100th/442d/MIS, World War II Memorial Foundation, Debra Nishinaka-Skelton \(January-February 97, p. 4\).](#)
[106 Infantry Division soldiers, information needed \(J-A 95, p. 3\).](#)
[173d Airborne Brigade reunion, Raymond C. Ramirez \(J-F 96, p. 5\).](#)
[AAWS-M manportable? MAJ Dee C. Christensen \(S-O 89, p.3\).](#)
[Acronyms misused, BG Joe J. Breedlove \(N-D 84, p. 50\).](#)
[Advice for new lieutenants, MAJ Irvine C. Porter III \(S-O 82, p. 50\).](#)
[Aerial photography, CPT Walter T. Nelson \(J-A 89, p. 3\).](#)
[Aiming stakes, CPT William J. Martinez \(M-A 82, p. 50\).](#)
[Air defense artillery, MG Donald M. Lionetti \(J-A 90, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[Airmobility for mechanized units, COL Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. \(N-D 89, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[ALC, acronym corrected, LTC \(Retired\) William G. Keyes \(N-D 86, pp. 6-7\). \(Correction of acronym for administrative logistics operations center in article "Command and Control," LTC Joel D. Williamson, M-J 86, pp. 25-29.\)](#)
[Ambush, CPT L. Walter \(N-D 88, p.4\). \(Comments on LT Chris G. Pappas' "Platoon Live Fire Ambush," M-J 88, pp. 40-42.\)](#)
[Ambush, live fire, MAJ Vernon Humphrey \(M-A 89, p. 3\).](#)
[Ammunition, simulated, CPT Derek A.N. Soriano \(M-A 88, p.3\). \(More information from author of "Ammunition: Dummy, Inert, and Simulated," N-D 87, pp.11-13.\)](#)
[ANCOC, SFC Peter E. Bodgan \(N-D 84, p. 50\). \(Comments on "ANCOC: A Student's Viewpoint," PSG Mark S. Wafler, M-A 84, p.6.\)](#)
[ANGLICOs, MAJ James T. Biles \(S-O 82, p.49\). \(Comments on MAJ William R. Jones' "ANGLICO," M-J 82, pp. 9-10.\)](#)
[Antiarmor techniques, MAJ Michael K. Robel \(M-A 90, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[Antiarmor techniques, MAJ Dee C. Christensen \(J-A 90, p.5\).](#)
[Antiarmor weapons, photos switched, 2LT Sean Seamus Walsh \(J-A 84, p.50\) \(Correct photo captions in "Antiarmor," LTC Edward Oliver, M-A 84, p.20.\)](#)
[Antiarmor weapons, photos switched, LTC Gerald Brune, French Army \(S-O 84, p. 48\). \(Correct photo captions in "Antiarmor," LTC Edward Oliver, M-A 84, p. 20.\)](#)
[Antihelicopter defense, Roy L. Wilson \(J-F 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on "Wire in the Sky," S-O 79.\)](#)
[APC, history of, GEN Bruce C. Clarke \(J-F 87, p.6\).](#)
[APCs of the past, Leo A. Appling, Jr. \(J-F 82, p.50\).](#)
[Armored forces monument, COL Duquesne A. Wolf \(M-J 89, pp.3-4\).](#)

[Army footgear, Don Powers \(J-F 91, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Army .45 sidearm, LTC Robert P. Kingsbury \(S-O 82, p. 48\).](#)

[Army NG officers, Jonathan M. Stubbs \(January-April 1999, p.3.\) Response to failure to use rank of Adam Geibel on his article “Brazzaville—the Congo: Dying Cities in an Unknown War,” \(September-December 1998\).](#)

[Army of Excellence not working, SSG Joe Morley \(M-A 91, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Army photos, David A. Holt \(M-J 87, p.4\).](#)

[Army standards, CSM Larry Graham \(N-D 94, pp. 4-5\) Response to SWAP SHOP item on new boot lacing technique, J-A 94, p48.](#)

[Army standards, adhere to, MAJ William M. Shaw, II \(M-A 92, p.3\). Commenting on “Informal NCO Contract,” by LT Mark D. Butler and CSM Angus A. Gray, INFANTRY, N-D 91, pages 11-13.](#)

[Audie Murphy Research Foundation, Larryann Willis \(July-December 97, p. 5\).](#)

[Auftragstaktik, H.T. Hunt, Jr. \(S-O 91, p. 3\). Comments on LTC Knut Czelik’s “Auftragstaktik: Thoughts of a German Officer” \(J-F 91, pp.10-11\).](#)

[Auftragstaktik, LTC James L. Yarrison \(J-F 90, p3\).](#)

[Aviation insignia, COL Gerald T. Luchino \(M-J 84, p48\). \(Correct insignia shown in NEWS, J-F 84, p. 5.\)](#)

[Basic infantry skills universal, MAJ Jack E. Mundstock \(S-O 87, p.3\). \(Response to COL Huba Wass de Czege’s “More on Infantry,” S-O 86, pp.13-15.\)](#)

[Bastogne, U.S. battalion, not French, Lewis Sorley \(S-O 94, p.4\). Comments on MAJ Kevin Benson’s article, “Commander’s Intent: Providing the Focus for Operations,” M-A 94, pp.15-17.](#)

[Battalion mortars, CPT Charles J. Haas \(N-D 89, p.2\).](#)

[Battalion officer school, CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr. \(M-J 82, p. 50\).](#)

[Battalion S-4, CPT R.J. Kolton \(N-D 84, p. 51\). \(Comments on “The Battalion S-4: Lessons Learned,” CPT Harold Raugh, \(M-J 84, p.22.\)](#)

[Battle dress, CPT Gregory T. Banner \(J-F 88, pp. 3-4\). \(Response to CPT Noyes B. Livingston’s “Battle Dress SOP,” S-O 87, pp. 18-19.\)](#)

[Battle dress SOP, CPT Noyes B. Livingston III \(J-A 88, pp 3-4\). \(Response to CPT Gregory T. Banner’s letter on CPT Livingston’s “Battle Dress SOP,” S-O 87, pp. 18-19.\)](#)

[Battle Drill 6, CPT Curtis Carney \(January-April 1999, p. 3\). Response to article “Let’s Replace Battle Drill 6,” by CPT Drew R. Meyerowich \(May-August 98\).](#)

[Battlefield commissions, Daniel S. Ebeling \(M-J 83, p. 52\).](#)

[Battlefield psychology, LTC Roderick C. Briggs \(S-O 88, pp. 5-6\). \(Response to CPT Adolf van Schells’ “Battlefield Psychology,” M-A 88, pp. 40-44.\)](#)

[Battle of the Bulge, veterans of, Nancy C. Monson \(J-A 91, p. 6\).](#)

[Battle of Dong Ha, material for book on, Keith W. Nolan \(M-A 91, p. 4\).](#)

[Battles and battlefields, book on, Edward A. Rock, Sr. \(J-A 87, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Derek A. Miller’s “Historical TEWT,” M-A 87, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Bayonet, SGT Ward Wright \(S-O 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Bayonet, myth of, CPT Charles L. Tallman \(J-A 82, p. 52\).](#)

[Bayonet replacement \(rifle\), William Befort \(M-J 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Bayonet training, S/SGT Robert S. Gerald, USMC \(J-A 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Bayonet training, CSM Lee S. Rodriguez \(J-F 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Bayonet training, MAJ Vernon Humphrey \(S-O 84, p. 49\). \(Comments on letter, William Befort, M-J 84, p. 49.\)](#)

[Belly Flopper to Jeep, MG David W. Gray \(S-O 87, pp.3-4\). \(Response to photo of Belly Flopper, M-A 87, p.7.\)](#)

[Berets, SFC Norman V. Purdue \(M-A 87, p.5\). \(Commenting on letter, N-D 86, pp. 4-5.\)](#)

[BFV Infantry, Chester A. Kojro \(May-August 98, p. 3\).](#)

[Bicycle infantry, Dick D. Grube \(N-D 94, p. 4\).](#)

[Bicycle infantry, LTC Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(J-F 95, pp. 3-4\). Response to CPT Kevin D. Stringer’s article, “Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience,” S-O 94, pp. 10-12.](#)

[Bicycles, all-terrain, Michael Sparks \(J-F 95, pp. 4-5\). Comments on CPT Kevin D. Stringer’s article, “Bicycle Infantry: The Swiss Experience,” S-O 94, pp. 10-12.](#)

[BIFV wiring harness, SSG Dennis Payne \(J-A 84, p. 50\).](#)

[Bilateral staff, MAJ John D. Spengler \(J-A 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Blaze from arctic exercises, Kenneth C. Dumler \(S-O 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Body armor, Simon Dunstan \(S-O 83, p. 52\).](#)

[Bolton, Colonel Cecil, heroic leadership of, COL John M. Heller \(S-O 94, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Book project, letters home from Operation DESERT STORM, Jess Tayloe \(M-A 92, p.4\).](#)

[Book project on TET 1968, Keith William Nolan \(N-D 94, p.5\).](#)

[Book review of On Strategy, COL Keith A. Barlow, and response from Dr. Joe P. Dunn \(M-J 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Book review protest, BG M. deNoray \(S-O 82, p. 48\).](#)

[Book review protest, John Douglas Marshall \(N-D 94, p.5\). Response to review of his book Reconciliation Road: A Family Odyssey of War and Honor, J-A 94, pp. 49-50.](#)

[Book review protest, COL Jacques L. Pons \(S-O 82, p. 48\).](#)

[Book reviews, Robert C. Smith \(N-D 80, p. 59\).](#)

[Books wanted, D. T. Bradley \(M-A 82, p. 52\).](#)

[Boots, SFC Craig A. Steemsna \(M-A 88, p 4.\) \(Response to letter from SFC W.P. Conboy, S-O 87, pp. 3-4.\)](#)

[Boots, the coldcream trick, MAJ Charles F. Coffin \(M-A 88, pp. 3-4\). Response to letter from SFC W.F. Conboy, S-O 87, pp. 3-4.\)](#)

[Boots, L. E. Russell \(S-O 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Boots, CPT Christopher F. Long \(S-O 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Boots, COL Robert J. Cuthbertson and COL George R. Rubin, Natick Research and Development Command \(N-D 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Boots and feet, SFC W.P. Conboy \(S-O 87, p. 3\). \(Response to LT Larry T. Staats' "The Feet: Mission-Essential Equipment," M-A 87, p.13.\)](#)

[Boots and handguns, Roy L. Wilson, Jr. \(J-F 82, p.52\).](#)

[Bougainville, 3d Marine Division, Martin L. Steitz \(S-O 94, p. 4\). Comments on Stanley E. Frankel's article, "Hell" 700: The Key to the South Pacific," M-J 94, pp. 25-32.](#)

[Bradley comments, LT Stewart W. Bentley, Jr. \(N-D 87, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Bradley firing port weapons, Stephen V. Cole \(M-J 88, p. 5\).](#)

[Bradley infantry, Chester A. Kojro \(May-August 98, p. 3\).](#)

[Bradley infantry, MAJ Reid E. Smith, III \(September-December 98, p. 3\).](#)

[Bradley MILES, hit, kill probability, Michael R. Jacobson \(S-O 93, p. 3\). Comments on "Bradley MILES Training: What I Didn't Know as a Company Commander," by CPT Gregory A. Watt, M-J 93.](#)

[Bradley MILES training, BG Paul J. Kern \(S-O 93, p. 3\). Comments on "Bradley MILES Training: What I Didn't Know as a Company Commander," by CPT Gregory A. Watt, M-J 93.](#)

[Bradley platoon organization, CPT Chester A. Kojro \(M-J 87, pp. 4-5\). \(Correction to CPT Kojro's "Bradley Platoon Organization," M-A 87, pp. 16-18.\)](#)

[Buna, battle of, LTC David I. Grierson \(S-O 93, p.4\). Comments on "The Battle of Buna," by CPT Dominic J. Caracilo, M-J 93, and "Tropical Regions: Influences on Military Operations, Part 2," by COL Robert H. Clegg, M-J 93.](#)

[Cadences, VOLAR, LTC Robert K. Griffith, Jr. \(N-D 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Canadian magazine available, Donna Thompson \(M-A 87, p. 5\).](#)

[Canadian perspective, MAJ David Banks \(S-O 96, p.4\). Comments on "Establishing a Zone of Separation," by CPT Fred Johnson \(M-J 96\) and "Situational Training Exercises in Stability and Support Operations," by LT John Brennan \(M-J 96\).](#)

[Canadians in the Gulf War, Fred Gaffen \(M-J 91, p. 5\).](#)

[Canadians in Vietnam, Doug Clark \(J-A 83, p. 52\).](#)

[Canadians in Vietnam, Fred Gaffen \(J-F 89, p. 3\).](#)

[Captured: The Forgotten Men of Guam, LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon, \(J-M 2016, p. 60\).](#)

[Civilian-military relations, John B. Dwyer \(J-F 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on "Civilians in Fatigues," \(J-A 79\).](#)

[Clearance before publication, James. W. Hill \(N-D 83, p. 49\). \(Response to "Writing for Publication," Marie B. Edgerton and Albert N. Garland, S-O 83, p. 20.\)](#)

[Cold-wet conditions \(protecting soldiers\), S. Nicholas Allen \(M-J 94, pp. 3-4\). Response to LTC Jack H. Cage's article, "Light Infantry in Cold-Wet Conditions," N-D 93, pp. 11-12.](#)

[Collector of insignia, Michael Pell \(S-O 82, p. 52\).](#)

[Combat experience, CPT F. Richard Hayse \(M-J 89, p. 3\).](#)

[Combat missions in METLs, CPT Robert S. Taylor \(N-D 94, pp. 2-4\). Response to letter "Why Not Legitimize OOTW Training?" J-A 94, pp. 5-6.](#)

[Combined Arms Maneuver Battalion organization, MAJ Anthony Coroalles \(J-A 89, p.3\).](#)

[Commander's control of unit, MAJ John H. Van Vliet III \(N-D 83, p. 49\). \(Comments on "Where's the Commander?" CPT Barry E. Willey, J-A 83, p.7.\)](#)

[Common cartridge for rifle and machinegun, Ward D. Wright \(September-December 2000, p.6\). Response to letter by Don Loughlin \(J-A 00, p. 3\).](#)

[Common cartridge for rifle and machinegun, Don Loughlin \(J-A 00, p. 3\). Response to Stanley C. Crist's article, "Is 6mm the Optimum Caliber?" \(S-D 99, p.6\).](#)

[Common cartridge for rifle and machinegun, Stanley C. Crist \(J-A 00, p. 3\). Response to Don Loughlin's comments, same page.](#)

[Company commander rank, CPT Gregory T. Banner \(N-D 90, p.3\).](#)

[Company commander rank, SFC Leigh F. Wade \(N-D 90, p.3\).](#)

[Company commander rank, LT Thomas J. Kardos \(N-D 90, pp.3-4\).](#)

[Company defense, CPT Donald Vandergriff \(M-J 91, pp.4-5\).](#)

[Company XO, LTC Ronald R. Sommer \(M-A 84, p. 51\). \(Reminder of "The Company XO," LTC John R. Galvin, N-D 69, p. 34.\)](#)

[Compass techniques, GPS, Silva XL, Dr. Richard Rumbold \(January-April 98, p. 4\).](#)

[Confederate cannon, LTC Duncan M. Thompson, Sr. \(N-D 88, p. 4\). \(Comments on news item from the Infantry Museum, J-A 88, p. 9\).](#)

[Contingency METL and pre-deployment training, CPT Kirk T. Allen \(J-F 96, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Contract training, CPT John F. Irelan \(J-A 89, p. 4\).](#)

[Correction to article \("Aiming Circle Accuracy," J-F 88, pp. 9-11\) by author, J. Kevin Muilman \(M-J 88, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Correction to book review of Die Schlact um Moskau, Erhard F. Konerding \(J-A 82, p. 51\).](#)

[Correction to "One-On-One Training," Joyce Ardale \(J-A 82, p. 52\).](#)

[Corrections on biographical data from J-F 96 issue.](#)

[Corrections to TOW article \(S-O 87, pp. 36-38\), CPT Martin N. Stanton \(J-F 88, p. 3\).](#)

[Cottonbalers \(7th Infantry\), Earl A. Reitan \(N-D 83, p. 48\). \(Correction to "A Cottonbaler," MAJ Daniel Raymond, J-F 82, p. 10.\)](#)

[Counter-reconnaissance, CPT William B. Crews \(M-J 88, p. 5\). \(Comments on CPT Robert R. Leonhard's "Counter-Reconnaissance Company," J-F 88, pp. 23-26.\)](#)

[CPXs from 1960s, Robert W. McMahon \(J-A 88, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Anthony R. Garrett's "CPX Planning for a Battalion Staff," M-A 88, pp. 30-31.\)](#)

[Croatia, thanks from, MSG Edward Steele \(M-A 96, p.4\). Response to "Convoy Live-Fire Exercises" and "Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Marksmanship" \(J-A 95\); "Route Clearance Operations" "Preparing a Battalion for Combat: Maneuver Live-Fire Training" and "PIRs: What They Are...and Are Not" \(S-O 95\).](#)

[Crossed muskets, COL Robert F. Baker \(M-A 89, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Crossed muskets, MAJ Terry W. Harmon \(M-A 89, p. 3\).](#)

[Decision process, LTC Jack E. Mundstock \(March-June 97, p. 4\). Response to "The Accelerated Task Force Decision Making Process," by CPT Norbert C. Jocz \(N-D 96\).](#)

[Defensive position, platoon, CPL Darryl Ledbetter \(S-O 84, p. 48\).](#)

[Defensive position, platoon, A. Mark Ratner \(S-O 84, p. 48\) \(Comments on "Platoon 'Y' Defense," PSG David J. Robbins J-F 84, p. 39.\)](#)

[Desert operations, CPT Wayne J. Sabo and CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(M-A 82, p. 50\). "Desert Navigation" correction, INFANTRY Staff \(N-D 90, p.3\).](#)

[DESERT STORM/SHIELD, Stephen Menick \(J-A 91, p.6\).](#)

[Dien Bien Phu, Jack Mudie \(M-A 95, p.3\). Response to CPT James R. Nagel's article "Dien Bien Phu 1954: A Historical Perspective," S-O 94, pp. 32-38.](#)

[Division and brigade lineage, Eric R. Shimer \(S-O 88, p.6\).](#)

[Doctrine, MAJ Alex Dumbrigue \(J-A 80, p. 55\). \(Comments on "Winning the Final Battle," J-F 80.\)](#)

[Dragon, MILES, SFC Charles R. Souza \(M-A 84, p. 52\). \(Comments on "Dragon Training," MAJ Curtis L. Devan, S-O 84, p. 33.\)](#)

[Dragon training tips, CPT Robert Epps \(J-F 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Dragons in snow, LT David W. Szelowski \(M-A 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Drills, squad battle, SGT Robert A. Linthicum \(S-O 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Echo company, MAJ Lee F. Kichen \(J-F 86, p.7\). \(Response to "Echo Company: The Fifth Player," CPT Michael Hackney, J-A 85, pp. 20-24.\)](#)

[Echo company, revamp, LT William H. Hayes \(J-F 86, pp. 6-7\). \(Comments on “Echo Company: The Fifth Player,” CPT Michael Hackney, J-A 85, pp. 20-24.\)](#)

[EIB argument, LT William B. Ostlund \(J-A 90, p. 4\).](#)

[EIB, declining prestige, PSG Marshall K. Maddox \(M-A 90, p.4\).](#)

[EIB, just issue it, SFC Brian R. Anderson \(S-O 90, p. 5\).](#)

[EIB, old soldiers’ argument, CPT John M. Chenoweth \(J-A 90, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[EIB road march, CPT Martin N. Stanton \(J-A 88, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[EIB road march standard, LTC Carroll D. Childers \(J-F 89, p. 2\).](#)

[EIB road march standard, SSG Brian R. Anderson \(M-J 89, p. 3\).](#)

[EIB, setting the record straight, CPT Robert B. Wilson \(S-O 90, p. 5\).](#)

[Engineers, use of, CPT Kurt E. Nygaard \(M-J 86, pp. 6-7\). \(Comments on “An Execution Matrix,” MAJ Robert J. Henry, J-A 85, pp. 34-36.\)](#)

[Filling canteens, CDT Herbert A. Van Patten II \(S-O 89, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Finger drills, LT Douglas Long \(S-O 88, p. 5\).](#)

[Fire Control, Former Infantryman \(M-J 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Fire support in low-intensity conflict, Rick Bridges \(J-A 92, p. 4\).](#)

[Firing advantages, LT David J. Daze \(J-F 87, p. 4\).](#)

[Fire support, SFC Stevan W. Connors \(S-O 91, p. 2\). Comments on CPT Jonathan D. Thompson’s “Understanding Fire Support” \(M-J 91, pp. 38-41\).](#)

[Fire support, author’s rebuttal, CPT Jonathan D. Thompson \(S-O 91, p. 2\). Response to SFC Stevan W. Connors’ comments \(S-O 91, p. 2\).](#)

[First Infantry Division reunion, Arthur L. Chaitt \(J-F 96, p. 5\).](#)

[First Infantry Division reunion, Arthur L. Chaitt \(N-D 96, p. 4\).](#)

[First Infantry Division Reunion, Edward J. Burke \(September-December 98, p. 3\).](#)

[First Infantry Division Reunion, Edward J. Burke \(Spring 02, pp. 5\).](#)

[Flag signal changes, CPT Edwin L. Kennedy, Jr. \(M-A 87, p. 4\).](#)

[Footbridge, floating, LT Dane S. Tkacs \(J-F 87, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Foreign Area Officers, MAJ Ray D. Croy, Jr. \(J-A 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Former Fort Benning residents sought, MG Ellis W. Williamson \(J-A 91, p. 6\).](#)

[Fort Benning, reflections on, LTC Jim McDonough \(M-A 84, p. 50\).](#)

[Fortifications, LTC John Sloan \(J-F 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on “Any Competent Staff Officer,” S-O 79.\)](#)

[Fort Seward, Alaska, information sought, Cynthia Aukerman \(M-A 91, p. 4\).](#)

[Future urban combat, Arthur A. Durante, Jr. \(M-A 00, pp. 4-6\).](#)

[Graphic firing table, CPT Mark E. Mercer \(M-A 84, p. 49\). \(Response to “FDC Techniques,” LT Stephen Perkins, N-D 83, p. 13.\)](#)

[Grenade machinegun, 40mm, CPT Chester A. Kojro \(S-O 86, p.4\). \(Response to error in INFANTRY News, M-A 86, pp. 10-11.\)](#)

[Grenade machinegun, 40mm, CPT Michael C. Reilly \(S-O 86, p.4\). \(Response to error in INFANTRY News, M-A 86, pp. 10-11.\)](#)

[Grunt? SSG Chuck Grist \(N-D 86, p.7\).](#)

[Gummy bear leadership, LTC Monte R. Anderson \(J-F 89, p.4\).](#)

[Headquarters commandant, LT Collin A. Agee \(N-D 83, p.49\). \(Comments on “The Headquarters Commandant,” M-J 83, p. 10.\)](#)

[Helmet, New, LTC Robert P. Kingsburg \(M-J 84, p. 50\).](#)

[Helmet shaving basin, Bob Hammack \(M-A 92, p.4\). \(Comments on news item on liner for PASGT helmet, INFANTRY, N-D 91, p.3.\)](#)

[Helocasting, SFC Larry Kelley \(J-F 80, p. 59\). \(Comments on “Helocasting,” S-O 79.\)](#)

[Helocasting, LT W. T. Alexander \(M-J 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on “Helocasting,” S-O 79.\)](#)

[Helocasting, CPT F. A. Johnson III \(J-A 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on “Helocasting,” S-O 79.\)](#)

[Heroes, 1SG Gerald W. Dooloff \(M-A 84, p. 50\). \(Comments on “Infantry in Action: Heroes Born in Battle,” N-D 83, p. 28.\)](#)

[Historical, William L. Fieldhouse \(M-J 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on “The Old Army,” S-O 79.\)](#)

[Historical, CPT Lance Booth \(J-A 80, p. 57\). \(Comments on Past Times section of INFANTRY.\)](#)

[Historical, John B. Dwyer \(J-A 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on “Subtle Leadership,” M-A 80.\)](#)

[Historical, S. J. McIntosh \(N-D 80, p. 58\). \(Comments on “The Barefoot Empire,” M-J 80.\)](#)

[Historical, MAJ E. Paul Semmens \(J-A 80, p. 55\). \(Comments on “Task Force Smith,” J-F 80.\)](#)

[Historical information, sources, CPT Kevin Born \(J-A 87, p. 4\). \(Response to MAJ Glenn W. Davis' "Unit Histories: A Guide to the Agencies That Can Help," J-F 87, pp. 13-14\).](#)

[Historical scroll, Devonshire and Dorset Regiment, LTC Peter Burdick \(N-D 86, p.7\).](#)

[History, MG David W. Gray \(M-J 90, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[History, S.L.A. Marshall, CPT Dave Taggart \(J-A 89, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[History Symposium, U.S. Air Force Academy, MAJ John T. Farquhar \(M-A 94, p.4\).](#)

[History, use lessons cautiously, CPT John N. Lesko, Jr. \(M-A 89, p.3\).](#)

[Honors armed forces, Ralph W. Widener, Jr. \(N-D 84, p.51\).](#)

[Horse soldiers, information for book, Stephen B. McCartney \(M-A 91, p.4\).](#)

[The Human animal changes not much, D.M. Giangreco and Kathryn Moore \(Spring 02, pp. 4\).](#)

[The Hump: The 1st Battle 503rd Airborne Infantry in the First Major Battle of the Vietnam War, MG \(Retired\) Richard D. Chegar \(J-M 2016, p. 58\).](#)

[IBCT, LTC Jack E. Mundstock, \(S-D 00, p. 6\). Response to the article, "Observations on the IBCT/and the FBCB2," by CPT Jeffrey A. Saeli \(M-A 00, pp. 27-31\).](#)

[Images of Infantry, MAJ Douglas A. Martz \(N-D 86, p. 6\).](#)

[Infantry, don't subdivide it, CPT Dale E. Wilson \(M-A 88, p. 3\). \(Comments on letter from MAJ Jack Mundstock, S-O 87, p.3.\)](#)

[Infantry division \(light\), LTC Philip F. Kearns \(N-D 84, p. 49\). \(Comments on "Infantry Division \(Light\)," M-A 84, p. 16.\)](#)

[Infantry division \(light\), major weaknesses, CPT Paul H. Vivian and MAJ Peter F. Cohen \(J-A 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Infantry division \(light\), LTC Robert G. Clarke \(J-A 84, p. 48\).](#)

[Infantry division \(light\), CPT Quentin W. Schillare \(M-J 84, p. 50\).](#)

[Infantry fighting vehicle, LTC Chester A. Kojro \(March-June 97, p. 3\). Response to "Designing the Next Infantry Fighting Vehicle," by Gregory Pickell \(J-A 96\).](#)

[Infantry of future, LTC James R. Carlson \(J-F 83, p.50\). \(Comments on "The Future of the Infantry," Office of Infantry Force Management, USAIS, S-O 82, p. 19.\)](#)

[Infantry, light, LTC Carl F. Ernst \(J-F 83, p. 50\). \(Response to "Keep It Light," MAJ John P. Gritz, J-A 82, p. 6.\)](#)

[Infantry, from light to mech, LTC Marshall L. Helena \(M-J 90, p. 3\).](#)

[Infantry, light vs mechanized, CPT Douglas M. Brown \(J-F 83, p. 51\). \(Comments on "Which Comes First?" CPT Kenneth A. Siegel, S-O 82, p. 36.\)](#)

[Infantryman's role, CPT D. Christian Frandsen, Jr. \(S-O 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Infantry mortar leaders, John Weller \(Summer 02, pp. 3\).](#)

[Infantry, one kind, CPT Jack E. Mundstock \(M-A 86, p.7\). \(Response to "Three Kinds of Infantry," COL Huba Wass de Czege, J-A 85, pp. 11-13.\)](#)

[Infantry Organization, MAJ Walter E. Mather \(J-A 80, p. 56\).](#)

[Infantry weapon system, specialized, LT Les Balty \(M-J 88, p. 4\). \(Comments on CPT Max Oliver's "Infantryman's Combat Weapon," N-D 87, pp.9-11.\)](#)

[Infiltration, MAJ Donald E. Vandergriff \(J-A 96, p. 2\). Response to LTC Martin Stanton's article, "Infiltration Attack" \(M-A 96\).](#)

[In Praise of the M79, BG John R. Scales \(Spring 02, pp.3\).](#)

[ITV Problems, Proposed Solutions, Richard K. Fickett \(M-J 92, p. 3\).](#)

[ITVs in Bradley Units, LTC E.W. Chamberlain III \(M-A 91, p. 3\).](#)

[Janus Simulator is a Combat Multiplier, CPT James J. Smith \(Fall 03, pp 3\).](#)

[Javelin Dramatically Improved, COL John P. Weinzettle \(S-D 2000, pp. 5-6\). Response to "The Antitank Section in Support of a Light Infantry Rifle Platoon," by CPT Charles L. Hiter \(J-A 00, pp. 15-16\).](#)

[Khe Sanh, book on, Eric M. Hammel \(M-A 86, p. 7\).](#)

[Killing armor, CPT Dee C. Christensen \(S-O 88, pp. 4-5\). \(Response to MAJ Richard D. McCreight's "Killing Armor in the Middle Ground," M-A 88, pp. 14-16.\)](#)

[Killing armor, MAJ Larry A. Altersitz \(J-A 88, p. 5\). \(Response to MAJ Richard D. McCreight's "Killing Armor in the Middle Ground," M-A 88, pp. 14-16.\)](#)

[Kilroy Information Solicited, Nick Retson \(M-J 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Kolwezi raid, LTC A. Couwenberg \(J-A 80, p. 55\). \(Comments on "Kolwezi: An Airborne Assault," N-D 79.\)](#)

[Kolwezi raid, MAJ Gayden E. Thompson \(M-A 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on "Kolwezi: An Airborne Assault," N-D 79.\)](#)

[Korean war articles, Stanley Sandler \(J-F 90, p. 5\).](#)

[Korean war museum, LTG Byung Hyung Lee \(J-F 90, p. 5\).](#)

[Korean war rangers, COL Robert W. Black \(J-A 84, p. 50\).](#)

[Krueger, General Walter, MG David W. Gray \(J-A 83, p. 51\). \(Comments on “Water Krueger, An Infantry Great,” GEN Arthur Collins, J-F 83, p. 14.\)](#)

[Land navigation, 1st LT C.W. Schmidt, USMC \(N-D 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on “Land Navigation: A Common Task, Not Commonly Understood,” Noel J. Hotchkiss, M-A 84, p.25.\)](#)

[LAV III needs on-board ladder, Gordon L. Rottman \(MSG, Retired\) \(M-A 00, p. 6\).](#)

[Lawrence, T.E. “The 27 Articles of T.E. Lawrence” \(Published in the Arab Bulletin, August 20, 1917.\) \(N-D 07, pp. 10-12\).](#)

[Leadership, LTC John R. Corson \(N-D 83, p. 48\). \(Comments on “A Personal Reflection on Leadership,” LTC Henry G. Gole, S-O 83, p. 12.\)](#)

[Leadership, COL Thayer Cummings \(J-F 84, p. 49\). \(Response to “A Personal Reflection on Leadership,” LTC Henry Gole, S-O 83, p. 12.\)](#)

[Leadership, LT William L. Clardy \(S-O 88, p. 6\). \(Response to Roy C. Owens’ “Thoughts for a New Sergeant,” M-J 88, pp. 18-19.\)](#)

[Leadership, George G. Eddy \(J-F 84, p. 49\). \(Response to “A Personal Reflection on Leadership,” LTC Henry Gole \(S-O 83, p. 12.\)](#)

[Leadership, LTC M.C. Helfers \(J-F 84, p. 50\). \(Response to “A Personal Reflection on Leadership,” LTC Henry Gole \(S-O 83, p. 12.\)](#)

[Leadership, COL Thomas B. Vaughn \(J-F 84, p. 49\). \(Response to “A Personal Reflection on Leadership,” LTC Henry Gole \(S-O 83, p. 12.\)](#)

[Leadership, MAJ William M. Shaw II \(M-J 90, p. 4\).](#)

[Leadership, CPT Jay L. Warnick \(M-J, p. 58\).](#)

[Leadership \(ability and attitude\), George Eddy \(J-A 83, p.50\). \(Comments on “Able and Willing,” Dandridge Malone, M-A 83, p. 9.\)](#)

[Leadership and care of the feet, MG David W. Gray \(M-J 88, p.4\).](#)

[Leadership and PT, MAJ William J. Martinez \(N-D 90, p. 4\).](#)

[Leadership, having platoon leader carry M203, SGT Stephen Z. Bardowski \(J-F 86, p.5\).](#)

[Leadership, Marshall style, MAJ Cole C. Kingseed \(S-O 86, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Leadership, not machinery, CPT Gary H. Cavender \(M-A 82, p. 50\).](#)

[Leadership philosophy, SFC G. J. Dyer \(M-J 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on “Philosophy of Leadership,” N-D 79.\)](#)

[Leadership philosophy, SGT Stewart Hanks \(M-J 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on “Philosophy of Leadership,” N-D 79.\)](#)

[Light antitank weapons, Lance Corporal Mike Sparks, USMC \(J-A 83, p.50\).](#)

[Light artillery, LTC M.G. MacLaren \(N-D 87, p.4\). \(Commenting on LT Carl R. Moore’s “Light Artillery,” M-J 87, p. 20.\)](#)

[Light fighters, 1SG Scott E. Thompson \(N-D 89, p. 3\).](#)

[Load planning at squad and platoon level, LTC Michael J. Bayer \(J-A 87, p. 5\).](#)

[Long distance marching, Retired MAJ William Shaw \(Spring 02, pp. 5\).](#)

[Long-range surveillance units, MSG David A. Pils \(S-O 91, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Low intensity conflict, MAJ Robert C. Leicht \(J-A 91, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Low intensity conflict symposium, Gilbert W. Buhrmann, Jr. \(J-F 87, p. 6\).](#)

[LRSD isolation briefback procedure, MAJ William M. Shaw, II \(M-J 93,p.4\). Comments on CPT John A. Schatzel’s article, “LRSD: Adapt, Improvise, and Overcome,” J-F 93.](#)

[M3 Bradley as TOW vehicle in antiarmor company, LT W.H. Hayes \(J-A 91, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[M16 rifle, William Befort \(J-A 82, p.51\).](#)

[M16 rifle argument, Thomas G. Embry \(M-A 82, p.52\).](#)

[M16 rifle, faith in, SSG Scott Cooper \(J-A 82, p.51\).](#)

[M16A2 zeroing procedures \(J-A 95, p. 3\).](#)

[M60 machinegun, SSG Mark Flowers \(M-A 96, p. 3\) Response to “Machineguns in the Infantry,” by MAJ James B. Baldwin \(N-D 95\) and “Thoughts on the Medium Machinegun for the Light Infantry Company,” by CPT Matthew M. Canfield \(N-D 95\).](#)

[M249, light platoon firepower, Richard K. Fickett \(M-J 91, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[M249 machinegun should not replace M60, LT Maurice P. Heisig \(M-J 91, p. 3\).](#)

[Machinato Bluff, \(The Reverend\) John K. Dempsey \(J-F 84, p. 50\). \(Comments on “Infantry in Action: Deception on the Shuri Line,” CPT Edmund G. Love, J-A 83, p. 14.\)](#)

[Machinegun assault bag, Stanley C. Crist \(J-A 98, p. 3\). Comments on the article, “The M240B Machinegun,” by CPT John Hodge, March-June 1997.](#)

[Machinegun, M249 \(SAW\), Richard J. Weader \(J-F 89, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[Machinegunner MOS, Daniel R. Paul \(M-J 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on “Machinegunners,” MAJ Harlie Treat, N-D 83, p. 38.\)](#)

[Machinegunner MOS, 1stLT J.D. Howell, USMC \(M-J 84, p. 49\). \(Comments on “Machinegunners,” MAJ Harlie Treat, N-D 83, p. 38.\)](#)

[Machinegunnery, LTC John M. Olejniczak \(N-D 84, p. 49\). \(Comments on “Machinegunners,” MAJ Harlie Treat, N-D 83, p. 38.\)](#)

[Machineguns, LTC Albert N. Garland, Retired \(J-F 96, p.3\). Response to MAJ James Baldwin’s article, “Machineguns in the Infantry” \(N-D 95, pp.7-8\) and CPT Matthew Canfield’s article, “Thoughts on the Medium Machinegun for the Light Infantry Company” \(N-D 95, pp. 9-12\).](#)

[Manual, basic infantry, Richard Van Horne \(N-D 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Manuscripts solicited, topical interest, Lloyd G. Lyman \(J-F 87, p. 5\).](#)

[Map course, MAJ Russell A. Gallagher \(J-F 90, p. 4\).](#)

[Map course distances, LT Patrick J. Conlon \(N-D 89, p. 3\).](#)

[Map makers seeking input, Bill Carlson \(M-A 96, p. 4\).](#)

[Map reading, SFC Russell G. Furtado \(J-A 84, p. 51\).](#)

[Map reading, CPT Mark M. Earley \(M-J 87, p. 5\). \(Commenting on LTC William D. Telfair’s “Why Johnny Can’t Read...A Map!” J-A 87, pp. 6-8.\)](#)

[Map reading, MAJ Charles F. Coffin III \(M-J 90, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Marksmanship, Cadet Edward Pascucci \(J-A 86, p. 4\).](#)

[Marksmanship, CPT Walter A. Alemany \(N-D 86, p. 4\).](#)

[Marksmanship badges, LT James W. English \(M-J 83, p. 51\).](#)

[Marksmanship, rifle, R.R. Keene \(J-A 91, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Marksmanship training, MAJ Gregory T. Banner \(S-O 91, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Marksmanship with chemical masks, COL Jan R. Roberts \(J-A 91, p. 3\).](#)

[Marne maneuver \(corrections\), LTC Richard J. Morgan \(M-A 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Marshall, S.L.A., CPT F.D.G. Williams \(S-O 83, p. 51\).](#)

[Master gunner program, CPT Scott Adams \(J-F 82, p. 51\).](#)

[Matrix, execution, refined, CPT Noves B. Livingston III \(J-F 86, pp. 5-6\). \(Response to “An Execution Matrix,” MAJ Robert Henry, S-O 85, pp. 34-36.\)](#)

[MC1-1 parachute, CPT Clyde M. Leavelle \(M-A 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Mechanized infantry, SFC Gordon L. Rottman \(M-J 90, p. 5\).](#)

[Memorabilia, 16th Infantry, LTC George Basso \(J-A 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Memorial, 11th Airborne, Lester E. Long \(M-J 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Metric system, 1LT George Williams \(M-J 84, p. 50\).](#)

[MILES lanes, a sterile environment, SSG Marshall K. Maddox \(N-D 92, p. 3\).](#)

[MILES vs. live fire, CPT Thomas P. Kratman \(J-F 86, p. 6\).](#)

[Military history, call for manuscripts, Michael McNierney \(J-F 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Military history, more needed, MAJ J. F. Holden-Rhodes \(M-J 82, p. 51\).](#)

[Military history research program, Dr. Benjamin Franklin Cooling \(J-A 80, p. 59\).](#)

[Military history, study of, Randi L. Buros \(J-F 95, p. 3\).](#)

[Military history, study of, Charles E. White \(M-A 95, p. 6\). Response to LT Randi I. Buros’ letter, \(J-F 95, p. 3\).](#)

[Military history symposium, MAJ Harry R. Borowski \(M-J 80 p. 58\).](#)

[Militia not necessarily NG, Michael M. Smith \(J-F 88, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Robin M. Cathcart’s “Forgotten Heritage,” J-A 87, pp. 18-19.\)](#)

[Misery in training, CPT Ray L. Towle \(M-J 83, p. 49\). \(Response to “Train to be Miserable,” MAJ Timothy P. Maroney, J-F 83, p. 9.\)](#)

[Misery in training, SSG D. Bilinovich, USMC \(J-A 83, p. 49\).](#)

[Mk 19 unappreciated, SFC Ronald W. Alley, Jr. \(N-D 96, p. 4\). Response to Mike Sparks’ letter to editor in N-D 1994 issue.](#)

[Mk 19 short of explosive power, SSG Ernest Hoppe \(January-February 97, pp. 4-5\). Response to letter from SFC Ronald Alley \(N-D 96, p. 4\).](#)

[M113, rearming, MAJ Barton L. Pearl \(M-J 86, p. 6\).](#)

[M113, upgrade of, MAJ Paul L. Conway \(N-D 86, pp. 5-6\). \(Comments on "Mechanized Infantry," SFC John E. Foley, J-A 86, pp. 29-34.\)](#)

[Modern war studies, Michael Briggs \(M-A 87, p. 5\).](#)

[Mogadishu, 2LT G. Graft and SSG Joseph Camiolo \(M-A 95, p. 4\). Response to CPT Charles P. Ferry's articles, "Mogadishu, October 1993: Personal Account of a Rifle Company XO," S-O 94, pp. 22-31, and "Mogadishu, October 1993: A Company XO's Notes on Lessons Learned," N-D 94, pp. 31-38.](#)

[Mogadishu, CPT Jeffrey D. Church \(M-A 95, pp. 4-5\). Response to CPT Charles P. Ferry's article, "Mogadishu, October 1993: A Company XO's Notes on Lessons Learned," N-D 94, pp. 31-38.](#)

[Mogadishu, COL Harry M. Kemp \(Ret\) \(M-A 94, p. 5\). Comments on CPT Charles P. Ferry's two-part series on Mogadishu, S-O 94, pp. 22-31, and N-D 94, pp. 31-38.](#)

[Mogadishu, Rifle Company XO in Somalia, LTC Albert N. Garland \(Ret\) \(M-A 95, p.5\). Response to CPT Charles P. Ferry's two-part series on Mogadishu, S-O 94, pp. 22-31, and N-D 94, pp.31-38.](#)

[Moral dimension of war, LTC Frederick Zilian, Jr. \(M-J 86, p.4\). \(Comments on "The Moral Dimension: The Thoughts of Ardan du Picq," COL Richard Timmons, N-D 85, pp.10-11.\)](#)

[Morale \(excerpt from Crusade in Europe, by GEN Dwight D. Eisenhower\), A.C. Hanson \(M-J 83, p. 51\).](#)

[More on interpreters, Christian De Leon-Horton \(Summer 02, pp. 4\)](#)

[Mortar employment, MAJ John L. Strong \(J-F 91, p. 5\).](#)

[Mortar fire control, SSG John E. Foley and SSG Arthur L. Lacewell \(J-A 83, p. 49\). \(Comments on "Deflection Scale Board," MAJ Mark S. Flusche, J-F 83, p. 38.\)](#)

[Mortar munitions, smart, 1LT Bruce C. Blakemore, Jr. \(M-A 95, pp. 5-6\). Response to Robert Gaudet's letter on mortar smart munitions, J-A 94, pp. 3-4.](#)

[Mortar munitions, smart, Robert F. Gaudet \(J-A 94, pp.3-4\).](#)

[Mortar, 120mm, James E. Larsen \(N-D 84, p. 49\). \(Comments on "A Heavy Mortar for a Light Division," CPT Arthur A. Durante, J-F 84, p. 11.\)](#)

[Mortar platoon leader, SSG Robert O'Day \(N-D 83, p. 51\).](#)

[Mortar range safety, CPT Michael M. Toler \(M-A 80, p. 56\).](#)

[Mortar renaissance, Richard K. Fickett \(S-O 90, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Mortar, 60mm, dual-mounting problems, SFC Thomas R. Woodhams \(J-A 94, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Mortar, 60mm, issues, clarifying earlier letter, Richard K. Fickett \(J-A 94, p. 3\).](#)

[Mortar, 60mm, productivity, Richard K. Fickett \(J-F 94, p. 3\).](#)

[Mortar, 60mm, solution is additional personnel, SFC Robert S. Underwood \(M-A 94, p. 3-4\).](#)

[Mortar smart munitions, Mr. Richard F. Fickett \(J-F 93, p.3\). Comments on Mr. Earl W. Rubright's letter on mortars and smart munitions, S-O 93.](#)

[Mortar unit communications, LTC Bob Shambarger \(M-A 80, p. 56\). \(Comments on "Mortar Unit Wire Net," N-D 79.\)](#)

[Mortars and smart munitions, Earl W. Rubright \(S-O 92, p. 3\). Comments on "Mortar Employment," by MAJ Christopher A. Collins, M-A 92\).](#)

[Mortars for light platoons, LTC Robert P. Kingsbury \(S-O 87, p. 5\). \(Response to Richard K. Fickett's "Mortars in Light Platoons," \(M-J 87, pp. 15-18.\)](#)

[Mortars, forgotten assets, CPT Peter C. Lentz \(M-A 90, p. 3\).](#)

[Mortars in Division 86, LT Jeffrey A. Jacobs \(M-J 83, p. 52\). \(Comments on "Mortar 86," LT Mark L. Torrey, J-F 83, p. 12.\)](#)

[Mortars in MOU, CPT Edward M. McClure \(J-A 83, p. 50\). \(Comments on "Mortars in Cities," CPT William B. Crews, M-A 83, p. 13.\)](#)

[Mortars in the new light infantry battalion, CPT James A. Hales \(N-D 84, p. 49\).](#)

[Mortars in urban combat, SFC Patrick J. Coyne \(N-D 88, p. 5\). \(Comments on LT Richard F. Steiner's "Mortars in Urban Combat," M-J 88, pp. 42-44.\)](#)

[Mortars, laying, CPT Douglas M. Brown \(J-F 84, p. 50\). \(Response to "Deflection Scale Board," MAJ Mark S. Flusche, J-F 83, p. 38.\)](#)

[Mortars \(smart and guided\), Mr. Robert F. Gaudet \(M-J 93, p. 3\). Comments on Mr. Earl W. Rubright's letter, S-O 92, p. 3, in response to MAJ Christopher A. Collins' article, "Mortar Employment," M-A 92.](#)

[MOS training, ARNG, MAJ Clifford D. Baker \(M-A 82, p. 51\).](#)

[MOS training, ARNG, SFC Michael D. Orton \(J-A 82, p. 50\). \(Comments on MAJ Clifford Baker's letter, M-A 82, p 51.\)](#)

[MPs, in WWII, Dale M. Titler \(S-O 82, p. 52\).](#)

[MPs are also infantrymen, SFC Rick Dunlap \(J-F 82, p. 52\).](#)

[MOUT contributions, COL Adolf Carlson \(J-A 96, p. 3\). Response to two articles on MOUT: "Bradleys in the City," by CPT John L. Miles, III, and CPT Mark Shankle \(M-J 96\) and "M113 Lessons from Operation *Just Cause*," by CPT James B. Daniels \(M-J 96\).](#)

[MOUT training inadequate, MAJ Charles M. Avers \(J-A 87, p. 5\).](#)

[Museum in Luxembourg, Theodore R. Lowman \(J-A 89, p. 4\).](#)

[National training center series by MAJ Vernon W. Humphrey, LTC W. Michael Griggs \(S-O 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Navigating in the desert, LT John P. Stack, Jr. \(J-F 91, p. 3\).](#)

[Navigational errors, William W. Cochran \(S-O 87, p. 5\). \(Response to Georgann Lucariello's "Know Your Angles," M-A 87, pp. 36-39\).](#)

[NBC contamination, CPT Timothy B. Savage \(J-F 82, p. 50\).](#)

[NCO warfighting conference, CPT Richard Thomas \(J-F 90, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[New leader meets the men: Incident from Korean War 1952, Richard E. Robinson \(M-A 00, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Next IFV, too heavy, Mike Sparks \(N-D 96, pp. 4-5\). Response to "Designing the Next Infantry Fighting Vehicle," by CPT Gregory Pickell \(J-A 96, pp. 22-32\).](#)

[Night attack, LTC George K. Crocker and MAJ Clinton J. Ancker III \(M-A 86, pp. 5-6\). \(Response to "Dismounted Night Attack," LTC William DePalo, S-O 85, pp. 26-29.\)](#)

[Night attack, CPT Paul J. Cancelliere \(M-A 86, pp 5-6\). \(Response to "Dismounted Night Attack," LTC William DePalo, S-O 85, pp. 26-29.\)](#)

[Night attack, dismounted, COL J.E. Greenwood \(J-F 86, p. 4\). \(Response to "Dismounted Night Attack," LTC William DePalo, S-O 85, pp. 26-29.\)](#)

[Night attack doctrine, CPT Robert G. Simmons \(J-A 86, p. 6\).](#)

[Night climb, Bob Frauson \(M-A 92, p. 3\).](#)

[Night sight, reflex, OC Mike Sparks, USMC \(J-F 87, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Noncommissioned officer qualifications, CW2 John J. Purpuro \(M-A 94, p. 4\). Responding to LT Patrick M. Walsh's article, "The Leadership Role of the Company Executive Officer," in N-D 93, pp. 15-17.](#)

[Nontraditional mission training, Paul D. Carron \(July-December 97, p. 5\).](#)

[Normandy invasion veterans, Stephen E. Ambrose \(M-J 91, p. 5\).](#)

[OCS Hall of Fame \(researching history of\), COL Waldron J. Winter \(J-A 83, p. 52\).](#)

[OCS motto solicited, LTC Johnnie W. Britton JR., \(M-A 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Officer candidate, advice to, John A. Johnson, Jr. \(N-D 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Officer evaluation, MAJ Lee J. Duffy \(S-O 88, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Thomas M. Jordan's "Officer Evaluation: How Well Does the System Work?" M-A 88, pp. 16-17.\)](#)

[OOTW \(operations other than war\) training, Anonymous \(J-A 94, pp. 5-6\).](#)

[Operation DESERT STORM, experience at Brown 1, CPT Thomas E. Beron, M-J 92, p. 4\).](#)

[Operations research symposium, Mr. Keith A. Myers \(M-J 93, p. 4\).](#)

[OPFOR at NTC, LTC Edward J. DeVos, Jr. \(S-O 86, p. 6\).](#)

[OPFOR doctrine, LTC Christopher L. Baggott and LTC Peter J. Palmer \(M-J 96, pp. 2-3\). Response to "Battalion Reconnaissance: 'Flooding the Zone' at the NTC," by CPT Bradley R. Royle and CPT Richard G. Hobson \(J-F 96\).](#)

[Optic, close combat, OEG \(occluded eye gunsight\), ACOG \(advanced combat optical gunsight\), Mike Sparks \(M-A 95, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[Ordnance corps affiliation, COL Dwight E. Hair \(N-D 88, p. 5\).](#)

[PAQ-4C laser device on M203, CPT Timothy C. Heinze \(J-F 96, p. 4\).](#)

[Parachute safety, CPT Walter D. Crolev, Jr. \(J-A 82, p. 49\).](#)

[Patrolling, John Coleman \(S-O 87, p. 4\). \(Response to MAJ Thomas J. Kuster, Jr.'s "The Lost Art of Patrolling," M-J 87, pp. 21-25.\)](#)

[Patrols, CPT Mike Furlong \(M-A 83, p. 50\).](#)

[Philippine landing, anniversary of, William C. Willmot \(S-O 84, p. 52\).](#)

[Physical fitness badge, CPT Bo Barbour \(N-D 83, p. 52\). \(Response to "A Fitness Badge," CPT Michael T. McEwen, J-A 83, p. 9.\)](#)

[Physical fitness badge, LT G.A. Silverman \(N-D 83, p. 52\). \(Comments on "A Fitness Badge," CPT Michael T. McEwen, J-A 83, p. 9.\)](#)

[Physical training, combat olympics, James E. Larson \(M-J 83, p. 49\). \(Comments on “Prepared to Fight,” LTC Joseph J. Angsten, Jr., J-F 83, p. 8.\)](#)

[Physical training as morale builder, LTC Donald C. Fischer \(S-O 83, p.50\). \(Comments on “Building Morale Through PT,” CPT David H. Petraeus, M-A 83, p. 11.\)](#)

[Pickett’s Charge, correcting error, LT Robert G. Smith \(M-J 86, pp. 4-5\). \(Comments on SGT Stephen Bardowski’s letter, J-F 86, p. 5.\)](#)

[Platoon organization, SGT Ted R. Stuart \(M-J 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on “Reorganize Platoon,” COL Ralph A. Hallenbeck, N-D 83, p. 10.\)](#)

[Platoon teams, CPT Edward N. Rouse, Jr. \(J-A 86, p. 4\). \(Comments on “The Platoon Team,” CPT Joseph K. Miller, J-F 86, pp. 14-16.\)](#)

[Presentation slides, MAJ Kevin Dougherty \(J-F 96, p. 3\). Response to SFC Mark Kauder’s article, “Eight Steps to Creating Quality Presentation Slides” \(J-A 95, pp. 18-19\).](#)

[Preventing friendly casualties, CPT Edwin J. Kuster, JR., M-J 92, p4\).](#)

[Principles, CPL Douglas N. Bernhard \(M-J 86, p. 4\). \(Response to “On Being a Lieutenant,” CPT R.D. Hooker, Jr., N-D 86, pp. 20-23.\)](#)

[Proverbs and rules, PSG Robert C. Merriman \(M-J 88, p. 6\). \(Comments on Charles Black’s “14 Proverbs Gleaned from a Damp Foxhole,” J-F 88, pp.42-46.\)](#)

[Psychological operations \(PSYOPs\), Douglas Nickelson \(N-D 94, p. 2\). Response to CPT Blaise-Cornell d’Echert’s article, “We need a Peacekeeping MTP,” J-A 94, pp. 34-35, and LT James Sisemore’s article, “Cordon and Search,” J-A 94, pp 41-43.](#)

[Quick-fire, LTC Carroll Childers \(M-A 88, p.4\). \(Response to CPT Scott E. Hampton’s “Point Man Training,” J-A 87, pp.36-37.\)](#)

[Radio operators and drivers, Harry D. Stumpf \(S-O 92, p. 4\).](#)

[Range checklist, MG Charles P. Otstott \(S-O 89, p. 2\).](#)

[Range estimation, MAJ John M. Dixon \(M-J 82, p. 50\).](#)

[Ranger orientation, MAJ William M. Shaw II \(J-A 90, p.6\).](#)

[Reactivation of 47th Infantry, LTC Stuart A. Watkins \(M-J 87, p. 6\).](#)

[Reading, Rolfe Hillman \(S-O 86, p. 5\). \(Response to “Professional Reading Program,” CPT Harold E. Raugh, Jr., M-A 86, pp.12-14.\)](#)

[Recognition of soldiers’ good ideas, SSG Brent Holman \(S-O 91, p. 3\).](#)

[Recoilless rifle \(106mm\) needed as shock weapon, Mike Sparks \(N-D 94, p. 4\).](#)

[Recoilless rifle, need for, CPT Abram Mark Ratner, \(N-D 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Recoilless rifle, need for, CPT Russell L. Boraas, \(N-D 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Reconnaissance lessons, JRTC, MAJ William M. Shaw II \(J-A 92, p. 3\).](#)

[RECONDO, book on, E.J. Scales \(J-F 90, p. 5\).](#)

[Reorganizing, Steven Minniear \(N-D 86, p. 6\). \(Response to “Reorganizing,” BG Wayne Downing, M-A 86, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Reserve component training, 1SG Roy A. Quinn, \(M-A 80, p. 57\).](#)

[Reserve component training, CPT Tony N. Wingo \(M-A 86, pp. 7-8\). \(Response to CPTs Cormier’s and Hughes’ letters, N-D 85, on his article, “Extended FTX for RC Units,” M-J 85, pp. 42-43.\)](#)

[Reserve component training, LTC Ed Wheeler, \(J-F 80, p. 57\). \(Comments on “Affiliation,” S-O 79.\)](#)

[Reserve component training, extended FTX, PSG Marshall K. Maddox \(J-A 86, pp. 4-5\). \(Comments on “Extended FTX for RC Units,” M-J 85, pp. 42-43.\)](#)

[Resupply by artillery fire, CPT Larry A. Altersitz, \(S-O 80, p. 59\). \(Comments on “Instant Delivery,” M-J 80.\)](#)

[Rifle ammunition, Richard J. Weader II \(N-D 92, p. 3\). Comments on “Advanced Combat Rifle,” by MAJ Rodney W. Joye, J-F 92.](#)

[Rifle company, World War II, LTC Albert N. Garland \(Ret\) \(N-D 95, pp. 3-4\). Response to request for information by Lowry Bowman, N-D 95, p3.](#)

[Rifle company, World War II, information requested, Lowry Bowman \(N-D 95, p.3\).](#)

[Rifle, improved M16, LTC C.D. McMullin \(N-D 83, p.50\).](#)

[Rifle of future, James E. Larson \(M-A 83, p.51\). \(Comments on Tomorrow’s Rifle,” CPT Noves B. Livingston III, N-D 82, p. 13.\)](#)

[Rifle of future, CPT Noves B. Livingston III \(S-O 83, p. 49\).](#)

[Rifle marksmanship, MAJ Paul L Conway \(S-O 89, p. 2\).](#)

[Road march standard, SGT Michael P. O'Rourke \(N-D 88, pp. 4-5\). \(Comments on CPT Martin N. Stanton's letter, J-A 88, pp. 5-6.\)](#)

[Roadmarching, LTC Anton C. Kaiser, Jr. \(S-O 90, pp. 3-4\).](#)

[ROTC assignment, put myth to rest, MAJ Dan Grigson \(M-J 86, p. 4\). \(Comments on Officer Career Notes, J-F 86, p. 46.\)](#)

[Safety, CPT William B. Crews \(M-A 86, p. 8\).](#)

[Scouts, employment of, CPT Edwin J. Kuster, Jr. \(J-A 92, p. 4\).](#)

[Seabees, searching for, Gail Peck \(N-D 86, p.7\).](#)

[Securing a base camp, Michael F. Meacham, \(January-April 98, pp. 2-3\), comments on the article, "The Defense of Camp Able Sentry," by CPT Craig A. Collier, January-April 98.](#)

[Security missions, LTC Jack E. Mundstock \(M-J 96, p. 2\). Response to "Counterreconnaissance in Task Force Security Operations," by MAJ Victor A. John \(J-F 96\) and "Battalion Counterreconnaissance: 'Flooding the Zone' at the NTC," by CPT Bradley R. Royle and CPT Richard G. Hobson \(J-F 96\).](#)

[SHAEF/ETOUSA Veterans Association reunion, William C. Lahman \(January-February 97, p. 4\).](#)

[Sidearm, Army .45, COL J.J.P. Erasmus \(M-A 83, p. 52\).](#)

[Sidearms for Rangers, 9mm Beretta Pistol, urban fighting, name withheld, \(January-April 98, p. 4\).](#)

[Sniper training, S.L. Walsh \(J-F 86, pp. 4-5\). \(Comments on "72 Ways to Win Bigger," LTC Wayne A. Silkett, S-O 85, pp. 38-40\).](#)

[Sniper weapon, John W. Coleman \(J-A 89, p.3\).](#)

[Sniper weapon, M24 versus the M21, SGT Josh Allfree \(M-J 89, p.4\).](#)

[Soldier's load, Cadet Edward Pascucci \(M-J 86, p.5\). \(Response to "Standardize Combat Load," CPT Stephen P. Perkins, J-F 86, pp. 16-18 and "Infantry in Action: Sustainability," CPT Christopher S. Barnthouse, J-F 86, pp. 27-32.\) William Mavville's "A Soldier's Load," J-F 87, pp. 25-28.\)](#)

[Soldier's load, Robert E. Rogge \(M-J 87, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT William Mavville's "A Soldier's Load," J-F 87, pp. 25-28.\)](#)

[Soldier's load, LTC Thomas A. Simcox \(J-A 87, p.4\). \(Response to CPT William Mavville's "A Soldier's Load," J-F87, pp.25-28\).](#)

[Soldier's load, guidelines, MAJ Scott R. McMichael \(M-J 86, pp. 5-6\). \(Comments on "Standardize Combat Load," CPT Stephen P. Perkins, J-F 86, pp. 16-18.\)](#)

[Soldiers, sailors, and airmen's club, New York, Philip A. Serpico \(M-A 89, p. 4\).](#)

[Sounds and weather during specific battles, book on, Michael J. Mooney \(M-A 89, p.4\).](#)

[Soviet doctrine and training, 1LT William A. Comito, \(J-A 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Soviet infantry, SSG Walter D. Miller \(N-D 89, p. 3\).](#)

[Soviet methods, information solicited, 1LT Noyes B. Livingston, \(M-A 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Soviet river crossings, Roy L. Wilson, \(M-A 80, p. 58\).](#)

[Specialized infantry, capabilities and limitations, CPT Marty J. Eaton \(M-A 87, p.4\). \(Commenting on COL Wass de Czege's "More on Infantry," S-O87, pp. 13-15.\)](#)

[Spirit of America Pageant, CPL Jeffrey Myers \(M-J 89, p.4\).](#)

[Spirit of America performance, PAO, Military District of Washington \(M-J 86, p. 7\).](#)

[Split formation, COL Bruce B.G. Clarke \(S-O 90, p. 3\).](#)

[Squad is key to battlefield success, Bernard R. Sparrow \(July-December 97, p. 3\). Response to Commandant's Note \(January-February 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)

[SQT, save written component, PSG Marshall K. Maddox \(J-F 91, p. 4\).](#)

[Squad training, SSG David R. Littlejohn \(J-A 82, p. 50\).](#)

[Staff rides, COL Louis D.F. Frasche \(J-A 87, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Derek A. Miller's "Historical TEWT," M-A 87, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Staff rides, LTC Kenneth R. Pierce \(J-A 87, pp. 4-5\). \(Response to CPT Derek A. Miller's "Historical TEWT," M-A 87, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Staff rides, BG William A. Stofft \(J-A 87, p. 4\). \(Response to CPT Derek A. Miller's "Historical TEWT," M-A 87, pp. 22-26.\)](#)

[Standardizing units, LTC James W. Crawford, Jr. \(J-F 89, p. 2\).](#)

["Straight leg" Infantry needs another look, Abe Sternberg \(July-December 97, pp. 4-5\).](#)

[Stress management seminar, COL Robert C. Mitchell \(M-A 86, p. 8\).](#)

[Stuart tank, Steven Z. Bardowski \(J-F 88, p. 3\).](#)

[Stuart tank, correct spelling of "Stuart," Erhard F. Konerding \(J-F 88, p.3\).](#)

[Student liaison officer assignment, CPT Bruce W. Cotterman, \(J-F 80, p. 57\).](#)
[Support platoon leader, CPT Gary W. Long \(S-O 83, p. 49\). \(Comments on "Support Platoon Leader," CPTs Robin P. Swan and James P. Move, M-A 83, p.36.\)](#)
[Symbols, CPT R.D. Hooker, Jr. \(N-D 86, pp. 4-5\).](#)
[Symbols, SSG Lary W. Stegall \(N-D 86, p. 4\).](#)
[Symbols \(light infantry tab for 7th ID\), LT Van R. Dodd \(J-A 86, pp. 5-6\).](#)
[Symposium notice, Dr. Philip C. Dickinson \(S-O 83, p. 52\).](#)
[Synchronization, COL Bruce B. G. Clarke, J-F 92, p. 3\).](#)
[Tactics, lessons from World War II, MAJ James W. Westbrooke \(S-O 83, p. 50\).](#)
[Tanks with infantry, Edward S. Loomis \(J-F 91, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[Team vehicles, SFC Robert C. Merriman, Jr. \(M-J 87, p.6\).](#)
[Tenth Principle of War, LTC David Grierson \(M-J 93, p. 4\). Comments on CPT Richard A. Turner's article, "Morale: The 10th Principle of War?" J-F 93.](#)
[Tet Offensive, 1968, book on, Eric M. Hammell \(M-J 88, p. 6\).](#)
[Thermal imagers on M1 tank, LTC John Bolton-Clark \(M-A 86, p.7\). \(Response to INFANTRY News item on Abrams tank, N-D 86, p.9.\)](#)
[Thermal TRPs, COL J.H. Burns, Jr. \(J-F 92, p. 3\).](#)
[Third ARVN Division, information needed, LT Howard C.H. Feng \(J-F 87, p. 6\).](#)
[Thirteen-man rifle squad, Jason T. Woodworth \(May-August 98, p. 3\).](#)
[Thomas Atkins, MG J.H. Jessop \(Ret\) \(N-D 95, p 3\). Comments on "Fifty Years Ago in World War II, March-April 1945," M-A 95, p21.](#)
[Tobacco use, Albert N. Garland \(March-June 97, p.4\). \(Response to "Tobacco Use and Its Effects on Readiness," by CSM Sam Spears N-D 96, p. 10.\)](#)
[TOC layout, LTC A.T. Sylvester II \(N-D 83, p. 48\). \(Comments on "The HHC Commander," CPT Walter J. Sutterlin, M-J 83, p. 9.\)](#)
[TOW batteries, 1LT Thomas J. Schoenbeck, \(M-J 80, p. 57\).](#)
[TOW batteries, CPT Bradford G. Loo, \(M-J 80, p. 57\).](#)
[TOW firing in desert, CPT Walter E. Wright \(M-J 82, p. 59\).](#)
[TOW position, LT Paul E. Fordiani \(J-A 88, pp. 4-5\). \(Response to CPT J. Karl Clark's SWAP SHOP item on dismounted TOW positions, M-A 88, p. 39.\)](#)
[TOW training, German, LTC H. Dimer, \(S-O 80, p. 57\).](#)
[TOW training, James E. Larsen \(S-O 82, p. 51\).](#)
[Training, MG David W. Gray \(S-O 82, p. 48\).](#)
[Training assessment, COL Leroy Doppel \(N-D 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on "The Way We Train: An Assessment," MAJ Andrew J. Bacevich, M-J 84, p.25.\)](#)
[Training assessment, BG Royal Reynolds \(N-D 84, p. 48\). \(Comments on "The Way We Train: An Assessment," MAJ Andrew J. Bacevich, M-J 84, p.25.\)](#)
[Training excellence, MAJ James M. Hindman \(N-D 87, p. 4\). \(Comments on MG Kenneth C. Leuer's COMMANDANT'S NOTE, J-F 87, pp. 1-2 and MG Edwin H. Burba, Jr.'s COMMANDANT'S NOTE, M-J 87, pp. 2-3.\)](#)
[Training notification to the field, SFC John F. Minter \(S-O 82, p. 49\).](#)
[Training safety, LTC Ronald R. Sommer \(J-A 88, p. 3\). \(Response to CPT Bryan G. Watson's "Combat Safety," S-O 87, p. 40.\)](#)
[Training, squad, CPT Louis J. Sperl III \(M-A 83, p. 52\). \(Comments on "Squad Training," MAJ David J. Ozolek, N-D 82, p. 16.\)](#)
[Training, tactics instruction in IOAC, CPTs Michael A. Phipps and Floyd R. Hayse \(S-O 84, p. 50\).](#)
[U-COFT effectiveness, MAJ John F. Dagostino \(J-A 91, p. 3\).](#)
[UNCSF-JSA awards, CPT James W. Hicks \(M-A 88, p. 4\).](#)
[Unit history bibliography, James T. Controvich \(J-A 91, p. 6\).](#)
[U.S. Army and Marine Corps, Billy E. Wells, Jr. \(September-December 2000, pp.6-7\). Response to Nicolas E. Sarantakes' article, "Interservice Relations: The Army and the Marines at the Battle of Okinawa" \(January-April 99, pp. 12-15\).](#)
[U.S. Forces, Japan forming association, COL Robert E. Rayfield \(M-A 92, p. 4\).](#)
[The U.S. Mexican War: A Complete Chronology, Gerald Williams, \(J-M 2016, p. 59\).](#)
[Values, Gary Curtis \(S-O 83, p. 51\).](#)
[Values, CPT R.D. Hooker, Jr. \(S-O 86, p. 5\).](#)

[Vehicle markings, CPT Larry A. Altersitz \(M-J 82, p. 52\).](#)
[Veterans bonuses, Kentucky, Larry L. Arnett \(J-A 89, pp. 4-5\).](#)
[Veterans of the Normandy invasion, Stephen E. Ambrose \(N-D 92, p. 3\).](#)
[Veterans, Laos and Cambodia, info for book, Michael Reed \(M-J 86, p. 7\).](#)
[Videotapes for health service support, COL James P. Laible \(J-F 88, p. 4\).](#)
[Vietnam book, Keith William Nolan \(J-F 84, p.52\).](#)
[Vietnam book, COL David H. Hackworth \(M-A 86, p.8\).](#)
[Vietnam book, Keith W. Nolan \(N-D 86, p.7\).](#)
[Vietnam exhibit at Infantry Museum, Dick D. Grube \(J-A 84, p. 48\).](#)
[Vietnam experiences, MG David W. Gray \(S-O 86, p.4\). \(Response to “Infantry in Action: A Foot a Day in Company A,” BG Frank H. Linnell, M-A 86, pp. 32-34.\)](#)
[Weapon rack, LT Walter J. Hines \(S-O 82, p. 50\).](#)
[Weapon template, SGM Bruce D. Reid \(S-O 89, p. 2\).](#)
[Weapons, light division TOW company, Stanley C. Crist \(S-O 96, p. 3\). Comments on LTC Stanton’s article, “Let’s Reorganize the Light Infantry Division” \(M-J 96\); comments on CPT Ferry’s article, “Mogadishu, October, 1993: Personal Account of a Rifle Company XO” \(S-O 94\); comments on “Hwachon Dam—Korea, 1951: The 4th Ranger Company and the 7th Cavalry in Action” \(M-J 96\); and comments on “75mm Rifle Platoon in Korea” by CPT Garn, Infantry School Quarterly, January 1952.](#)
[Weapons or ammunition? Abram Mark Ratner \(J-F 82, p.49\).](#)
[Weapons squad is needed, ISG Byron Barron \(July-December 97, pp. 3-4\). Response to Commandant’s Note \(January-February 97, pp. 1-2\).](#)
[Weighing the generals in the Korean War, LTC Robert P. Kingsbury. \(Summer 02, pp. 4\).](#)
[Where the U.S. leads ..., Stanley Crist \(Spring 02, pp. 5\).](#)
[Wildflecken photos solicited, Barbara H. Oslizly \(J-F 83, p. 52\).](#)
[Winter training tasks, LTC Richard A. Dixon \(J-F 83, p. 50\).](#)
[Women and the military, Dr. Linda G. DePauw \(J-A 86, p.6\).](#)
[World War II, Americans with Canadian forces, Fred Gaffen \(M-A 91, p.4\).](#)
[World War II encyclopedia, MAJ David T. Zabecki \(J-A 89, p.5\).](#)
[Worst defeat not Custer’s, MSG David B. Leber \(May-August 98, p. 3\). \(See “From the Editor,” J-D 97, “General Custer’s defeat...”\).](#)
[Writing efficiency reports, SFC Ernest D. Holifield \(M-J 89, p.3\).](#)
[Zeroing with NVDs, Art Osborne \(J-F 97, p.3\). Response to “Zeroing Techniques with Night Vision Devices” \(S-O 96, pp.6-9\).](#)
[Zeroing with NVDs, Jean L. Dyer \(J-F 97, p.4\). Author’s response to letter \(J-F 97, p. 3\) from Art Osborne regarding “Zeroing Techniques with Night Vision Devices” \(S-O 96, pp.6-9\).](#)

NEWS

[“10th Mountain Soldier Posthumously Receives MoH,” Sean Kimmons \(Spring 2019, p. 6\).](#)
[“75th Ranger Regiment Team Makes Top Spot at 2017 Best Ranger,” Keith Boydston, \(A-J 17, pp. 2-3\).](#)
[“101st Brigade Issued New Shotgun” SGT Joe Padula \(J-M 12, p. 6\).](#)
[“ADP/ADRP 3-90, Offense and Defense,” Douglas A. Darling \(N-D 12, p. 3\).](#)
[“Airborne Soldiers Test New Handheld Leader Radios,” Rick Michael \(Spring 2021, p. 6\).](#)
[“Army Deploys Gunshot Detector” Kris Osborn \(A-M 11, p. 3\).](#)
[“Army Developing New Precision Mortar” Audra Calloway \(J-M 17, p. 4\).](#)
[“Army Introduces New Mountaineering Kits,” Doug Graham \(J-M 14, p.3\)](#)
[“Army Looking for Optionally Manned Fighting Vehicle,” Devon L. Suits \(Spring 2019, p7\).](#)
[“Army Redefines Airburst Technology, XM 25,” Kris Osborn \(N-D 12, p2\).](#)
[“Army Researchers Advance ‘Third Arm’ Project,” Joe Lacdan \(J-M 18, p. 2\).](#)
[“Army Draws ‘Map’ for the Multidomain Megacity,” Dr. Robert E. David, Dr. Kevin R. Slocum, Dr. Tad T. Brunve, Dr. Aaron L. Gardony \(J-M 18, pp. 3-4\).](#)
[“Army to Begin Fielding Modular Handguns in November,” Joe Lacdan \(J-S 17, p. 4\).](#)
[“Army Snipers Field Test More Accurate, Ergonomic Rifle,” MAJ Michael P. Brabner \(Spring 2019, p. 5\).](#)
[“ARMYU Experience to Maximize Educational Experience,” C. Todd Lopez \(J-S 15, pp. 2\).](#)

['ARTB Team Takes Top Honors at 2015 BRC,' Nick Duke and Noelle Wiehe \(A-J 15, pp. 4\).](#)

["Carl Gustaf" Extends Soldier's Lethal Reach" Erick Kowal \(J-M 12, p. 2-3\).](#)

["CG Highlights MCoE Priorities," Cheryl Rodewig \(J-A 13, p. 3\).](#)

["Changes make BOP Participation Easier" C. Todd Lopez \(J-M 12, p. 4\).](#)

["CROWS Option Boosts Situational Awareness" PEO Soldier \(J-M 14, p. 2\).](#)

["CSI Releases Interactive Study," Nancy Platt \(M-J 13, p. 2.\)](#)

["EIB: New Master Skills Test Focuses on Weapons Proficiency," \(M-J 13, pp. 4-5.\)](#)

["ENVG III Allows Soldiers to Accurately Shoot from Hip," David Vergun \(J-S 15, pp. 3\).](#)

["Fielding of New Tactical Network Begins," Katie Cain \(S-O 12, p 3-4\).](#)

["First Stryker Vehicle Prototype with 30MM Cannon Delivered to Army, David Vergun \(A-D 16, p. 3\).](#)

["Frontline Robotics: Enhancing the Situational Awareness of Junior Leaders Through Small Unmanned Aircraft Systems," MAJ Christopher W. Sanders \(Winter 2020-2021, p. 4-5\).](#)

["Heads-Up Display to Improve Situational Awareness," David Vergun, \(A-J 17, p. 5\).](#)

["IBOLC Updates, Retools POI," Nick Duke \(M-J 13, pp. 2-3.\)](#)

["Infantry School Proposes Changes to EIB," Nicole Wiehe \(J-S 15, pp. 3\).](#)

["'Live Synthetic' – Army's Next Generation of Simulation," David Vergun \(J-M 14, pp. 5-6\).](#)

["MBP to Allow Soldiers to Carry Heavy, Unwieldy Loads," Bob Reinert \(J-A 13, p. 2\).](#)

["MCCC Student Takes Part in Multinational Planning Exercise," CPT Ben Hunter \(O-D 15, p. 3\).](#)

["MCoE Boots Squad as a 'Strategic Formation'" Vince Little \(J-A 11, pp. 3-4\).](#)

["MCoE Publishes TC 3-22.9," Doctrine and Collective Training Division, \(A-J 16, p. 3\)](#)

["MCoE Revising COIN Doctrine" Nick Duke \(J-S 13, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["MCoE Rolls Out Self-Study Program" Nick Duke \(J-S 13, pp. 3-4\).](#)

["Mortar Crews to Receive New 60mm Systems" Audra Calloway \(J-A 11, p. 4\).](#)

["Mortar Redesign Helps Infantrymen Become More Lethal, Safe," John B. Snyder \(J-M 14, p. 4\).](#)

["Natick Investigates Self-Healing Protective Clothing," Jane Benson \(O-D 15, p. 4\).](#)

["New Army Jungle Wear Gives Trench Foot the Boot," C. Todd Lopez \(J-M 17, p. 3\).](#)

["New DTMS Improves Training Management, Tracking of Soldiers' Training Records," Mike Casey \(A-J 15, pp. 3\).](#)

["New 'Expert Badge' Tab Allows Soldiers to Track Training Status," Training Management Directorate, Combined Arms Center-Training \(Summer 2022, pp. 10-12\).](#)

["New First Aid Kit Fielded," C. Todd Lopez \(O-D 13, p. 3\).](#)

["New Individual Weapons Training Strategy Approved," SFC John Rowland and 2LT Keaton Crowder \(Summer 2019, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["New Optic to Aid Machine Gunners," Justin Sweet \(Fall 21, p.2\).](#)

["New Sight Wirelessly Pairs with NVGs," C. Todd Lopez, \(J-S 17, 5\).](#)

["Omega-3 Study Aims to Give Soldiers a Cognitive Advantage," Desiree Dillehay \(A-J 16, p. 2\)](#)

["Quartermaster School Releases PAVS," CPT Matthew Johnson, \(O-D 17, p. 6\).](#)

["Rangers Test New Rifleman Radio" Kris Osborn \(J-M 12, p. 5\).](#)

["Reluctant Hero Becomes First Living MoH Recipient Since Vietnam" Elizabeth M. Collins \(N-D 10, pp. 25-28\).](#)

["Reserve Component MCCC Expands: Course Reactivates Distance Learning, Extends Resident Phases," CPT Wilford L. Garvin \(A-J 15, pp. 2\).](#)

["Resilience App Released" Vince Little \(J-A 11, p. 5\).](#)

["Retired Ranger Receives Medal of Honor for Korean Battle," by Devon L. Suits \(Summer 2021, pp. 4-5\).](#)

["SEP Evaluates Products to Meet Soldier Needs" SGM \(Retired\) Thomas B. House II \(J-S 17, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["SFABS to Free BCTS from Advise, Assist Mission," C. Todd Lopez, \(A-J 17, p. 4\).](#)

["Soldier Center Tests New Boots," RDECOM Soldier Center Public Affairs \(Spring 2019, p. 4\).](#)

["Soldiers in Afghanistan Get GPS-Guided Mortar Cartridges" Audra Calloway \(A-M 11, p. 2\).](#)

["Soldiers Shape Next Generation of Army MC System," Nancy Jones-Bonbrest \(O-D 13, p. 2\).](#)

["Squad Overmatch: Training Methodology Intergrates Classroom, Virtual, and Live Training," Mike Casey, \(O-D 17, pp. 2-5\).](#)

["Squad Vehicle to 'Motorize' IBCTs," Rae Higgins \(Fall 2020, pp. 2-3\).](#)

["Studies Validate Master Resilience Training" David Vergun \(J-M 12, p. 3\).](#)

["Tactical Communications and Hearing Protection," MAJ Edward \(Ted\) Halinski and Norris Simmons \(Fall 2020, pp. 4-5\).](#)

["USAHEC Looking for NCOs to Gather Stories," Jonathan \(Jay\) Koester, \(A-J 16, p. 3\)](#)

[“USAIS Adopts New Way of Instilling Warrior Ethos in Recruits,” Franklin Fisher \(Winter 2020-2021, p.3\).](#)

[“USAIS Courses Examined for Accreditation,” \(O-D 13, p. 3\).](#)

[“UAS Technology Saves Lives in Combat,” Kris Osborn \(S-O 12, pp. 2-3\).](#)

[“USAMU Hosts Small Arms Championship” Michael Molinaro \(A-M 11, p. 4\).](#)

[“USASOC Team Takes Top Honors at Best Ranger Competition” Kristin Molinaro \(A-M 11, pp. 26-28\).](#)

[“Vietnam War Hero ‘Hal’ Moore Dies at Age 94” Army New Service \(J-M 17, p. 2\).](#)

[“Warfare in Megacities: A New Frontier in Military Operations,” Joe Lacdan \(Spring 2019, p. 2-3\).](#)

BOOK REVIEWS

[*The 1945 Burma Campaign and the Transformation of the British Indian Army* \(By Raymond A. Callahan and Daniel Marston\), reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon.](#)

[*Against the Tommies: History of the 26 Reserve Division 1914-1918* \(By David Bilton, reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC \(J-M 18, p. 61\).](#)

[*Ardennes 1944: The Battle of the Bulge* \(By Antony Beevor\) reviewed by 1LT Walker D. Mills, USMC \(A-J 18, p. 46\).](#)

[*Attack on the Somme: 1st Anzac Corps and the Battle of Pozierres Ridge, 1916* \(By Meleah Hampton\) reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, U.S. Marine Corps Reserve \(J-M 17, pp. 67-68\).](#)

[*Battalion Commanders at War: US Army Tactical Leadership in the Mediterranean Theater, 1942-1943* \(By Steven Thomas Barry\), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC \(A-J 17, p. 77\).](#)

[*Battlefield Sniper: Over 100 Civil War Kills* \(By Lt.Col. Tom C. McKenney\), reviewed by LTC Keith Everett \(M-J 13, p 51\).](#)

[*To Bataan and Back: The World War II Diary of Major Thomas Dooley* \(Edited and transcribed by Jerry Cooper with John A. Adams Jr. and Henry C. Dethloff\), reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(O-D 17, p. 50\).](#)

[*Black OPS Vietnam, the Operational History of MAVSOG* \(By Robert N. Gillespie\), reviewed by Chris Timmers \(O-D 15, p. 73\).](#)

[*Cassandra In Oz: Counterinsurgency and Future War* \(By Conrad Crane, reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(M-J 18, p. 60\).](#)

[*Counterinsurgency: What the United States Learned in Vietnam. Chose to Forget and Needs to Know Today* \(By David Donovan\) reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(O-D 15, p. 72\).](#)

[*Churchill’s First War: Young Winston at War with the Afghans* \(By Con Coughlin\), reviewed by MAJ Kirby R. Dennis \(J-S 14, pp. 51-52\).](#)

[*Command of Honor: General Lucian Truscott’s Path to Victory in World War II* \(By H. Paul Jeffers\), reviewed by Meg Reeder \(J-M 14, p 52\).](#)

[*Danger Close! A Vietnam Memoir* \(By Phil Gioia\), reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(Winter 203-2024, p. 54\).](#)

[*Devil Dogs Chronicle: Voices of the 4th Marine Brigade in World War I* \(Edited by George B. Clark\) reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMCR \(J-M 17, p. 68\).](#)

[*Douglas MacArthur: American Warrior* \(By Arthur Herman\) Reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Rick Baillergeon \(J-A 17, pp. 52-53\).](#)

[*Evans Carlson, Marine Raider* \(by Duane Schultz\), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck USMC \(Summer 2020, p. 44-45\).](#)

[*Fangs of the Lone Wolf, Chechen Tactics in the Russian-Chechen Wars, 1994-2009* \(By Dodge Billingsley with Lester Grau\), reviewed by 1LT Wesley McCullough \(O-D 13, p 52\).](#)

[*Fighting the Cold War: A Soldier’s Memoir* \(By GEN \(Retired\) John R. Galvin\) Reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC Reserve \(J-A 17, p. 53\).](#)

[*Forging the Anvil: Combat Units in the U.S., British, and German Infantry of World War II* \(By G. Stephen Lauer\), reviewed by LTC \(Retired\) Jesse McIntyre III](#)

[*Forging the Shield: The U.S. Army in Europe, 1951-1962* \(by Donald A. Carter\), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC Reserve \(Spring 2019, p. 44\)](#)

[*The French and Indian War: A Complete Chronology* \(By Bud Hannings\), reviewed by Sarah Harden \(M-J 13, pp. 52-53\).](#)

[*The Good Captain: A Personal Memoir of America at War* \(By RD Hooker Jr.\), reviewed by BG Mitchell M. Zais \(Winter 2022-2023, p. 50\).](#)

Grab Their Belts to Fight Them: The Vietcong's Big-Unit War Against the U.S., 1965-1966 (By Warren Wilkins), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (J-M 14, p 52).

Guardian of Savannah: Fort McAllister, Georgia, in the Civil War and Beyond (By Roger S. Durham), reviewed by LTC Keith Everett (O 14-M 15, pp. 53).

Guidelines for the Leader and Commander (GEN Bruce C. Clarke), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (Spring 2022, pp. 52).

Hal Moore on Leadership: Winning When Outgunned and Outmanned (By LTG (Retired) Harold G. Moore and Mike Guardia) Reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (J-S 18, p. 49).

Heroes in Death: The Von Blucher Brothers in the Fallschirmjäger, Crete, May 1941 (By Adrian Nisbett), reviewed by USMC Lt. Col. (Retired) Michael R. Janay (A-J 15, pp. 80).

In the Gray Area: A Marine Advisor Team at War (By Seth W.B. Folsom) reviewed by LTC Keith Everett (A-J 14, pp. 51).

The Hump: The 1st Battalion, 503rd Airborne Infantry in the First Major Battle of the Vietnam War (By Al Conetto), reviewed by MG (Retired) Richard D. Chegar (J-M 16, p. 58).

The Hundred Day Winter War: Finland's Gallant Stand Against the Soviet Army (By Gordon F. Sander), reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC (A-J 18, p. 45).

Introduction to Global Military History (By Jeremy Black), reviewed by CPT Nathan A. Jennings (A-J 15, pp. 79).

It Worked for Me: In Life and Leadership (By Colin Powell), reviewed by MAJ Kirby R. Dennis (M-J 13, p 52).

Kontum: The Battle to Save South Vietnam (By Thomas P. McKenna), reviewed by Gerald Williams (A-J 16, pp. 77).

The Last Drop: Operation Varsity March 24-25, 1945 (By Stephen L. Wright) reviewed by Chapel Collins (O-D 18, p. 47).

Legend: The Incredible Story of Green Beret Sergeant Roy Benavidez's Heroic Mission to Rescue a Special Forces Team Caught Behind Enemy Lines (By Eric Blehm), reviewed by LTC (RET) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 17, p. 75).

The Lions of Carentan - Fallschirmjäger Regiment 6, 1943-1945 (By Volkert Griesser - Translated by Mara Taylor), reviewed by Chris Timmers (J-S 13, p 51).

LZ Bingo (By Reid Tillery), reviewed by George Crone (Summer 2020, p. 44).

The Marines Take Anbar: The Four-Year Fight Against al Qaeda (By Richard H. Schultz Jr.), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (O 14-M 15, pp. 52-53).

Marshall and His Generals, U.S. Army Commanders in WWII (By Stephen R. Taaffe), reviewed by Chris Timmers (O-D 13, p 52).

The Mathews Men, Seven Brothers and The War Against Hitler's U-Boats (By William Geroux), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Keith Everett (J-S 18, p 51).

Moment of Battle: The Twenty Clashes that Changed the World (By James Lacey and Williamson Murray) reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 15, pp. 81).

One Million Steps: A Marine Platoon at War (By Bing West), reviewed by CPT Jake Miraldi (A-J 15, pp.79).

The Only War We had: A Platoon Leader's Journal of Vietnam (By Michael Lee Lanning), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (J-S 14, pp. 52).

On Tactics: A Theory of Victory in Battle (By B.A. Friedman) reviewed by LTC Rick Baillergeon (A-J 18, p. 47).

The OSS in Burma: Jungle War Against the Japanese (By Troy J. Sacquet), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (J-S 15, pp. 77).

Perishing's Crusaders: The American Soldier in World War I (By Richard S. Faulkner), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 18, p. 45).

The Quiet Professional: Major Richard J. Meadows of the U.S. Army Special Forces (By Alan Hoe), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 14, pp.51-52).

Return of a King: The Battle for Afghanistan, 1839-42 (By William Dalrymple), reviewed by LTC Dan Kirk and LTC Mark Ivezaj (J-S 13, p.50).

The Russian Army in the Great War: The Eastern Front, 1914-1917 (By David R. Stone) reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC (O-D 18, p. 48).

Scales on War: The Future of America's Military at Risk by MG (Retired) Bob Scales, (J-M 18, p. 60).

Secrets of Mental Marksmanship: How to Fire Perfect Shots (by Linda K. Miller and Keith Cunningham), reviewed by SFC (Retired) John C. Sampson (Summer 2023, pp. 65-66).

The Spearheaders: A Personal History of Darby's Rangers (By James Alteri) reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (J-M 17, pp.1-2).

Stalin's General: The Life of George Zhukov (By Geoffrey Roberts), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (O-D 13, p53).

The Stalingrad Cauldron: Inside the Encirclement and Destruction of the 6th Army (By Frank Ellis), reviewed by MAJ Timothy Heck, USMC (O-D 17, p. 49).

Storming the City: U.S. Military Performance in Urban Warfare from World War II to Vietnam (By Alec Wahlman), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-D 16, p. 67).

The Strong Gray Line: War-Time Experiences from the West Point Class of 2004 (By Corey Wallace), reviewed by LTC (RET) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 17, p. 76).

Swarm Troopers: How Small Drones Will Conquer the World (By David Hambling), reviewed by Dr. Robert J. Bunker (A-J 16, p. 78).

Tank Warfare on the Eastern Front, 1941-1942 (by Robert A. Forczyk), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Thomas G. Meara (Spring 2023, p. 52).

Team of Teams: New Rules of Engagement for a Complex World (By GEN (Retired) Stanley McChrystal with Tatum Collins, David Silverman, and Chris Fussell reviewed by MAJ Justin Bakal (J-S 15, pp. 76).

The Terror Years: From Al-Qaeda to the Islamic State (by Lawrence Wright), reviewed by CPT Sam Wilkins (A-D 16, p. 66).

Through the Valley: My Captivity in Vietnam (by William Reeder Jr.), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (Spring 2019, p. 44).

Tiger Hunters: Special Operations in Korea (Behind the Lines of the Chinese and North Korean Forces 1950-1953) (By COL Douglas C. Dillard), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC (A-J 17, p. 75).

Triumph at Imphal-Kohina: How the Indian Army Finally Stopped the Japanese Juggernaut (By Raymond Callahan), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck (J-S 18, p. 50).

Under Fire with ARVN Infantry: Memoir of a Combat Advisor in Vietnam, 1966-1967 (By Bob Worthington), reviewed by Maj Timothy Heck, USMC.

Unraveling: High Hopes and Missed Opportunities in Iraq (By Emma Sky), reviewed by CPT Stan Wilkins O-D 15, p. 72).

The U.S.-Mexican War: A Complete Chronology (By Bud Hannings), reviewed by MG (Retired) Richard D. Chegar (J-M 16, p. 60).

Vietnam Rough Riders: A Convoy Commander's Memoir (By Frank McAdams), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Rick Baillergeon (A-J 16, p. 77).

The War Journal: A Young Marine's Discovery of Critical Life Lessons From Desert Storm (By LtCmdr James R. Sisco, USN), reviewed by Maj (Retired) Franz Gavl, USMC (Summer 2023, p. 65).

Warlords: Strong-Arm Brokers in Weak States (By Kimberly Marten), reviewed by LTC (Retired) Kevin McMullen (Jul-Sep 13, p 52).

War on the Run: The Epic Story of Robert Rogers and the Conquest of America's First Frontier (By John F. Ross), reviewed by BG (Retired) Curtis H. O'Sullivan (A-J 14)

The Way of Duty, Honor, Country: The Memoir of General Charles Pelot Summerall (Edited and annotated by Timothy K. Nenninger), reviewed by BG (Retired) Curtis H. O'Sullivan (M-J 13, p 51).

The West Point History of the Civil War (Edited by Clifford J. Rogers, Ty Seidule, and Samuel J. Watson), reviewed by CPT Nathan A. Jennings (O 14-M 15, pp. 52).

Where the Iron Crosses Grow: The Crimea 1941-44 (By Robert Forczyk) reviewed by 1stLt Walker D. Mills, USMC (J-A 17, p. 52).

The White Sniper: Simo Häyhä (By Tapio Saaerlainen), reviewed by SFC (Retired) John C. Simpson (Winter 2023-2024, p. 56).

The Winter ArmyThe WWII Odyssey of the 10th Mountain Division (By Maurice Isserman), reviewed by CPT Craig Penley

The Winter Fortress: The Epic Mission to Sabotage Hitler's Atomic Bomb (By Neil Bascomb), reviewed by CPT Jeremy M. Phillips (A-D 16, p. 88).